

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING



How Amateurs Build Houses
PAGE 115

25¢ June

Fanciest Car You Can Buy
PAGE 108



20 EXTRA PAGES
SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK DIGEST



YOUR FIRST TRIP INTO SPACE
A world-famous scientist describes in fiction the islands that men will build in the sky.



Studebaker Commander V-8 Starliner hard-top convertible. White sidewalls, chrome wheel discs and glare-reducing tinted glass optional at extra cost.

The new American car with the European look!

It's the breath-taking 1953 Studebaker!
Excitingly new in continental styling!
Impressively down to earth in price!

THE dramatic 1953 Studebaker sparkles with the verve and flair of Europe's most distinguished cars—but it's thoroughly American in comfort and handling ease.

You have your choice of 9 thrillingly styled sedans, coupes and hard-tops—and each comes to you at a down-to-earth price—with Studebaker low operating cost!

Order your '53 Studebaker now—a Champion in the lowest price field—a brilliant-performing Commander V-8.

An exclusive new Studebaker kind of Power Steering is available in the Commander at moderate extra cost.



It's sensational! It's less than 5 feet high!
The new Studebaker Starliner hard-top!

New 1953 Studebaker

Is Man's First Space Ship Already Being Secretly Built?

SUPPOSE YOU were Mike Novik, engineer. You're HIRED by some amateur rocket "crackpots," who are constructing a "dummy" rocket. All they lack is a practical rocket fuel. YOUR job is to design and construct a ceramic exhaust throat-liner... for an atomic fuel that doesn't exist! Or DOES it? Then why such perfect blueprints? Why are millions being spent on the project—and by whom? Why is the project's chief engineer suddenly MURDERED?

Your suspicions can no longer be stifled. *This rocket ship is no dummy—and neither is the master brain behind it!*

You'll thrill to every page of this daring Science-Fiction novel, "TAKEOFF." It is just ONE of the exciting books offered to new members of the SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB. Read about the others below... then PICK ANY THREE FOR ONLY \$1 on this great offer!

ANY 3

of these Complete New Masterpieces of SCIENCE-FICTION

Yours for Only

\$1.00
with
member-
ship

TAKEOFF—See description above.

OMNIBUS OF SCIENCE FICTION—43 top stories by outstanding authors... stories of startling inventions... of visitors from Outer Space... of Far Traveling... Adventures in Dimension... Worlds of Tomorrow. 562 pages.
SANDS OF MARS—You're the first Earth-Man to rocket-crash onto the wild Martian desert—the first to track down the strange footprints

and find yourself facing—A MARTIAN!

THE CURRENTS OF SPACE—500 million people on the planet Florina will DIE... unless they are warned in time. Only one man can save them... and HE must first grow a new memory!

WEST OF THE SUN—Robinson Crusoe had it easy! This shipwrecked crew of 21st Century scientists is marooned on an unknown planet billions of miles from earth!

DOUBLE JEOPARDY—Two beautiful women—one born of man and frightened of love... the other made by man and eager for love... PLUS a killer who can kill in TWO places at the same time!

THE BOOK CLUB OF TOMORROW IS HERE TODAY!

IMAGINE—ANY THREE of these full-size, brand-new SCIENCE-FICTION books—a \$7.50 to \$9.00 value—yours for only \$1.00 on this amazing offer!

The founding of this SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB is a recognition of the fact that Science-Fiction has won a place as an important *new* kind of literature. It has grown so fast it's hard to keep up with it! How is one to read the BEST new Science-Fiction books—without wasting time and money wading through good and bad alike?

Now—The Cream of New Science-Fiction Books—For Only \$1 Each!

The SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB selects each month the *best new* Science-Fiction book. It brings you the brand-new full-length books **FOR ONLY \$1 EACH** (plus a few cents shipping charge)—even though they

cost \$2.50, \$2.75 and up in publishers' editions!

NO Dues or Complicated Rules

Each selection is described IN ADVANCE, in the Club's free bulletin, "Things to Come." You take **ONLY** those books you want—as few as four a year. If you don't want the current selection, you simply notify the Club. There are no other rules, no dues, no fees.

SEND NO MONEY —JUST MAIL COUPON

We **KNOW** you will enjoy membership in this new book club. To **PROVE** it, we are making this amazing offer! Your choice of **ANY 3** of the new Science-Fiction masterpieces—at **ONLY \$1 FOR ALL THREE**. Two are your gift books for joining; the other is your first selection. This liberal offer may have to be withdrawn at any time. So mail coupon **RIGHT NOW** to:

**SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB,
Dept. PS-6, Garden City, New York**

WHICH 3 DO YOU WANT \$1.00? FOR ONLY

**SCIENCE-FICTION BOOK CLUB
Dept. PS-6, Garden City, New York**

Please rush me the 3 books I have checked below, as my gift books and first selection. You will bill me only \$1 (plus a few cents shipping charges) for all three, and enroll me as a member of the Science-Fiction Book Club. Every month send me the Club's free bulletin, "Things to Come," so that I may decide whether or not I wish to receive the coming monthly selection described therein. For each book I accept, I will pay only \$1 plus a few cents shipping charge. I do not have to take a book every month (only four during each year I am a member)—and I may resign at any time after accepting four selections.

☐ CURRENTS OF SPACE ☐ SANDS OF MARS
☐ DOUBLE JEOPARDY ☐ TAKEOFF
☐ OMNIBUS OF SCIENCE ☐ WEST OF THE SUN
FICTION

SPECIAL NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted, I may return all books in 7 days, pay nothing, and this membership will be cancelled!

Name..... (Please Print)

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

Selection Price in Canada \$1.10 plus shipping.
Address 105 Bond St., Toronto 2. (Offer Good
Only in U. S. and Canada)

JUNE 1953

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 81 Years

Founded 1872, Vol. 162: No. 6

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR
Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Thomas Berger, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal.

MIDWESTERN EDITOR: Wesley S. Griswold (Chicago) • WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erikson, Eric Karminski Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Harriet Trowbridge, Carol Ennis, Teresa Robbins, Georgette Sparks, Katharine W. Townsend, Jeanne Van Houten.

JUNE, 1953



ARTHUR C. CLARKE

For 81 years POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY has featured actual accomplishments of science. This month, 20 pages are devoted to a dream. This dream, of building space stations that will revolve around the earth like the moon, is shared by many scientists and engineers. Arthur C. Clarke of the British Interplanetary Society has written a novel to explain it better to laymen. The novel is condensed on pages 140 to 159.

<u>Wilbur Shaw Reports on a Diesel Car.....</u>	<u>81</u>
<u>This Little Car Has Big Ideas.....</u>	<u>88</u>
<u>Can We Tame the H-Bomb?.....</u>	<u>96</u>
<u>What Airliner Are You Boarding?.....</u>	<u>104</u>
<u>New Queen Dazzles the Motor World.....</u>	<u>108</u>
<u>Anybody Can Build a House.....</u>	<u>115</u>
<u>"I Flew with Our Radar Scouts".....</u>	<u>127</u>
<u>Islands in the Sky.....</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>The Hut That Jerry Built.....</u>	<u>177</u>
<u>Hunting with a Camera.....</u>	<u>182</u>
<u>How to Cure Noisy Valves.....</u>	<u>190</u>
<u>Gus Puts the Heat on an MG.....</u>	<u>194</u>
<u>We're Swimming in a Homemade Pool.....</u>	<u>200</u>
<u>Plastic Pipe Makes Anyone a Plumber.....</u>	<u>208</u>
<u>Boat Moorings Save Your Back.....</u>	<u>212</u>
<u>You Can Handle the Humidity.....</u>	<u>220</u>
<u>What You Should Know About Magnetos....</u>	<u>228</u>
<u>Choosing Blades for Your Circular Saw.....</u>	<u>234</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1953, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

HERE'S PROOF THAT YOU CAN DOUBLE YOUR INCOME BY 1963

Just imagine what you could do with *twice* your present income! While you're still young, you could afford luxuries usually associated with success... \$65 suits... \$18,000 home... security for your family... respect from your friends.

If you're like the average I. C. S. graduate surveyed this year, you'll actually be making *twice* your present income by 1963!



She's holding a sheaf of reports from I. C. S. ten-year graduates. This group alone shows an average pay increase of 103%. You can match it!

Returns from 21 states... from accountants, draftsmen, engineers, technicians... show the following important facts about your expected income over a ten-year period.

	Age 30	Age 40	% Increase
Average income for all U.S. men	\$2,449.00	\$2,845.00	16%
Average income for college graduates (men)*	\$3,537.00	\$4,618.00	30%
Average income for 41 I. C. S. graduates surveyed Jan. '53	\$2,514.63 before I. C. S. training	\$5,114.84 today	103%

* From "They Went to College," Haverman & West

FROM \$2,514.63 TO \$5,114.84

This is about what you can expect I. C. S. to do for you *if you are an average student*. With a little extra effort, you'll be even better off!

391 subjects to choose from. I. C. S. courses cover practical, everyday subjects in a practical, easy-to-follow way. You use your spare time — time that others waste — to acquire knowledge worth thousands of dollars to business and industry. If you want to be twice as well off in 1963 as you are today, mail the coupon below.

Get Expert Guidance with 2 FREE BOOKS. By return mail, you get complete catalog on the career you check. Also 36-page pocket-size guide, "How to Succeed." Both free! Just mark the coupon.

NOTE: The average man or woman will put off mailing this coupon till later. Consider yourself *above average* if you do it now.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7652-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines
AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting
BUILDING
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> House Planning
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Lineman
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
MECHANICAL AND SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
<input type="checkbox"/> General Radio
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM
<input type="checkbox"/> Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**YEAR OF THE SIX
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

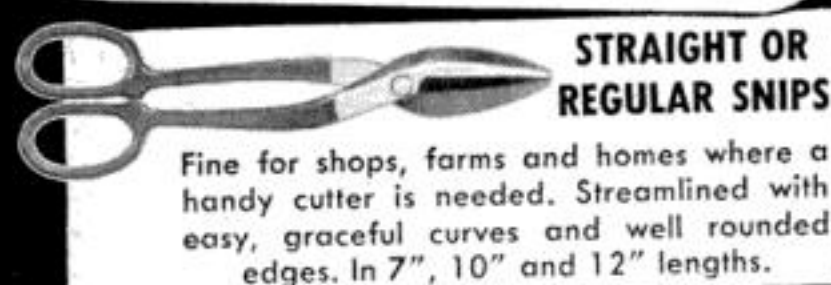
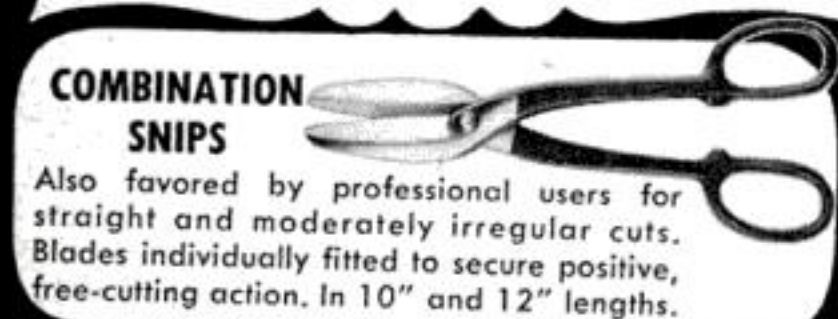
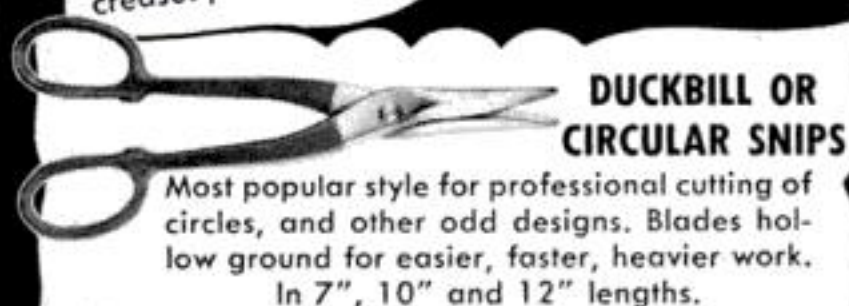
Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

New... All-Purpose Snips with PROTO Professional Quality!



Truly all-purpose, PROTO's new snips fill the needs of practically all industries, mechanics and craftsmen. Four basic styles cut hundreds of materials. And you get true professional

The PROTO Line Includes
Wrenches,
Pliers,
Screwdrivers,
Punches,
Chisels,
Sockets &
Attachments,
Pullers,
Industrial
Tools,
Many
Others.

quality in PROTO snips! They give smooth, fast, accurate cuts... produce better finished work, clean and unbent... have great strength and toughness... are sturdily built. Buy these professional, all-purpose snips from your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire line to

PLUMB TOOL COMPANY

2257Y Santa Fe Ave.,
Los Angeles 54, Calif.

5382



Eastern Factory—Jamestown, N.Y.

Remember!
PROTO means
Professional
Tools

News and Pictures

Gunmen Test Rifles in Deep Freeze.....	85
Turbo-Train to Run on Bottled Gas.....	86
New Power Steering Fits Old Cars.....	100
Gears and Bearings Made by the Yard....	102
3-D TV?.....	107
Hang It Up.....	120
They Begin Where Detroit Leaves Off....	122
How Gas Gauges Work.....	134
Earthquakes Are His Hobby.....	136
River Speedometer Aids Flood Control..	162
Magnesium Car Is Lighter Than Plastic..	165
How You'll Fly in 1975.....	168
From Flatbed to Home Trailer.....	174

Mechanics and Homebuilding

Record Caddy Totes Phonograph.....	180
New Garden Gadgets.....	187
Gadgets for Your Car.....	199

NEXT MONTH...

Home-Workshop Index



The unhappy fellow above doesn't know that a complete index to PSM's Mechanics and Homebuilding sections for the past year will appear in the July issue. Fully cross-indexed, this guide will help you find hundreds of valuable home-workshop ideas in that file of back copies.

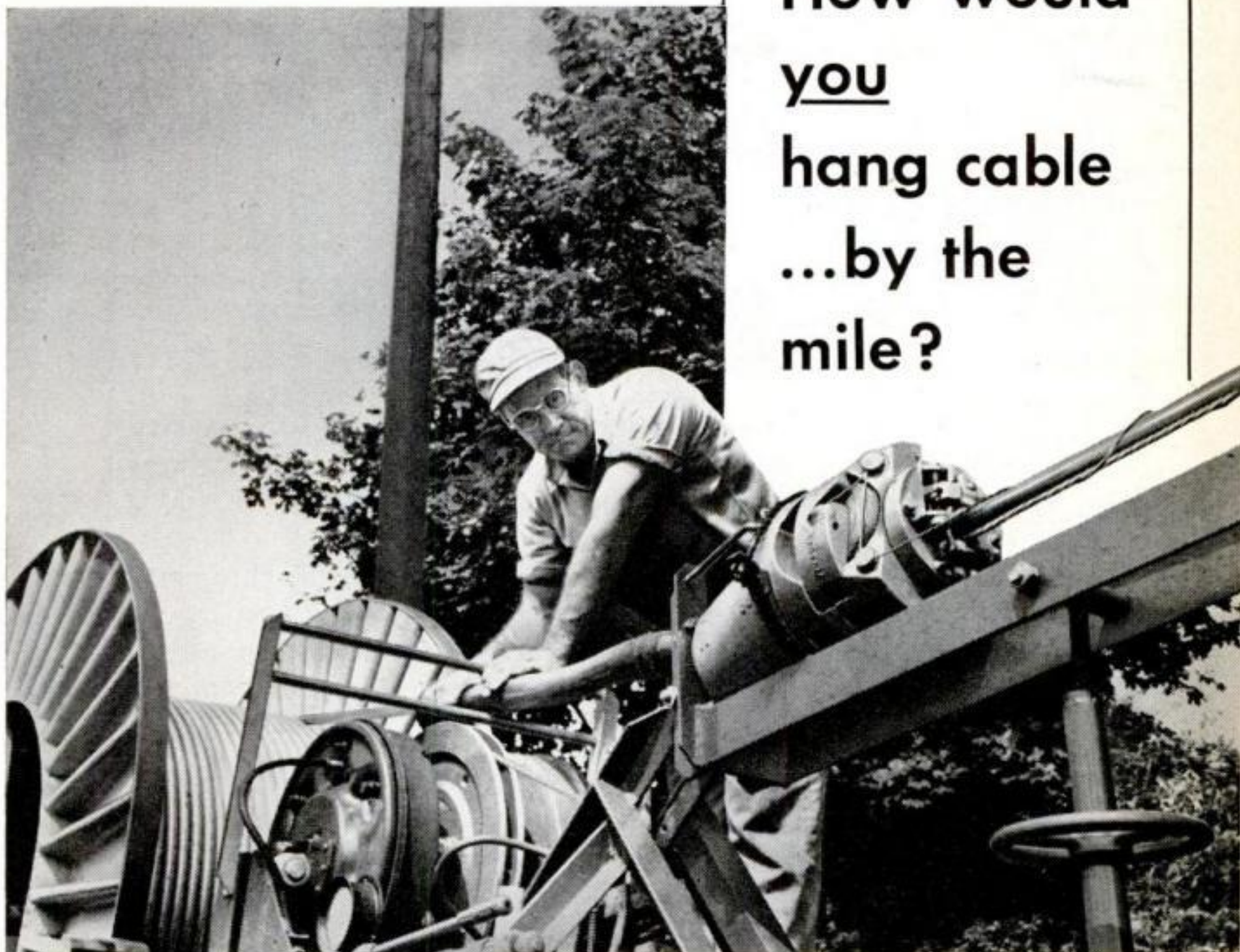
Canvas Sun Roof Shades Your Terrace..	218
Extra Service from Plastic Bottles.....	225
PSM File Keeps Copies at Hand.....	226
Steam-Car Engine Runs Side-Wheeler....	238

Departments

Letters	10
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	113
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	138
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	176
New Tools.....	188
Hints from the Model Garage.....	197
New for the Handy Man.....	206
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	216
New Shop Ideas.....	232

Cable lasher appears to right of workman. As the cable and supporting strand feed through, the machine rotates, binding them together with steel lashing wire. Meanwhile, a winch hauls the lashed cable into position.

How would
you
hang cable
...by the
mile?



IT IS a job your telephone company faces every day. Thousands of miles of cable go up each year—all secured to steel strand running from pole to pole. The best way to secure cable is to *lash* it to the strand with a spiral binding of wire.

One way to do this is to raise cable and strand separately, then lash them together by a rotating machine pulled along by workmen on the ground. This produces a strong, tight support for the cable. But each pole has to be climbed as many as four times. So

Bell Laboratories engineers devised an easier way.

Now, lashing can be done *on the ground* so that cable, strand and lashing wire may be pulled into position as a complete assembly. Usually workmen need make only two trips up each pole.

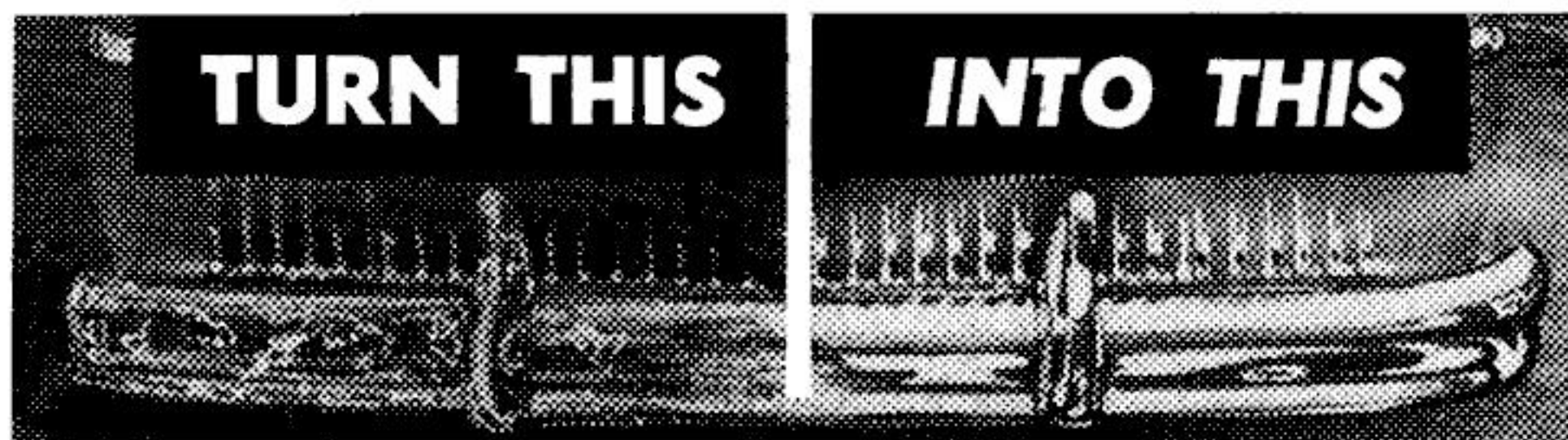
For telephone users, the new way means that cable can be installed faster, while costs are kept down. It shows again how work at Bell Telephone Laboratories improves each part of your telephone system.



Bell Telephone Laboratories

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in mechanical engineering

AT LAST! A CHROME RESTORER THAT WORKS!



Amazing new 2-way chrome protector wipes away rust — pits — corrosion — in just 2 minutes! Stops rust from forming! Keeps chrome mirror-bright!

Now keep your bumpers, grillwork, window-frames, all chrome on your car sparkling bright as the day you bought it! Keep it rust-free for life! No matter how badly pitted or scarred, this sensational new 2-Way Chrome Protector wipes it Mirror-Bright, prevents new rust and corrosion from forming! **only \$2**

ONE APPLICATION LASTS ENTIRE SEASON—gives you safe, foolproof protection against vicious biting erosions of **SALT AIR — SUN — RAIN — SLEET** — etc. **101 USES** — for fishing reels, boat trims, bicycles, sporting equipment, etc.

NOW—YOU GET 2-WAY CHROME PROTECTION

Complete Chrome Protector Kit containing:

- 1—Bottle of **RUST REMOVER** chemical with special applicator. Enough to remove all rust from car.
- 2—Can of **PROTECTOR** chrome rust preventer and applicator. Enough for years of safe protection.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

RESULTS ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! Enclose \$2, check or money order with your name and address.

H. SEARS INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. C-370
799 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.

CLIP THIS COUPON NOW!

H. SEARS INDUSTRIES, Inc.
Dept. C-370, 799 Broadway
New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me a complete Chrome Protector Kit. I enclose \$2. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied with the kit, my money will be refunded.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



To the man who wants
an **ACCOUNTANT'S**



IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

Over 3500 Certified
Public Accountants among
LaSalle alumni

Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
(Machine Shorthand)

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

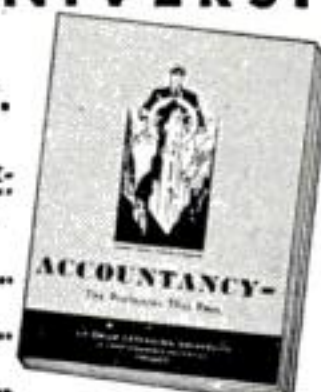
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 683-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



JUNE 1953 7

Why pay more?

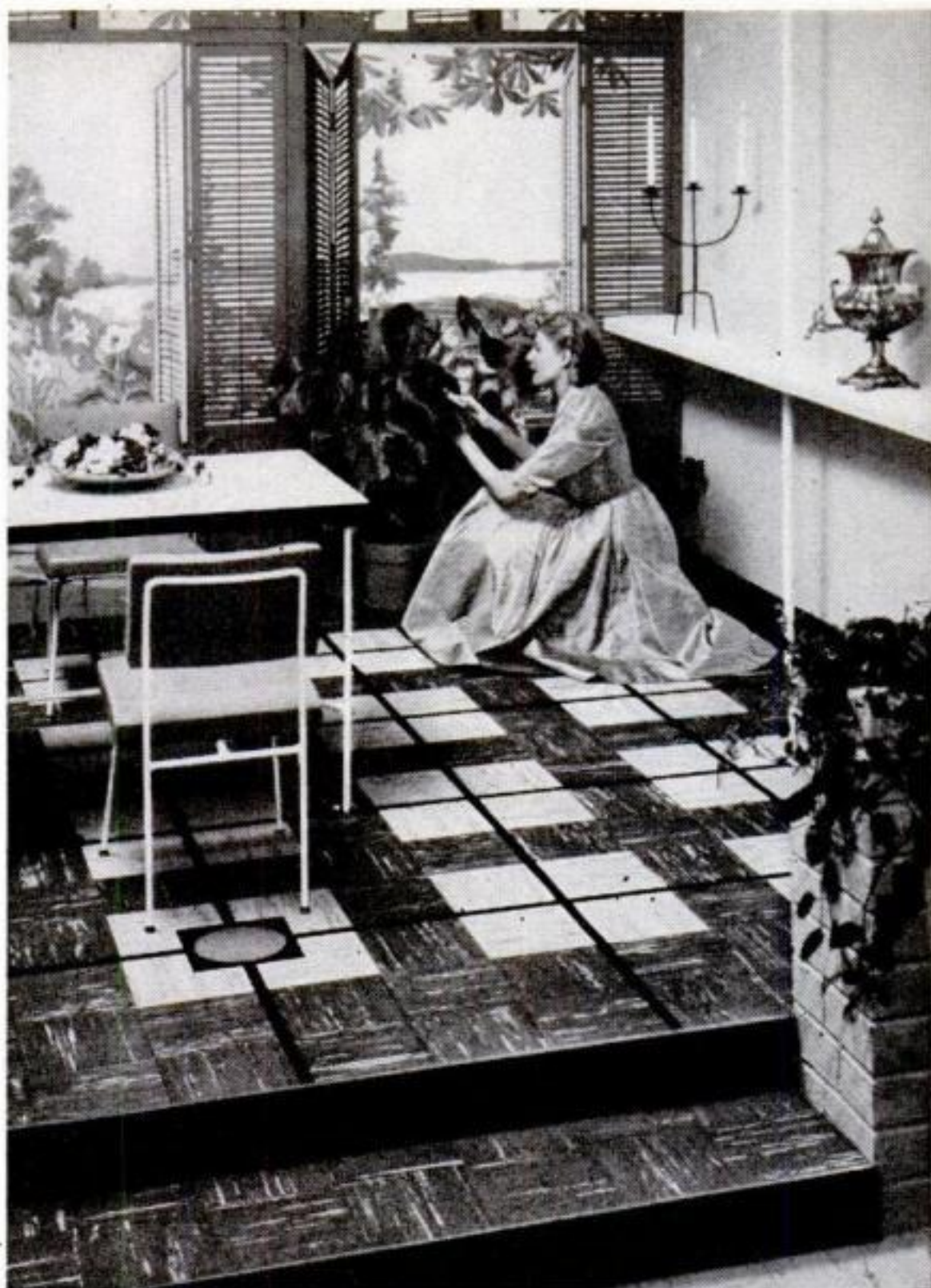
You can install
a guaranteed

KENTILE FLOOR

like this for only \$27⁵⁰*



**A KENTILE FLOOR LIKE THIS COSTS
\$9 to \$22 LESS THAN TILE FLOORS
OF MANY OTHER MATERIALS...
YET KENTILE IS GUARANTEED!**



You can't imagine how easy it is to install your own Kentile Floor until you've actually done it. Mix or match your choice of the 25 "lovely-to-live-with" colors. Kentile resists soil and stains. And, after parties or just family-fun, Kentile is easy to mop clean.

It's easy to keep glistening like new with an occasional no-rub waxing, too. These modern colors can't get dull or wear off . . . they go clear through the rugged, durable tile. That's why more people buy Kentile . . . because Kentile gives more value.

Only KENTILE DEALERS have these money-saving buys in GUARANTEED FLOORS



*Price quoted is for a floor approximately 11'6" x 9'3" installed by you. Your floor may cost less or slightly more depending on size, colors and freight rates. See your local Kentile, Inc. Dealer for FREE estimate. His name is listed under FLOORS in your Classified Telephone Directory. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

KENTILE®



Copyright 1953
Kentile, Inc.

**The Asphalt Tile of
Enduring Beauty**



FREE..10 HITLER STAMPS



10 Scarce Stamps—All Different—Sent Free

TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. **NO COST TO YOU.**

These valuable stamps were issued by the short-lived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. They are much sought after. Now they are becoming **SCARCE**. And since the nation is no longer in existence—no new issues can be minted. Our supply is limited. So, don't ask for more than one set.

FREE 32-PAGE BOOK

In addition to the **FREE** Hitler Stamps, we'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—**PLUS** a **FREE** copy of our helpful, informative book, "How To Collect Postage Stamps." It contains fascinating and true stories such as the one about the 1¢ stamp (which a schoolboy gladly sold for \$1.50) and which was later bought for **FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS**.

This Free Book also contains expert advice on collecting; shows how to get started; where and how to find rare stamps; how to tell their real value; how to mount them, trade them; how to start a stamp club; exciting stamp games, etc. It has pictures galore! Full pages of pictures showing odd stamps depicting native men and women from faraway lands; ferocious beasts, etc.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Be the first in your neighborhood to have this valuable set of Hitler Stamps. Your friends will envy you for it and want to buy the set from you. It will become one of the most prized sets of any stamp collection. But you must hurry if you want to get the 10 Hitler Stamps **FREE**. This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon. If coupon has already been used, write direct to: **Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. 6-PS, Littleton, New Hampshire.** (Enclose 10¢ to help cover postage and handling).



Supply Limited
Mail Coupon At Once!

**LITTLETON STAMP CO.,
DEPT. 6-PS, LITTLETON, N. H.**

Send—**AT NO COST TO ME**—the valuable set of 10 Hitler stamps and the informative booklet, "How To Collect Postage Stamps." I enclose 10¢ to help cover postage and handling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

JUNE 1953 9

How **HATLESS MEN** keep hair neat all day long!



● **New-formula grooming aid gives hair naturally-neater look without gooey grease or cream!**

● **Removes flaky dandruff... makes scalp feel better, more refreshed!**

Whether you go hatless or not, keep hair neatly groomed *all day* the way so many outdoor men do—with Fitch Ideal!

See the neatest trick of all—as Ideal's secret grooming agent... *not* a grease, oil nor cream... makes thin hair look thicker—thick hair *stay* slicker!

Ideal *also* relieves dry, itchy scalp—*also* removes loose dandruff—*while* it works its grooming miracles!

Feel its new tonic action. Feel your scalp tingle with invigorating freshness! Note—there's *no* lingering, tell-tale odor!

Start tomorrow. Just seconds—massaging hair and scalp with a dash of new Fitch Ideal—will pay off *all day*! You can count on Fitch Ideal for that smart, *naturally-neater* look of the man who's going places! At all drug counters—also ask Barbers for professional applications.

Get new

FITCH *Ideal* **HAIR TONIC**

10 POPULAR SCIENCE

Letters



One Vote for Science

I know it is impossible to please all the public all of the time, and even very hard to please some of the public some of the time; but let's not forget that word *science* in the title of your magazine.

DOUGLAS THOMAS, Alamosa, Colo.

Please try this month's article on the H-bomb (p. 96).

Here's a T for You

I would like to inform all concerned that there is a Ford Model T roadster in a field with other farm scrap about two miles north of Batesville, Ind., on the left side of the New York Central Railroad tracks, condition unknown, as I just noticed it from a fast train.

If this information eases someone's pain, I smoke cigars and think the tip would be worth a box of same.

GUY M. TAYLOR, Newport News, Va.

How to Find Hard-to-Find Items

A handy man or craftsman at one time or another needs some item that is hard to find. I've located many hard-to-find articles



just by knowing the right people—the electric-meter reader, the water-meter reader, plumber, electrician, fuel-oil delivery man, insurance collector, milkman. Basically the people to see are the ones whose jobs take them into people's homes, cellars, garages, attics, barns, etc., where hard-to-find items may be stored and forgotten about. Once



I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for
Radio-Television than any other man.

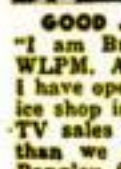
America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

2 FREE BOOKS
SHOW HOW
MAIL COUPON

I TRAINED THESE MEN



LOST JOB, NOW HAS OWN SHOP
"Got laid off my machine shop job which I believe was best thing ever happened as I opened a full time Radio Shop. Business is picking up every week."—E. T. Slate, Corsicana, Texas.



GOOD JOB WITH STATION
"I am Broadcast Engineer at WLPN. Another technician and I have opened a Radio-TV service shop in our spare time. Big TV sales here... more work than we can handle."—J. H. Bangley, Suffolk, Va.



\$10 TO \$15 WEEK SPARE TIME
"Four months after enrolling for NRI course, was able to service Radios... averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time Radio and Television business."—William Weyde, Brooklyn, New York.



**AVAILABLE TO
VETERANS
UNDER G.I. BILLS**

WANT YOUR OWN BUSINESS?

Let me show you how you can be your own boss. Many NRI trained men start their own business with capital earned in spare time. Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., whose store is shown at left, says, "Am now tied in with two Television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to NRI textbooks for information."

ROBERT DOHMEN RADIO SERVICE

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make \$5, \$10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build with kits I send helps you make extra money servicing sets, gives practical experience on circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV service, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory, and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. Opportunities are increasing. The United States has over 105 million Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations—more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. Over 15,000,000 TV sets are now in use; 108 TV stations are operating and 1800 new TV stations have been authorized... many of them expected to be in operation in 1953. This means more jobs—good pay jobs with bright futures. More operators, installation service technicians will be needed. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future in TV! Find out what Radio and TV offer you.

You Learn Servicing or Communications by Practicing With Kits I Send

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION Technicians. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You also get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. Pictured at left are just a few of the pieces of equipment you build with kits of parts I send. You experiment with, learn circuits common to Radio and Television.

Mail Coupon—Find out what RADIO-TELEVISION Can Do for You

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual Servicing Lesson; shows how you learn at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Send coupon in envelope or paste on postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 3FB National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th Year.

Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

TV now reaches from coast-to-coast. Qualify for a good job as a service technician or operator. My course includes many lessons on TV. You get practical experience... work on circuits common to both Radio and Television with my kits. Now is the time to get ready for success in Television!

This Is Just Some of
the Equipment My
Students Build. All
Parts Yours to Keep.

Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3FB
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book,
FREE. (No salesman will call. Please
write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

VETS write in date
of discharge.....

The ABC's of
SERVICING

How to Be a
Success
in RADIO-
TELEVISION

Quietest Tread on Earth... Outgrips, Outwears them all!



● **FOUR EXCLUSIVES** give you safety, silence, comfort found in no other tire. (1) Interlocking Safety Tread for greater "hold" in *all* directions. (2) Silent Traction Design cancels out hum and sing for world's quietest ride. (3) Intra-Tread Bumpers hold tread ribs apart . . . muffle squeal. (4) Uni-Cushion Contour—more rubber on road for smoother riding, longer wear.



Unconditionally Guaranteed 3 Years!

Unserviceable tire will be replaced by comparable new tire with full credit for the period of guarantee not realized.

ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY, West Haven 16, Conn.; Norwalk, Conn.; Natchez, Miss.; Des Moines, Iowa; 601 Second Street, San Francisco, Calif. Export Division: 20 East 50th Street, New York 22, N.Y.

an item has been located, the rest is easy. It's surprising how willing the owner usually is to be rid of something that's junk to him but a treasure to you.

ARTHUR R. TANNER, Cold Spring, N. Y.

Race-Car Builder Likes Tach

I especially like the fine coverage **POPULAR SCIENCE** gives automotive topics. As I build and drive dirt-track race cars, I welcomed your electrical tachometer [Dec., p. 174] with open arms. The simplicity of the instrument amazed me, and comparison with a mechanical tach indicates its accuracy.

W. A. COWAN JR., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

How Old Is New?

As an antique-car collector, I am disappointed that **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**



would give space to the restoration of a 1925 Ford. Among collectors this is a "new" car.

B. PAUL MOSER, Los Angeles.

Rear Engines for Safety

Your article "Are Rear-Engine Cars Coming?" [March, p. 116] lists some convincing arguments in favor of putting the engine in back, but it overlooks the most important of all—the part rear-engine location will play in reducing accidents.

The first of the objections you report, for instance, is that "too much weight at rear creates tendency to skid." If it is "too much" at the rear, it is more so over the front wheels, where it makes the car nose-heavy and where it obviously ignores the laws of gravity and centrifugal force.

Other objections listed include:

"Engine ahead of passengers is a safety factor in collision." This is a myth. The engine is bolted down, but the passenger isn't. The only safe collision is the one that doesn't happen. Fewer accidents will happen if the engine is in the rear and the driver is up front where he can see to drive safely and will appreciate the danger of driving too fast.

"Moving the engine back complicates con-

LEARN ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

RADIO-TELEVISION
A GREAT BOOMING INDUSTRY

ALL TRAINING GIVEN IN CHICAGO TRAINING SHOPS

Practical Technical method gives practical experience on massive outlay of equipment plus necessary technical training. No advanced education or experience needed.

The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. TV has been given the "go-ahead" in 1227 new communities, with 1845 new stations to be built. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor. RADIO-TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. And they offer a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. Train quickly on actual equipment at Coyne by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Industrial Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical and Electronics men needed in good jobs and a real future. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for Electricity and Electronics at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY-RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 17 or up to 45 needed. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

FINANCE PLAN— START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Monthly payment plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Special tuition plan for men of Draft Age.

**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**



1

You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



2

You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.



3

You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. A3-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12
Dept. A3-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



**shake it on
every morning
then...**



**every step
of the day**

QUINSANA FIGHTS ATHLETES FOOT INFECTION

**QUINSANA works
full-time—and fast!**
9 out of 10 report
amazing results.

91% of foot special-
ists interviewed used
it on their patients.
For burning, itching
feet—cracking, peel-
ing skin... get
QUINSANA quick!

**Soothes, cools
tired feet!**



trols and cooling systems." These have been no real problems to various European cars—the Tatra, Mercedes-Benz, Renault, Volkswagen, etc., over a period of 20 years, nor to American buses that have been in use over the past 15.

"Excessive weight at rear might require dual wheels." Engine weight at present is over the front wheels; it doesn't require dual wheels. Why would it do so if moved to the rear?

As a matter of fact, the engine is in front in today's passenger car because that is where the horse was when autos were first made 60 years ago.

ARTHUR W. STEVENS, President,
Automobile Safety Assn., Boston.

Orchids for PSM Writer

You are to be commended for the railroad articles that have been appearing in your magazine. That Henry B. Comstock is a topnotch railroad writer.

GORDON S. HAMILTON, Berea, Ky.

Look-See Mailbox

I notice that one of your readers says he'd like to see them make a clear plastic, rural-



type mailbox so that both the postman and owner could readily see if there was any mail to pick up. Well, I've invented one, and here is a picture of it.

THOMAS O. WRIGHT, Atlanta.

Do It the Easy Way

Another of your readers recently suggested that fuse boxes come equipped with a built-in, battery-powered lamp to eliminate hunting up a flashlight every time a fuse blows.

Why a battery? Just put the lamp on the hot side of the fuse box.

FRED A. COVEY, St. Helena, Calif.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

32-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

JUNE 1953 15



THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is *now* scientifically demonstrable.

This FREE Book Points the Way

The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be **INTENTIONALLY**, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. Write for the free copy of the fascinating sealed book, **"THE MASTERY OF LIFE,"** which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application. Address: Scribe V.C.V.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose, (AMORC) California

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe V.C.V.
The Rosicrucians
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in an intelligent method of attaining a mastership of life. Send me without obligation, your **FREE** Book which explains how I may receive and use your age-old method.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....

STOP BURNING OIL!

K. O. ENGINE WEAR!

With This Terrific 1-2 Combination...

Ring-Re-Nu and P.V.R. Compound

TRADE MARK

• Your car gets new pep, new power with amazing, RING-RE-NU! Eliminate costly overhaul, cut oil waste this easy way... simply pour hardhitting P.V.R. Compound into your carburetor... cleans engine of tars, gums, and varnish... then squeeze heavy-duty RING-RE-NU into cylinders... restores compression and "new car" power! stops oil burning!... good for 10,000 plus miles. Guaranteed harmless to the finest engine.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
or Your Money Back!

1 tube carton — only \$4.95 postpaid.
2 tube carton — for larger engines — Buick Roadmaster, Cadillac, Chrysler 8, La Salle, Lincoln, Packard 8, Olds 88 and 98 — \$8.95 postpaid.

10 day money back guarantee
(C.O.D.'s—\$1.00 deposit required, bal. & post. on arrival.)

Write for Free Folder!

Get all the facts and you'll get RING-RE-NU...
The finest product of its kind on the market!

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVE., DEPT. B-6 CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

GROWING MIDGET TREES!

EARN \$10 PER HOUR

AT HOME! • SPARE TIME! • NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees — only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over \$1,500 each). It's easy! Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new fabulous \$\$\$\$\$\$ BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing secret plan details. BOTH FREE!

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N6
8463 S. Van Ness, Inglewood 4, Calif.

FREE SEEDS

Now... you can have **2 Drills in 1**

1/2" Electric Drill

ADAPTER—quickly converts your 1/4" Drill to 1/2" Drill capacity. For hand or electric drill, drill-press and flexible shaft. It's indispensable.

ORDER NOW... \$2.95 post paid

GOODMARK inc. 21 E. 2nd St., Dept. A36 DAYTON 1, OHIO

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 55-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. HA46
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name.....
Address.....

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

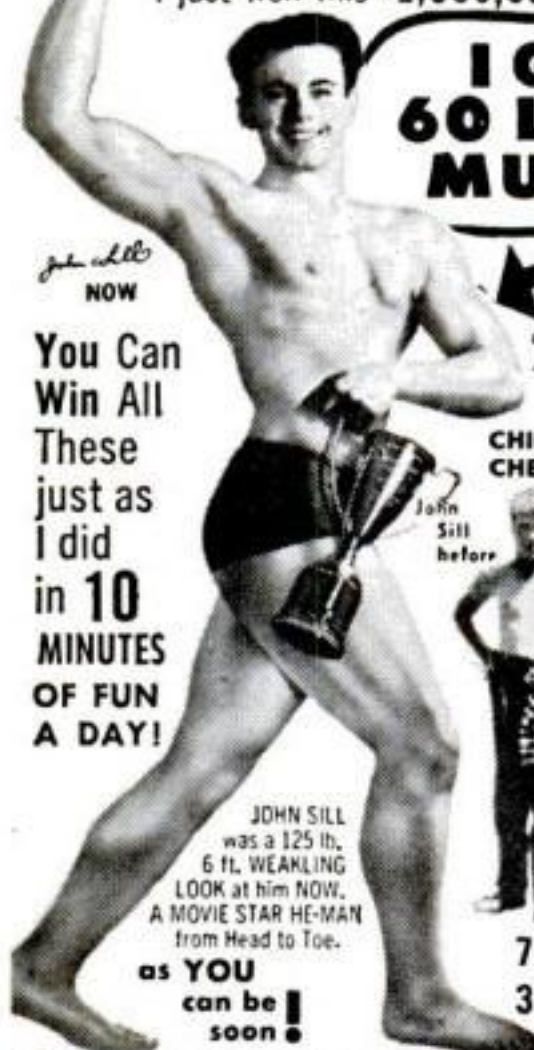
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Hi there, Pal! Win Some of these
100 Silver Anniversary Prizes!

I just won \$100. and this 15" tall Silver Trophy
I just won this \$1,000,000 Body and a Gold Medal



**I GAINED
60 LBS. OF HANDSOME
HARD-HITTING
MUSCLES!**

John Sill
NOW

You Can
Win All
These
just as
I did
in **10**
MINUTES
OF FUN
A DAY!

JOHN SILL
was a 125 lb.
6 ft. WEAKLING
LOOK at him NOW.
A MOVIE STAR HE-MAN
from Head to Toe.

as YOU
can be
soon!

Which of these
2 ME'S is YOU?

that 125 lb.—6 ft.
CHICKEN CHESTED WEAKLING BELOW
WAS ME
A FEW SHORT WEEKS AGO



NO! friend you
don't have to be
SKINNY any more.
Just mail NOW
the **FREE** coupon
below as I did.
Soon YOU can add
7 inches to your CHEST,
3½ inches to each ARM
and the rest
in proportion
as I did.

COME On, PAL, NOW YOU give me
10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY
IN YOUR OWN HOME
and I'll give YOU
A NEW HE-MAN BODY for
your OLD SKELETON FRAME

NO! I don't care how skinny or flabby you
are. I'll make you OVER by the SAME
method I turned myself from a wreck to the
strongest of the strong. Why can't I do for
you what I did for MANY THOUSANDS of
skinny fellows like YOU?

Develop YOUR
520 MUSCLES
Gain Pounds,
INCHES FAST!

YES! You'll see INCHES
of MIGHTY MUSCLE added
to your ARMS and CHEST.
Your BACK and SHOUL-
DERS broadened. From
head to heels, you'll gain
SIZE, POWER, SPEED.
You'll be A WINNER in
EVERYTHING you tackle.

THIS MAY BE
YOUR LAST
CHANCE
TO GET ALL 5
PICTURE
PACKED COURSES
MILLIONS HAVE
BEEN SOLD FOR
\$1 AND MORE

FOR
10¢

How to Build
MIGHTY
ARMS

How to Build
A MIGHTY
CHEST

How to Build
A MIGHTY
BACK

How to Build
A MIGHTY
GRIP

How to Build
MIGHTY
LEGS

PHOTO BOOK
HOW
to Achieve
Nerves of Steel,
Muscles of Iron

How to BECOME A
MIGHTY HE-MAN

FREE

BOTH FREE FOR QUICK ACTION!

1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN 2. MUSCLE METER

Dept. PS36
Tell Me How To
WIN \$100. etc.

"Jowett Courses
greatest in
World for
Building
All-Around
HE-MEN"
—R. F. Kelley
Physical
Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jowett's Photo Book of
Strong Men and a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building
Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a
Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build
a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One
Volume "How to become a Mighty HE-MAN." ENCLOSED FIND 10¢
FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

\$2.95



Zinke's Natural Foot Form Support

Treat your feet to "walking on air" supports that
cushion heel, arch, instep, and metatarsal joints the
way nature intended. No rigid metal! No steaming
rubber! No "elevation!" *Foot Form* is scientifically
molded to breathe and flex for cool comfort and
supple support. One pair fits all your shoes. Money
back if you and your feet aren't delighted. Give shoe
size and width. Specify men's or women's. \$2.95 post-
paid. California Leather Jobbing Corp., Room 126-A,
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.



U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

"BARGAIN BOOK"

SAVE ON WINTER NEEDS!

It's loaded with bargains in
genuine Gov't Surplus for
farm-home-industry. Save up
to 85% on clothing, hardware,
sporting goods, etc. The
"Book of the year". Send
10c for yours today.

MAIL
TODAY Only
10¢

500 BARGAINS
• FARMS • SPORTS
• HOME • SHOP

FISLER SALES CO.

1329 MAIN ST., DESK PS-6, KANSAS CITY, MO.



Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for
Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DE-
TECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Light-
weight, ultra sensitive. Best at any
price. Also mineralights.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron Co.

5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

WORK FOR THE



GOVERNMENT

START AS HIGH AS
\$3,795.00 YEAR
Many Appointments To
Be Made. Experience
Usually Not Re-
quired. MEN—WOM-
EN. Mail Coupon
Today—Sure.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. Z-80, Rochester 4, N.Y.
(Not Government Controlled) Sirs: Rush with-
out charge, (1) 32-page book with list of U.S.
Government Jobs. (2) Tell me how to get one
of these jobs.
Name.....
Address..... Age?.....

NOW...from D.T.I.'s MILLION DOLLAR TRAINING CENTER

Learn to master **TELEVISION**

RADIO - ELECTRONICS
by getting **EVERYTHING YOU NEED!**

**NOW—
get training
to suit your NEEDS**

**TAKE YOUR
CHOICE**

**Come to
D.T.I.'s
great CHICAGO
LABORATORIES
...one of the Nation's FINEST!**

Now, in the heart of the nation's TV Center, you can get all of your preparation in D.T.I.'s big, modern, wonderfully equipped training laboratories. Loads of commercial equipment and ample, well qualified instructors help you get a thorough, practical preparation in the **SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME**. Part time student Employment assistance can help you pay your way while in training.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

As soon as you complete either the Chicago Laboratory or Home Training, you'll find D.T.I.'s grand Employment Service ready to help you start earning real money. Get full facts. Mail coupon today.

MILITARY SERVICE: If subject to military service, the training information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

**89 WAYS
TO
EARN
MONEY
IN TELEVISION
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY
Get this publication **FREE!**

DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC. Dept. PS-6-J
2533 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money In Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, complete facts about the training opportunity made possible by your organization.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

America's amazing multi-billion dollar Television field now offers you a chance of a lifetime to get started toward a grand job or your own business. With TV station limit now raised from over 100 to 2053, Television is headed for almost every community. Mail coupon today. See how you may prepare to cash in on the coming TV BOOM.

**Get ALL of your training
AT HOME!...including setting
up your own HOME LABORATORY**



ABOVE: You build and keep this big 5 INCH commercial-type oscilloscope — one of the most useful test units used in TV today.



See how you may now get one of today's most complete, effective combinations of major home training aids—including (1) well illustrated lessons, (2) the wonderful aid of HOME TRAINING MOVIES and (3) 21 big shipments of electronic parts for setting up your own HOME LABORATORY. You work over 400 construction and test procedures to get the practical experience you need. This includes building and keeping a 5 INCH "SCOPE," jewel bearing MULTI-METER and a big 21 INCH TV SET. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.) Mail coupon today for exciting facts.



You build and keep this outstanding 21 INCH—sharp image—D.T.I. quality-engineered TV set. Can be readily converted to receive U.H.F.

Use 16 mm. MOVIES Only D.T.I. provides you with the loan of visual training movies at home to help you master important basic points faster... easier... better!



"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"
— Established 1931 —



De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
De VRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

NOW! HERE'S HOW TO Fix ANY Car IN LESS TIME . . . and do a better job too!



New
**MOTOR'S
AUTO
REPAIR
MANUAL**

**FREE
7-DAY
TRIAL**

BRAND-NEW 1953 Edition of
MOTOR'S Manual Shows You How
To Repair — Quickly and
Easily—Any Car Built from
1935 THROUGH 1953!

NO job is too tough when
you've got MOTOR'S
brand-new AUTO REPAIR
MANUAL. Shows how to
save work on "ornery" jobs.
Helps you make **MORE
MONEY** by doing more
jobs in less time! Now covers 1953
models; up-to-date information on
all new automatic transmissions,
carburetors, power steering, etc.

**COMPILED FROM 189 OFFICIAL
SHOP MANUALS!**

This great book—over 850 BIG 8½" x 11" pages—brings you the complete "dope" from 189 Official Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-understand language. 2500 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show WHAT to do, HOW to do it. 227,000 service and repair facts! 907 car models! Now YOU can try it FREE—for 7 days.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below — *without money!* When your book arrives—*make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MOTOR Book Department, Desk 26, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

**COVERS 907 MODELS
BUILT SINCE 1935!**

Buick	Mercury
Cadillac	Nash
Chevrolet	Nash
Chrysler	Rambler
Crosley	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Packard
Dodge	Plymouth
Ford	Pontiac
Frazer	Studebaker
Henry J	Terraplane
Hudson	Willis
Kaiser	
Lafayette	Includes
La Salle	ALL 1953
Lincoln	Cars!

**Same FREE Offer On
MOTOR'S Truck and
Tractor Manual**

Latest Edition! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor, stock engine made from 1936 thru 1952, 960 big pages, 300,000 facts, 3267 pictures. Check proper box in coupon. **FREE 7-Day Trial.**



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 26, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):
☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges), one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age

Address

CityState

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.



C2

COLORCRETE

Lifetime beauty comes out of a gun! Colorcrete is a cementitious plastic, applied by pneumatic pressure to new or old concrete, stucco, etc. Tough, tenacious, enduring. Can be washed or scrubbed. Dirty, drab surfaces become sparkling white or tinted from a range of 30 colors.

"Building-Beautifying" — Your Big Opportunity

Colorcreting is a fascinating and profitable opportunity for men who want to build a substantial, long-term business. Colorcreting is exclusive. Rich in sales appeal to building owners. Income potentials are high; investment is low. We supply complete equipment, full instructions and liberal cooperation. Requires no previous experience or special ability. Write or wire for the Opportunity Book today. Be the first in your community.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



"Advanced Techniques of Hypnosis"

A new authentic photo-illustrated hypnotism book written by a practicing professional hypnotist. You are given the latest as well as original methods for inducing deep hypnosis and self-hypnosis. Detailed information about: Waking Hypnosis, Self-hypnosis, Instantaneous Hypnosis, Stage Hypnosis, Hypno-therapy, Mass-Hypnosis. Truly a remarkable book. Free catalog of new hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the enlightening book
"Advanced Techniques of Hypnosis" → **\$1**
78 RPM Phonograph Record Inducing
Self-Hypnosis & Group Hypnotism → **\$5**

Another excellent illustrated book, "Hypnotism Revealed" → **\$1**
Thought of using sleep for learning, self-development? Send for new intriguing book, "Mental Power Through Sleep Suggestion." → **\$1**
MELVIN POWERS, Master Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 102, Hollywood 17, Calif.



MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "sell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

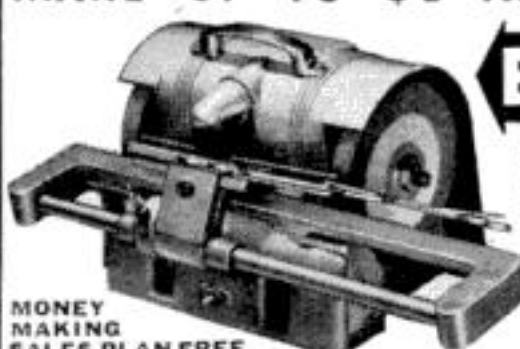
AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, hobbies, travel, shop crafts, local, club and church activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5723-H, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH



EASISHARP

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to:

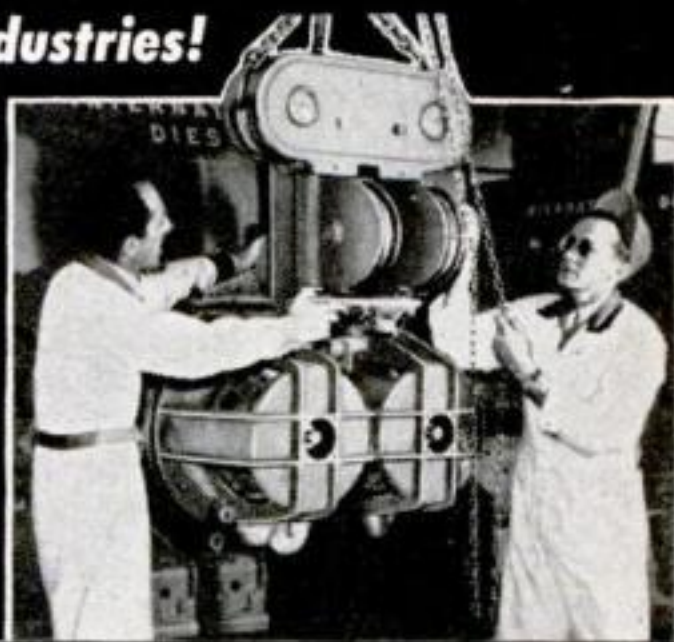
SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

GET SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

for **SUCCESS** in Today's Top Industries!



SEND COUPON
TODAY
for **FREE**
BOOK and
COMPLETE
SAMPLE LESSON!



**RADIO-TELEVISION
& ELECTRONICS**

OR

**AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL
& ALLIED MECHANICS**

Like a business of your own... or a good job with a big firm... and get paid for what you know? Shop-Method Home Training in Radio, Television, Electronics will bring you the job... money... you've always wanted. 105 million Radios, 3100 stations... 16 million TV sets, over 100 TV stations... many more, now Govt. restrictions are off. Defense industries want trained men for interesting, good pay jobs. Get into this opportunity-making industry... advance fast. Find out how... mail coupon... **TODAY!**

**I GIVE YOU STANDARD PARTS!
INCLUDING TUBES!**

—they are yours to keep. You actually learn by doing, build generators, receivers, a big Super-Het radio.

**THIS PROFESSIONAL FACTORY-
MADE MULTI-TESTER IS YOURS!**



Valuable equipment every Radio-TV man needs. Yours to keep!

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities. Pick your industry—mail coupon below now!

**EARN EXTRA MONEY
WHILE YOU LEARN!**

I show you how to earn extra money *while learning!* Many men have paid for their entire course in this way. You can, too. Remember: Shop-Method Home Training covers *every phase* of the industry—in an interesting step-by-step way. Why wait—take the first step to success—mail the coupon today!

DRAFT AGE? Training helps you get the service branch you want, advance fast. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige—right away! Don't take a chance—mail coupon *now!*



Want to be your own boss... or get into booming industries? 8 million older cars need big, profitable services and repairs. Farm machinery is going Diesel. Defense industry begs for more and more trained mechanics for high-pay jobs. National Schools Shop-Method Home Training prepares you for all Automotive, Diesel, Allied Mechanics opportunities. Helps you get the security, good pay you've always wanted. Send coupon for your Free Book and Sample Lesson now!

I GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR

TRADE! Big professional-quality kit of tools of your trade—and all-metal tool box. All yours to keep—part of your course; they help make your training more practical—start you off right!



**NATIONAL
SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

Technical Trade Training Since 1905
In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street
Vancouver 4, B.C.

APPROVED FOR
G. I. TRAINING

**DON'T
PUT IT OFF
GET THE
BIG SALARY
YOU'VE
ALWAYS
WANTED!**

MAIL TODAY—YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. C-63
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope
or paste on
postal card

I want to "get going"! Send me Free Book I checked and Free Sample Lesson. I understand no salesman will call.

- ☐ My Future in Radio-Television & Electronics
☐ My Future in Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

- ☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.
☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training.



TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



CAMERA EXPOSED? Peel-leatherette on cameras, binoculars and other equipment can be mended like new with "Duco" Cement.



TORN BASEBALL MITTS can stay in the game longer when leather is repaired with strong, flexible "Duco" Cement.



RIDING A HOBBY? Maybe you make toys, scale models—build 'em for the fun of it. Use fast-drying "Duco" Cement.



CRACKED LENSES on flashlights will hold fast until they're replaced, when you mend them with transparent "Duco" Cement.



LEAKY AQUARIUMS call for quick, dependable repairs. A dab of waterproof, transparent "Duco" Cement seals leaks easily.



TORN WALLPAPER need not be a household catastrophe. Just mend it neatly, quickly with handy "Duco" Cement.



LEAKY TENTS can spoil camping fun. Waterproof, flexible "Duco" Cement seals tiny holes... prevents them from enlarging.



REPLACE FELT on bases of candlesticks, vases, and bric-a-brac—to protect finish of tables. Use Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



A HOUSEHOLD FAVORITE FOR 25 YEARS

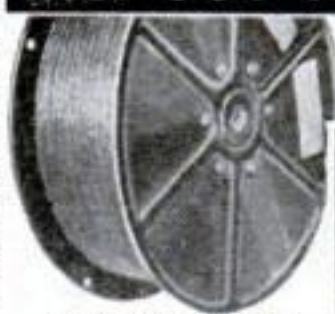


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

THIS WIRE HAS NOT BEEN OVERSEAS

This high quality two conductor communication wire offered in No. 18 and No. 22 gauge is ideal for intercoms, lead-ins, telephones, indoor and outdoor speaker extensions, doorbells, signal and burglar alarm systems, shot firing, etc., etc. SAMPLES ON REQUEST.

U.S. GOV'T CLOSEOUT



NEW WAR SURPLUS

Mfg. to rigid Signal Corps specifications

Wire

U. S. Signal Corps
Communication Wire

TWISTED TWO CONDUCTOR \$5.00
No. 18 STRANDED per 1000 ft.
\$7.50 per 1300 ft. TWISTED TWO CONDUCTOR No. 22 STRANDED

Won't Last Very Long at These Prices

Stock Up Now — Subject to Prior Sale — Order Today

W-110-B—TWO CONDUCTOR #18 STRANDED (four steel and three copper strands) rubber covered plus weatherproof cotton braid and twisted. 5,280 ft. per steel reel. Only \$3.50 per thousand feet on 5,280 foot reel or \$18.25 per reel.

W-130—TWO CONDUCTOR #22 STRANDED and twisted (one copper and six steel strands) in your choice of rubber or plastic insulation. 10,000 feet per steel reel. Only \$3.50 per thousand feet on 10,000 foot steel reel or \$35.00 per reel.

(Note: Steel strands are incorporated for extra tensile strength and are tinned and treated for efficient conductivity.)

Wt. per 100 ft. #18 wire, 23 lbs. Wt. per 1300 ft. #22 wire, 11 lbs.

All these are below market prices, our stock will not last long.

Take advantage of this exceptional closeout and "U. S. NAVY"

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PS-6 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.

MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

VIKING

Garden Tractors
and Power Mowers

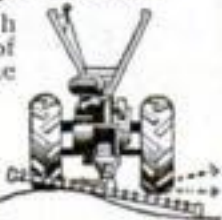
SWIVELING SICKLE MOWER

Hugs Rough Terrain

Solve weed, brush and hay mowing problems with the best handling and most efficient machine of its kind. Three Models. Two Wheel and One Wheel types. WALK or RIDE. Low Prices.

Wide Range of Other Attachments

Write Today Free Catalog Easy Terms
AMERICAN FARM MACHINERY CO.
1080 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.



How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY



If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 43rd Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.



JUST PUBLISHED! Auto Handbook

Actually 2 books in one!

1. Inside tips by authorities on how to cut gas, oil, maintenance cost, how to drive more safely, simple ways to increase trade-in value.

2. Pictures and lists over 200 parts and accessories selected from nearly 2000 submitted by manufacturers. Some—like a new \$49.50 automatic shift—never before published.

Complete book only 50c postpaid. Money-back guarantee!

MEHREN INDUSTRIES

Dept. CS-6 Mehren Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Driving
Safety
and
Economy

OVER
200
ILLUSTRATIONS

A TRUE I. C. S. STORY

taken from an actual letter



I was a World War II pilot ...



A prisoner of war in Germany ...



Back home, I was hired by National ...



Studied with I. C. S. in my spare time ...



I. C. S. sent reports to my employer ...



I am now Washington District Manager.

How have you done since the war? Start now to get the training that leads to advancement. Mail coupon *today!*

Parke Wright
PARKE WRIGHT

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7653-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines
AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting
BUILDING
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> House Planning
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Lineman
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
MECHANICAL AND SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
<input type="checkbox"/> General Radio
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM
<input type="checkbox"/> Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes
<input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|--|

**YEAR OF THE SIX
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.
 Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



MORE OPPORTUNITIES for EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

G-221 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

INVENTORS

Your first step—if you consider your invention to be something of importance—is to have a search made of pertinent, prior U. S. patents. If our search report indicates probable patentability of your invention, you may apply for a patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using or selling your invention as claimed for a term of 17 years.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation of the necessary drawings, specification and claims.

Ask for a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. No obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
840-G. MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
63PS Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: We also want inventions of every type. Write for details.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. PS Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 63C
NEW YORK CITY

MARVEL keeps

NEW CARS NEW LONGER...

USED CARS IN USE LONGER...

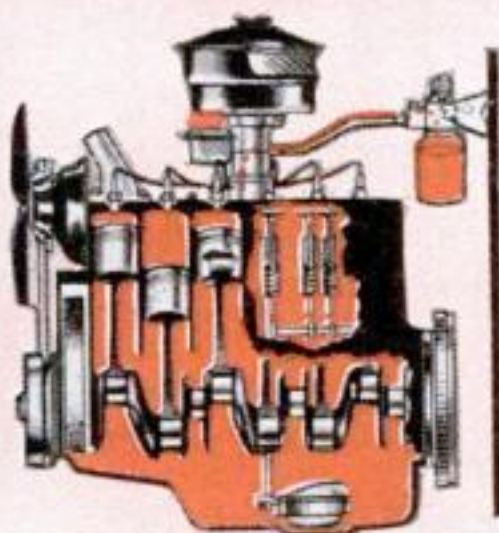


Drivers in the know . . . know Marvel is the finest lubricant you can put into your crankcase and gas tank.

And that goes for both new cars and used cars. Age doesn't matter. What does matter is the way Marvel registers — in the lower service charges you shell out at inspection intervals.

Try a can of Marvel in your engine today. See if your car doesn't run better, longer . . . right from the start!

**MARVEL MYSTERY OIL—
THE MECHANIC'S CHOICE
FOR THIRTY YEARS**



Marvel in the crankcase lays a strong, heat-resistant film of oil on all moving parts . . . eliminates hydraulic valve clatter . . . provides ring seal . . . cleans, cools and protects bearings and vital upper cylinder regions. The car runs for many more engine miles per dollar.

Install a Marvel Inverse Oiler for direct lubrication to the heart of the engine. Feeds in direct proportion to horsepower curve through inverse ratio to manifold vacuum. No other oiler works on this principle! Fully adjustable. Easy to install. Fully guaranteed.

For more information, write:
EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Dept. 106, 242 W. 69th St., New York 23, N. Y.



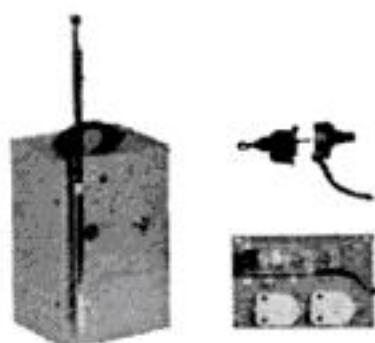
BIG VALUES from ALLIED'S TV-RADIO CATALOG & SUPPLEMENT

FREE! SEND FOR BOTH!



KNIGHT PORTABLE RADIO KIT
Build this powerful 3-way super-het portable for AC, DC or battery operation. Tunes 535-1650 kc broadcast band; has built-in antenna, PM speaker, handsome carrying case. Easy to assemble from illustrated manual. High-quality kit includes all parts, tubes and case (less batteries). Shpg. wt., 6 lbs.
83-730. Only.....\$18.75
Battery Kit.....\$ 3.64

PHILMORE RADIO CONTROL KIT
Build your own remote-control transmitter and receiver! Operates model airplanes, boats, autos, etc. Crystal-controlled transmitter for 27.255 mc. (requires easily obtained FCC operating permit). High-gain receiver. Easy to build. Complete with all parts, antenna, crystal and cabinet; less batteries.
83-034. Only.....\$41.47
Complete Set of Batteries....\$ 7.15



BARGAIN TV BOOSTER
Precision designed printed-circuit TV booster—at less than half original price. Gives uniform gain on all 12 VHF TV channels. Easy to tune—improves reception. For 110-120 v., 60 cy. AC. 4 lbs.
97-233. While they last, only.....\$9.95

WELLER SOLDERING GUNS

Squeeze the trigger—you solder in 5 seconds! Latest heavy-duty instant-heat gun; with 2 spotlights that light up working area. Air-cooled transformer. 3½ lbs.
46-642. 250 watts, single-heat, only. \$ 9.75
46-641. 200-275 w., dual-heat, only. \$11.71



MICRO-VOX WIRELESS MICROPHONE

Mike with built-in midget radio transmitter plays magically (without wires) through any radio within 50 feet. Easy to use for home entertainment or as small P.A. system. Provides endless amusement. Complete with built-in batteries and instructions. 3 lbs.
99-485. Only.....\$6.50



ALLIED RADIO

**FREE
Catalogs**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-F-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Send FREE Catalog and Supplement

☐ Enter order for _____ \$_____ enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MEN WANTED!



**Make \$15-\$20 in Few Hours
Spare Time—up to \$210.00 a
Week FULL TIME—with Amazing
D-FROST-O-MATIC!**

Millions of housewives want this sensational new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster! No more messy hand defrosting! Just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC and refrigerator is defrosted automatically every night! Sales easy, sure when you leave D-FROST-O-MATIC on FREE TRIAL—housewives won't let you take it out! Saves money, food, time, work! **Big profits for you—up to \$210.00 a week full time—\$15 to \$20 in just a few spare hours!** Start spare time and build big, prosperous business... quickly, easily!

SELY of California
started in his spare time and now sells 1500 D-Frost-O-Matics a month!

Rush Name Today for Profit Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial plan. No obligation. Write today.
D-FROST-O-MATIC, Dept. C-14
173 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS. **FREE BOOK** Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE. **N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, Dept. 2606 Omaha, Neb.**

FREE CRAFT CATALOG



120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 28th year! Send NOW for FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved. **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-S, Toledo 4, Ohio**

NEW WONDER LUBRICANT!

**Increases Life of Your Engine
Gives More Power... More Pep!**



ENGIN-MOLY CONCENTRATE

With Full Treatment of Molybdenum (MoS₂)

1 Qt. Can \$1.29^{FED. TAX INCL.}

In complete suspension—Plates every frictional surface of your engine with millions of microscopic "ball-bearings" which prevent "dry starts."

Sold by all Automotive Stores, Garages, and Service Stations

COLUMBIA-BEDFORD CORP.

Est. 1889

New York 4, N. Y.

for repairing **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS**



Model 50 UTILITY TESTER — A new kind of instrument for testing ALL electrical circuits and utilities such as — Thermostats, Lamps, Tubes, Fluorescents, Solenoids, All Fuses, Condensers, Field Coils, Heaters, Circuit Breakers, Fans, Washers, Soldering Irons, Melting Pots, Air-Conditioners, Ballasts, Lighting Systems, Electric Ovens.

ALSO — ALL MOTORS — single phase, multi-phase, universal, squirrel cage, induction, in fact every type of motor from fractional H. P. to 2 H. P.

Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc. Will measure the current consumption while the appliance

under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc. Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.

Compact—Measures $3\frac{1}{8}" \times 5\frac{7}{8}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.

Model 50 comes housed in round cornered molded bakelite case. Complete with all test leads and operating instructions—only

\$13⁹⁰

for repairing **AUTOMOBILES — TRUCKS**



Model 60 AUTOMOTIVE TESTER — Designed to test the complete electrical systems of automobiles, trucks, busses and boats. The ranges were selected to give maximum service on both 6 and 12 volt battery systems. Measures exact current consumption at any point. Reads direct in amperes. Incorporates direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in the electrical circuits of all battery-powered automotive equipment. Sensitive leakage indicator for tracing and locating cause of trouble in the ignition coil and firing circuits.

The Model 60 Automotive Tester will test storage batteries under load — ALSO Generators, Directional Signals, Oil, Gasoline and Temperature Gauges, Field Coils, Circuit Breakers, Fuses, Cut-Outs, Magnetos, Distributors, Horns, Relays, Armatures, Vibrators, Cigarette Lighters, Solenoids used in overdrive systems, Ignition Coils, Lamps, Regulators, Brushes, Condensers, Clocks, Electric Heating Systems, Spark and glow plugs, etc.

Model 60 comes complete with all test leads and operating instructions. Only

\$13⁹⁰

for repairing **RADIOS — TELEVISION**



JUNIOR SUPER-METER -Measures: A.C. AND D.C. VOLTAGES • CURRENT • RESISTANCE • CAPACITY • REACTANCE • INDUCTANCE • DECIBELS.

Plus: Good-bad scale for checking the quality of Electrolytic condensers. Specifications:

D. C. Volts: 0-7.5/75/150/750/1500 V.

A. C. Volts: 0-15/150/300/1500/3000 V.

Resistance: 0-10,000/100,000 ohms. 0-10 Megohms.

D. C. Current: 0-7.5/75 Ma. 0-7.5 amperes.

Reactance: 15 ohms—25 K ohms. 15 K ohms —2.5 Megohms.

Inductance: .5 Henry—50 Henries. 30 Henries —10K. Henries.

Decibels: — 10 Db to +18 Db; + 10 Db to + 38 Db; + 38 Db to + 58 Db.

Electrolytic Leakage: Reads quality of electrolytics at 150 Volt test potential.

Compact—Measures $3\frac{1}{8}" \times 5\frac{7}{8}" \times 2\frac{1}{4}"$.

The Junior Super-Meter comes housed in a round-cornered molded bakelite case complete with test leads and all operating instructions. Only

\$21⁴⁰

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES ADDED

Here is your opportunity to buy test equipment on easy payments at the net cash price. If not completely satisfied after trying for 10 days, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. B-59, 38 Murray Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked. I am enclosing the down payment with order and agree to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood that there will be no carrying, interest or any other charges provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

- ☐ Model 50 UTILITY TESTER...Total Price \$13.90
\$3.90 down payment. Balance \$2.00 monthly for 5 months.
- ☐ Model 60 AUTOMOTIVE TESTER...Total Price \$13.90
\$3.90 down payment. Balance \$2.00 monthly for 5 months.
- ☐ JUNIOR SUPER-METER.....Total Price \$21.40
\$5.40 down payment. Balance \$4.00 monthly for 4 months.
- ☐ I enclose \$.....as down payment

Signature

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

Tailoring Salesmen!

SENSATIONAL NEW 1-PRICE LINE

**America's Finest
MADE-TO-MEASURE
Values . . . Over
100 Finest Fabrics
to Choose From**

Here's the ONLY one-price tailoring line in America! All irresistible values—sell on sight. Over 100 finest fabrics—all made-to-measure style leaders—all at ONE LOW PRICE.

The selling price is plainly marked on display material. Wins customer confidence—makes sales easier. Generous profit on each order. It's a natural for experienced salesmen. If you haven't sold tailoring, tell us what selling experience you have had.

Write AT ONCE for NEW FALL LINE. No matter what clothing line you are handling, you'll want this sensational 1-PRICE money-maker. Mail coupon today, sure.

**GREAT WESTERN
TAILORING CO.**

Dept. P
837 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 7, Ill.

**NEW FALL LINE
NOW READY
Mail Coupon
Today!**

Great Western Tailoring Co., Dept. P
837 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Rush details of sensational 1-PRICE LINE, including free sales kit and sample line.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MAKE \$100 A WEEK—SPARE TIME!

Assemble & Install Buckeye Screen & Glass Combination STORM WINDOWS

- Shipped Knocked-Down. Glass & Screen
- Thousands Sold. Panels Interchangeable Summer or Winter
- Redwood or Aluminum.
- Finest Quality.

Make up to \$10.00 an hour SPARE TIME, assembling Buckeye Storm Windows. Sell year 'round—no slack period. Quick, easy to assemble. A sound, legitimate business. You risk nothing; no tools to buy; no big stock needed. We're 20 year-old company, A-1 financially.

Some Attractive
Dealer Territories
Still Open—Write!

FHA FINANCING THROUGH YOUR BANK
Buckeye Storm Windows can be financed on FHA Plan. Add them to any home for as little as \$5.00 a month. No down payment. See your bank.

BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio



**You Pay Only
\$6.65**

For Redwood Storm Window to fit 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window (screen & glass not included)

U. S. Patents
No. 2,351,906
No. 2,461,872

Save Fingers



Steel-Grip
INDUSTRIAL
Safety Apparel

To be Sure of the Genuine
Demand This Trade Mark

Steel-Grip Finger Guards Lower Your Hand Protection Cost

Hundreds of factories save time and injuries by protecting workers with Steel-Grip Open End Finger Guards. For handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, punch press work, and hundreds of other jobs. Protect fingers or thumbs, front or back, from cuts, abrasions or blisters. Various designs in leathers and other materials; elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Sizes for men and women. Send 10¢ for sample. Catalog of Safety Apparel Free.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY
A Corporation

1425 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada, Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

FAMOUS INDUSTRIAL SAFEGUARDS SINCE 1910

TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS SHOP TRAINING

In only 5 1/2 months we can prepare you to enter this rapidly growing BIG PAY field. No previous experience or special training necessary. We help you find full or part-time jobs while training. Est. 1936.

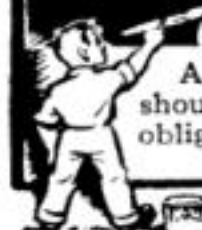
Write now for

FREE CATALOG

Veteran Approved.

BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
1628 S. Grand • St. Louis 4, Mo.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE
BOOK**

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 196D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms. **WRITE.** You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio 6 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50¢	\$1	\$2

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm,
20 ex mtd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

DEPT. S-63, BOX 3521
Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

25¢
2 1/4 x 3 1/4
Min. order \$1.
No C.O.D.'s

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. CHECK AND DOUBLECHECK BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE!

- 1 Are These Tires "Family-Safe"? Our Families Use Them.
- 2 Are They Recaps, (Or "New Treads" Recaps)? Ours Are Not.
- 3 Will I Get Goodyear & Other Famous Brands? From Us—Yes.
- 4 Is The Guarantee "Unconditional"? See Our Fine Offers Below.
- 5 Can Good Tires Be Bought Cheaper? It's Dangerous To Pay Less.
- 6 Most Miles Per Dollar Make Our Tires Cost Less!

GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, U.S., ARMSTRONG & OTHERS. BEST USED TIRES DOUBLE WARRANTY & FREE TIRE INSURANCE. YOU CAN'T LOSE.

Our Policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH EVERY GOOD & FINEST GRADE TIRE | **BE WISE—BE CONVINCED** | **SAVE TIME. SAVE \$**

GOOD SUPER GRADE, 20 MOS. GUARANTEE BOND.			
600-16	\$3.84	670-15	\$4.24
650-16	4.24	710-15	4.44
700-16	4.84	760-15	4.74
650-15	3.94	800-15	5.04
700-15	4.14	820-15	5.14

FINEST PREMIUM GRADE, 30 MOS. GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND			
600-16	\$5.14	640-15	\$4.84
650-16	5.64	650-15	5.14
650-16(6)	6.64	670-15	5.04
700-16	6.34	710-15	5.54
700-16(6)	7.64	760-15	5.74
750-16	6.84	800-15	6.84
650-19	9.94	820-15	6.74
550-17	4.34	700-15	5.64

Whitewalls \$1 ea. Extra
Deluxe Whitewalls \$2 Extra

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TREAD			
Std. Guar. 20Mos.	Rugged Guar. 32Mo	750-20Std	\$11.44
750-16Rg	\$17.64	900-16Std	11.94
600-16Std	6.44	900-16Rg	15.94
		750-20Rg	\$16.04
		900-16Rg	15.94
		750-20	12.44
		900-16Rg	9.94

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE

BLATT BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES. DEPT. PS, PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER & THIS AD.
Thousands Of Shipments Rushed North, East, South, West, F.O.B. Phila.

SEE HOW EASY IT IS Step by Step!

FREE TEST REVEALS YOUR TALENT FOR ART

Write for test—and booklet "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Both free. Prove your ability in commercial art, cartooning, lettering—at home. Send postcard stating name, age, address.

Washington School of Art, Studio 136 K, Washington 5, D. C.

ART

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand, 120 wpm. No symbols; no machines; use ABC's. Easiest to learn; write and transcribe. Low cost, 150,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 30th year. Write for FREE booklet for

Speedwriting

Dept. 2606-3, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36

HOW TO WORK WITH PLASTICS ...AND WHERE TO BUY THEM

Over 100 pages packed with practical plastics facts—materials—equipment—supplies. Includes actual samples, manual with charts, definitions, properties of plastics and the latest information on this amazing new field. Plus, the most complete catalog of all types of plastics materials and supplies ever offered. A must for everyone interested in plastics—hobbyists—industry—modelers—schools, etc. How to cast, laminate and fabricate all plastics for both fun and profit. Money-back Guarantee if returned within 7 days.

\$1

Postpaid

FRY PLASTICS CO.
Dept. S-6 7826 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

(Check the Kind of) Body YOU Want!

RIGHT IN THE COUPON BELOW

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Charles Atlas

Twice winner and holder of the title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add **SOLID INCHES** of powerful muscle **SO FAST** your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'll **PROVE** you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb. weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I discovered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of **MANHOOD** that today I hold the title "**THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN.**"

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, **NATURAL** method you can practice in your own room—**JUST 15 MINUTES A DAY**—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

FREE My **32-Page Illustrated Book** Just Mail the Coupon

Send **NOW** for my famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely **FREE**. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 16, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 16
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

<input type="checkbox"/> More weight—Solid—in The Right Places	<input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Arms and Grip
<input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest and Shoulders	<input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist and Hips
	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong Leg Muscles
	<input type="checkbox"/> Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely **FREE** a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

NAME.....AGE.....
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

TOOL DESIGNERS • TOOL PLANNERS
PATTERNMAKERS • TOOL & DIE MAKERS
JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS • MACHINISTS

Here's Your

FREE TICKET TO SAN DIEGO

Convair, builders of world-famed Convair Liners, military aircraft, guided missiles, needs tool designers, tool planners, pattern makers, tool & die makers, jig & fixture builders, machinists, template makers.

Excellent working conditions: Here's your great opportunity to work in a modern plant on long-range projects at excellent wages. Top-notch retirement plan. Fine health and life insurance.

Wonderful California living: San Diego offers you and your family incomparable living. Ideal climate. Sports aplenty. Beaches, bays, mountains, desert, Mexico and Pacific Ocean surround you. Plenty of good housing — reasonable rents. It's a new way of life — pleasant, refreshing, happy.

Send coupon now for free booklet, "You and Convair" plus your application form. Travel expense to San Diego paid if you Qualify.

H. E. Pasek, Employment Manager

Convair, 3302 Pacific Hiway, San Diego, Calif., Dept. PS-62

Please send me FREE "You and Convair" and my application form:

NAME _____

OCCUPATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

AERO SHAVE LATHER BOMB THE BIGGEST SHAVE NEWS IN 50 YEARS!



JUST PUSH VALVE
...OUT COMES
LATHER!

- Richer, Creamier Lather
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Built-in Lano-Lotion



Only
59¢

AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb

IT'S
EASY!
LEARN

DRAFTING

IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Now you can enjoy the big opportunities open to skilled draftsmen. C.E.I. training, under licensed professional engineers, quickly gives you top training. Profit by industries' growing, desperate need. Thousands have succeeded with a C.E.I. diploma. So can YOU! Get full information today! Just write your name and address on a 2c postcard.



Now you can enjoy the big opportunities open to skilled draftsmen. C.E.I. training, under licensed professional engineers, quickly gives you top training. Profit by industries' growing, desperate need. Thousands have succeeded with a C.E.I. diploma. So can YOU! Get full information today! Just write your name and address on a 2c postcard.



CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Extension Division PS6C
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

FREE MONEY MAKING FACTS

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.

X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Models and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE PROFITS!
MORE MONEY!**

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3
MUNCIE, INDIANA

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-6, AURORA, MO.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

LEARN PLAIN ENGLISH

NO MORE SHAME - FEAR! Be happier. At ease in any social group. Use the right words—at the right time. Get ahead faster with this proven, easily-mastered course. Plain English saves embarrassment. Helps you overcome business and social handicaps!

FIRST LESSON FREE—No Obligation

Send for it now. FASCINATING sample lesson FREE. Must be over 21. Send post card or write:

HOME STUDIES UNLIMITED, Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. PS, Springfield 4, Mo.



Complete PUMPING UNIT with MOTOR



Ready For Use! **\$18.50**

Regularly \$28.75 **18** Pre-paid

Tremendous buy for farm, home, shop and garden. PUMPS 1,500 GALLONS PER HOUR 5 FT. HIGH!

A powerful 1/4 HP motor, 110 volts, 60 cy., propels this whirlwind pump to do 1,001 suction and lifting jobs. Drains cellars, wash tubs—lifts waste water to overhead sewers, etc. up to 15 ft. high. Have running water system—lifts water from well to upper floors. Irrigates gardens. Waters livestock. Boat pumping. Circulates and transfers oil, liquids, etc. NON-CLOGGING! NON-RUSTING! Neoprene seal keeps pump from leaking. Attach any 3/4" garden hose. Anyone can operate it. A lifetime investment of real value. Satisfaction guaranteed 100% OR MONEY BACK. Limited supply. Order NOW! WE PAY POSTAGE!!

Send for FREE CATALOG

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 66, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

**DRILL
SAW**

**REAM
CUT**

INTERNATIONAL
HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT



DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharp-ened at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, \$11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. **ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.**

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 694, Kansas City 5, Mo.

**only
\$3.95
POST PAID**

**SAVE \$65 ON THIS
LUXURIOUS
\$100 CONTOUR CHAIR**
Genuine FOAM RUBBER

\$34.95

For Everything
needed complete to
**PUT IT TOGETHER
IN ONE EVENING!**



Make
Money
Selling
and
assembling contour
chairs for friends

Scientifically correct
design for restful,
healthful, relaxing.
Adjusts for perfect
sitting or reclining
comfort. Proved beneficial to heart,
nerves . . . most popular chair in every
home. Firestone foam rubber and wash-
able, pilable genuine Duran upholstery.
Would cost \$100 or more in any store.
Shipped all ready to put together in less
than one evening, by anyone who can use a screwdriver.

No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 10 days. **BESTECRAFT, Dept. 31, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.**

**SMALLEST .22
AUTOMATIC \$37.50**



.22 VB Bernadelli Baby Automatic. Meets sportsmen's demand for Pocket Automatic using .22 SHORT cartridges. State preference. Packs a punch! Easy to carry. Weighs 9 oz. 6 shot magazine, 2 1/4" barrel, 4 1/4" overall. Blued. Non-projecting sights. Orders must state "I am not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice, under indictment, or been convicted of a crime of violence." Shipped F.O.B. C.O.D.'s and overseas orders cannot be accepted. **Mail Orders Only.** Satisfaction or Money back! **UNITED ARMS, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. FA-1555, Chicago 20**

**AQUA-LUNGS
FROGMEN SUITS
SPEAR GUNS**

SELF-CONTAINED DIVING—A comprehensive diving digest reviewing various types of equipment and a thorough study of underwater pressure and its effects. Includes a decompression table showing how much time can be safely spent at various depths. Send now 60c in coin to receive this 95c booklet.
DIVING GEAR—A 16 page beautifully illustrated catalogue showing the latest available foreign and domestic diving equipment: frogman suits, masks, spear guns, snorkle tubes, swim fins and "Aqua-Lungs." Send only 15c in coin.
SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE BOOKLETS TODAY
U. S. DIVERS CO. 1045 Broxton Ave., W. Los Angeles 24, Cal.

BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months



50% of the nation's industrial leaders started their careers with engineering training. Today, young men like you are being urged to prepare for careers in these rapidly expanding fields. Nine separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

Choose From These Courses

ENGINEERING 36 months,
Bachelor of Science Degree
. . . optional year
'round study.

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course
— 3 months

SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Radio
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating
- Electricity
- Television

Terms open July, October, January, April
Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Approved for Veterans. Your Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for *advanced credit*. Send coupon for complete information.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

50TH YEAR • NON-PROFIT

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-653, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

- ☐ "Your Career" booklet
☐ Free 160-page Catalog
☐ I am also interested in . . .

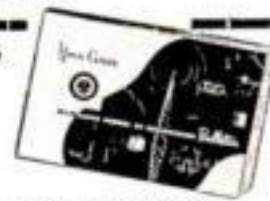
name of course

Name Age

Address

City Zone State

If veteran, indicate date of discharge





BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 55th successful year.)



FREE BOOK and LESSON-SAMPLE

Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for Free Book and Free Lesson-Sample. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just Mail Coupon below.



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
STUDIO C156
PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.



FREE BOOK

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio C156, Port Washington, N. Y.

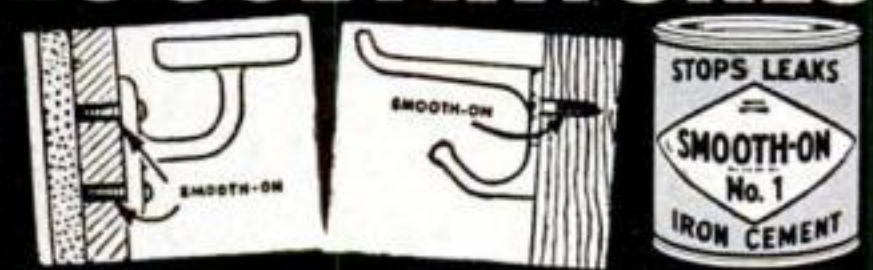
Please send me Free Booklet and Lesson-Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument Have you Instrument?

Name (Please Print)

Address

TIGHTEN LOOSE FIXTURES



Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement applied to your loose hinges, door handles, coat hooks, drawer pulls, knobs, casters, bathroom fixtures, tool and cutlery handles, will tighten them and keep them tight. • Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1 3/4 oz., 7 oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages, 140 illustrations. Shows you how to make numerous household repairs quickly and easily. Directions are simple, brief.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

50-347

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON REPAIR CEMENT OF MANY USES



BUY THE FINEST
Metal Boxes
.. FOR EVERY
SHOP USE



• Designed to meet exacting requirements of tool experts in every phase of automotive, radio, electrical, and industrial work. Unmatched for lightness, strength, beauty, durability. See them at your hardware dealer now or write for free catalog.

WATERLOO VALVE SPRING
COMPRESSOR CO., WATERLOO, IOWA

PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H P Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

895 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 4FX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

\$2.95 Complete

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. degree. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri



Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that

tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

LEARN — Trades that Pay More

WATCHMAKING or ENGRAVING

Trades You Enjoy — by HOME STUDY

BEST THOROUGH, PRACTICAL TRAINING IN THESE DEPENDABLE, HIGH-PAYING TRADES. Earn extra money as you learn, repairing clocks and watches, or engraving silver and jewelry. YOU WILL BE BUILDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT AT HOME.

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

ADMIRAL & TRACY

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

MAKE IT YOURSELF VEST-POCKET RADIO WORLD'S SMALLEST

2-TUBE RECEIVER

- Only 2 1/4" wide, 3 1/8" tall, 1" thick
- A real radio—not a toy
- Up to 1500 mile range at night
- Built-in loop-stick antenna
- 2 Raytheon sub-miniature tubes—the kind used in \$200 hearing-aids
- Tune in at work or play—ANYWHERE
- Hearing-aid earset insures privacy
- Full step by step instructions
- Large clear picture plans



Anyone can assemble

only **\$7.95**

A real miniature portable radio for indoor or outdoor use. Enjoy while on camping trips, at the office, or in bed without disturbing others—amaze your friends with this tiny package of electronic magic—no antenna for local reception. Anyone from Radio Hobbyist to amateur can assemble this fully finished pre-fab kit in a single evening. Complete set, including two real Raytheon tubes only \$7.95 postpaid. Batteries \$1.75 per set or obtain from local hearing-aid store. Use any earphone or hearing-aid earset—will supply at wholesale cost. Order today while special supply of Raytheon tubes is available—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES

"Pioneer manufacturers of miniature electronic equipment"
BEAVERDAM, VIRGINIA

NEW V.B.L. MACHINE GIVES YOU \$50.00 FOR SPARE TIME

GET THE EXTRA INCOME YOU NEED THIS QUICK WAY AT HOME

There is BIG MONEY in the amazing new business of cleaning Venetian Blinds under mass production method with new patented Venetian Blind Laundering Machine. Homes, hotels, offices, institutions give you their blinds to clean regularly. Machine bringing \$50.00 to \$100.00 for spare evening hours in a single week—\$1,000 a month and more to full time operators. No experience needed. Low down payment starts you at once and lets you pay as you grow. Write for amazing facts at once.

VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO.

442 N. Seneca St. Dept. 12-H Wichita 12, Kansas

TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start Your Own Business

Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, etc. in your spare time.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Send \$1 for Dealer's Card
and Wholesale Catalog.

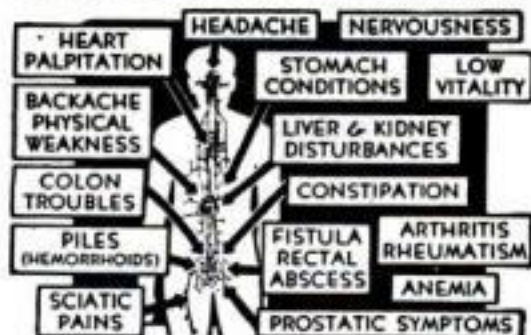
SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dpt. S, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

MAKE EXTRA
MONEY!

Stanley, Miller Falls,
Plumb, Disston, Wiss.
Skill and others at
30 to 50% off.

Fistula May Often Result From Piles

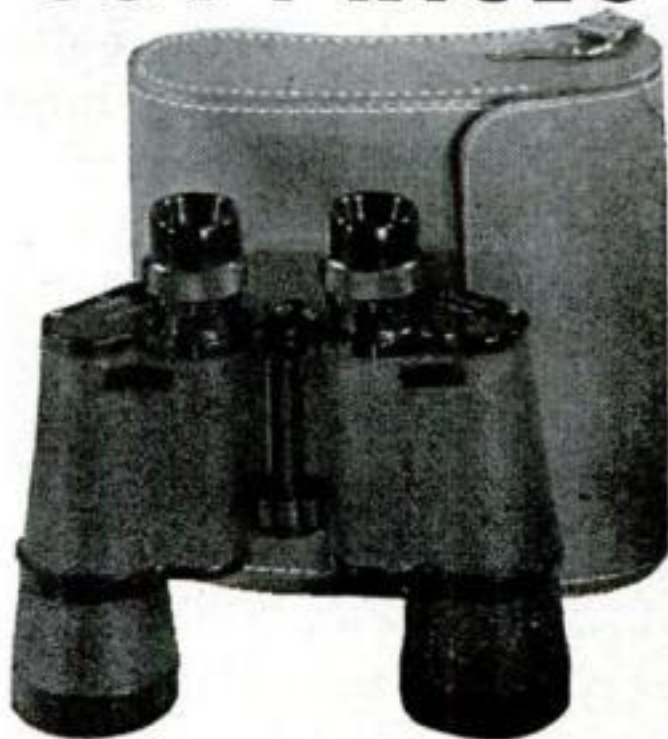
FREE BOOK — Gives Facts
On Associated Ailments



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now FREE to all sufferers. Write today—a card will do. Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 649, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

LOOK!

Precision Binoculars at CUT PRICES



Coated • Prismatic • Color Balanced

SPECIAL!

16 x 50 mm
COATED
CENTER
FOCUS **66.50**
TAX PAID

TRY
AT OUR
RISK!

LOOK!

10 x 50 mm
COATED
I.F. **49.95**
TAX PAID

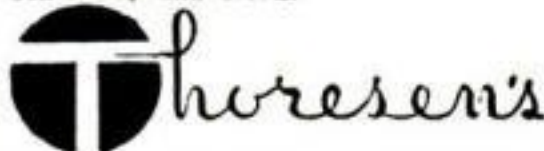
Absolute MONEY BACK Guarantee!

Look to old reliable Thoresen's for fine Binoculars at deep-cut prices. Every binocular listed is COATED, ACHROMATIC and PRISMATIC! Best of all, they are FOCUS BALANCED, a Thoresen feature that gives enjoyable viewing without annoying aberrations. All have pig-skin or fine calf carrying cases & 2 straps. We defy ANY competitor to match this quality or prices!

NOTE—ALL PRICES FULLY TAX PAID—NOTE

- 7 x 50 mm Individual Focus (No. 157) Tax PAID **33.95**
- 7 x 50 mm Center Focus (No. 153) Tax PAID **39.85**
- 7 x 35 mm Wide Angle, Ultra-Lite (coated) Tax PAID **59.95**
- 8 x 30 mm Center Focus (No. 146) Tax PAID **38.50**
- 20 X Telescope, Light Pocket Size. **8.65**

POWERFUL! Send check or money order for quick prepaid delivery. COD's plus post. 5 Day Money Back Guarantee! Why pay more? Buy the Thoresen's way and SAVE!



352 Fourth Avenue

Dept. 7-F-500

New York 10, N. Y.

GERMAN PRECISION



.22 BLANK
PISTOL

Six Shot Repeater
AUTOMATIC

For fun . . . sports . . . protection against night prowlers! Precision made in the high traditions of German guncraft! Exact dimensions, finish and design of death-dealing automatics. Uses only .22 cal. harmless blanks. Specially designed chamber gives terrific percussion audible at enormous distances, enough to frighten the daylights out of any "character." 6 shot fully automatic magazine. Empty ejected automatically. Safety catch. Carbon steel construction: deluxe CORDOVAN handle. No police permit needed. Pistol only **9.95**. Cartridges available everywhere. Send check or m.o. for immediate delivery. Money-back guarantee.

THORESEN'S 352 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 7-F-111,
New York 10.

JUNE 1953 33



Men!

**Reading This
Message Could Be
the Most Important
40 Seconds In Your Life**

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois
Founded 1927

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,

2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-22, Chicago 14, Illinois

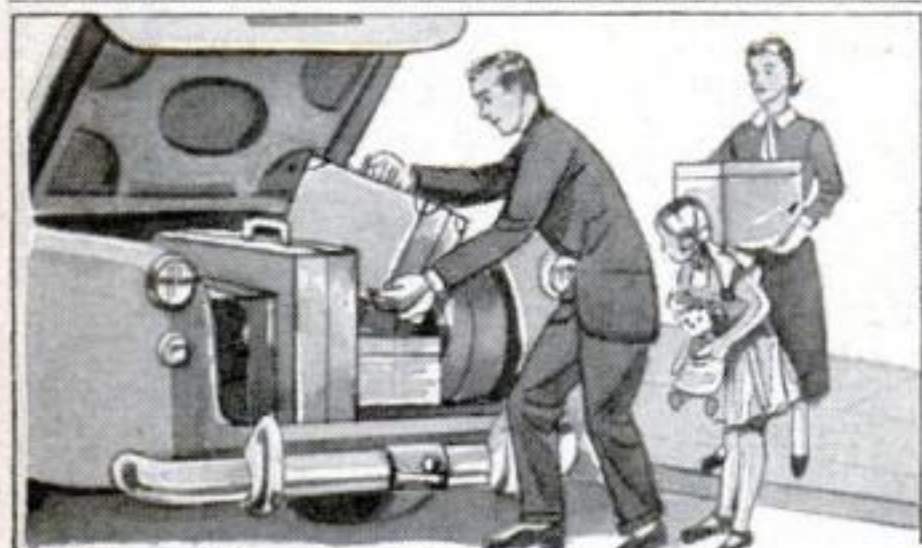
Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) AGE.....

ADDRESS

CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.



Vacation Loads . . . and Rough Roads . . . need AIR LIFTS

Air Lifts, the sensational Pneumatic Spring Boosters, are perfect to equip your car for safe and comfortable driving with vacation loads.

Whether you haul a trailer or load your vacation needs in your car, you'll always enjoy a level, safely balanced ride with Air Lifts in the rear to assist your regular springs. They adjust with air to suit your exact loading requirements.

Air Lifts are also available to install in your front springs for improved dependable steering.

See your dealer today
or write to:

AIR LIFT CO.
2330 West Main Street
LANSING, MICHIGAN



SUCCESS • BIG PAY in Aviation MASTER A & E MECHANICS urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!
Illustrated Catalog
Registrar, Dept. 91,
Miami 30, Florida



TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY . . . Write to America's oldest Hypnotic school for free information now—today!

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 26, 120 Central Park So., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Build a power mower with the ALL STEEL Whirlmor cutting unit

\$15.50

No C.O.D.'s

We have wheels

Send for Free Plans or order Direct-Add 50c for mailing.

Double Shielded Ball Bearings
18" (or 19") Steel Blade—Easy to Remove
Blade Height Easily Adjusted

It's Guaranteed

GANADO MFG. CO.
Box 626 • Ganado, Texas

\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!



Upright Telephone complete with cord in Tested and Guaranteed condition. For Inter-communication or extension. Complete list of telephone parts, inter-communication sets, switchboards, handsets, magneto and dial telephones, etc. Write for list. F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. C.O.D. Shipments accepted.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

DEPT. C.

SIMPSON, PA.

make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



DRIVING COMFORT at its best! The New ELECTRIC THROTTLE With Foot Control

The electric throttle ("Speed-selector") sets whatever speed you choose electrically—releases instantly at a touch on the toe-button, or by applying foot brake. Banish foot and back strain for good! Install it yourself. Price \$17.50, F.O.B. Check or C.O.D. Several state franchises open. Dealer inquiries invited. Give car, make, and year. Pays for itself in gasoline savings.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

D & M MFG. CORP., Dept. P-1, Anderson, Ind.





**YOU
can
acquire**

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of L.L.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.
**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 683-L Chicago 5, Ill.**



BREED TROPICAL FISH RARE FOR PROFIT! ... AT HOME!

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND... Wonderful \$\$\$\$ Opportunity. No experience. No expensive equipment needed. SOME SELL FOR \$75 PAIR AND MORE! Fascinating! Beautiful! Entertaining! We supply everything. Make Big Money spare-time at home.

FREE!

HOME-BUSINESS PLAN, Illustrated Folder, all DETAILS
Write: **TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA**
Dept. C-6 Los Angeles 15, California

Give your age and, IF HOBBYIST list your equipment if any.

NOW LEARN TV-RADIO Servicing AT HOME!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! No previous training needed. New, simplified lessons with complete parts kits. Build your own TV set! One of the largest schools of its kind! Approved for Korean vets. Also Residential Course (day & eve. classes). Send for FREE sample lessons and full details on a profitable, thrilling career. Write today to Dept. A6.

CRESCENT SCHOOL

500 PACIFIC ST.

BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



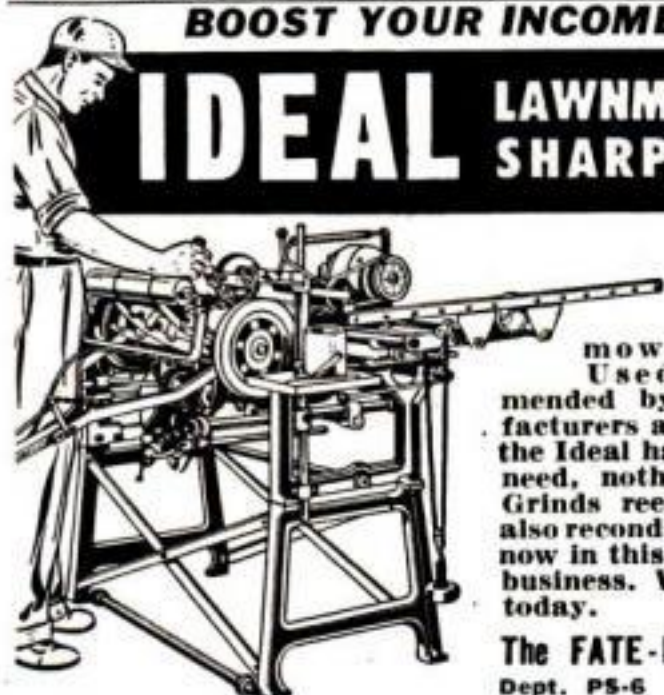
FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1300 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 120 page catalog #28 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

ROBERT ABELS, Box PS, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

BOOST YOUR INCOME WITH THE

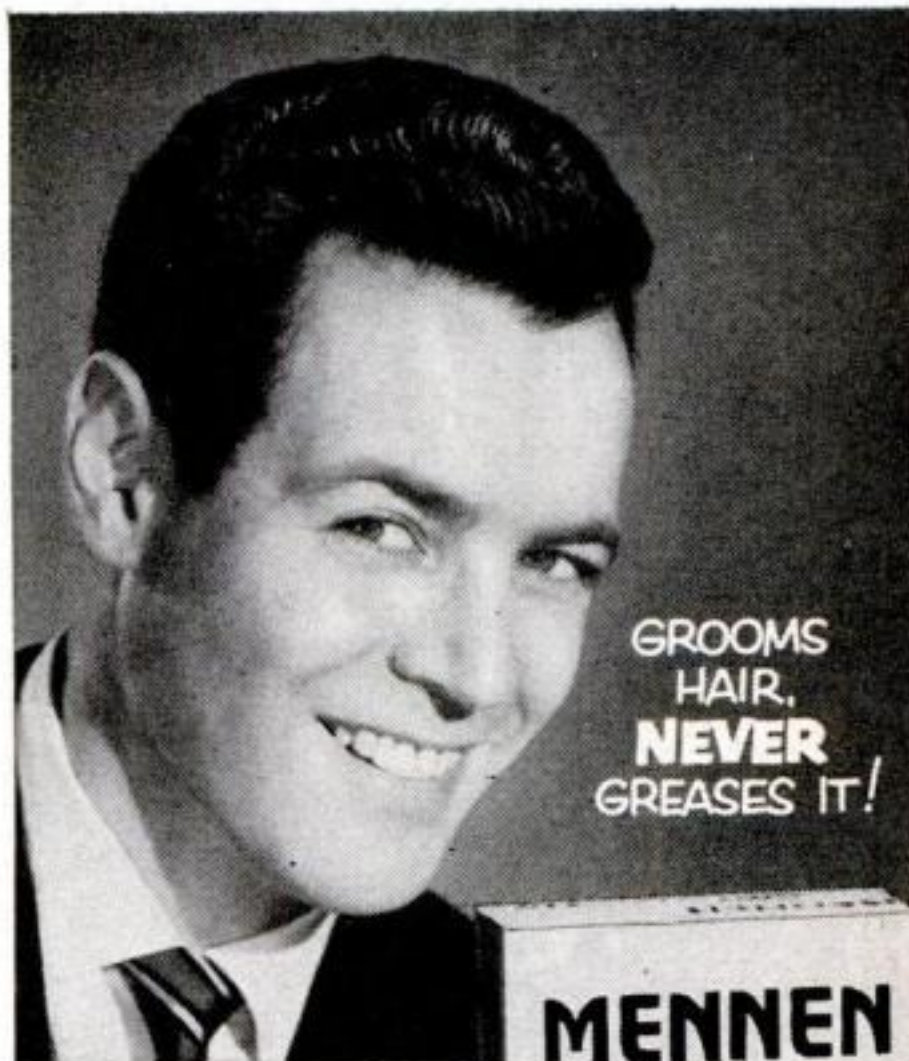
IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co
Dept. PS-6 Plymouth, Ohio

Keeps hair in place - leaves no trace!



**GROOMS
HAIR,
NEVER
GREASES IT!**



**NO GREASE
ON HANDS**

**NO OIL
ON HATS**



**NO SPOTS
ON
FURNITURE**

MENNEN Cream Hair Oil FOR MEN

**KEEPS YOUR HAIR
NEATLY IN PLACE**

**53¢
20% more
for your
money**

**CONTAINS LANOLIN
NON-ALCOHOLIC NET 3 FL. OZ.**

**NO SMUDGE
ON PILLOWS**



AT LAST, a hair groom that keeps your hair neat, well-groomed, good-looking, and yet never leaves a tell-tale trace! Change today to Mennen Cream Hair Oil. It's lightly blended to groom hair, but never grease it. Contains lanolin. Helps remove dandruff scales and relieve dry scalp. Economical, too. Get a bottle today!

MENNEN CREAM HAIR OIL FOR MEN

JUNE 1953 35

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

We believe this is one of the most astonishing and important offers ever made to ambitious people everywhere... because we **TEACH YOU** and actually show you how to make the most remarkable, the most unusual line of beautiful and useful things of **ENDLESS VARIETY** with enormous possibilities for **PROFIT and PLEASURE!**

NO SPECIAL ABILITY REQUIRED!

No previous experience or special ability is required! **NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY** are required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The **WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS** make all this possible!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES!

Work with **LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE** and many other **LIQUID PLASTICS** and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, souvenirs, art and gift products, fishing lures, boats, **GADGETS** galore, exquisite **GEMS!** Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, **MACHINE PARTS**, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only **LIMITATION** is your **IMAGINATION!**

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING

We supply everything, the materials, the ideas, and the free instructions! If you have the need or the desire to make any of the products mentioned above (and countless others), as well as your own pet gadget or invention, then take advantage of our remarkable materials, our unusual process and this great offer today! The possibilities for pleasure and profit are practically unlimited!

VALUABLE BOOK GIVEN!

Just send 25c and we will send you our book, **HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY**. We will also send you our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above. Do it today... we want you to share in these wonderful opportunities as soon as possible!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)
P.O. Box 6737 (Write to P.O. Box 987
Chicago 80, Ill. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES
KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES
FIGURINES

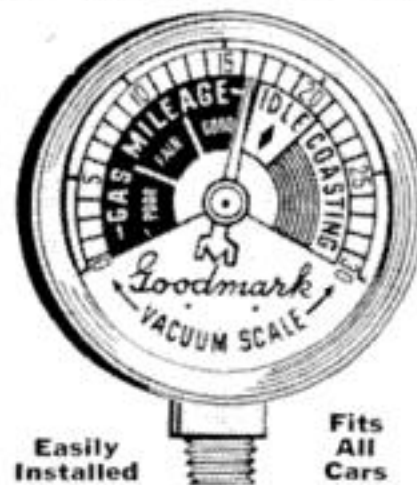


JEWELRY
GEMS



NOVELTIES
GADGETS

✓ Here's how You can save money!



Easily
Installed

Fits
All
Cars

NEW! GAS SAVER AND MOTOR TUNE-UP GAUGE GAS-METER

Here's the newest, improved, precision quality instrument that shows the condition of your car's motor at a glance! Accurate... Pays for itself in gas savings. Instructions and tune-up chart included.

SATISFACTION
OR MONEY BACK.

ORDER NOW **495** COMPLETE POST PAID



GOODMARK inc.

21 E. 2nd St., Dept. A36
DAYTON 1, OHIO



CONTINENTAL Red Seal GAS ENGINE

NEW, in factory packed cartons.

Can be used for Lawn Mowers, Pumps, Compressors, Generators, and can be adapted for many other useful purposes.

Model AC 6
1 1/2 HP 3000 RPM
Aircooled 4 cycle
Single Cylinder
Shipping Weight
42 lbs.

Price \$35.95
F.O.B. New York
No C.O.D.

COLUMBO TRADING CO., Inc., 383 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

\$5,000 To \$10,000 YEARLY Raising CHINCHILLAS!

YOU RAISE THEM—WE BUY THEM!

Send no money—write TODAY for free booklet... real success stories of folks everywhere who make fabulous profits raising these valuable animals.

NATIONAL CHINCHILLAS

1020 N. RICHMAN • FULLERTON, 18 CALIF.

GUN PARTS

Thousands of Parts in Stock.
Send for 1953 Illustrated Catalog. — \$1.00
WE ALSO BUY GUNS FOR CASH

SHELLEY BRAVERMAN

207(P) East 31 Street, New York 16, N. Y.



BOYS USE THIS NEW FIXED CRYSTAL DETECTOR

Get the thrill of building your own Crystal Radio. It's fun and it's easy. With Allen's newly developed type FD-500 permanently fixed crystal detector you don't have to adjust crystal. Illustrated instructions and plans for building your own crystal Radio with newly developed fixed crystal with warranty guarantee—All for only \$1.00 postpaid. Rush your order today.
ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PS-16, Clinton, Missouri

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY
PRICES DIRECT
TO YOU



3 & 4
Wheel
Model

Wheel
Direct
Drive

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts. Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-22, Fort Scott, Kansas

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

**DEGREE
IN 27 MONTHS**

Study Engineering in this world-famed school. Established 1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Approved for Korean Vets.

Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also—36 weeks certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting. Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. Non-essentials eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your degree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses. Placement service.

Extensive Campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter June, September, January, March.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

563 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked:

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting
☐ Short Diploma Courses

Name.....

Address.....



GIANT BALLOONS

Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT**. Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS**. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS**. Special purchase makes these low prices possible.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 79c

13 ft. dia. \$1.59—20 ft. dia. \$1.95



"Marksman" AIR PISTOL

It's a target pistol but it looks, feels, muzzle loads and cocks like an army .45. You can have fun indoors in rumpus room or basement; or out in the back yard or woods. Make it a test of skill and "out-marksman" your friends. Caliber .177, accurate, high-powered, guaranteed. Complete with free supply of BB's. **\$5.95** darts & pellets. Full payment must accompany order.

EXTRA AMMUNITION AVAILABLE

Darts, 50c doz.—BB's, 15c for 150—Pellets, \$1.50 for 500

Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol
Calif. residents please add sales tax on all items

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. S-6-53 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Your Name
beautifully
written, plus
special pen-
point for
shaded
writing.
Only 10¢

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE BOOKLET**. "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50**. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

OUR
53rd
YEAR

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

FUN TO DO... PROFITABLE TOO!

LEATHERCRAFT

Textile Painting • Shellcraft
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling
Lamp Shade Making

Other Crafts

Complete supplies, everything you need

KIT KRAFT, Dept. 34 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Send for
BIG, FREE
Catalog Today!



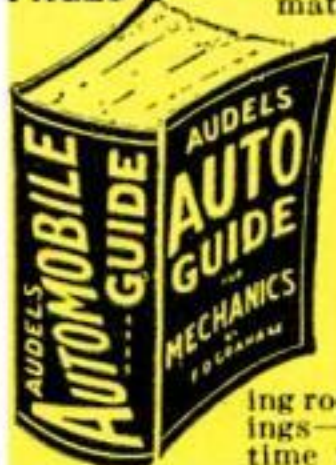
Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How

to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER



**Check
NOW!**

You Can
Look Over
Any Guide
In Your
Own Home

Start the
Easy Pay-
ments If
Satisfied

**MAIL
THIS
TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. . . 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages. . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. . . 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ \$6

JUNE 1953 37

ALARM WRIST WATCH

STOP AND START FOR ALARM

MOVABLE BEZEL TO SET ALARM HAND

SWEEP HAND

SHOWS WHEN THE ALARM IS FULLY WOUND

RADIUM DIAL AND RADIUM HANDS

SHOWS WHEN THE WATCH IS FULLY WOUND

CAN NOT OVERWIND

17 JEWEL

GENUINE SWISS MOVEMENT

Perfect for the sportsmen, traveler, businessmen, workmen. An accurate timepiece, a reliable alarm.

Set it—forget it!—Alarm rings to remind wearer of appointments. WAKES YOU UP! REMINDS YOU OF RADIO & TV PROGRAMS! GLEAMING STAINLESS STEEL CASE! SATISFACTION INSURED • 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE

OF EXTRA COST!

BEAUTIFUL SNAKE EXPANSION BAND WITH PREPAID ORDER!

\$24.95

FED. TAX INC.

IRA SALES 5684 W. Fort St., Dept. PS100
DETROIT 9, MICHIGAN

this **ONE** GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines

PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

ONLY **\$39.50**

- Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.
- Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.
1654 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

Pulley extra
Send Check or Money Order.
State Make, Model of engine.

New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You **HOT WATER AUTOMATICALLY**

From Your Present Tank!

- No dirt, grime, soot, flame!
- SAFE! Every part UL approved!
- Install in 10 Minutes, or less!
- No new tanks or plumbing required.
- Works automatically—saves on fuel bills!

New, UL approved LECTROMATIC changes gas, coal or oil-burning water heater into modern ALL-ELECTRIC unit! Turns on automatically when needed, shuts off automatically when water is heated. To install, simply shut off water. Remove plug from water tank. Screw LECTROMATIC into opening (as shown), then PLUG IN any 110 volt AC outlet. Uses 1250 watts. Plenty of hot water all day long. Uses only 14-1/2c electricity per gal. of hot water. Temp. adjustable from 100 to 180 degrees. Save postage. Send check or money order for \$19.95 now. Money back in ten days if not delighted. Full one year guarantee! ORDER NOW!

Complete—Ready to \$19.95 Plug In—Only

COLLOID EQUIPMENT Co. Inc. Dept. PS-6, 50 Church Street
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3! Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast... easy. One durable \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit... or save 2/3 building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

ECONOMY MFG. CO.
DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

GET INTO **TELEVISION**

BIG JOBS AT TOP PAY

Earn to \$125 as a TV service man! Over 20,000 jobs waiting now—100,000 by 1955! C.T.I. trains you at home. You build (and keep) a 17-in. receiver. Parts sent. Free job placement. Write for valuable booklet

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. T1-6
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

KEYS MADE

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS42
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by State of N. J. V.A. Approved

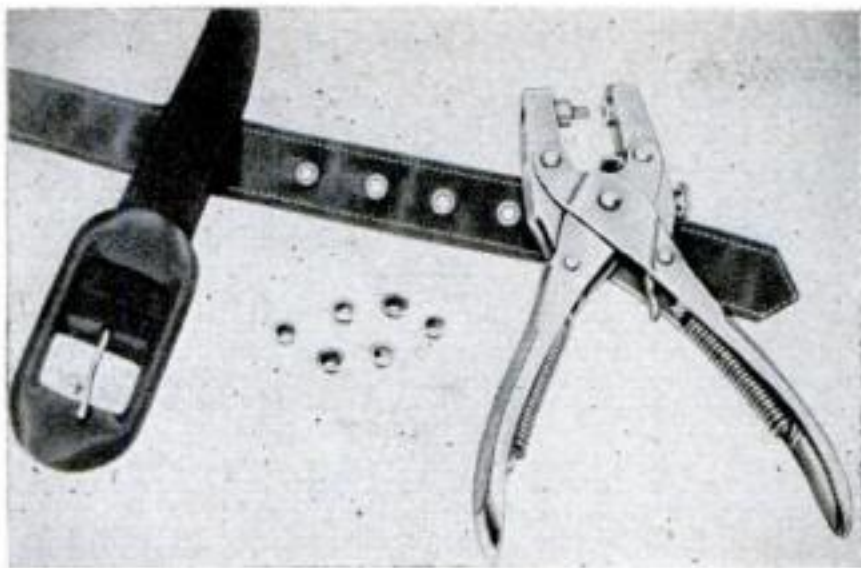
Buy U. S. Defense Bonds

DURHAM'S
Rock Hard
WATER PUTTY
WILL NOT SHRINK
STICKS AND STAYS PUT

The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.25. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
363 School St., Des Moines, Iowa



EYELET PLIERS — 1000 uses in home crafts. Sets metal eyelets in canvas, leather, paper, etc. The eyelet plier has an adjustable gauge that locates the eyelets in the center of belts, etc. 300 gift eyelets included; only \$3.98 Postpaid. **EXTRA:** 1000 brass eyelets, assorted colors—\$1.50. Newark Dress Supply Co., Dept. G, 671 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific **CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 136-A, Chicago 48, Ill.

FRONTIER COLT REVOLVERS

BIG NEW PHOTO CATALOG **BARGAIN PRICES**
Holsters Ammo Parts Grips Etc.
NEARLY 200
SEND 50¢ TODAY
BIG PHOTO CATALOG #3
Fly Hunter 5666 W. 3rd St., L.A. 36, Calif.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$4.55	670x15 \$5.25	700x16 \$5.55	760x16 \$6.35
650x15 4.95	670x16 5.35	710x15 5.45	820x15 6.45
650x16 5.45	700x15 5.40	760x15 5.95	550x17 4.75

Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
450x20 5.95	450x21 6.25	700x15(6) 10.45	750x16(8) 15.95
600x16 5.65	650x15 5.75	600x20 10.95	900x20 19.95
650x16 5.85	670x15 5.95	650x20 11.75	1000x20 20.45
700x16 7.75	700x15 5.75	700x20 12.50	1100x20 26.75
750x16 12.50	710x15 6.50	32x6(8) 11.95	1000x22 19.50
550x17 5.75	760x15 6.95	32x6(10) 12.75	1100x22 24.75
525x18 5.45	820x15 7.50	750x20 14.50	1200x20 23.50
640x15 5.75	475x19 5.75	825x20 21.50	1100x24 22.75

MIDLAND TIRE SALES Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-8, Chicago 9, Ill.

for
Extra Speed, Power
Use
Duals or Headers

with

Factory Duplicate

or **DYNATONE**

Deep, Mellow Tone Mufflers



DUALS



HEADERS

Less back pressure! That's the secret of extra power, speed and gas mileage gained from duals or headers. Available with either factory duplicate type mufflers (made to car specifications or better) or with Dynatone deep, mellow tone mufflers (engineered not packed).

Easy to install—all parts and illustrated instructions are included. Made to permit use of heat riser butterfly. Exhaust pipes have adjustable or rigid flanges and are beaded and sized for trouble-free installation. Tail pipe ends bent to angle of original equipment for balanced appearance. Available for most V-8 engines.

See your dealer or write for details.

The Dynatone Muffler—with the Deep Mellow Tone—is also Available for Single Installation

GOERLICH'S

619 Smith St., Dept. 8-F, Toledo 1, Ohio

JUNE 1953 39



Brings
'split-second'
starting

to **ANY CAR or TRUCK**

STEWART-WARNER *Electric*
fuel pump



Get yours now! Get quick, sure "split second" starts for your car or truck—every time—in any weather! This Stewart-Warner *Electric Fuel Pump* feeds a steady flow of fuel to your carburetor the second you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Saves you from the trouble and embarrassment of a car that dies at every stop.

Easy to Install. Takes only minutes. Do it yourself or see your local Carburetor Shop or Service Garage.

Precision Built by

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. P-63

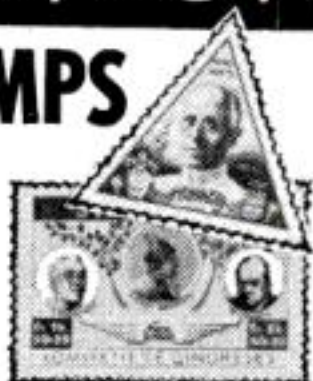
1840 Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Ill.

Sensational
Triple
Bargain...

ALL 3 for only **25¢**

1. 108 All-Different Foreign STAMPS

What a collection! Includes Albania Liberation, showing F.D.R. and Churchill; Monaco, Pope Pius triangle; Great Britain, War Propaganda Seals; United Nations, first stamp issued—plus dozens of other unusual stamps and sets from all over the world. Grand total—108 stamps. Catalog value, \$2.50.



2. Big, Illustrated

STAMP ALBUM

Famous Around-the-World Stamp Album—contains 2196 illustrations; spaces for 2911 stamps from 253 countries; philatelic maps, etc., etc.



3. MIDGET ENCYCLOPEDIA of STAMP COLLECTING

Chockful of helpful hints on the world's most exciting hobby—how to begin, where to get stamps—plus Stamp Identifier—plus Stamp Dictionary—plus scores of terrific bargains!

Yes! Just 25¢ brings you ALL 3—everything you need to start your own valuable stamp collection—and have hours and days of fun and pleasure! It's a regular \$2.75 value—yours for only 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. SEND 25¢ TODAY.



ZENITH CO., Dept. EH-10

81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**OWN
Your Own
Business**



\$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home" or public buildings. If now employed, you can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business. Alert dealers can average \$5 hourly gross profit on service they render and \$3 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges. Easy to learn . . . quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment in War-proof Business. **EASY TERMS.** Send for **FREE** booklet **TODAY.**

DURACLEAN CO.

3-186 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Ill.

MAKE BIG MONEY
Sharpening Lawn Mowers

**SPARE
OR FULL
TIME**

Mr. G. E. of Ark. writes, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 mos. and made a net profit of \$227." Be your own boss in a business of your own in your garage or basement with the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. No experience necessary. Send today for proven success plan **FREE.**



ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. P-63 LINDSEY, OHIO

U. S. ARMY POCKET CAN OPENER

Used in the foxholes of the World . . . the G.I.'s biggest little help-mate. Worth a million when you need it. Does the work of can openers 10 times its size. Send 25¢ and stamped self-addressed envelope for mailing. We'll include **FREE** illustrated folder of other surplus values. each
←Folds Flat . . . Fits Key Ring



KAUFMANN ARMY NAVY
318 W. 42nd St., New York 36

25¢



**BUILD
YOUR OWN**

WINDOW or ATTIC FAN



IT'S EASY! SAVE UP TO 75%

No Special tools or skill necessary
Can be mounted in window or attic

Kits contain Fan spider, Masonite blades, Rubber-mounted bearings, Shaft, Pulleys, Belt, Bolts, and instructions. You furnish lumber and 1/4 HP motor. 24" Window Fan Kit (Cools office, apt., etc.), \$14.95 pp.

36" Attic Fan (Cools homes, churches, etc.), \$19.50 pp. Money-back guarantee. Order today and keep cool this summer. Immediate shipment. Brochure free.

FAN KIT CO., 154-C NO. BELVEDERE, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

30" Size
Parts Kit
\$15.95
P. P.

Cools
average
home

RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-6, Hagerstown, Maryland

AVIATION!

Pays you more with a schooling at Parks College. B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University—Aero. Eng., Maint. Eng., Aero Administration.

Non-credit courses for Private, Commercial, Instrument, Flight Instructor and Multi-Engine Ratings. Also A & E Mechanics Course.

All Parks schooling approved for G.I. training. Write today.

PARKS COLLEGE DEPT. S-63
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

MY GRAY HAIR IS NATURAL AGAIN

says Jan Garber,

Idol of the Airlines



"No matter what color your hair was before it turned grey (black, brown, blonde, or red) TOP SECRET will restore that color," says famous dance band leader Jan Garber. "I noticed results after just a few applications. And TOP SECRET is easy to use—doesn't stain hands or scalp. I look years younger. And TOP SECRET keeps my hair looking lustrous and well-groomed. It's the only hair dressing I use."

YOU LOOK YEARS YOUNGER

TOP SECRET has been a favorite with famous personalities for years. Exclusive TOP SECRET formula imparts natural color to grey or faded hair. Does not streak or injure hair. Not a tint.



Start using TOP SECRET today. Send \$3.00 (Fed. Tax Incl.) for 6 oz. bottle. Postpaid. No COD's, please. Money back if you're not delighted with results.

ALBIN OF CALIFORNIA
Room 46, 1401-99 W. 8th St.
Los Angeles 17, California

Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. **WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.**

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-63, Chicago 2

LEARN PHOTO COLORING RETOUCHING AIRBRUSHING

By one of America's foremost magazine and national advertising artists. A specialized field with a scarcity of good photo retouchers. Men and women making \$5,000 to \$25,000 a year. Avail yourself of a rare opportunity to participate in a course by mail of this profitable profession. **WRITE**

PROFESSIONAL ART INSTITUTE
DEPT. PS-6, 5653 1/2 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

SHIP MODEL KITS



Largest supply in New England. Fittings — Blueprints — Books. All prices. Write Dept. PS53. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25c

JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.

127 Years in Business 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

I need 500 Men

To Wear and Show
Made-to-Measure **SUITS**



Pay No Money—Send No Money

My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for my sensational values in made-to-measure suits—and get your own suits **without a penny cost** and make money too! Men can't resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush name and address today for complete details. Big **Free Sample Outfit** contains 150 actual woolen samples, style illustrations, etc. Write now! **PROGRESS TAILORING CO., Dept. X-220**
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Illinois

MEN - WOMEN **RAISE**

ORCHIDS

IN YOUR
LIVING
ROOM!

YEAR 'ROUND

No Equipment Needed

Any Climate, Maine to California

Fabulous PROFITS!
Spare or Full Time. Loads
of Fun for all the Family!

Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids, which sell up to \$25 a blossom—sometimes \$1000 or more for single plant. Huge purple Cattleyas, in great demand by Florists. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with 30 or more blooms on each stalk. Hundreds of others—many grow without soil, getting food from the air. Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on card table in your living room. Any climate, Maine to California.



LOUIS SCHIRMER—Orchidist

Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW!

Louis Schirmer, Dean of U.S. Orchid Growers, shows you step-by-step how he and Mrs. Schirmer started with a few plants at home, developed a big-profit business, and grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how Orchids multiply—how one plant may eventually become hundreds, each as valuable as the first. No big investment.

No overhead. Takes few minutes a week. Big-profit orders come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Popular year-round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order. Schirmer shows you how!

Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine at Home Without Risk



You can grow
gorgeous **CATLEYA ORCHIDS**
like this in your own home!

Complete Directions—secrets of the experts—in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, gorgeous full-color pictures of Orchids. Also Certified, healthy Orchid Plants—Cattleya, Cymbidium, Epidendrum—from the Schirmer's own Gardens. Everything you need to start is yours to examine at home, without risk. Free, Full details. Learn how you may become an Orchid Grower. Send no money! Write today. Airmail is quickest.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND Dept.

601 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Tropical Flowerland Dept. 23
601 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Rush me complete **FREE** details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include Living Orchid Plants and valuable home Profit-Plan. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Here's the *All-purpose* 1001 RE-BLADE KNIFE

... with the 1001 uses!

- KEEN, EVERY-READY
- ACTUAL KNIFE SIZE 6"
- PERFECT BALANCE
- LIGHT-WEIGHT
- YOU'LL LOVE THE FEEL OF IT

Regular
\$1.59
value
**NOW!
\$1.00**

EXCLUSIVE
PATENTED CHUCK
MAKES BLADES
SIMPLE TO
CHANGE —
KEEPS BLADES
FIRMLY
LOCKED!

COMPLETE WITH
THREE BLADES
AND
UNBREAKABLE
HONER!

If not satisfied in 5 days, your
MONEY BACK! Mail your dollar to-
day for the "1001" Kit complete with
3 blades and unbreakable honer to
Dept. P. S.

Please,
No C.O.D.'s.

MARSTAN SALES CO.
DANVERS, MASS., U.S.A.

**FREE
SAMPLE
LESSON**

WATCHMAKING

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 453, Chicago 47, Illinois

Show me without obligation how I can learn
watch repairing at home. Rush free sample.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Invisible Gloves Protect Against Grease, Grime, Paint

Just rub on Du Pont
PRO-TEK hand cream
before you start dirty
jobs. You'll be wear-
ing invisible gloves.
When the job is done,
wash off the PRO-TEK.
Dirt, grease, paint
wash off with it!
Leaves hands soft,
stain-free. Get PRO-TEK for about 49¢
at drug, hardware, auto supply stores.



DU PONT PRO-TEK®



Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry



SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS



A BRAND NEW IDEA! COMBINATION 50X MICROSCOPE AND 10X TELESCOPE. Amazingly practical and useful. Carry it right in your pocket—has convenient holding clip. The 50 power microscope is easily focused by tilting slightly. Achromatic objective lens. Used for any close-up examination or inspection. Just remove metal cap and draw out sliding tube for focusing telescope. An imported instrument at a bargain price. Chrome and black finish. Length closed 5"—dia. 1 1/16".

Stock No. 30,059-N.....\$4.50 Postpaid.

SIMPLE LENS KITS—include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-N—10 lenses.....\$ 1.00 postpaid

Stock #5-N—45 lenses.....5.00 postpaid

Stock #10-N—80 lenses.....10.00 postpaid

Order By Stock No.
Send check or M.O.

We have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Also numerous Types of Instruments including low price, imported microscopes. Write for FREE CATALOG-N.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.

DAN LURIE
"America's Most
Muscular Man"
—on television's
"Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....\$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Write for Free Catalog
Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.
Extra wts. 13¢ per lb., P.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1701-56 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 370-F, Brooklyn, N. Y.



GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees!
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB

Dept. 4-K, Box 4112, Village Station
Los Angeles 24, California

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES

INSTANTLY

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates
noisy interference caused by motor
appliances, autos, oil burners, etc.
Simply plug radio or TV cord into
filter and filter into wall socket.
Enjoy Bell Clear reception.
Send \$1 ppd. No C.O.D. \$1.00
Try 5 days. Money back guarantee.

TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.
Box 364, Dept. P.S., Rockville Center, N.Y.



HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!** Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio FX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



OIL FROM THE PUBLIC LANDS

Get the amazing story of how U. S. citizens can file for oil rights on public land in the West. Profits made as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200. We select lands in possible oil areas, show you how to file. Send for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS

BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES"

WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

Why Pay More!

SPRING SPECIALS—AT LOW PRICES
SAVE TIME—SAVE MONEY—SEND THIS AD

GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS

19 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

Be Wise—A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE
20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE



600-16	\$4.10	820-15	\$5.35	600-20	\$7.10	32x6(8)	\$8.55
650-16	5.55	700-15	4.50	650-20	7.85	32x6(10)	9.85
700-16	5.00	670-15	4.45	700-20	8.45	900-20	13.15
650-15	4.35	710-15	4.65	750-20	8.55	1000-20	13.75
760-15	4.95	550-17	4.45	825-20	14.65	1100-20	13.85

EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$5.35	475-19	\$4.85	700-15(6)	\$8.95	700-20	\$11.00
600-16(6)	6.45	640-15	5.05	750-16(8)	10.75	750-20(10)	15.45
650-16	5.85	670-15	5.55	700-17	9.95	750-20(8)	15.05
650-16(6)	7.35	710-15	5.75	750-17	11.75	825-20	18.35
700-16	6.45	760-15	6.05	750-15	13.95	900-20	17.25
750-16	9.25	800-15	6.55	825-15	12.95	1000-20	17.75
525-18	5.00	820-15	6.65	600-20	8.75	1100-20	19.55
550-17	4.95	670-16	6.35	650-20	10.25	1000-22	19.45
650-15	5.35	760-16	7.15	32x6(8)	11.15	1100-22	20.45
700-15	5.45	700-16(6)	7.65	32x6(10)	11.75	1200-20	29.95

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.



DOES A BETTER JOB

CULTILLER ROTARY TRACTOR

BUY DIRECT FROM MFR. and SAVE!

- PLOWS • HAULS
- ROLLS • MOWS
- CULTIVATES
- SICKLE-BARS, ETC.

Fully Guaranteed! Smooth, Powerful Operation. Women and Children Can Handle It!

SEND TODAY FOR VALUABLE FREE BOOKLET WITH BIG SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFERS!

CULTILLER CO. 162 Church Street, Dept. 74 New Brunswick, N. J.

\$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.



Living room, 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Windout steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list. \$1.00 post. No C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Farrow Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio

You can earn a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

In your spare time, in your own home! No classes—All Materials furnished. Certified teachers. Diploma awarded.

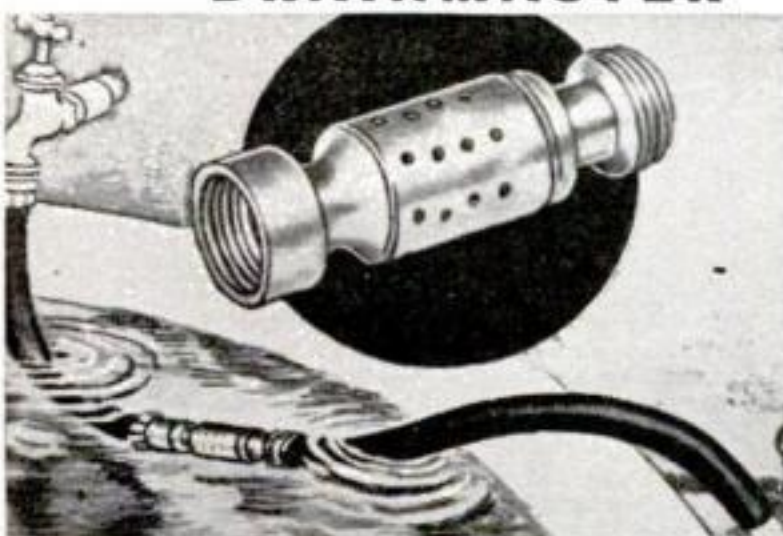
Write today for complete information.

SOUTHERN STATES ACADEMY

BOX 144-X, Sta. E

ATLANTA, GA.

DRAINMASTER

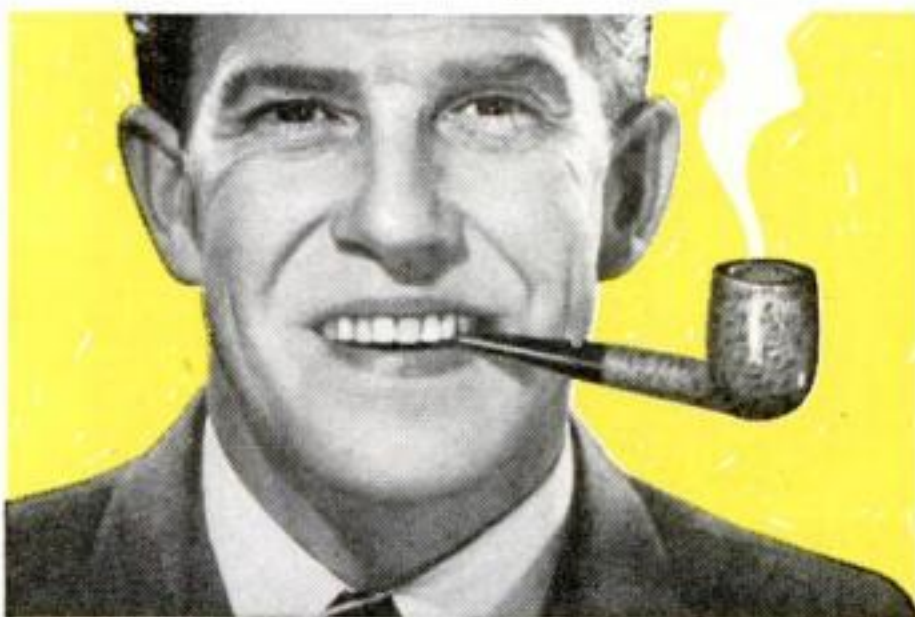


3⁹⁵

Postpaid

Without electricity or moving parts this suction drainer pumps 300 gallons of water per minute from flooded cellars, pools, trenches, etc. Just attach with a garden hose to any screw-type faucet, attach another section of hose to the discharge end, turn on the water and it goes to work. Solid brass, non-rusting. Send 10c for Catalog.

NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., Dept. 155



NO TONGUE-STING IN YELLO-BOLE PIPES

Let the Honey Girl show you why



Look! It's lined with **PURE HONEY!**



- ★ STARTS SWEET!
- ★ SMOKES SWEET!
- ★ STAYS SWEET!

Don't smoke a pipe that tortures your tongue! Light up a Yello-Bole... and feel the difference. Thanks to that pure honey lining... you can smoke your Yello-Bole to your tongue's content. No "Break-In Blues!" No stung tongue or irritated throat. Switch to a cool, sweet-smoking Yello-Bole... today!

YELLO-BOLE

\$1.00 TO \$2.50

WIDE VARIETY OF SHAPES... IMPORTED BRIAR

JUNE 1953 43

FIRE PUMPS

Get Curb Service



Old time fire fighting depended on water from nearby ponds, wells or cisterns. Improved efficiency came (early 1800s) with water mains and curbside hydrants.

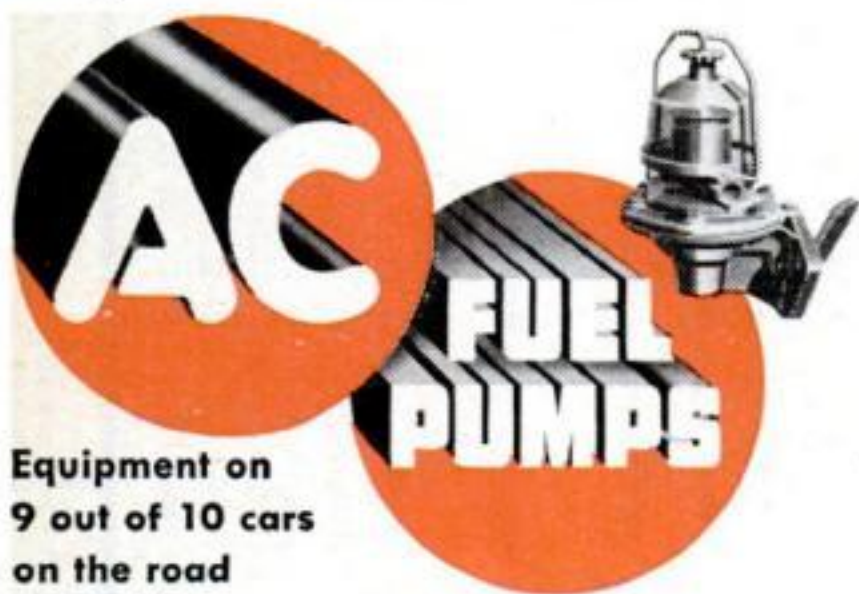
AC FUEL PUMPS

... America's First and Finest

Fire pumps put fires out, but AC Fuel Pumps keep the "fires burning" in automotive engines ... with a steady, dependable metered flow of just the right amount of fuel.

That's why AC Fuel Pumps introduced in 1927, soon made old-time fuel systems obsolete ... why 9 out of 10 cars on the road rely on AC Fuel Pumps for smooth, reliable performance.

After thousands of miles of faithful service, fuel pumps can wear out—causing unnecessary roadside delay and expense. If your car has seen many miles of service—renew its reliability—install a new AC Fuel Pump—now serving more than 40 million motorists.



Equipment on
9 out of 10 cars
on the road

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

Made of FLEXTON plastic.
Choice of: SNAKE-ZEBRA DESIGN
or LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN



Each \$2⁹⁸
Only

Order from Mfr. and Save
Colorful SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN And LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN. Can Be Used On Either Side. Water And Stainproof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up Your Car With A Set Of Either Of These Colorful Expensive Looking Covers!

10 Day Money Back Guarantee
Choice Of SPLIT Or SOLID Front Seat Only \$2.98. Complete Set For Both Front & REAR ONLY \$5.00. When Ordering Specify Choice Of Design Wanted. Make of Car And Seat Style. Enclose Payment And Save Postage Or Sent C.O.D.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. D5-194
480 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

PORTABLE GARAGE

\$6⁷⁵



VINYL PLASTIC

USE IT ANYWHERE!

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of clear transparent vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads for extra security • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for \$6.75 or sent C.O.D.

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. G-202
480 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—ALL FREE! No salesman will call. Write today!

2 Big Books
FREE!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-X
111 N. Canal Chicago 6, Illinois

Ship Model Tricks of Experts

NOW MADE EASY FOR AMATEURS

Now you can easily make a beautiful to-scale model of a gorgeous four masted galleon, trim racing yacht, or fast ocean liner from the simple plans fully explained with working diagrams in this new manual. Join the fast growing group of those who are turning to ship models for their favorite hobby. It's a fascinating way of spending leisure time and a finished model will get many approving looks and words of praise from your friends.

MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING tells you how to make any model. Step-by-step instructions that will help you select and make your tools, shape your hulls, build your deck fittings, and apply your rigging and sails. All about small parts—deck houses, stanchions, steering wheels, pumps, ladders, spars, yard and mast fittings, deadeyes, blocks, fretwork, finishing, decorating, etc. Trick methods, short cuts, kinks, and time-saving methods of experts. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound. Sent for \$2.00 C. O. D. plus a few cents postage. Write for MANUAL OF SHIP MODEL MAKING.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 653
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



ITALIAN ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

**5-DAY
FREE
TRIAL**

**"PAY AS
YOU PLAY"**

Small Down Payment
As Little As

\$10 per
month

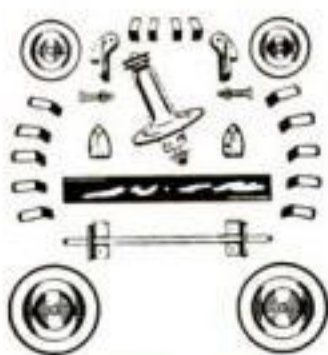
**DIRECT from
Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS.

Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-63, Chicago 22, Ill.



POWER MOWERS AND KITS

Complete mower parts kit for either gasoline or electric power. Free plans and easy to follow instructions. Write today for descriptive folder, parts list and guarantee. Your name cast in metal plate form of all "Custom" mowers no extra cost. Choice of 16", 18", 20" sizes, belt or direct drive. Many exclusive features. ALL AT LOW FACTORY PRICES

TEMCO MOWERS Springfield, Mo.

MEN WANTED Job Offers Coming in Faster than they can be filled

Men who are ambitious and mechanically inclined can get into these key professions: **TOOL ENGINEER, TOOL & DIE DESIGNER, DRAFTSMAN, TOOL MAKER, MASTER MACHINIST.** No previous experience necessary. You may enroll in our short term courses or study progressively for a degree of Bachelor of Tool Engineering. Write for free Bulletin on ☐ HOME STUDY or ☐ RESIDENT training. Veterans get free copy on "Facts on Veteran Education."

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1138 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-6 Chicago, Ill.

TREASURE -- \$10,000

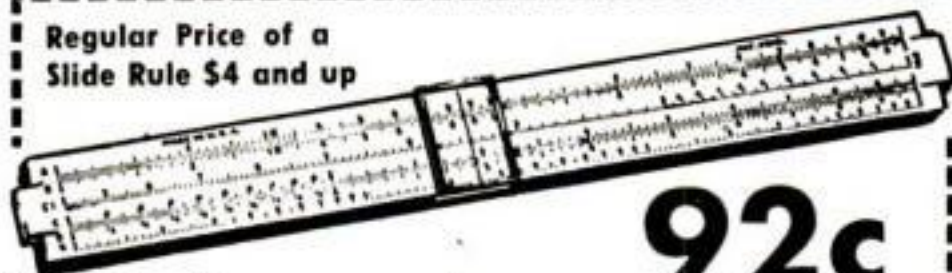
New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



Regular Price of a
Slide Rule \$4 and up

92c

Slide Rule

and this coupon
Add 8c Postage

If you know how to use a pencil you can use a slide rule. For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales. 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

FREE Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44B, N.Y. 17

Limit three rules to each coupon

TRAPPED

The dangerous and wily Bengal Tiger—popular attraction in zoos and circuses—is often caught in traps like this. These traps protect the hunter without harming the tiger.



AC Aluvac Is The Best Trap for Dangerous Engine Oil Dirt

Another trap—just as ingenious—just as efficient—is your AC Aluvac Oil Filter Element—trapper of dangerous dirt, sludge and other impurities in your car's engine oil.

- AC ALUVAC keeps oil clean . . . removes particles as small as 1/100,000 of an inch.
- AC ALUVAC has greater filtering area . . . ten times greater than ordinary elements.
- AC ALUVAC has no harmful chemicals . . . won't remove detergents in heavy-duty oils.
- AC ALUVAC is durable . . . resists the action of harmful acids, gasoline or water.

Money Can't Buy Better Engine Protection.



WITH

ALUVAC
ELEMENTS

**OIL
FILTERS**

Protecting More New Car Engines Than Any Other Brand



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

JUNE 1953 45

Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer" CREATE THOUSANDS OF YOUR OWN DESIGNS THE FIRST DAY!



NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

Endless ideas for all hand-craft hobbies—even if you can't draw a straight line!

Reproduce car, boat, house, etc., for book ends, lamp base, album decoration, 1,001 other novelties.

Personalize furniture with silhouette of your child or pet. Reproduce figures from magazines for wall plaques, lawn ornaments, signposts, novelty shelf ends, etc.



Also for All Types of Drawing!

Human figures—Outdoor scenes—Still life—Furniture—All objects! Copy photos, cartoons, portraits, blueprints, maps, etc.

FREE with order!
"Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade."

Don't be limited to standard designs everyone uses! Now use original, different designs on all hobbies and hand-craft items... from newspapers, magazines, books, wallpaper patterns, draperies, flowers, fruit, landscapes, pictures of your child, celebrities—anything or anybody!

Magic Art Reproducer automatically reflects anything you wish to reproduce on any paper, graph paper, fabric, leather, plastic, metal, wood, dishes, etc. Just follow the lines with pencil, pen, brush or etching tool for professional design. Enlarges; reduces. Black-and-white or actual colors. Indoors and out. Have fun, be popular, earn extra money from your improved hobbies!

FREE TRIAL! Send No Money. Pay postman only \$1.98 plus postage. Or remit now and we pay postage. If not delighted in 10 days, return merchandise for prompt refund.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4406B, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

BENJAMIN SUPER CO₂ GAS PISTOL

**MORE MODELS
LOWER PRICES**

**SAFE • NON-TOXIC • HI-POWER
ACCURATE • ECONOMICAL
CONVENIENT • PRACTICAL**

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges, Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB. Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols. Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.



ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December, March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

663 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

and JEEPS 4 & 6 wheel Drive. Write for parts catalog stating makes.

JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

All Brand New... Not Surplus

Made of heavy Canvas Duck... Waterproof

MILITARY TYPE models, Top and Curtains, complete less bows... **\$59.50**

TOP and CURTAINS, HALF CAB... MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, complete with hardware, less bows... **\$65.00**

TOP and CURTAINS, models CJ2A and CJ3A, complete for entire Jeep, with hardware, less bows... **\$88.00**

When ordering please state exact model.

All prices FOB K. C., 25% dep. on CODs.



UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.

1901 TROOST GR. 1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO

BRAND NEW



30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power

BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics

Featherlight

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Incl'd

Free! Catalog & Book

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Bushnell Bldg., Dept P66

Pasadena 1, Calif.

BUSHNELL Binoculars

33 MODELS

\$14.95

up

MAKE MONEY

Selling

ESHELMAN

Power Mowers

Riding Tractors

& Rotary Tillers

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN

FOR Better LAWNS
And GARDENS



1 to 8 H.P.
Also Walking
Tractors Low as **\$69**

WOMEN CAN OPERATE IT.

Free Catalog. Write

ESHELMAN, Dept. 46

119 Light St.,

Balto. 2, Md.

333 N. Michigan Ave.,

Chicago 1, Ill.

7070 Hollywood Blvd.,

Los Angeles 28, Cal.



**Don't Work For Peanuts!
Earn Up To \$1000 a MONTH!**

Sell **X-TING** the sensational new hand-size Fire Extinguisher. Uses miracle wartime secret fire-fighting chemical. Sells for only \$3.95. Lifetime guarantee. Every home needs 3 or more. Send for **FREE** sales kit and liberal profits plan. For regular size X-TING to use as demonstrator send only \$2.50. Money back if desired. The **GARY LYNN CO.** Dept. F, 926 York Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



NEW 2-WAY SPRINKLER

Sprays Area Up To 50 Feet All Around

Can Be Twisted, Wound Around Bushes and Flower Beds. Use As "Soaker"—Saves Water and Time. Durable, lightweight, made from flexible plastic. Will not rot or mildew, even if stored wet. Complete with brass connector.

20 ft. length... **\$2.50**

50 ft. length... **\$4.75**

7-Day Free Trial—Send payment now for sprinkler you want. We pay postage. C.O.D.'s also accepted (you pay postage). Money back within 7 days if not absolutely delighted. Order NOW!

- **SAVES WATER** Puts water where you want it when you want it.
- **SOAK OR SPRINKLE** A turn of the valve changes the sprinkler into a soaker.
- **EASILY STORED** So compact, it can be held in the palm of the hand.
- **FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE** Will not rot or mildew—material and workmanship guaranteed.

Homecrafts, 799 Broadway, Dept. 5516, New York 3, N.Y.



"Who cares about oil - we've struck lanolin!"



Get that successful look with America's largest selling Hair Tonic!

CAN YOUR SCALP PASS THE FINGERNAIL TEST?

Don't give dandruff and dryness a chance to ruin the looks of your hair. Keep it neat and natural all day with Wildroot Cream-Oil. Made with the heart of Lanolin, so much like the natural oil of your skin! 29¢ 60¢ \$1



"YOUR HAIR'S BEST FRIEND"



TV Receiver takes up to 21-inch picture tube

VETERANS—CIVILIANS PREPARE FOR NEW JOBS IN TELEVISION



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, RTTA &
Pierce Schools

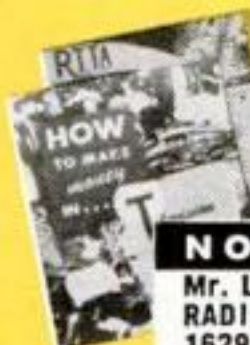
Many New TV Stations to be Built Soon in Every State Earn While You Learn. My modern training prepares you at home in your spare time . . . often within months. You learn the practical easy way by using actual parts and equipment. Many of my students make \$25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time while learning . . . start their own profitable service business.

GET MORE! LEARN MORE! EARN MORE!

- 1. MORE EQUIPMENT!** You build and keep this BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, plus Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Receiver, AC-DC Power Supply. Complete with all tubes, including big TV picture tube.
- 2. NEW YORK ROUND TRIP!** Only RTTA gives you a ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY at NO EXTRA COST! Yes, from anywhere in the continental U.S. or Canada, I'll pay your way to New York and return after you finish your complete Radio-TV course. Get 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced study at our affiliated PIERCE SCHOOL of Radio.
- 3. FCC LICENSE COACHING COURSE!** Prepares you at home for better pay jobs that require an FCC License. Given to all my students at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice.
- 4. ADVANCED FM-TV TRAINING!** For men with previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience. Advanced Course comes complete with kits, including BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER and FREE FCC License Coaching Course.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

MAIL COUPON
TODAY for FREE
Illustrated Book and
Sample Lesson



VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City . . . qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, New York 19 Dept. P-6

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your New Free Book & Sample Lesson. Show me how I can make Big Money in Television. I understand I am under no obligation.
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CHECK HERE IF: ☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

own your own business! earn up to
\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT
 in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New
 LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom
 Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

**"GENERAL"
 BLOCK
 MACHINE**

Thousands
 Now In Use The
 World Over!
 Only \$218 less motor f.o.b.
 plant. Ship. wt. 400 lbs.

PAY AS YOU EARN!
 small down payment

**HOW TO
 BUILD
 YOUR OWN
 CONCRETE
 BLOCK
 HOME**
 Only 1 Prepaid

**MONTHLY
 PAYMENTS 28³³**
 as low as
 Write Now for FREE Details

SEND \$1 — Refunded
 if you buy machine!

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY

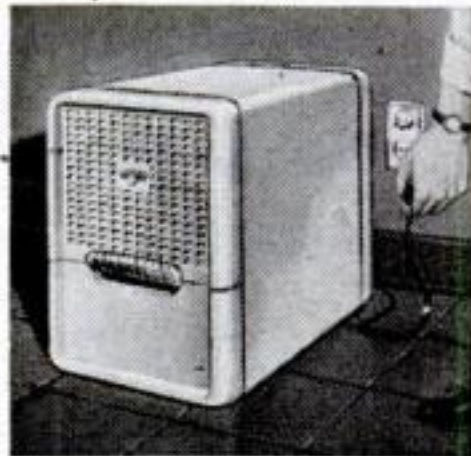
Dept. S-63, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Drive out
Basement dampness
 — with the amazing **FRIGIDAIRE**
ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

Only 18 1/4" high — 20 1/2"
 long — 11 3/4" wide

Positively controls moisture in linen closets, basements, store-rooms, bank vaults, workshops, or any closed area up to 8,000 cu. ft. where moisture is a problem.

Fan circulates air over refrigerated coil. Moisture is condensed and collected in container. May be connected to drain. Dry, filtered air flows into room.



HOW DEHUMIDIFIER WORKS



See your Frigidaire Dealer for further details. Or write for free folder to Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dept. 2089, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Built and backed by General Motors

48 POPULAR SCIENCE

EXTRA WEAR-COMFORT!
Genuine WOLVERINE PIGSKIN
WORK GLOVES

Genuine Pigskin, tanned by the Secret Wolverine triple-tanning process. Amazing comfort and extra wear!

**A New Pair FREE If They
 Dry Out Hard or Stiff!**

Just try on a pair. No other work gloves in the world like them. Just drop us a postcard for name of your nearest dealer and a useful gift FREE to you besides.

Wolverine — Box KJ-6 — Rockford, Mich.



GET INTO ELECTRONICS

You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. H. S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

DEPT. 503

VALPARAISO, INDIANA

QUEEN ELIZABETH Coronation Stamps



Historic! New exciting set of 62 stamps. Every stamp from a different Crown Colony.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE

\$2.00 COMPLETE

This special price is made in order to introduce our bargain approvals to you. Since this is a very small issue we must limit one set to a customer. Order Today. Money Back if Not Satisfied.

NATIONAL STAMP SALES

832 Eighth Ave., Dept. AT, New York 19, N.Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN



One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating.

Size Inches	2 Blade Polished	3 Blade Polished	2 Blade Unpolished	3 Blade Unpolished	Bore Inches
15	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
18	3.75	5.00	3.00	4.00	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
20	4.00	5.50	3.25	4.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4
24	4.50	6.50	4.00	5.50	1/2, 5/8, 3/4

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Dealers write for discount. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PS-53, Davenport, Iowa

**Free Book on Arthritis
 And Rheumatism**

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 33 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.

Ball Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Stop LOSING MONEY!

Holes in pockets cost men thousands of dollars yearly in lost change. PURSNPOC, a new genuine leather change purse fits snugly inside pockets to guard them from holes and to protect you against loss. Used by Doctors, Attorneys, Traveling men and many others who carry change in their pockets—by Golfers for carrying tees, etc. Wonderful for the Carpenter, Home-craftsman and Mechanic who carry small nails, screws and other tiny pieces in their pockets. Your MONEY BACK if you are not delighted. Cost only 75¢ each or order set of two for \$1.25.

BERRY'S PRODUCTS, Box 3171, N. 12 St., Reading, Pennsylvania



Drive Screws, Nuts, Bolts 10 TIMES FASTER with DRIL-O-DRIVER

NOW
ONLY
\$9.95
P. P.

Picture shows greatest little invention ever designed to save time and work for carpenters, cabinet makers, home craftsmen, hobbyists, electricians, plumbers, farmers, mechanics—everybody who uses tools. The new DRIL-O-DRIVER is an Electric Drill Attachment that can be used with any quarter inch electric drill. It drives slotted and Phillips screws, nuts and bolts. Operator controls speed and force of drive. Designed to give durable, useful long years of service. Small enough to fit any kit. Unconditionally guaranteed. If your dealer does not stock Dril-O-Driver, send \$9.95 today for your DRIL-O-DRIVER, Screw Driver Bit and Drilo "Magic Connector" an adapter enabling you to use 54 standard tools available to electric drill owners. We pay postage.

THE DRILO CORPORATION

201 E. Carson St.

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



MAGNETS

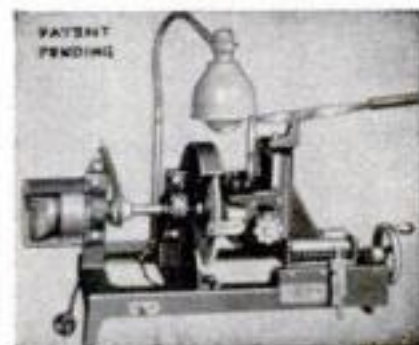
225^{lb.}
PULL
GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50
No. S-650 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. . . . \$ 1.50
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 683-T Chicago 5, Ill.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present
Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES
BOX 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.

BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY with this LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to \$10,000 or more per year! U.S. Pat. D 153853
Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm . . . priced to sell quickly at long profit! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts . . . smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales natural.

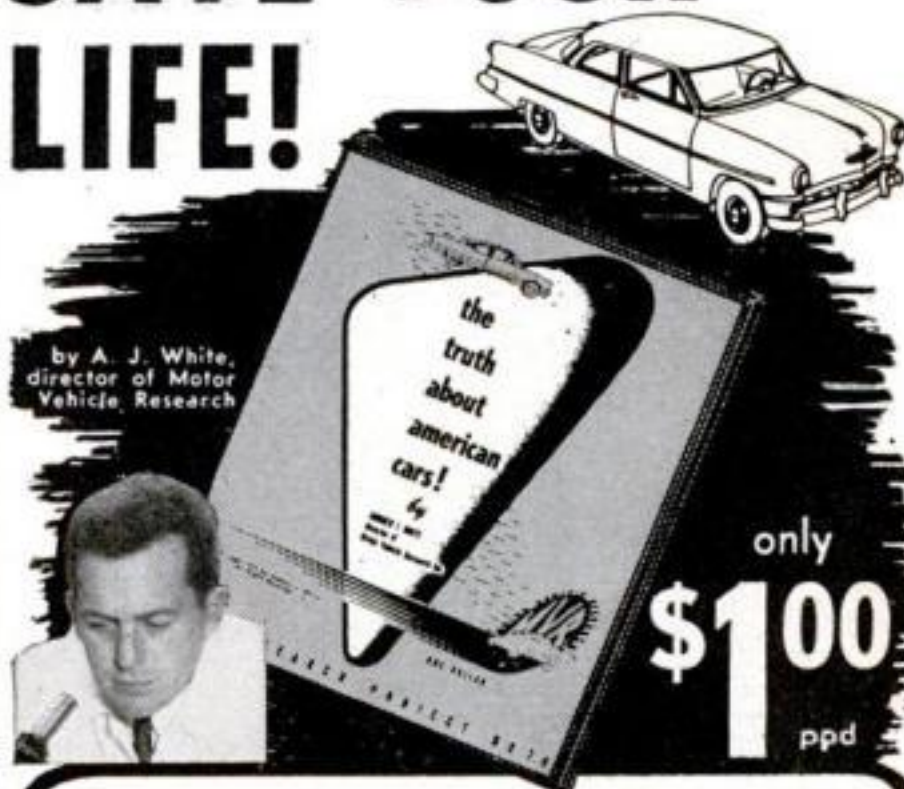
FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. **ACT NOW!** Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details, today!

RED COMET, INC.

Dept. 357-F, R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.

THIS BOOK CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE!



Here's the book that only MVR could write! It's "The TRUTH about American cars!"

If you want to know the truth about today's automobiles, this is the book that will give it to you! Motor Vehicle Research's dynamic director, A. J. White, has ripped away the veil of public indifference that threatens to sabotage automotive design. Here are all the facts, in 73 sensational chapters, about the cars that come off Detroit's drawing boards and assembly lines. Every feature, every fault is brought out clearly and coldly for every motorist to see and read. If you own a car, you need this book! Don't gamble your life away . . . get your copy of "The Truth About American Cars" today! Only \$1 ppd.



Project No. MVR-71 - "Carbon Monoxide, Your Car — and YOU!"
\$1 ppd.

Project No. MVR-167 - "Behind The Scenes in Scientific Car Testing"
\$2 ppd.

Project No. MVR-210 - "The Big 3 in '53 — and 1 More Makes 4!"
\$1 ppd.

(The first unbiased test-by-test report on the Big 3, as well as the industry's "sleeper"! The only scientific comparison available to the public of all 4 popular low-price American cars . . . with findings that will shock and startle you! This book is a "must"!)



MOTOR VEHICLE RESEARCH, INC. DEPT. 106

236 HUNTINGTON AVENUE BOSTON 15, MASS.

Enclosed is \$_____ for which send me _____ copies of "THE TRUTH ABOUT AMERICAN CARS" (\$1.00 each) ppd.

and _____ copies of ☐ MVR-71 (\$1.00 each)

☐ money order **ORDER TODAY!** _____ copies of ☐ MVR-167 (\$2.00 each)

☐ check Name _____ _____ copies of ☐ MVR-210 (\$1.00 each)

☐ cash Address _____

City _____ State _____

Save hundreds of Dollars with this NEW ALL-METAL ELECTRIC SPRAY GUN—Pay Only \$1 a Week ENTIRE UNIT UL APPROVED!

Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy with this NEW, All-Metal Spray Gun. The finished work cannot be told from high-costing professional jobs. Just press the trigger and you're doing the job evenly, cleanly and easily. No compressor needed. Use for spraying paints, including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oil, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, water-proofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including 8-ft. S. J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Given at no extra cost: 5 extra nozzle discs; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide".



25-Oz.
Polished
Aluminum
Container
All Metal—
No Plastic or
Glass Used!
This New Model
Available Only
from Us
\$1 down—
\$1 weekly

\$17.95

No
Carrying
Charges
Added

MAIL 10-DAY FREE HOME-TRIAL COUPON

WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. AG-2506
363 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

☐ Send Spray Gun, include Free Book, I enclose \$1. Will pay postman \$16.95 plus postage. If not delighted can return Spray Gun within 10 days for purchase price refund.

☐ I enclose \$17.95, you pay postage. Same refund Guarantee.

☐ I enclose \$1 deposit. Will pay at rate of \$1 weekly after delivery (no interest or carrying charges added).

☐ Will pay wkly. ☐ Will pay monthly.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

APO, FPO, Canada &
Foreign—No COD's



**YOUR OWN BUSINESS
with BIG EARNINGS in..**

**ELECTRIC APPLIANCE
REPAIRING**

50,000,000 Families Are Your Prospects! Repair electrical appliances for friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in stores, etc. Earn up to \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour or more! New shop method home study training. Electronic Kit makes it now possible. Rush name for FREE Book, and Special PAY LATER form. **CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. D-2801, Chicago 25.**

**GUARANTEED
BITE-PROOF!
NEW NYLON BIT**

TASTELESS!
CUSHION BITE



**MEDICO
V. F. Q.
FILTER PIPE**

\$2

ASSORTED STYLES

**Throw Away Nicotine
TRAPPED IN MEDICO'S FILTER**

NEW AUTOMATIC DEFROSTER

ONLY
\$7.95

**YOU MAKE UP TO \$4
ON EVERY FAST SALE!**



Millions of defroster attachments sold at \$12.50. Now—with new guaranteed HOLWIN at \$7.95, sales breaking all records. Men selling as many as 10 and 12 a day—right now. Your profits big—as high as \$4.00 cash on every sale. Converts any old style refrigerator into automatic defroster in 10 seconds. Just plug in. Terrific demonstrator. Women crazy for it at this price. Sell 4 out of 5 calls.

NO CHARGE for complete selling kit and offer of sample demonstrator. Rush name. If you've ever sold anything you'll clean up with HOLWIN. All mailed Free. Send name today for \$140-a-week opportunity and offer of demonstrator.

DEFROSTER SALES CO., 415 LaSalle St., Dept. H-96
Chicago 10, Ill.

FREE

SEND NAME

Rush name for free sales kit and offer of demonstrator sample. Sales skyrocketing. Send name. Get in on big money.

**Wheels
Wheels**



**Wheels
Wheels**

5" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve.....30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve.....35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve.....45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve.....70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing.....80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing.....\$1.00 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.....\$1.85 ea.
Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-6 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.95. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours now.

**CRITERION CO.
Dept. PSB-10**

331 Church St.
Hartford 3, Conn.

**Authenticast
SHIPS**



Perfectly scaled - Precision detailed miniature models that duplicate those used in U.S. military training. Full line of tanks, ships, planes of all nations.

SEND 35¢ TODAY!

FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, L.I., N.Y.

**NO
MESSY
PASTE
POTS
NO
STICKY
FINGERS**



WITH
BALL-PEN
POINT

**GLUE
DISPENSER**



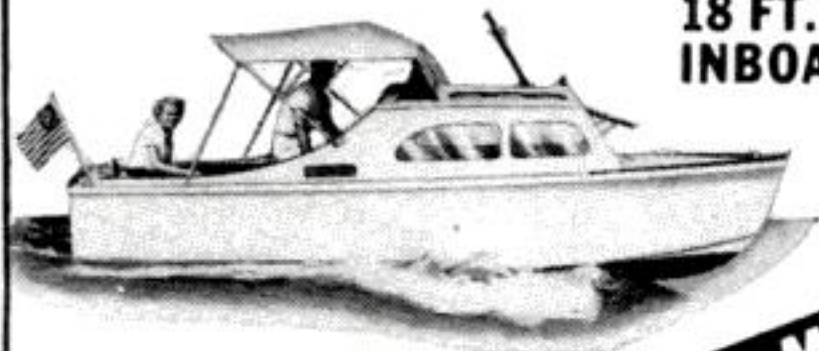
Glu-Pen adheres instantly and securely. 5,000 "dots" of adhesive in every cartridge used in pen. Packaged in Gold foil box containing pen in Forest green enamel with 2 cartridges of glue. Only \$2.95 postpaid.

HERALD SALES

P. O. Box 1753

Fort Worth 1, Texas

BOAT KITS BY U-MAK-IT



18 FT. and 21 FT. OUTBOARD and INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS

Roomy cabins, sleep 2.
Fast Vee bottom hulls.

30 Models
8 TO 23 FEET

ROWBOATS
8 to 14 Ft.
OUTBOARDS 12 to 21 Ft.



INBOARDS
16 to 23 Ft.

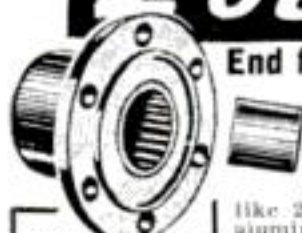
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R - WHITTIER ST. BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY

NEW 1953 CATALOG

44 PAGES, shows construction details. Incl everything to build your own—hardware, engines, conversions, paint & color chart. Also Fiberglass covering for all Kit Boats, Cabin Roofs and Decks
SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY



WARN HUB CAPS MAKE 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1



End front wheel drag on all 4-wheel drive Willys and Dodge vehicles

Save gas to 5 miles per gallon, reduce wear on front tires, axles; increase speed and power, stop front wheel shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Thousands in use. Prices quoted. **NEW AUTOMATIC CAP** available! Permits use as 2 or 4-wheel drive automatically, all speeds. **LOCKING CAP** also available which converts from 2 to 4-wheel drive or back with simple turn of lock. Fully guaranteed. See your Willys dealer, or if no dealer near you rush check, M.O. C.O.D. to

Willys \$20.00
Dodge \$23.00
Ppd. U.S.,
Canada

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B3, Seattle 88, Wash.

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!



Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our **FREE** book, "The Law-Trained Man," which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for **FREE** book today!

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 120-A, Chicago 1, Illinois

\$2.98 SPATZ PISTOL INVENTION!

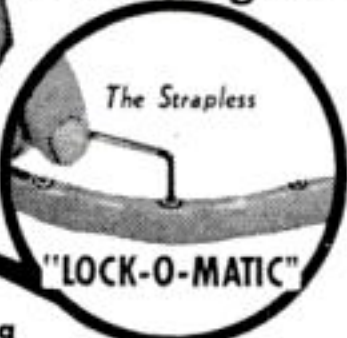


Simplified percussion action

Permits low cost shooting. Not an air or CO₂ gun. Light 14 mg powder charge shoots .12 caliber lead bullets. Has only 4 moving parts. 5" barrel. Free pamphlet on expert target shooting. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity Spatz pistols. Sold direct only. Adults only. Send \$2.98 to **LUNDE ARMS CORP., Box A354, San Gabriel, Calif.**

RUPTURED?

We Offer You Something NEW!



TURN THE KEY
And lock cushion against the opening

LOCK-O-MATIC holds rupture under all conditions of work or play... prevents nervousness, gas pains and backache caused by uncontrolled rupture... helps nature rebuild weakened muscles. Give up your old strap and spring trusses that enlarge the opening. End your troubles now with the amazing **LOCK-O-MATIC**. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**... Write for **FREE** booklet: "**RUPTURE FACTS**"
LOCK-O-MATIC SALES CO.
21 So. Third St. Dept. PS-6 Minneapolis, Minn.

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years **AMERICAN SCHOOL** has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Courses | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics & Slide Rule | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | |

NAME.....
HOME ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
OCCUPATION.....
AGE.....
STATE.....

MAIL COUPON NOW



Free Booklet Tells How To Build a Sun Porch with

original

Alsynite®

TRANSLUCENT FIBER GLASS PANELS



Alsynite is the new wonder material for sun porches, skylights, window walls, awnings, etc. It is shatterproof and feather-light—as easy to use as

plywood or corrugated metal. Can be sawed and nailed. Economical. Seven colors, corrugated or flat. Thousands of uses. Easy to "do it yourself."

WRITE TODAY

ALSYNITE COMPANY OF AMERICA

DEPT. PS-1, 4670 DeSoto St., San Diego 9, Cal.

Please send me the free booklet which tells how I can build my own sun porch with Alsynite.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Plants in California and Ohio. Distributors in Principal Cities.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTIKS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY

SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

WRITE TODAY!

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C2F

Portland 13, Oregon

AMERICA'S BIGGEST FAN VALUE!!

WESTAIR 24" BELT DRIVE

Precision built belt drive Fan—for Homes, Stores, Factories, Barns, etc. Fan frame, welded steel Blade Dia. 24", R. P. M. 550, CFM 5400

Attic FAN

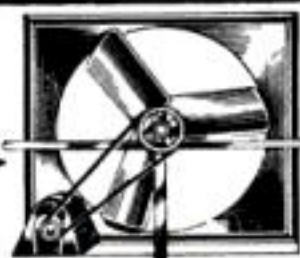
\$39.95 Less Mtr.

Reconditioned 1/4 GE Mtr. \$8.95

New Delco Motor \$15.95

Aluminum Side Wall Shutter \$12.95

Aluminum Counterbalanced Ceiling Shutter \$14.95



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Boosters, Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors, etc. Free illustrated catalogue, dealers inquiries invited



EDWARDS BROS.

WESTAIR FAN & BLOWER CO.

Estab. 21 yrs.

5650 Grand River, Dept. S Detroit 8, Mich.

PRECISION CALIPER



This trade mark guarantees highest quality

MODEL #30-78

With set screw accurately fixing position of the slide



M-Z-B PRECISION CALIPERS made by the leading European precision tool craftsmen. Guaranteed highest accuracy for any kind of precision work. Chrome steel, spring-tempered, glass hard on all measuring surfaces. For measuring inside, outside, thread and depth. To read .001" and 1/128", 8" overall, 6" graduation.

The following models have the famous M-Z-B cam lock which guarantees fixed and never shifting setting when pressure lock is released.

#30-61 Chrome Steel	.001" & 1/128"	\$14.00
#30-64 Chrome Steel	.001" & 1/20 mm	\$14.00
#30-62 Stainless Steel	.001" & 1/128"	\$16.50
#30-65 Stainless Steel	.001" & 1/20 mm	\$16.50

Leather cases supplied free of charge with each caliper. You pay postage on C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Other models up to 12" available. Send for our catalog of fine imported tools.

\$9.75 POST PAID

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.

90 WEST STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

2-BEDROOM HOME \$890

BUILD YOUR OWN



Living room 12x14. Master bedroom 10x12. Nursery-den 10x11. Kitchen 7x10. Bath 5x8. Concrete block built. Blue prints, material lists, exact instructions for 3 designs.

Complete **\$1** ppd.

SUNNY-CAL HOMES, Box 309-E6, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 657** Detroit 7, Michigan

JOBS ON SHIPS & YACHTS



MEN (16 to 50) Go to Sea. Travel foreign countries. Experience unnecessary. Civilian occupation. Excellent pay. Ship and yachting jobs adventurous-exciting.

Write for FREE information.

DAVENPORT SEAMEN'S SERVICE, Dept. 84

BOX 1354, G. P. O. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

MODERN TRANSPARENT ROOF



Plates Repaired \$5.00

Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old, Loose Plate NO IMPRESSION NEEDED New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE!

Only **\$18.95**

SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address for FREE details. Save at our low price! Highest prices paid for Dental Gold. **ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES, 22 W. Madison, Dept. 300, Chicago 2.**

30-DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL



Party Records FOR ADULTS ONLY

THEY'RE SENSATIONAL! Brand new series of exclusive phonograph records. Spicy songs that will make your party a howling success. Songs and music in a style you will like. Complete set of SIX DIFFERENT songs on good quality 10-inch 78 R.P.M. records, sent prepaid for \$4.95 in sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

NATIONAL, Dept. 478, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

BOX 5—STA. E



**COMPLETE
MOTOR &
GEAR KIT
HOUSING
BATTERIES
CLIPS
only
\$2.98**

POWERFUL MOTOR:

One of the smallest precision motors ever built yet does GIANT-SIZED JOBS. Drives Model Planes, Boats, Construction Sets, Working Models, Trains and Cars, etc., with amazing speed up to 6800 R.P.M. (or as little as 50 R.P.M. using the reduction gears that come with this exciting set). This MIGHTY MIDGET does hundreds of jobs. It's a Honey! Looks exactly like big motor yet measures 1"x1 1/4" and weighs one ounce. For only \$2.98 YOU GET LOTS MORE with this Mighty-Midget. You get a complete set of gears and pulleys and a transparent multi-ratio gear box as well as a battery clip with two batteries and instructions. NO SHOCKS. SPARKS or SHORTS. NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED. Reverses immediately too! Endless hours of fun. Enclose check or money order for \$2.98 for this entire set and we will pay postage. C.O.D. orders plus postage.

IMPERIAL SALES CO.

480 Lexington Ave., Dept. M-472

New York 17, N. Y.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

\$1.50
POSTPAID

35-LB.
PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
routing pests.
Money back
quarantee



HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.

40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

* Professional model of National
Slingshot Assn. If your sporting goods
dealer can't supply you, send \$1.50 to
Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box 88, South Pasadena, Calif.

Avoid HARDENED PAINT BRUSHES

use and Rollers

PROCESS 33

Wherever
Paint
is Sold

59c
pint

G. N. COUGHLAN CO., WEST ORANGE, N. J.

TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS HAND TOOLS

Farm, Household and Special Tools

TOP QUALITY, FACTORY GUARANTEED

Write Today for
FREE CATALOG

MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. W

Oakland 8 Calif

MODERN

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

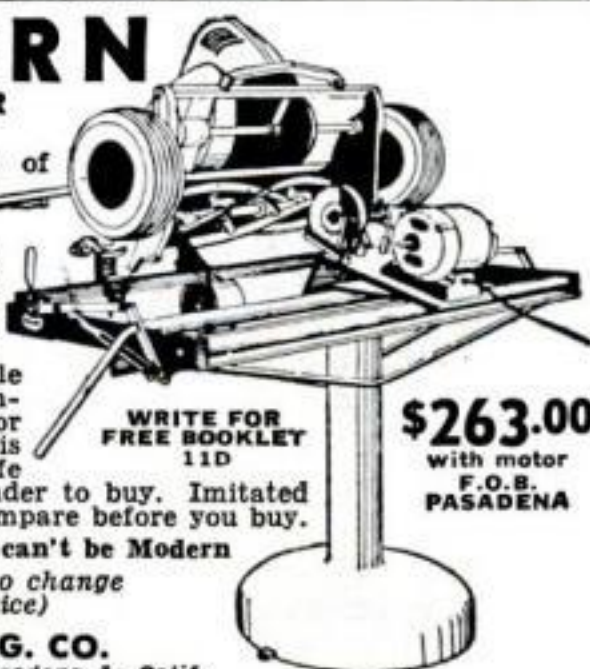
Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change
without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR
FREE BOOKLET
11D

\$263.00
with motor
F.O.B.
PASADENA

SAVE OIL!



get this LONG QUART

LONG because it lasts long —
saves added quarts between oil changes

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with THE *Tough-Film*® stands up under intense heat ... resists the formation of oil-wasting engine deposits. Your engine stays cleaner, smoother running ... uses less oil!

Pennzoil gives all engines an extra margin of safety. There's a correct grade and type for YOUR car and service conditions.

Sound
your **Z**
at this sign...



©1953, The Pennzoil Co.
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

**PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL AND LUBRICANTS
AT BETTER DEALERS ... COAST TO COAST**



The Electric Shaver for "HE-MAN" BEARDS!

WHISK AWAY EVEN A 7 DAY BEARD
WITH THE WHISKER ELECTRIC SHAVER

Precision-built,
with .002"
thin blade that
shaves all
beards
smoothly,
closely.



Whether you shave once a day,
or once a week you'll like Whisker Electric Shaver.
Its clipper-like blade is designed for all beards,
is definitely less irritating. 110v AC model; no TV
or radio interference. See your barber or dealer.
If he cannot supply you, send \$15.95—we pay
postage; or send \$2, you pay balance plus postage
and COD. 10-day money-back guarantee.



CADET ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

The same fine quality clipper
used and sold in many beauty
shops. See your shop, or dealer.
If you prefer, send \$10.95—we
pay postage; or \$2, you pay post-
man balance, postage and C.O.D.

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. W533-F, Racine, Wis

LEARN TO SHOOT - become an expert pistol shot!



\$9.95

"well-known air pis-
tols have long been among the best
obtainable."

Gen. J. S. Hatcher

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Am. Rifleman Magazine, Jan. 1953.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Rochester 20, N.Y. Dept. 46

DATE your photos Automatically... WITH THE NEW



Attaches in Seconds to Your
Present ROLL-FILM Type Camera
NO TOOLS - NO ALTERATIONS

- ✓ FAMILY PICTURES
- ✓ BABY SNAPSHOTS
- ✓ VACATION PHOTOS
- ✓ SERVICE MEN

Puts the YEAR and MONTH or SEASON right in
the upper corner of the negative and all your
prints AUTOMATICALLY, AS YOU TAKE YOUR
PICTURES, so you'll ALWAYS know when they
were taken. For black and white or color.

SEASON SET, Consisting of
the next 4 SEASONS and YEAR..... 50¢ SET

MONTHLY SET, Consisting of
the next 12 MONTHS and YEAR..... 1.00 SET

AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER or order Directly from
HANS FALTM & CO., 423 Norway St., YORK, PA.

(If ordering by mail state film size)

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS

JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

5" 45c 6" 65c

7" 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25 ... \$1.85 10x1.25 ... \$2.20

8x1.75 ... 1.95 10x1.75 ... 2.30

8x2 ... 2.20 10x2.00 ... 2.65

12x1.75 3.45

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire

6x2 SW ... \$3.45 10x2.00 ... \$6.10

6x2.00 ... 4.00 10x2.75 ... 5.15

8x2.00 ... 5.20 12x2.00 ... 6.90

8x2.50 ... 5.40 12x3.00 ... 9.20

16x4.00 ... 15.15

Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube

8x3.00 ... \$11.00 12x4.00 ... \$12.10

10x2.75 ... 6.80 4.00x8 ... 13.10

10x3.50 ... 10.55 14x4.50 ... 13.40

Available Now - CASTERS

Write for circulars on all wheels.

No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-653 AKRON 10, OHIO

USE YOUR ATTIC for STORAGE, Game Room, Guest Room



SAVE
MONEY
—
INSTALL
IT
YOURSELF

Easy to install. No special tools needed.
Sturdy and well-built. Gives quick, safe,
easy access to attic. Disappears when
not in use. Low cost. Approved by
FHA. Write for complete FREE informa-
tion today.

HOLLYWOOD
DISAPPEARING ATTIC-STAIRS
5627-B YALE BLVD. • DALLAS, TEXAS

\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$

Flocks & Sandblasts



Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry:
Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines
drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any
object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost win-
dows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint and Rust from
Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$24.75 or write
for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.

Dept. PS-6, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage.

Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

GIVE YOUR CAR THAT 1953 LOOK!



Miracle TINT-SHIELD Sprays on, Gives Your Car that "Custom Look" Without Usual \$80 Cost of Tinted Glass.

TINT-SHIELD sprays on, eliminates sun-glare and headlight glare.

SEND NO MONEY!

Pay postman \$2.50 plus usual COD charges (or remit with order and we pay postage for you).

LASTS FOR YEARS!
BIG 5oz. SPRAY CAN

\$2.50

TINT SHIELD Dept. PS-6 210 W. MADISON CHICAGO, ILL.

SALE-SAVE \$40.00!!

PRICE REDUCTION ON FAMOUS NATIONAL POWER MOWERS

18 in. cut—4 cycle 1.1 HP. Engine, Chain Drive, Self-propelled, Saber Steel Blades, Ball Bearing Reel. Reg. \$119.50. Reduced to

\$79⁵⁰



National 21 in. cut Power Mower—Powerful 1½ H.P. 4 cycle Engine. Positive Chain Drive—Semi-Pneumatic tires. Reg. 139.50. Reduced to

\$99⁵⁰

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED. NO C.O.D.'s
BUY NOW WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
THIS SALE IS FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY.

NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.
142 GREENE STREET NEW YORK 12, N. Y.



"I HAVE EARNED AN AVERAGE OF \$1520 AN HOUR"



with Science's New Midget Miracle, the Presto Fire Extinguisher, says W. F. Wydallis, Ohio. Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98! Write for FREE Sales Kit. Merlite Industries, Inc., Dept. 116, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)



NO TANKS USED
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

NOW, using NEW plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY \$4.95.**

SEND NO MONEY—everything sent COD plus postage—OR send \$4.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 113-V West 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

TOOLS, SILVERWARE, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, JEWELRY, BABY SHOES, AUTO PARTS & 1001 ARTICLES

BEAUTIFY YOUR CAR!

Para-Ven[®] AUTO-BLINDS

Smart • Distinctive
Does Not Interfere with Drivers' Vision! Dims Annoying Headlight Glare!

Everybody wants this distinctive auto-blind that keeps hot sun off backs of rear seat passengers and protects your upholstery or seat covers from fading! Made of plastic and aluminum—you install it yourself in minutes with only a screwdriver! To



order yours, give year, make and model of car and enclose check or money order No COD. 10 day money back guarantee. **\$5.95** postpaid

PARAMOUNT VENETIAN BLIND CO. Dept P-6
151 East 126th Street, New York 35, N.Y.



wix

TRADE MARK REG.

ENGINEERED FILTRATION traps them by the Millions!

Close-fitting parts in your car engine can be scored and damaged by the Grit, Dirt and Tarry Sludge your motor oil picks up. A WIX HEVI-DUTY Cartridge in your oil filter takes these engine destroying "Wearmites" right out of oil circulation. You can stop them from chewing vital engine parts—and your pocketbook.

WIX HEVI-DUTY Cartridges mean continuously clean oil . . . safer lubrication . . . longer engine life for you. Engineered for individual engine requirements and far exceeding engine manufacturers' specifications, they remove *more* contaminants yet fully protect the detergency of today's heavy duty oils. Insist on WIX for your low cost, engine protecting oil filtration.

*WEARMITES are "engine termites"—the Grit, Dirt and Tarry Sludge that multiply in dirty oil and combine to destroy car, truck and tractor engines.



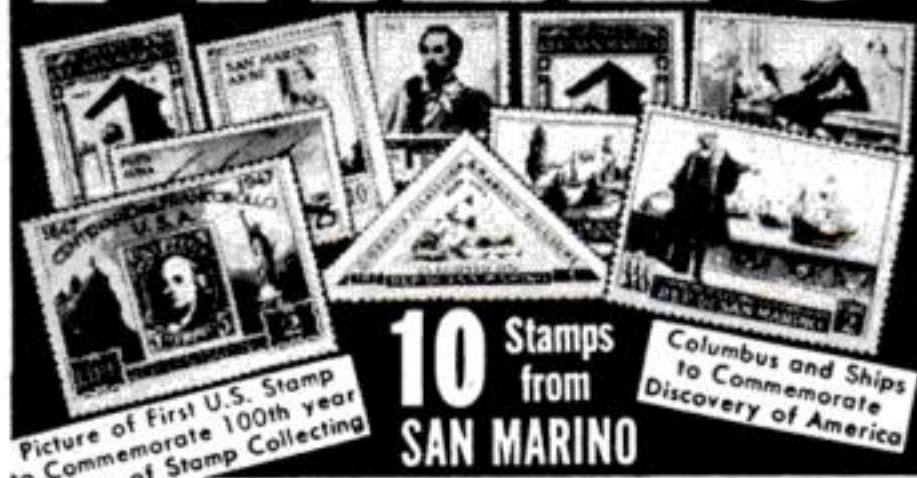
LOOK FOR TWO THINGS WHEN YOU BUY YOUR FILTER CARTRIDGE

WIX means Engineered Filtration—HEVI-DUTY, the superior protection of WIXITE, the unique, resilient density filtrant. Together, they give you the utmost in oil filtration.

CHECK YOUR FILTER WHEN YOU CHECK YOUR OIL!

WIX CORPORATION • GASTONIA, N.C.
IN CANADA: WIX ACCESSORIES CORP. LTD., TORONTO

FREE!



10 Stamps from SAN MARINO

plus VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

MAIL COUPON TODAY! To introduce our services we will send you **FREE** our valuable illustrated booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps," which may guide you to finds of old stamps worth hundreds of dollars! **ALSO FREE:** 10 big, valuable, brilliantly colored postage stamps from **SAN MARINO**, as pictured above. This tiny country (area only 38 square miles!), hidden in the mountains of Italy, claims to be the world's oldest republic! Supplies limited—offer may have to be withdrawn soon! Only one to a customer! (Other interesting offers will be included for your inspection.)

Rush coupon today to:

KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. PS-6
Milford, N. H.

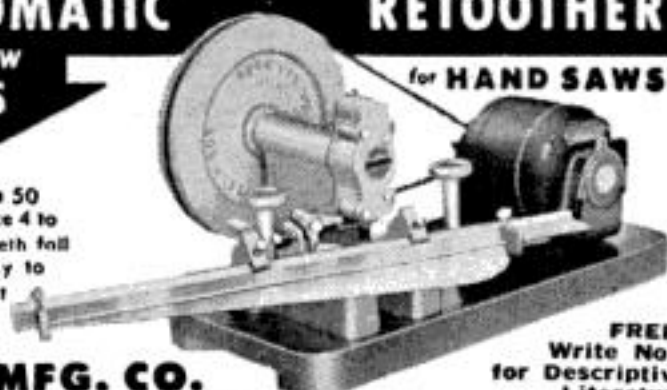
Send **FREE** your Illustrated Booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" **PLUS** 10 Valuable Stamps from San Marino shown above. I enclose 10¢ to help defray actual postage and handling.

Name
Address
City State

AUTOMATIC
MAKES NEW
PROFITS

RETOOTHER
for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job



BURR MFG. CO.

8943-M VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

FREE!
Write Now
for Descriptive
Literature

NEW "PAINT PEN"

PAINT STRIPING TOOL
Works like a Fountain Pen
Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 inch tips. \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c each. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. C.O.D.'s postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today!



Paint
STRAIGHT,
CURVED OR
PARALLEL LINES

Home Craftsmen

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

Only
\$1.00

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 26,
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

DEALERS
PAINT STRIPING TOOL
packed in display cartons
of 1 doz. Fast, profitable
seller. Write for illus-
trated circular, discounts

**ROTO-
GARDEN
HOE**

2 h. p.
(as shown)
only
\$134.

Useful All
Year Around
Complete
Interchangeability

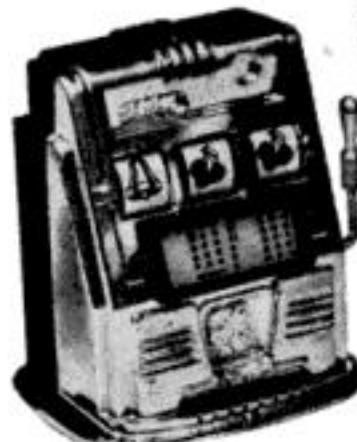


**Now You Can
ENJOY Gardening!**

You'll find fun and healthful relaxation in gardening with ROTO-HOE. It was first and it still leads with a quality front-tiller power garden tool at a reasonable price.

You can still buy this tested, proven tool at the low, low 1947 price! Inexpensive attachments give you year 'round usefulness—extra dividends on your ROTO-HOE investment. Thousands of satisfied customers coast to coast swear by ROTO-HOE quality and satisfaction. Write today for free illustrated color folder and name of nearby dealer.

ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER CO., Box 18, Newbury, Ohio



SLOT MACHINES

\$1.98 HIT THE JACK POT!

This scale model is a real one-arm bandit. Designed exclusively for home use. Pays off hours of fun. Ideal for bar or den. Completely automatic. The three cylinders rotate independently when side lever is pulled. Foolproof. Modeled after famous Las Vegas type. Styrene and steel with beautiful gold front. Compact 3" high. Limited supply. Special mail order price.

Send \$1.98 to **TOY SHOP, BOX P42, ALHAMBRA, CALIF.**

FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a **FREE** trial of the **FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE**, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

Frontier Asthma Co.
462 Niagara St.

762-T Frontier Bldg.
Buffalo 1, N. Y.

It's Easy to Take Better Photos!

First Popular Science camera book in 10 years! 256-page **Everybody's Photography Manual**; over 750 pictures. Vital how-to facts on cameras, films, developing, dark-room, home-movies, accessories, more! Only \$2.49. Supply limited!

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Dept. 653, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c

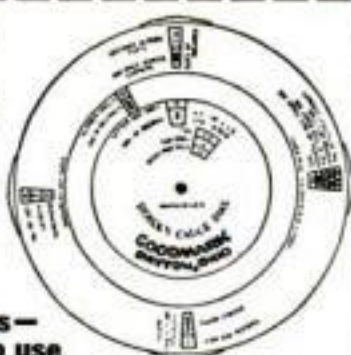


Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES**... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 122
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



You will earn
more money...
with **DERCK'S**
GAUGE
DIAL



gives you answers to 1000 questions—Quick, accurate—simple and easy to use
Thirteen complete, up-to-date tables at your fingertips. Instant reckoning without reference to data books, etc. Immediate answers to many problems. For machinists, designers, toolmakers, foremen and ALL mechanics. 5 1/2" dia., 1/8" thick—easy to carry in your pocket. **ORDER NOW.**

\$1 Worth
10 times
this price
post paid

GOODMARK inc.

satisfaction or money back
21 E. 2nd St., Dept. A36
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Mustang

LIGHTWEIGHT
\$370.00

(Fed. tax paid,
at factory)

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS
635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



**Aim it like
a pistol!**

\$25.00
in
U.S.A.



**"ANGLE" YOURSELF into GREATER
PROFITS—LESS WORK, WITH STRATEX
LAYOUT PENTAPRISM**

Contractors, farmers, engineers check forms, surveys instantly with superb optical square. A cinch to use! Aim pistol sights at backsight—foresight instantly appears in prism at exactly 90 degrees. You'll love this surveying honey, its saddle leather case and 2 1/2 oz. weight, \$25 and worth it! 20% deposit for C.O.D.'s. Fully guaranteed—Free literature.

STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
1861 D Hillhurst Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

BOAT KITS

Models from 39.25 complete
• Assemble your own boat
• No experience necessary
• Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
• Prices include freight and paint
New Catalog of all models 10c



12 ft. model
pictured

Marine
hardware &
complete accessories

LUGER INDUSTRIES Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO.
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

**10
POWER
POCKET
BINOCULAR**



UNITED
SEAL OF QUALITY

Etched into
your United
Binocular—
Insist On It!

**ACTUAL
PHOTO**

"TITAN MIDGET" 3"x3 1/4"
Weights 6 1/2 oz. Yet, a FULL 10 POWER with color corrected Achromatic lens. Interior surfaces of VITAL front and rear Achromatics are COATED to assure brighter, sharper, clearer images! Made by skilled optical craftsmen of precision, quality materials to rigid UNITED requirements. It explains why Price is LOW, Quality is HIGH. With genuine leather case, straps, \$24.95. **OTHER POCKET MODELS, 6x Duo-Tone—\$17.95, 7x All Chrome—\$19.95.**

16 x 50 — \$69.50
Weights only 27 ounces!

The ultimate in high powered binoculars. Easy to hold—Easy to focus, 2" wide objective lens assures brighter, sharper, clearer images. Water-Dustproofed. Height only 7 inches.

6x30 15 oz. Economy \$34.50
7x35 5"x6 1/2" All purpose ... 45.50
7x35 CENTER FOCUS 49.50
7x40 CENTER FOCUS 52.50
7x50 31 oz! Bargain! 36.00
7x50 CENTER FOCUS, SALE 39.50
8x30 18 oz! Favorite 39.50
8x40 More Power 54.50
8x40 CENTER FOCUS 59.50
10x30 Compact Power 45.00
10x50 CENTER FOCUS, 27 oz! 59.50
12x50 CENTER FOCUS, 27 oz! 67.50

UNI-COATED* Interior sides of VITAL prisms and front and rear achromatics have been COATED with Magnesium Fluoride to assure brighter, sharper, clearer images. FROM 3 CONTINENTS come UNITED'S "Best-By-Test" binoculars. Made in Japan, unless stated otherwise, by skilled optical craftsmen of precision quality materials. High Quality—Low Cost.



**ALL Are
Uni-
Coated***

8 x 30 GERMAN \$39.50

ONE OF WORLD'S LIGHTEST!



Prismatic "Whisper Weight" (11 oz!) binoculars from Germany, optical center of the world! 4"x5 1/4". Water-Dustproofed. Their performance will amaze you. Interior surfaces of VITAL front and rear Achromatics are COATED for that extra sharp, precise viewing. Quality Economy priced, 7x35—Weights 16 oz.—\$69.50, 20x56—Weights 27 oz.—Size 9 1/2"x6 1/4"—\$99.50.

6 Telescopes in one. American Wollensak. Instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30x, 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guesswork. Measures 9" closed, 27" extended.

18 oz. Rust proof chrome tubes. Objective 40 mm. All 12 optic surfaces COATED! See .22 bullet holes 300 ft. Leather case included. Federal tax FREE.



**15 Power to 40x
\$33.50**

20 POWER POCKET

Easy to hold. Easy to focus. Weights only 7 1/2 ounces! 8 3/8" closed, 13 1/2" extended. Threaded fittings throughout. ALL METAL. Achromatic. Ideal for accurate range checking, close or distant viewing. Federal tax FREE.



\$8.95

FREE

40 page, 3 color fully illustrated Binocular Catalog. 75 different models from \$14.95 to \$270.00.

RUSH NAME

**DEALERS
WANTED**

30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL. If not satisfied return for full refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Leather case, straps, included with all binoculars.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO. United Bldg., 9043 S. Western Ave.,
Dept. ARF-8316, Chicago 20
DISPLAY SALES ROOMS OPEN 9:00-3:30 MON. thru FRI.



**Get
into..**

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Get **ORDERS** and **CASH** from your mailman—do work in **SPARE TIME** at home—or expand into **FULL TIME** business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by..
MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-96, Chicago 26, Illinois

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



**THIS
MAN...**
...is taking out of
the machine a Plastic Sealing
Job—ordered by mail—only
11c in material cost brings
back \$2.58 in cash by mail.
Capacity of machine: **\$25.00
profit per hour of operation.**

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-96, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details
postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

JUNE 1953 57

Special Offer

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!



FREE 10 DAY TRIAL



WORK SHIRTS

79¢
3 for \$2.29

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm



WORK PANTS

99¢
3 for 2.69

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg



SHOP COATS

\$1.79
3 for \$5

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure



COVER ALLS

\$1.98
3 for \$5.49

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman, plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 1460 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 5P-6 Chicago 5, Illinois



AMAZING NEW RADIO

POCKET SIZE
NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED. "TUNES IN" MOST LOCAL RADIO STATIONS with STATIC-FREE CLEAR TONE. Has new perma-crystal diode and TINY SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. A marvelous real tiny pocket size radio to take with you anywhere you go—FOR REAL FUN AND ENJOYMENT. GUARANTEED TO WORK and should last for years! SEND \$1.00 (cash, mo. ck) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE ready to play. By mail only from: **MIDWAY COMPANY**
DEPT. PPS-6 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

EVER GLASTING
FIBERGLAS BOAT ARMOR
FOR ALL BOATS



New simplified method designed for easy application. New laminator X-97 requires no experience. It's safe! Assures perfect job first time.

X-97 comes ready mixed! Requires no curing or sunlight. Can be used in normal temperatures.

Has unlimited shelf life. Applied in morning, ready for use same day. X-97 available in colors, also clear, which can be painted. Apply glass cloth yourself! Make hulls watertight. Permanently stop leaks on decks, cabin roofs. Add structural strength, value, beauty. Keep new boats new longer, used boats in use longer. Save money on upkeep and repair bills.

SEND 10¢ (coin) postage for interesting, illustrated booklet and detailed instructions.

EVER GLASTING DIV. OF U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
703R—Whittier Street, Bronx 59, N. Y. C.

Wonders Through The MICROSCOPE



A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49 DeLuxe.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 653
353 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N.Y.

RAISE GIANT FROGS

Nufond Giants



MILLIONS USED YEARLY

Frogs sell \$5 dozen. Breeder lays up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Season just starting! Men & Women get ready now for this year's eggs. Small pond starts you. New book tells how! Send for illustrated FREE folder today. Write to

MARLBORO HOUSE-11
1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15, Mich.

Buy U. S. Defense Bonds

1903—GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY—1953

Low-Cost **SHAW**
DEPENDABLE "DU-ALL"

Walking and Riding Tractors



Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut Trees
Saw Wood

Standard of quality for many years. Rugged 1½, 2½, 3 and 5 H.P. Walking Models. Powerful 5, 8, 12 H.P. Riding Tractors. A machine for every need from small garden to substantial farm. All wanted tools for complete ground preparation and cultivation.

Power take-off attachments for many other jobs. See the Shaw dealer. Write for FREE CATALOGS, low prices on complete Shaw line.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
5706 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas.
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

now...make your own REFLECTING SIGNS



You too can make your own reflecting signs and displays... with **SAFE-T-GLOW** products!

Ideal for Trucks, Service Shops, Motels, Restaurants, Farms, and similar uses. Now you can have the advantages of the new reflecting signs and displays—get sales results 24 hours a day—with the amazing new Safe-T-Glow products.

DIE CUT LETTERS—NUMERALS
Complete with full instructions and symbols to construct signs of professional quality.

Specify red or silver.

1 INCH WIDE STRIPS—30c per ft.

2 inch	10c ea.
3 inch	18c ea.
4 inch	25c ea.
6 inch	50c ea.

Write for the complete line of **SAFE-T-GLOW** reflective materials and products.

SAFE-T-GLOW PRODUCTS

Box 2467

Dept. P55

Gary 5, Indiana

RUPTURED?

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

When writing to Advertisers
please mention Popular Science

MAKE IT YOURSELF!

It's easy. Kit includes all wood parts cut to shape. Material for metallic finish included. All you need is a penknife. Nine authentic full scale models from which to choose.

"COLT .44 FRONTIER"

Send 10c in Coin for NEW Illustrated Folder to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT, P. O. Box 657, Madison, Wis.



CAPABLE YOUNG MEN
prepare now for a...

SECURE and SATISFYING CAREER in the HIGH-PAYING AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE BUSINESS

You don't need experience—let Sun's 12 week course in **MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE** open the door to a bright, successful future.

Even if you lack experience, Sun, the world's largest manufacturer of scientific automotive test equipment, can help you make a successful start in automotive service. A critical need for trained men means unlimited opportunities for alert, high caliber young men to earn big incomes in this fast-growing field. Not a correspondence course, not merely "another course in mechanics"—but a practical, well-rounded resident school, focusing atten-

tion on scientific testing—the only way to avoid guess-work in servicing cars. Quickly get an over-all, bird's-eye picture of modern service procedures. Learn the basic operating principles of the entire automotive vehicle and how to service it scientifically. In just 12 weeks build a firm foundation for future advancement. Recommended by leading car and truck manufacturers and approved for GIs.

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE... ALL DETAILS... NO OBLIGATION

Sun Electric Corporation, Dept. PS-2
6323 Avondale Ave., Chicago 31, Illinois

Please send free details on **MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE** course.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Classes scheduled in...
Detroit Technical Training Center

Save Repairs! Save Gas! SAVE MONEY EVERY MILE YOU DRIVE!



Mile-O-Meter... the **ONLY** instrument on your dash that gives a visual report on engine condition and performance. Warns when engine adjustments are necessary to avoid breakdowns. Miles-per-gallon scale helps you improve your mileage, indicates when you're wasting gas. Simple to install without drilling any holes... all directions and fittings included. Sold on firm money-back guarantee. Mile-O-Meter pays for itself over and over again... a "must" for engine tune-ups and repairs. Order today.

\$14.95

Deluxe Illuminated,
3 1/2" diameter,
Chrome trim.

SEND DELUXE STANDARD
MILE-O-METERS AT \$

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

\$9.95

Standard Model,
2 1/2" diameter,
Plated trim.

CITY _____ ZONE () STATE _____

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

Orders are shipped within 24 hours anywhere in the U. S. A. We pay postage when payment accompanies order. Add 35c for special delivery, if desired. Each Mile-O-Meter is gift-packaged, with all accessories and instructions included.

ORDER NOW

GALE HALL ENGINEERING, INC. DEPT. 367
NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE



SEND FOR FREE
LITERATURE

WOOD LASTS LONGER WHEN WOODLIFE TREATED

WOODLIFE protects wood against swelling, shrinking, warping, checking, decay and termites. Clean—odorless when dry. Improves paintability. Contains Pentachlorophenol. Buy WOODLIFE-treated lumber or apply it yourself. See your lumber dealer.

PROTECTION PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
Kalamazoo 5-3, Michigan



250

The Boat Sensation of the Nation!

Get YOUR greatest enjoyment in the natural setting of the outdoor world . . . among the best of companions . . . gliding along in easy-chair comfort for luxurious relaxation or glorious action, once you own

YOUR SMART
and USEFUL

FOLBOT

FOLDING

BOAT

**BIG
CRAFT**
NOW ONLY

\$119 up

**SAIL
RIGS**
from **\$29**

**SAFEST
and SEAWORTHY**

Wide protective decks, low gravity center, balanced seating, high or low. Very substantial framework. Leakproof, rock-resistant heavy duty hull, of extra tough multi-ply canvas, compressed rubber—strong, tenacious, tire-like construction. CAN'T SINK with INVISIBLE airtanks for maximum space & loads to 2000 lbs. Steadier, sturdier, GUARANTEED widest WATERLINE STABILITY — acclaimed since 1933 by thousands of happy Folboters, Champions, Guides, Scouts, Explorers & Navy.

Newest Style,

YACHT-SMART

FOLBOT SAILS . . .

another Folbot advantage

**EASIER FISHING
BETTER HUNTING**



NEW Largest Folding RUNABOUT

another Folbot exclusive with rigidly INTERLOCKING frames. Provides the ULTIMATE COMFORT for You and YOUR entire FAMILY. Faster, smoother with any outboard up to 16 H.P. Speeds 25 m.p.h. with ideal 5 to 7½ H.P.

Many models, styles, colors. 1 to 4 seaters with swivel backrests. Each takes motor, sails, or paddles. No upkeep!

**LASTS LONGER
THAN A
CAR**

FOLDS
in 2 light bags
—erects in a jiffy!
Fits INSIDE car trunk
or rides erected on top.



TO: FOLBOT CORPORATION

Stark Industrial Park, PS-6,
Charleston, S. C.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

FREE
ACTION CATALOGUE
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in August issue, copy should be in our office by June 23. No cancellations accepted after June 15.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

USE 120 octane propane. Save engine, oil, and money. Top performance. Unrationed last war. Details \$2.00. LPG, Dept. A, 2932 Eugene, Baton Rouge, La.

SAVE \$\$\$ in future repair bills. \$1.00 brings booklet on how to increase your car's trade-in value and what to look for when buying a used car. Temple Automotive, Dept. PS5, 3559 Anderson Pky., Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLY Service Manuals, the answer to your Crosley problems. Covers 1946-1952 models. 76 pages. A must for every owner. \$5.00 postpaid. Crosley Car Owner's Club, Charlotte, North Carolina. Member's everywhere.

HOW to buy new or used cars; analyze repair orders; check for hidden charges; all in "How To Deal With Your Dealer". Book full of automobile repair, maintenance tips. \$1. Stuart, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

MAKE your own sports car body. Polyester-Fiberglass. Instructions. New catalog—10c. Airmailed-25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6863D, North Hollywood, California.

SELLING your car? Get \$200 to \$400 more! Copyrighted instructions reveal dealers trade secrets. Send \$1.00 today. Blanchard Company Box 433, Findlay, O.

YOU can save hundreds of dollars on your next Used Car! Don't be Duped! Get the positive check guide. Send \$1.00. Car-guide, Box 3074, Baton Rouge 5, La.

200 MILE per gallon carburetor patented. Details free. Carburetor Research, Asbury Park, N.J.

INTERESTED in antique automobiles? Send for free sample copy. Franson's Motor News, Box 254, Eugene, Oregon.

FENDER and body repair, simple for anyone with new wonder tool. Fill large or small holes without welding or solder. Plans & instructions \$10.00. K & K Sales, Box 369, Comstock Park, Michigan.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"SPEED Equipment Catalog"—Just out! Save 50%—1000's Items, Pictures, Souping Instructions! Send 25c. Alquist Engineering, Milford 6Z, Pennsylvania.

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in Amer.ca. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

"BUY Speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

GM71 Discarded injector parts wanted. Hogen, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

CUSHMAN & Wizard Speed Camshaft \$7.50 exchange. Weber Cams, 4200 White-side, Los Angeles, Calif.

1953 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16.

"ATTENTION! New Model 'T' Ford Parts." Phil Palker, Unionville, Conn.

INSTALL 50 watt light bulb in your car. Complete instructions 50c. Nu Light, Box 253, E. Peoria, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC key case snaps key from ignition when turned off. Personalized. 3 initials. \$1.00 Guaranteed. Key-Matic, Mason 1, Michigan.

MAKE \$12.00 each sale selling new invention—saves gas, oil, filters cooling system. Cleans carbon and gives more power. Free information. Jos. Dunnigan, 401 S. Central Ave., Baltimore 2, Md.

SAVE—California Custom Accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Electric push button door-trunk conversions, Bull Noses, Custom Grilles, Speed-Dress-Up Equipment, 40 page catalog, hundreds of photos. Send 25c to Eastern Auto, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

LACHAPPELLE'S Treatment, (Patented.) For a better motor for \$3.00. Write, Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

LUBRIWICK-Safety-wheel-pack. Autos \$1.50. Douglass Products, 2410 Auburn Blvd., Sacramento 21, Calif.

CHECK oil burning; piston slap. Seal in compression. Vitapower pellets give satisfaction as good or better than new rings. Enjoy new, quite smooth power. Price \$2.95. Butlers Vitapower, Box 101, Willow Creek, California.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

BUMPER Lite Strips. Reflects a brilliant red beam. Protects cars, trucks, trailers, bicycles at night. \$1.00 Ppd. 36"x1". Rainaway Products, 800 Delaware St., Berkeley, Calif.

CUSTOM radios for 1952 and 1953 Fords \$44.50 postpaid. Write for literature. Nordic Radio Company, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

CLEAN A Spark Plug, one minute. Quick, easy method. Amazing results. Instructions. \$1.00. Clean-a-plug, Box 92-S, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

REAR Seat Car Radio Speaker Only \$4.95. Attaches to any car radio. Complete Kit includes instructions for easy installation. Bomel—5301 26th Ave. S., Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

NEW Vacuum operated oil changer can save you up to \$1.25 per oil change on your car, truck, tractor or boat. Clean, Fast, Only \$6.95 postpaid. Illustrated particulars on request. Bender Company, 7964-B South Chicago Avenue, Chicago 17, Illinois.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal, \$2 Postpaid. Clifford's, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Ill.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 2019, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

"WATER Injection". Free descriptive illustrated information. Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

ELIMINATE Hazardous Glare and Costly Fading. Spray beautiful green or blue plastic Color Glaze on Windshield or Picture Windows. 12 oz. aerosol can \$2.98 Postpaid. Mar-beaux Plastic Co., Box 201, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Key Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, P.O. Box 1423C, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

FRAME these fascinating, historical 8x10 ads! 1913 Mercer Raceabout, 1906 Pierce, 1910 E-M-F, 1914 National. \$1.00 Set. Motorprints, Box 14433-PS, Los Angeles 4, California.

SCOTCHLITE reflector tape five feet. \$1.00. Fleetwood Co., Box 607P, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

JOIN Trailer Co-op & Save! Get special discounts—courtesies—free newspaper—many benefits & services. No dues—no obligation. Write for full information. Trail-R-Club of America, Dept. PS6, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, Calif.

TRAILERCOACH blueprints. All kinds. Slip-on coach for pickups. Combination boat, utility, sleeper trailer. Illustrated catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

MUSTANG motorcycle, \$30. Midget racer \$45, less engines; Doodlebug motor-scooter \$20; Servicycle \$25; engines \$4.50 up. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for new Directory—Catalogue Number 53, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motor-scooters, engines, parts and plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, O.

WHIZZER \$20; Servicycle (good tires) \$20; Motorbike conversion kit \$25; Cushman motorscooter \$25; Harley twin \$25. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #954 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

HARLEY-Davidsons — America's Best Used Buys! We pay shipping on motorcycles. Genuine new, used, parts, accessories for current and obsolete models. Send 25c for bulletin, catalog. Bill Knuth (Harley-Davidson Factory Dealer), 2491 Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WHIZZERS \$20; Midget Car \$15; Motor-scooter belt drive \$6; 3-wheel scooter car \$39.50. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #23 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

FOR SALE—40 Reconditioned Harley-Davidson Motorcycles. Reconditioned by Harley-Davidson Factory trained men, serving the motorcyclist over 35 years, 28 years a Harley-Davidson Factory Dealer. Large stock of Genuine Harley-Davidson parts and accessories for Old and Late model Harley-Davidson. Send 25c for Bargain Sheet and accessories Catalogue. Bill Thede, The Motorcycle Man, 7577 West Lake Street, River Forest, Illinois.

"BUZZZZ"—The Motorcycle Magazine. Lots pictures. Worldwide Coverage. \$2.00 Year. Sample 20c. 5424-B Sawyer, Chicago 25.

5 AVIATION

STARTERS, mechanical, for lightplane engines, approved, inexpensive. Goodrich, 505 Russellwood, McKees Rocks, Penna.

AMERICAN Triplane plans \$10, Lillian Holden, Box 1614, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS. Plans, Supplies, for snow sleighs, air boats. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries, 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—25c brings bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps. 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE—War Surplus Catalog—Bargains Galore. Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps, Kits for assembling your own, other items. Save. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FREE surplus circulars and catalog information. Card's Wholesale, 6221 Edgewood Drive, Niagara Falls, New York.

LAMP Supplies — Wholesale — any amounts. Prompt shipment on all parts for repairing and building lamps. Illustrated catalog 15c. Brown Specialties Co., No. 501—Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12, Mo.

WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS — electric — various models. \$28.50 to \$235.00 direct from manufacturer. Free literature. Champion Welder Mfg., 193PS Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-633, Troy, Ohio.

LINEMEN, Electricians, Mechanics. Pocket size alcohol blowtorch, one cylinder, no pump, automatic 6 inch flame 1800°, money-back guarantee \$5.00 pp. Goldwyn Smith Co., Box 2661, Tampa, Fla.

A.C. Welders, 4 Sizes, Lowest Prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton, Kan.

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

FILES: Set of 10 assorted shapes. Five to Twelve inch. Postpaid \$1.50. Fultool, 428 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, New York.

SPECIAL tools for woodworking machines also metal turning attachment for Shopsmith. Free folders. Dixie, 7301-E N.W. 10th Avenue, Miami 38, Florida.

MOTOR driven rotary Hone sharpens all Keen Edge tools. A must for all shops. Immediate delivery. Moore Industries, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

GEM Toolmakers Diemakers Indicators Model 222 (.001) \$19.50 or Model 333 (.0005) \$27.50. Sybrandt Company, 4500 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PLUMBERS! Free wholesale catalogue of plumbing specialties. N.D. Co., Box 280, Bayonne, New Jersey.

BRAND new Surplus portable machine tool Coolant Pumps. Regular \$49.50. Hurry \$20 each complete. Write for details. Hasco Products Company, 14849 Livernois, Detroit 38, Michigan.

SCREW gage checks threads per inch and 38 screw sizes. Free details. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, New Jersey.

SELF-Oiler for electric motors 3 for \$1.00. United States Petroleum Co., Dept. M, Clifton, N. J.

TOOLS for the Craftsmen! Machinists, Toolmakers, Sheetmetal and Layout men. To receive proper literature. Please state occupation. Joyce-Detroit Co., Box 4923, Detroit 19, Michigan.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ALTERNATING Current Generators 750 Watt \$38.50, 5000 \$185. Motors ½ horse \$15, ¾ \$22, 1 \$35. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC Motor Winders, send for bulletins of motor winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy Ill.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book \$1.00. Polywog houseboat Plans \$10.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Machine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

NOW Faster Than Ever! Champion Boats—the choice of champions now available to you! Easy-to-read plans; easy-to-assemble kits; or easy-to-afford custom built speed boats. (18 models, outboard and inboard). Send 25c today for multi-colored, illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach, Calif. Dept. 23-F.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

CURE that leaking boat with Fiberglass—plastic covering. Ends caulking and painting. Nationally approved process. Complete instructions. New low prices. Industrial Plastics, 3807 Harrison, Oakland 11, California.

MARINE Conversions, manifolds, water pumps, transmissions converted reverse gears, etc., most complete line on the market. Barr Marine Products Co., 2706 E. Castor Ave., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

COMPLETE 13' boat kit only \$59.00 semi-vee car-top, wooden parts accurately cut, assembled frames, brass screws. Write for literature. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Defiance, Ohio, Dept. C9.

PERFECT boat coating. Polyester-Fiberglass. Permanent protection. New catalog tells you how—how much. 10c. Airmailed 25c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6863C, North Hollywood, California.

KIYAK Boat Kits—Send for free information and prices. Skyjet, Box 115, Garden City, New York.

PERMANENT Boat Protection—Use Castoglas (Liquid Plastic and Glass Cloth). Apply it like paint to new or old boats. Forms plastic skin. Lighter than aluminum, tougher than steel. Once on, stays. Makes boats stronger, permanently leak-proof, rot-proof, mildew-proof, weather-proof. Won't rust, corrode, crack. Unaffected by gasoline, oil, alcohol, salt water, hot sun. Also used for sealing leaks, patching, caulking. Free Folder, Marine Division, Dept. MG-102, Castolite, Woodstock, Ill.

REBUILT Guaranteed Outboard Motors at clearance prices—3 to 33 H.P., hundreds in stock. Big 1953—52 page Marine Catalog. Send only 50c. Masters, 210 W. Chicago, Chicago 10.

PLANS: Inboard-outboard runabouts, cruisers, sail, Wood, plywood, welded steel. Advise requirements. John B. Clark, N.A., 329 Kenmore Bay Village, Ohio.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"POLICE Jiu Jitsu." "Scientific Boxing." Both courses \$1 postpaid. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

ACT Now! Have a Muscular, Power-Packed Body! No special apparatus needed. Illustrated Course. Complete, in plain wrapper—Now only \$1.00—E. Murphy, 637 Yeoman Place, Waukegan, Illinois.

BARBELLS, Gymnasium Equip. Southern Barbell Co., 1510 E. Cary, Richmond, Va.

FIFTY proven exercises—60c. A. Gordon, 210 Cheney Lane, St. Louis 19, Mo.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co. Reading, Penna.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants. Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

100X TERRESTRIAL telescope with tripod. Extra eyepiece. Clear erect images guaranteed. \$10.00. Riverside Telescope Co., Riverhead, New York.

SAVE! Save! New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free Book. "How To Select Binoculars." Write Today! Bushnell's, 43-P66 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

AMAZING prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting" optical catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

FREE 40-page, 3 color catalog! 67 different models! United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, Dept. A-7616, Chicago 20.

POWERFUL giant telescopes easily made. Lenses, erector, focusing tube and instructions for making 40X, 100X, 200X and 400X telescope—\$4.00. Riverside Telescope Co., Riverhead, New York.

REFLECTOR telescope kits—Precision eyepieces, Mirror cells, Diagonal holders, Tubing, other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 1426 Willow Ave. Hoboken, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

PARADISE for hobbyists! Microscopes, binoculars, telescopes. Free catalog! Nassau Optical, 9 West Greenwich Ave., Roosevelt, L. I.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.95 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn. Dept. S12.

BINOCULAR Repair Specialists Since 1921. Precision Equipment, Lens Coating, Free Estimates—Northwest Instrument Company, Inc., 2313 Third Avenue, Seattle, Washington, Department-E.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, Herbert A. Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

GIANT astronomical telescope complete with 6 ft. tripod, 45x, 100x (10,000 area magnification) eyepieces and sun projector lens. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. \$15.00 f.o.b. factory. Suffolk Science Service, Dept. TC, Riverhead, New York.

POWERFUL 100X telescope lens kit. Perfect lenses, instructions for making giant telescope \$1.00. Telescopic Company, Manorville 5, N. Y.

GIANT telescopes and telescope makers kits. Don't buy until you have our price list. Perfect merchandise, Terrific Savings. Riverhead Telescope Co., Calverton 5, N. Y.

300X TRIPLE nosepiece microscopes \$8.00 postpaid, stereo third-dimensional microscopes \$49.00 catalogue binocular, telescope, cameras, free. F-E Optics, 2453 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, California.

BINOCULARS, Lowest prices, 8x30, \$32.00 guaranteed. Telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog: All sizes, Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, Bardou, Unitron, Sans-Streiff; Microscopes, Binoculars, Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

POWERFUL astronomical Telescopes easily made. Kits from \$2.50 up. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, New York.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

SAVE on Gunsmithing. Jap Conversions, Scopes, Loading Tools. Catalog 10c. Cougar Arms Company, 587 Ferris Street, NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

SAVE Money—Reload your ammunition. Complete Reloading Handbook 75c postpaid, with Free catalog listing supplies. Precision Tool & Gun Company, Ithaca 20, New York.

FISHERMEN—make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

RECOIL pads. Close-Outs. Standard price \$2.25. While they last \$1.25. Small size only. Fray Wholesale Corporation, Glendale 5, California.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior E E5. Wisconsin.

THEY'RE!! Yours to the limit—Every trip—with Surebite Live Grubs—Anywhere—200 Postpaid \$1.00. Keeps Weeks. Surebite Live Bait, Torrance 9. Calif. Dealers Inquire.

MOLDS: Handled and Hinged for Fishermen to make their own Sinkers, Jigs, Squids and Casting or Spinning Lures. Entertaining and profitable. 400 sizes and styles from \$2.95 up. Special molds made to order. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds. Tonawanda 3. New York.

5,000 BARGAINS. firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemedede. N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10. Michigan.

DID you ever try fly-tying? Make your own fishing lures. Sell them too! Beginner's kit is only \$5.00. Many other kits and fly-tying tools. Send 10c for catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Illinois.

FISHERMEN Fish-bait-odours get more fish. Four terrific gypsy formulas for \$1.00. Ayres, 101. Station K. Toronto 12. Ontario.

IMPORTED knives. Write for illustrated literature. J. D. Clinton, Mt. Clemens 3. Michigan.

64-PAGE Illustrated Bargain packed catalog \$5.00—Westerns, Kentuckies, Indian Relics, Swords, Medals—Lugers—Mausers—Gunsmithing—Accessories. Agramonte's. 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A. N.Y.

LEARN Gunsmithing! Information, interesting Gun. Gunsmith's Catalog. 25c. Gunsmith, 4233 N. Harlem, Chicago.

FISHING Plugs—Write Blackstone Bait Co., 344 West Dayton St., Madison 3. Wis.

FOR revolvers—"Sure Grip" Adapters improve shooting. Regular price \$1.75. While they last (Slightly Imperfect) only \$1.00. Write for catalog. Fray Wholesale Corporation, Glendale 5. California.

BUILD Mississippi River Catfish Box-trap. Guaranteed. Detailed plans \$1.00. Commercial Fisheries, Box 372, Guttenberg, Iowa.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

MONEY cheerfully refunded if life-like Minnie doesn't catch more fish than live minnows. 40 cents each, three for \$1.00. Postpaid. Paul Coble, 25645 First Street, Westlake, Ohio.

PRECISION Keen-Kaster reel, thumb brake, drag adjustment, 5" spool holds 500 feet of line. Self oiling, stainless steel shaft, \$2.98. Kel-Don, Dept. A, 1507 North 38th Street, Seattle 3. Washington.

SPINNING. save up to 50%, catalogue Spinning Instructions 25c. International Spin-Fishing Equipment Association. Free Membership. 1046 South Olive, Los Angeles 15. California.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, camping equipment, 100 page free catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1. N. Y.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16. Pa.

YOUNG Parrots—make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N. Lubbock, Texas.

RAISE Fishworms—Highly profitable! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, marketing, shipping. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

ANGORAS, Chinchillas, White Giants! World's most profitable rabbits! Catalog free. Grinstead's, Edwardsville, Illinois.

SALE Tame Red Squirrel Breed Striped. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

HAMSTERS for pets or profit. Free Literature. Murray's, Box 513, Ottumwa, Iowa.

HAMSTERS Delightful small pets. Free illustrated details. Anderson's Hamstery, 35 Oneida, Pontiac, Michigan. Dept. 20.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal. B-241-X, Milton, Pa. Year \$1.00, sample dime, beginners manual 25c.

GOLDEN Hamsters. Pedigree Stock. Breeders. Laboratory or Pet Stock Shipped express Anywhere. Price list free. Charles E. Bowser, Smoke Run, Pa. Dept. H.

18 FROG RAISING

"FROG Raising!" Season just starting. Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Free folder. Broel-B, 1035 Marlborough, Detroit 15. Michigan.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FARM-Ranch Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1. Minn.

CALIFORNIA Ranch Lands. 50c to \$5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28. Calif.

FLORIDA Beckons For fishing-Vacationing-Living. 5 acre Baby Farms about 60 miles from St. Petersburg. Fine for homesites, farm or camp; close to finest hunting, bathing, boating, deep sea fishing. Only \$345.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. For information write G. B. Potterfield, Department C, Union Building, Charleston, West Virginia.

STROUT Farm Catalog Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, etc. Over 3200 bargains described. 31 States. World's Largest. 53 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10. N. Y.

FLORIDA Highway Estates—\$345. Payable \$15 monthly. Big, beautifully wooded Tracts on U.S. Highway. In famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. Finest beaches, fishing, hunting, winter gardens. Desirable Community. Free Booklet. Douglas Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

10 ACRES Missouri Land, \$75. Warranty Deed, John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

SELLING village houses like rent; nothing down. Perry, Brier Hill 29. Penna.

FARMS-Homes-Businesses bought, sold, traded anywhere. Free details. Mr. Toole, Box 84, Evansville, Indiana.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

REDWOODS! Grow them yourself. Dollar bill brings six cones. Novelty, Discount Coupon. Guaranteed. Hurry. Empire Services, 585 Mendo, Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6. Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A6, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6. Ill.

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B6 Worth St. NYC.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th. N. Y. 24.

\$10.800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle P-12, New York.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 85-T Deumant, Kenmore 23. N. Y.

SAIL Ho! Merchant Marine Opportunities. Free details! Seaways, Box 1231, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Make growing mushrooms. Dominion Patent 331.583. Free spawn with Order. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-F, Portland 13. Oregon.

ADDRESS and mail postals. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

WANTED! Intelligent investors. Raise and sell chinchillas part time. \$900 monthly possible. Guaranteed market. Colonel Richardson, Dept. 663, 65 Lucille, Manchester, New Hampshire.

"AUCTIONEER'S Pitch!" Complete Proven Format! Cash in!! Rush \$10.00. "Mart", Box 575-A, Hollywood 28. Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

RAISE fishworms, easy, profitable, complete instructions 25c. Huffman's, Rives Junction, Michigan.

EARTHWORM Breeding is easy. First get story "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Earthmaster, Dept. 15, El Monte, Cal.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$, Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-632, Troy, Ohio.

NEW Discovery. Plastercrafting. Profitable home business. Free information. Mertz Plastercrafts, San Bernardino, Cal.

RUST absorbent Preservative Roof Coating. Luster-Kote. 19417 Derby, Detroit, Mich.

RAISE Ginseng. Roots bring fortunes. Free information. Fezler, Patchogue, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C Oceanside, Calif.

BOOKLET on breeding and raising canaries for a profitable business \$1.00. MacKenzie, 1310 8th St., Albany, Georgia.

EARN \$7,500-\$15,000 annually in fascinating Traffic Management. Route to top executive position. Free details. Union Institute, Lakewood 18. N. J.

MANUFACTURE figurines, plaques, ash trays, make your flexible molds, low cost. Plastex, Box 313, Oakland, California.

MAILING Post Cards Offering Fast-Selling Merchandise is profitable! Everything furnished! Work at home. Clara's Mail Service, Dorsey, Illinois.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1. N. J.

BIG Catalogue; 1500 bargains, send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

GOOD Used Books, 50c—\$1.00. Postal brings lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

FREE Subscription: The Americana Eagle. No fees... No Purchases Required. Send your name today to receive free newspaper "Americana Eagle". Contains book news, other valuable information. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. PS6, 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1. Illinois.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

AMAZING new Science-Fiction, Fantasy, Book Bargains. Send dime. Hugo Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14.

COMPLETE book stock technical new, used, established 1900, Crist Book Shop, 381 Wabasha, St. Paul 2. Minn.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any Issue. Periodical Service. Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOKS, self help, instructional. Many mint editions, collectors items. Free list. Mutual. Section 261. Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri.

TECHNICAL Books and magazines of every type our specialty. New and used. Send wants. Bern-Art Technical, 238-33 116 Road, Elmont, New York.

"MENTAL Action Miracles." Tremendously valuable information. \$1.00. Guaranteed. Scientific Information Service, 2259 Houghton Ave., New York 72, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

"HYPNOTIZE the First Day." Send for this course today. \$2.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15, Illinois.

"25 LESSONS In Hypnotism." "84 Card Tricks." both courses \$1 postpaid. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

JOIN National Guild Hypnotists. Details. Hypnotists, etc. 10c. Guild, 48B Harlem, Dorchester 21, Massachusetts.

SENSATIONAL new book "101 Hypnotic Methods" written by professional hypnotist for beginners \$1.00. Hypnotism Headquarters, Hagerstown, Maryland.

AMAZING record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions, \$2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOSIS and Self-Hypnosis, complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

ORIENTAL Wisdom, system of adding. Used throughout Orient 3600 years. Full instructions \$1.00. Address "Wisdom", 6024 Loveland, Bell, Calif.

LIN-O-Fun game, joker novelty list 10c. JRS, B162, Alviso, Calif.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS. Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

MAGIC—Parlor. Stage. Joker's Supplies. Lower Prices. Giant Catalog 25c. (Refunded). Top Hat Magic, Evanston 22, Illinois.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog—35c. Lerro's Magic, 8111 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

MYSTERY Mirrors—Can see through one way, not the other—6c per sq. in.—Minimum \$1.00—write Box 586, Missoula, Montana.

VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught. My quick, easy lessons, 25c. "Ventrillo," CalAllen, Texas.

BIG Fun kit! Tricks, jokes, novelties, books. Real Gay stuff. Howls galore. \$1.00. Johnson, 414 McRae, Wilmington, N. C.

SEND 10c for Catalogue of Tricks. West Texas Fun House, Box 2929, Odessa, Tex.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

DIME and Penny Trick. Penny changes into Dime. Instructions and apparatus 25c. Jack Eastwood, 694½ Jefferson, Chillicothe, Ohio.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, P-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

MAGICIAN'S illustrated catalog and free trick 35c. Terry's Magic Studio, 1921—66th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

26 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 53 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

WANTED—1894-S Dime Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S quarter \$20.00 to \$150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

SET nine Japanese invasion notes for U. S. \$2.00. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

FLYING Eagle cent and large cent, \$1. Half cent and two cent \$1. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Delaware.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 206, New York 28, N. Y.

1,000 UNIQUE Colorful attractive mounted stamps 1c-2c each. Rushed. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 72, Canada.

300 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

VALUABLE Airmail book plus gorgeous world-wide airmail collection 10c. Includes \$10,000 stamp. Zeppelin, scarce triangle, many others with beautifully illustrated book, only 10c with choice approvals and bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 707, New York.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE. Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-X Nassau St., New York 38.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass for 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

GREAT Free Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-4, Bell, California.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps includes 19 Century. Commemoratives, Airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511M, Port Chester, N. Y.

PLEASURE is yours for pennies when you select from our big books of 1,000 stamps. Clean and neatly arranged stamps for your selection. Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp, but large discounts allowed. Write today and watch your collection grow. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. D-4, Fruitport, Michigan.

NUDES Set; Colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

BETTER Grade U. S. or Foreign Approvals. Ocean Stamp Co., Box 64-P, Brooklyn 29, New York.

SENSATIONAL Guaranteed Bargains! 1,000 Different, colorful attractive mounted stamps, 1 & 2c each. Rushed immediately. Niagara Stamps Niagara-on-the-Lake 72, Canada.

1/10 CATALOGUE while our supply lasts on many over-stocked foreign stamps. Try them on approval. Premiums on purchases. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9-E, Spring Lake, Michigan.

MINT King George Coronations from 5 different British Colonies only 10c with approvals. Walter Welles, Box 1246-V, Church St. Station, New York 8.

FISH, Lion, Earthquake triangles. Belux lands 25 different, all 3c. approvals. Hathaway, Box 145-S, Garden City, N. Y.

77 DIFFERENT U. S.—25c. Approvals. Utechs, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

500 MIXED U.S. airmails etc. 20c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

FREE Colonials, Old U.S. with 100 pictorial approvals \$1.00—Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

BIG bag mixed stamps. Enormous quantity. \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 583p Sixth Avenue, New York City 11.

THREE big packets 25c. Sensational exchange offer. Kaufman, 73-51 Bell Blvd., Bayside 64, New York.

CANADIAN Collections Free—Includes early Victorian Issues—Jubilees—High Values—Commemoratives—Special Issues—Newfoundlands—Pictorials, etc., etc., together with Philatopic Magazine all free. Send 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

ASSORTED stamp packets by countries. Free list. Box 125, Summerdale, Pa.

LOOKING for Bargains? Try our 1c & 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. U-2, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

FREE Bahawalpur Jubilee set to approval applicants. Lighthouse, Box 1516, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

50,000 STAMP Grabags 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingham, Reading, Pa.

1025 DIFFERENT worldwide pictorials, airmails, etc. \$1.25. Garrow, Chula Vista, California.

THIRTEEN different beautiful triangular stamps. 10c Approvals. Prall, Hacketts-town, New Jersey.

"WOW! 203 All Different Germany 15c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails. High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, N. Y.

107 IRON Curtain Stamps! Sensational offer includes large pictorials from Russia, Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Rumania, East Germany and Siberia—lands cut off from the Western World by ruthless Russian Communism. All different. Our booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" included free. Rush 25c today. Offer Limited. Kenmore, Milford 1-186, N. H.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

1/2-1-2c APPROVALS. Bargains Galore! Cole, 43G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

GIANT Approvals. Thousands Different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

MINT (Unused) United States approvals, Patrick Agencies, 3650B Central, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

SPAIN 100 different 10c to approval applicants. Morell, 203 Fenimore Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

WORLD'S Most Beautiful Approvals. Write! Hall, 28 Woodman, Worcester, Mass.

GERMANY, Austria, France—beautiful mint approvals for International Part II and Master Global Albums. Henry Paville, Box 2005, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

100 DIFFERENT 10c. 1000-\$1.00. 5000 Mounted \$12.50. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

MAGNIFICENT! Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil and Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

SELECT packet—10c. Economy approvals accompany. Ellingsworth, 1701 Sycamore, Terre Haute, Indiana.

90 DIFFERENT U.S. 30c with approvals. Faith, 1339 1/2 Westminster Ave., Alhambra, California.

U. S. 58 different including 8 airmails. 15 commemoratives. 10c. Approvals. Sunset, Dept. 305-S, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

APPROVALS 1/2c up from 33,000 collection. Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

PACKETS world different 2,000-\$3.00. 3,000-\$6.00. 5,000-\$15.00. 10,000-\$47.00. 20,000-\$200.00 P.O. money orders please. Smoky Mountain, Box 2011P, Natural Bridge Station, St. Louis 15, Mo.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 3, Vt.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY! Gorgeous lot with Triangles, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails and Railroad Stamps. Also, Guiana, Brunei, Mongolia, Sarawak, Etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Valley Stream 13, New York.

ARMENIA, Hongkong, Siam, Ukraina, Mongolia, Free with Approvals. Choice Stampco, Box 2126, Miami 40, Florida.

ECONOMICAL 1-2c Approvals—20,000 Varieties! Gaines, 716-B South Sixteenth, Mattoon, Illinois.

FREE! 3 Hungary diamond stamps. Plus 3 Sanmarino triangles, to new approval applicants. Mounblow, Box 278D, East Northport, N. Y.

50 YEAR Old Collection—U. S. Classics. 15 Selected Old-Timers each 50 or more years old—Most of 'em missing in even the biggest collections! Get all 15 of these unusual Classics for less than 1c each. All yours for just 10c! With your request for approvals. Jaro Stamp Co., Box 246-E, Church St. Annex, New York 8.

50 DIFF. Finland 10c with approvals. Carroll's, E. 1817-C Sprague, Spokane, Washington.

SPECIAL: 6 Different U.S. Plate Blocks \$1.00 with approvals. Wm. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Wash.

SOUTH American Approvals. Excellent prices. Casilla 2861, Correo Central, Buenos Aires.

MIXTURES—packets—kiloware. Catalog free. Towerco, 1714 South Ashland, Chicago 8.

SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

"GOYA Nudes" (Worth 55c) 15c with approvals. 1000 Different Germany \$4.95. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pa.

FREE. 250 stamp hinges and 20 different Canada with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

ARABS riding camels, bicolored beauties with approvals 10c. Hart, Box 204, Racine, Wisconsin.

BEGINNERS! 1-2c approvals in books. Povilauskas, 212 E. 3 St., New York 9, N. Y.

PAY Less—Get More—Packets by country or subject—Mammoth list free—introductory special 100 different Air Mails regularly 1.10—only 40c. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Belgian Saint Martin Set Catalog, Value \$1.34. 25c approvals. Moore, 85-57 130th Street, Richmond Hill 15, N. Y.

5000 UNSORTED Worldwide, many rare. \$3.00. 5000 U.S. \$2.00. Kuhn, 81-10 Broadway, Elmhurst 73, New York.

NETHERLANDS 50 different free to approval applicants. Collier, Box 4243, Atlanta 2, Ga.

BAHAWALPUR Silver Jubilee mint set free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, North Carolina.

SOMETHING new—something different—something terrific—Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c, but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp—big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-4, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

6 ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads \$2.00. Grooved Tomahawk \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ANTIQUE Firearms, pistols, percussion, flintlock. List 25c coin. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans 16, Louisiana.

ARROWHEADS, Baskets of Pacific Northwest, Perfect Arrowhead and list 50c. M. Penning, Klamath, California.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ATOMIC Trinitite! Send 25c for actual radioactive atomic blast specimen and information on prospecting for tungsten, uranium, mercury with ultra-violet Mineralite, Dept. PS4, Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., South Pasadena, California.

GEMS, minerals, free information on cutting, collecting, enjoying. Send postal. Gembooks, Palmdale 4, California.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

DIAGEMS, newest and hardest synthetic jewels. Brilliant blue-white, all diamond shapes, 1/2 to 5 carats for your setting. \$12.00 carat (tax incl.). Free Catalog. Diagems, Hampton Bays 8J, Long Island.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, genuine, from world-wide sources. Deal Direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co, 5450-K Portland Rd., Salem, Ore.

COLLECTORS, Two Dollars bring twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gemland Brazil! Jean Bach, 413 Praia Icarai, Niteroi, Brazil.

RECEIVE monthly different semi-precious polished stone \$5.00 year. \$1.00 two months trial membership. Gem Of The Month Club, 8415 West Third Street, Hollywood 48, California.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

WANTED—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

SEND 25c for 16 miniature felt pennants. All big league baseball teams. Hart's, Marine City, Michigan.

EXCITING Hobby: collect Authentic Military Patches, Insignias, Campaign Ribbons, Navy Rates, etc. 57 assorted \$1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. S-6, 12 West 27th, N. Y. C.

LEATHERCRAFT is fun especially now. Make your own leather belts, billfolds, purses, hats, dresses, blouses from durable low-priced leathers. Supplement your seasonable wardrobe with leather articles. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

ANIMAL trophies in miniature, free illustrated list. Gordon Bower, Route 15, Richmond, Virginia.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, O.

NAZI, Soviet, Campaign ribbons, big packet. Lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St. SW, Calgary 3, Canada.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

TWO Prints each good negative. 8-exp. 35c; 12-exp. 50c; 16-exp. 65c; Reprints 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo, Ohio.

SNAPS From Print Or Negative 20 for \$1.00. Your eight exposure roll developed with three prints each good negative 50c. Two each 40c. One each 30c. Reprints 3c. A few cents postage appreciated. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

WE Will Copy Your Favorite Picture. Send picture—receive new negative, plus 8x10 studio print, by insured mail—only \$2.25. New Photo Studios, Box 381, Smyrna, Delaware.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five 8x10's. \$1.00. Willart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

ROLL developed and 4x6 or 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposure 40c. 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

TOP Quality Fast Service, 8 Exposure Roll Jumbo Finish Super Pak Album Only 35c—16 contacts 40c. Free Mailers. Complete Photo Finishing Service. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Grand Fotos, GPO Box 1410, New York 1, New York.

"BILLFOLD Photos" 20 for \$1.00. Ideal for application or student exchange. Send any size photo or negative with money. Photo-Print, Box 906, Enid, Okla.

FREE Mailers, 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c. Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS-63, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

35 MM—36 Exp. Develop & Jumbo Print each \$1! Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo, Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS6, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illust. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BF Strohm Avenue, No. Hollywood, Calif.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

5,000 NEW-Used 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

RENT 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

EXCHANGE 16mm. sound films, also for sale. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

"ENTIRE Life Story Of Christ" 8mm, 16mm. Sound & Silent. Rent. Purchase. Hemenway Film, 31 W. Church St., Boston 16, Mass. State Projector.

8MM 16MM U.S. National Parks in color. Free list. Ideal Service, 2101 Barclay, Oklahoma City 14, Okla.

EARN up to \$15.00 daily with your movie projector! Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

PROCESSING 100 ft. 16mm B&W film for \$1.50. Fromaders, Box 637-C, Davenport, Iowa.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-PS Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SEND \$1.00 for mammoth 275-page illustrated catalog. Your dollar refunded with first order. Bloom's Photo Supply, 1657 Main, Springfield, Mass.

EARN Money Selling Cameras. Send for Free Dealers Bulletin. University Camera Exchange, 11-D Waverly Place, New York 3, N. Y.

NEW—Brownie Movie Camera \$30.75. Argus C-3 \$51.75, other terrific savings. free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S, Mount Vernon, New York.

MODEL, Hobby and Photo Supplies. Lowest prices, prepaid. Catalog 25c (Refundable). Free gift with each June order. Albany Western, Box 578, Laramie, Wyo.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Cameras, Films, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeill, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Co., 1472 Broadway, New York City 36.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

FREE record—your words with my tune. Free information. Johnny Mack, Dept. "K", 1094 West 39 Street, Los Angeles 37.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 2-3 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

SONGBOOKS of hillbilly recording artists of the twenties and thirties bought. Royal Carney, 517 San Mateo Dr., San Mateo, Calif.

YOUR Words—Our Music! Song Promotion Guild, 350P Broadway, New York 13.

MUSIC composed for lyrics. Music arranged. Don Olby, 818 N. Van Buren, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

ELECTRIC Guitars, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

1953 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

ELECTRONIC Ear—\$1.00. Obeys spoken commands. Turns lights, radios, etc. on or off. Not a toy. Plans—Mail \$1.00 to Dept. S-1, National Industries, Inc., 951 No. LaCienega, Los Angeles, California.

AMAZING newly developed, permanently fixed crystal detector with warranty guarantee and complete plans for building crystal radios only \$1.00 postpaid. Allen, 427-PS10, Clinton, Missouri.

PORTABLE Crystal Radio. No outside Aerial. No Ground. Send \$1.00 for Germanium Diode and Drawings. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

25 MIDGET loudspeaker radios. "Build-It Book" \$1. Crew, 618 No. Ridgeland, Oak Park, Illinois.

REPAIR your own radios, complete, simplified, instructions only \$1.00. Details free. Slate's Radio Service, Corsicana, Texas.

CRYSTAL Operates Loudspeaker. Illustrated Instructions, 25c. Hulet, R4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

TELEVISION wholesale. National brands. Save commission to 50%. Box 783, Ocean Park, California.

BUILD 5 Television Sets and Test Equipment—only \$49.95 complete. Course includes servicing and troubleshooting. All parts, instructions, etc. included. Supply limited. Send for Television "Edu-Kit" today, or write for further information. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PST1, Bklyn 11, N. Y.

MAKE Louder crystal radio. Plans, mounted crystal, catwhisker, 25c. Complete kit \$1.00. Mallory, Box 1031-S, Tacoma, Wash.

EXPERIMENTER'S plans, diagrams, booklets. All kinds. Dittotax, 5208-B Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

FREE Radio Tester. Tools. Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-6, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

USED Television Receivers \$10 up. Price lists, descriptions 30c. Ace Television, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BUILDER'S "Construction Plans". Free List. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6, New York.

RADIO Tubes, surplus radio equipment, bargains. Ask for list. Kay Electronics, Box 25, Hollis, New York.

MAKE money repairing radios, televisions, experience unnecessary. Course, parts, tools \$20.00. Literature free. Stegotronics, Colchester, Conn.

"CRYSTAL Radio Booster". Plans and crystal, 25c. Neher, 4308 Iroquois, Long Beach 8, California.

AMAZING Television Antenna Eliminator. Small device attached to rear of set where it's out of sight. Out performs outdoor aerials. No snow, no ghosts. Send only \$2.95 or write for free details. Arrow Sales Co., Dept. 32, 2306 So. Howell Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

FCC Commercial Operator Licenses quickly through our correspondence course. Grantham Radio School, 6064-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NEW! Just out. Simplest capacity operated relay yet! Uses one tube, low power. Complete schematic, instructions \$1.00. Free Details. Chemi-Tech Labs., 568RD Riley, Buffalo 8, New York.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tank or shop required. outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

EXTRA Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger 16, Los Angeles 24.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100, 1 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HB, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. C.P.A. system. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free Booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

137 PLANS for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

TROPICAL Fish, supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nmoae, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 79-T Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write or Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CC, Inglewood 4, California.

WE love our mailman—he leaves over \$1,000 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mail-order method. Works anywhere. We bought a Texas Ranch, live as we always wanted to. Anyone intelligent can apply our method. Literature free. Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 3, Texas.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FOR Pleasure And Profit. Send for free illustrated instruction book and business plan: how to Permanize, Metalize, Ceramize. Porcelainize baby shoes, mittens, booties, cloth, lace, etc. No equipment—no firing—no baking. Professional Art Products, Dept. PS-6, 825 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

ADDRESS and mail postals. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

"MAKE Products"—sell Mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free—"Imso." 6347 Parnell PS-6, Chicago 21, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-653, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

LEARN metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio Free, Kik-tavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

PEARL Finishing. New amazing home, full-time business. Free success plan. Pearlco. Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

EARN Money With Typewriter—Sewing Machine! Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

HOW to Raise the Money You Need. Free Details. Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse 2-S, New York.

TYPISTS and long-hand addressers needed by national mail order concern. Work evenings at home. International Enterprises, Stillwater 25, Minnesota.

MAKE \$3.00 Hour At Home—I do—making sandals. George Youngs, 1308 South First, Arcadia, California.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

SPECIALIZED Magazines covering your field of interest help you to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, plumbing, poetry, poultry, printing, rabbit, radio, real estate, refrigeration, selling and others covering all interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

SCAFFOLDS made with Amidon Fittings and pipe. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria 4, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale! Thousands of articles. Save dollars. Source 25c. Write Joyce, P.O. Box 483, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, Molding Latex, New Low Prices. Catalogue of "40 Ideas," Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

EARN Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

BUY Wholesale—Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free details. Durex Co., Box 672-W, Chicago, Illinois.

WE have 200 Motels, Motor, and Trailer Courts for sale throughout nation. Descriptive catalogue, Parkway Realty, Silver City, New Mexico.

"MONEY Bulletin" magazine shows how to make money in home mail business. Sample 10c. Costar, G.P.O. Box 972, New York 1.

START Exciting New Mail Order Business! No inventory or advertising. Constant reorders, \$5. Manuscript free with instructions! Adelbert Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

SENSATIONAL Multi-color Screen changes plain black and white television pictures into beautiful, exciting, lifelike colors. Write National Telecolorvision Screen Co., Box 708-A, Brownsville, Texas.

WANTED! Home Producers! By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. PS2, East Boston 28, Mass.

\$5 HOUR! Start Invisible Re-weaving at home. Free particulars. Law, 54-R East 99th, New York 29.

SELL books by mail! Wholesale catalog. 25c. Monarch, Auburn, New York.

BUY Wholesale 740,000 Items. Details Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors, Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

FREE Electroplating Information. Money Making Plans, (Formula Included). Send Postcard for your copy. Highly Paid, Interesting, Uncrowded Field, Plater D. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.

MAKE Perfumes At Home. Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PS-6, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

RAISE Earthworms. Easy, Profitable. Free Literature, Earthworm Gardens, 224 W. Valley, El Monte, Calif.

TO \$35.00 Weekly, Spare Time, Home Operated Mailorder Business. Successful "Beginner's" Plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Cal.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay \$5.00 for growing secrets? Free details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

NATURAL Molding Latex, Extra thick. New Low Prices. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

OPERATE Profitable mailorder business. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

HAIR Growth Discovery! Literature \$1.00. Pasyk Co.-PS6, Station D69, Toledo 8, Ohio.

"MAKE Perfume" Catalogue Free—"International." 6347 Parnell-PS-6, Chicago 21, Illinois.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make up to \$150 week spare time setup. Motor kits, zigzag machines, etc. wholesale. Free Particulars, Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-6, Ohio.

PROFITABLE Home business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy inexpensive home processes. Free booklet, Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CM, Houston 19, Texas.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

\$50.00 AN hour in spare time. Johnson, 351-D, Ithaca, New York.

EARN \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

INFORMATION Researching Pays \$6.00 Hourly. Investigate. Cutler Publications, Reading, Penna.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

START your own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-D, Glendale 5, California.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE \$6.73 Every Time You sell one—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. PS-14, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, California.

\$200 WEEK Possible! Sensational new hand cleaner. Manufacture, distribute. Easy. Free plan! Keenelo, 2445-D Larimer, Denver 2, Colorado.

MILLIONS Need New Merchandise Items—Sell By Mail. Red Hot, New-Different. Everything furnished. Taylor, G.P.O. Box 314B, Brooklyn 1, New York.

SELL to opportunity seekers; Instructional self help book; Free Information; Radera, Box 8456, Kansas City, Missouri.

SELL Religious Items By Mail—Millions of prospects. Big Profits. Everything furnished. Literature Free. Kelley, Box 1315B, San Francisco, California.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Big Earnings—Everything furnished. Start low as \$150. NMD Agency, Box 88, Dorchester 22-B, Massachusetts.

50 PLANS For Home Mail Business. Proven Money-Makers. Personal help assures success. Verdo, R. 1, Box 37-B, Huntsville, Missouri.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

GET Latest—Best Home Mail Business Offers. Low-Cost Co-operative Book-Merchandise setups. Write: Sherron, Box 343-A, Bloomfield, N. J.

BIG Profit Home Business Opportunity. Mail literature featuring fast-selling Photographic items. Everything furnished. Glossner, 712-A Chestnut, Xenia, Ohio.

GET Dollars In Your Mail—Keep Every Cent. Orders Filled Free. Genmerco, Box 142, Boston, 24A, Mass.

HAVE Big Time Mail Business. Get ideas—help—inspiration from others who made fortunes. Fern, 513-B West 61st, Chicago 21 Illinois.

SELL Automobile Owners By Mail—needed items. Everything furnished. Big earnings. Eastern, Box 142-B, Boston 24, Mass.

HOME Business Opportunity—Mailing literature—running ads offering fast selling repeat order merchandise. Everything furnished. Bonar, Box 134-B, Highland, O.

START home mailorder business—Details—Gedgard. Box 798-N, New York 1, New York.

MAIL Order Business using profitable Free Advertising Method reaching 66½ million. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

BUY 250,000 articles wholesale. Directory 25c. Publishers, Box 1486-A6, Detroit 31.

BUY wholesale. Five different catalogs of large New Jersey Wholesaler with Dealer Price Lists on Famous Brands of watches, appliances, typewriters, cameras, tools, etc., \$1.00. \$2.00 refund certificate given. Guaranteed genuine wholesale or your money back. Distributors, Box 1543, Paterson, N. J.

WANT a new car?—fine clothes?—more money? These can be yours! Complete home plans for making-selling many sought after articles. \$1.00 (truly different). No special ability needed. Profit unlimited. Send today! Master Skills, 118-H Ashland Avenue, River Forest, Illinois.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder system. selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 169, Ill.

MAKE Money mailing cards; circulars. Pleasant; Profitable. Paton, Box 55-A, New York 23, N. Y.

FRANCHISES make profits! Become exclusive distributor or agency operator. Nationwide opportunities. For immediate action write National Franchise Reports, 452-A Pure Oil Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

AMAZING! Two business fields growing tremendously. Startling Success Plan. Free! Trends-A36, Box 5564, Crosstown Station, Memphis, Tennessee.

YOUR own business. No investment required. No selling. No Mfg. Make big money. Particulars \$1. Box 145, La Grange, Illinois.

SELL "Perfumed" stationery by mail. Exciting home business proposition. Sample free. Rienzi Press, 24-H North Seventh, Newark 7, New Jersey.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EAZ, Norwood, Ohio.

PRINT Without Printing Press—Posters, banners, greeting cards, toys, glassware, neckties—anything! New "easy" Revolutionary Method. No special equipment or experience needed. Work full or spare time at home. No selling. We set up "your own local business." Wonderful \$\$\$\$ opportunity. Free sample. Profitable ideas, beautifully illustrated plan free. Write Screen-Print, 1010 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15.

POPCORN and Potato Chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5363 High, Springfield 99 Ohio.

SHARPEN any lawn mower without cost. Illustrated instructions \$1.00. George Steele, 269 S. 4th E., Provo, Utah.

"INCOME" from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

EARN money in your spare time, make and sell rhinestone jewelry. Easy to make and sell 100% profit. Free catalog. Eberts, Box 183, E. Orange, New Jersey.

FLORIDA Opportunities! Hundreds of jobs, businesses, farms, groves, ranches, homes. Free details! Florida Opportunity Bulletin, Box 456-N10, Coconut Grove, Miami 33.

FREE Vending Machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-B, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

\$15.00 THOUSAND, highest prices addressing envelopes at home—longhand, typewriter. Almon Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

3 DIMENSIONAL plastic engraving machine. "Dupliscaler." Profits to \$5 hour engraving plastics. Sample 25c. Desco Distributors, 6334-U Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

START Business without Capital! Reliance, 15-B Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

LYCOPodium titivates dodads on what-not shelves. All colors. Fascinating dyeing and Christmas wreath course. Enclose 25c for sample corsage. Lycopodium Foundation, St. Paul 13, Minn.

BUY Wholesale From Manufacturers Thousands articles. 1953 Directory \$2.00 or C.O.D. \$2.40. Artie Barnes, Gen. Delivery, Kansas City, Mo.

150,000,000 CUSTOMERS! Repeat mail-order item. No investment. Sample (worth \$3.00) and complete plans \$2.00. Refundable. B.&H. Products, 1443 N. Detroit St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SELL by Mail. My 40 page booklet tells how to begin. What to sell. Send 50c to Miss Grace M., 4508 Foster Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

START Your Own thrilling mail-order business, on small capital. Brand new plan. Write Paragon, Box PS-2194, Houston, Tex.

SELL printing by mail! We fill orders. Free plans, samples. Sutton Printing, Box 853-H, Waycross, Georgia.

BRONZED Baby Shoe Metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. PA, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

BIG Money! Start your own Plastic Business at home. Spare or full time. (Also valuable Liquid Marble information.) Free Catalog—Write: Bing Products, PS-653, Watertown 72, Mass.

BIG Money Fast—Sell revolutionary new improved regulator. Car owners buy on sight. Send \$5.00 investment, get starting package now. Territorial Dealer, Distributorship available. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162 PC, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

38 **MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES**

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

\$10,800 PROFITS! Your own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Ave., New Rochelle PS-12, N. Y.

SELL Titania gems; \$9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassel, Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

START A Buying Service. buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 83-T Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

MAKE Money addressing Envelopes! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business, Dept. 45-F, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Mo.

79c BABY necessity. Agents or Mail Order. Big repeater. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 8, Wisconsin.

BE Notary Public. Rate Higher. Details free. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

"THANK You. Call Again" and 1999 other Ultra-Blue 7"x11" Signs—comedy, general, religious—retail 50c each! 15 samples, \$1.00. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 736, New York 3.

SELL by mail. Chamberlain Books, 87 Arizona Place, Chandler, Arizona.

"\$4.00 VALUE-Head-Hood" Use fishing-hunting. Plus "Shurebite" fishing-lure. Send \$1.00. Bi-shop, 2729-W, Lisbon, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin.

OPERATE A Profitable Business from your home. No Stock to carry. Orders filled for you. Big Profits—Free Details. Retlaw Company, P.O. Box 26M, Maywood, California.

GOLDEN Opportunity! 500 Broadcasting Stations! Nationwide! Commission Basis! You pay only for orders received. No Risk! Also other information how to succeed, plus sample letter you can use in writing these stations. \$1.00 postpaid. Dennett's Products, P.O. Box 165-A, Providence 1, Rhode Island.

WEEKLY extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Enterprise, 21-A Sanford, Boston 26, Mass.

SIDELINE Salesmen—Auctioneers—Agents—Free wholesale list-watches \$3.88. Jewelry sets \$4.20, also name brands jewelry, merchandise, everything guaranteed. Casey Hoffer Corp., Dept. 90, 618 Jackson, Chicago 6.

GROW Miniature dwarfed trees. Instructions 50c. Metro, Box 103E, Berwyn, Ill.

FREE! Your own mailorder business! Everything furnished! No investment! Terrific profits! Write today. California Vitamins, 2910PS Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 4, California.

OPERATE Profitable mailorder business. Details. Natel, 411-B Paulson, Passaic, New Jersey.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

HIGHLY Profitable Home Work—Doing Addressing, Mailing, Darnell, Box 586, Jackson, Tenn.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Free information. Modern Technical Supply, 55 PS-42nd Street, New York 36.

PROFITABLE ornamental casting business at home. Free information. Mertze's Plastercraft, San Bernardino, California.

MAKE six pair earrings in two minutes all for \$1.00, complete kit contains everything. Lauffer's, Box 211, Valley Stream, New York.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

MAILORDER dollars unlimited. No investment. Reimer, 161-e Weirfield, Brooklyn 21, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

WHOLESALE of sensational nationally advertised appliances, silverware, watches, cameras, etc. Start your own business. Full details. Send 25c for catalogue. International Sales Co., Dept. "B," 175 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WE Pay Cash For Boxtops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, etc!! Particulars free. Boxtops, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, O.

OPERATE Profitable Export-Import business at home. Mail \$1. Sterling, Great Neck 5, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale! Nationally advertised appliances, housewares, jewelry, watches, etc. Free information concerning tremendous discounts. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535, Morristown, New Jersey.

"FLOATING Henryburger" Systems Franchise. Rare Opportunity. Small Investment. Box 936PS, Wichita, Kansas.

\$300 WEEK possible. Complete plans 50c. Norval Roland, Langhorne, R.D.#4, Pa.

DO you want money, a home, your own business? Information free. L. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing, New York.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

MAKE Big Money Spare Time mailing post cards that get cash sales for you! Start small, grow big! \$2,000 yearly earnings possible! Free details, Bayard's, Box 955, San Francisco 1, California.

NEW Ideas and Items, 25c Brings Samples to retail for \$1.00. Specialties, Box 475M, Park Ridge, Illinois.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

STOP Money Worries. Own Profitable business, mailing advertising literature. Write Specialty Products, Box 166, PS1, Mt. Holly Springs, Penna.

START your own business on shoe-steering, and earn a substantial income by mail, in your spare time at home. Full details free. Standout Products, 141-B North La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

\$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

39 **FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.**

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

AMAZING Book! 10,000 Formulas, 900 pages, \$3.98 postpaid. Guaranteed! Paulin, 109SP, Loudonville, Ohio.

MILLER'S modern manufacturing formulas make fast-selling products that get the business and pay. Fifty years supplying the best. Literature free! Liscomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

40 **PLASTICS**

LUCITE. Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/4" \$1.40; 3/16" \$1.75; 1/2" \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-F, Portland 13, Oregon.

LIQUID plastics, clear 68c lb. Lucite 64c, others 56c, 48c, hardners, promoters, liquid rubber. Where to buy one gal. up Wholesale. Directory \$3.00. Castle's Co., Box 2139, Paterson, New Jersey.

PLASTICS—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings. Wholesale prices, 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6, California.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

LAMINATED Plastics, special parts, projects, dull jigs etc; Free Estimate. Harry Smith Specialties, Box 9378, Akron, Ohio

NEW liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. G-102, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTICS—Lucite, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite, Polyester-Fiberglass. Low, low prices. Value-packed, bargain-filled catalog—10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6863B, North Hollywood, California.

BEAUTIFUL Internal Carving with Lessons \$1.00. Plasticarv, 4891 Ogden, Detroit 10, Michigan.

41 **CHEMICALS & APPARATUS**

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales. Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

AMAZING New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c; National Scientific Co., Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Book 200 electric stunts \$1.00. Cutting Sons. Los Altos, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

EXPERIMENT Manuals. Chemistry, Physics, Electricity. Free List. Experiment, Box 95, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

UNIVERSAL Construction News! New monthly publication describes construction job opportunities. U.S. and overseas. \$1. per copy. Universal, UPS-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ADDRESS and mail postals. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

JOBS on ships. Excellent pay. Foreign traveling. Free details. Davenport's, Box 1354, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

\$1,000.000 FOREIGN & Domestic Construction Projects published Monthly, gives Contractor & Locale, How-When-Where to apply with application form. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SAN Diego Help Wanted newspaper clippings. send \$1.00. Green CC1, 6785 Imperial Ave., San Diego 14, Calif.

REVEALED At Last! Valuable plans Guaranteed to get desirable, worthwhile jobs. \$1.00. Employcraft, 37 Crittenden Street, NE, Washington 11, D.C.

\$1300.00 MONTHLY For Truck Drivers, \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers and mechanics. \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers, over \$2000.00 for superintendents. Limited hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings \$1.00. \$1,200,000.000.00 state-side project, over 15,000 will be hired. Complete information, opportunities, living conditions, etc., and domestic listing, \$1.00. Specify listing. Dept. 4-P, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

CHICAGO Help Wanted columns mailed. \$1.00 to Al Rupelis, 5342 S. Fairfield, Chicago, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITIES for you. Chgo. newspaper help column, hundreds of fine paying jobs, suited to your skill. \$1.00. Opportunity News, 2118-B North Halstead St., Chicago.

EXCELLENT Opportunities. \$1.00 brings "Men and Women Wanted", "Salesmen Wanted", "Business Opportunities". Ads from Sunday Editions of Portland, Oregon, and Seattle, Washington, Newspapers, Allen's Employment Service, Box 5210, Portland 16, Oregon.

CALIFORNIA job opportunities are Wide Open! Complete current report: Jobs, Pay, Opportunities, Housing, Living Costs, Maps. Only \$2.00. Pacific Industrial Associates, Dept. R-4, Box 832, Santa Barbara, California.

BOOMING South America! High paying construction opportunities for trades and professional men. Information on firms with contracts, living costs, etc. \$1. Job-service PS-7, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

CALIFORNIA—Men needed now. Unlimited openings. Jobs for everyone. Skilled—unskilled. Highest wages. Send \$1.00; California Job Opportunities, Box 870-J, Los Angeles 53, California.

EARN extra cash by addressing advertising postals at home. Write, Valli Co., Box 1042, Muncie, Ind.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

OVERSEAS Jobs. Big pay, transportation expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, applications forms. \$1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-B10, Baton Rouge, La.

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-NL, Bridgeport, Ill.

CONSTRUCTION Job List. Published Monthly. \$1.00 Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-NK, Bridgeport, Ill.

43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

BIG profits selling ties (\$2.00 values) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648A Broadway, New York 12.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers at wholesale prices. Send name, address for free outline. Glass Publishing Company, Ellwood City 8, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

'53 WHOLESALE Dealer Kit On Appliances, Typewriters, Recorders, Cameras, Giftware, etc. Free. Write Arrow Distributing, 154-A Nassau Street, New York.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1586 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$27,500 in 1951. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. F-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A9 Broadway, New York City 36.

ADDRESS and mail postals. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

ANYONE Can Sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. N-101, New York 11, New York.

CALENDARS. Advertising Novelties. Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished. 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 8539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

START your own business at home, make extra money spare time taking subscriptions to popular magazines. Liberal commissions & valuable prizes. For details and supplies. Write Dept. PS, Home Reading Circle, 25 So. Center St., Springfield, Ohio.

GOLD, Silver lacquered letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard sizes. Penny and up. Big profits. Samples, Atlas-E, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

MEXICAN Feather Pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details. Sample 20c stamps. (No Coins). Sylvias, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

MAKE Money introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. J-7341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

APPLIANCES Sold at distributors prices. June Special. Dormeyer Fri-Well Retail \$29.95, your cost \$19.97. Write, Wire or Phone. Sol Distributors, 313 Smith St., East Liverpool, Ohio.

SALESMEN. Distributors, fast selling costume jewelry direct from factory. Big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, C-19 Bank, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

SEND 25c for Wholesale Novelty Catalogue. Magic, Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

SALESMEN—make up to \$50 in a day selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-6, Chicago 4, Illinois.

MEXICAN Feather Pictures. Terrific Profits. Adelphi, Box 57-G, Bellerose 26, New York.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

\$ \$ \$ IN easy to take orders for photostatic copies—a real year 'round money maker. Every call a prospect. House to house agents looking for additional line will welcome this. Get full information. Quick Copy Service, 175 West Jackson Blvd., Room A-414, Chicago 4, Illinois.

EARNINGS unlimited. Million prospects. Repeats. No investment. Reimer, 161-f Weirfield, Brooklyn 21, New York.

COULD you sell nylon stockings at 49c. That's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period! Also men's and children's socks. Lingerie. Earn to \$3 an hour spare time writing orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge 40% cash bonus. Armstrong earned \$202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders one day. Opportunity become manager appointing others. Rush postcard for free samples and money-making outfits. Kendex, Babylon 14, N. Y.

POWER Mowers—\$32.20 net. Home Agents. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

SELL books—plans by mail. Huge profits. Wholesale catalog—10c. Mann, 17 William, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY Wholesale from Nationally Advertised Manufacturers. Distributors. Literature free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-M, Chicago 80.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

BIG Profits selling ties (\$2.00 values) \$6.25 dozen. Catalog free. Loren Specialties, 4351-B Flournoy, Chicago 24, Ill.

SALESMEN! No Calls—Sales made by mail. Get in the Big Time quick! Write: Maxson, 117 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church 14, Virginia.

NIP-Tee Lanolin Handcleaner waterless removes Paint, Grease, Ink. Write Holms Co., 2468 N. 19th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin. Salesmen Wanted.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-653, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

WANT over \$1,000.00 Monthly? Write today! Consterdine, 912-PS Virginia, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-42, Chicago 32, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW! Salesmen and auto owners expense record book, saves dollars. Needed by business and profession. Guaranteed. Write for details. Dept. PS-101, P.O. Box 9013, Houston 11, Texas.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-25, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection Agency. Quickly learned. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-F, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classroom in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand. good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-16, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-V6, Hollywood 28, California.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-F, Portland 13, Oregon.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

OWN A Collection Agency. Big Money! Free booklet. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

BARTENDING and management. American Bartending School, P-334 S. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

HEAL Yourself Without Drugs—Live Happily 100 to 125 Years By Miraculously Rejuvenating your life energy every 28 days. Thereby you Get Well and Keep Well years and years. It's Utterly Different and Revolutionary. Its methods perform Amazingly Satisfactory results with all manner of Constitutional Diseases. Only \$5.00 this month. Popular Carter, 516 Carlisle Avenue, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

LEARN to write interesting letters by correspondence. Personal criticism. Economical. Free details. Rueter Schools, Box 503, Route 1, Alexandria, Minnesota.

DOCUMENTARY Photocopying Life income Uncrowded Home study Outfit. Franchise. Free. Ace School, 208 Broad, Elizabeth 2, N. J.

FORMER Anatomy Teacher will share fascinating hobby. Make frogs, goldfish, chameleons, etc., completely transparent. Study skeleton, heart, etc., in your finished specimens. Send \$1.00 for colored photo transparent specimen like you can make. Send \$5.00 for complete chemical kit including three preserved specimens. Detailed instructions free with either order. No expensive equipment needed. Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s please. Liaison Corp., Box 509, Peabody, Mass.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-631, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free

POWERFUL Vocabulary self-taught! 78 rpm record. 60-page instructions. \$2.00 complete. B. Grauer, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

FREE home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

U.S. Gov't. Jobs! Men-Women, 18-55, start high as \$316.00 month. Prepare Now! 420,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 32-page Civil Service book howing jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write today: Franklin Institute, Dept. A-22, Rochester, New York.

PLAY Piano By Ear—Write Mackey, Box 411, Hudson, New York.

RELIGIOUS Home-study courses for ministers and laymen. No obligation for free Bulletin. Midwestern Schools, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WHAT'S Your I.Q.? Give yourself our 2 hr. test. Return it for evaluation & scoring. Send \$2 to Ecker Testing Service, 1900 Rim Road, Palm Springs, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses wanted. Highest prices paid. Details free. Harry J. Munzial, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

EARN \$3,000-\$5,000 Annually in your spare time. Become a Tax Consultant. Booming year 'round business. Free details. Union Institute, Lakewood 6, N. J.

STRUCTURAL Draftsmen in big demand. 60,000 jobs available. Learn at home. High wages to start. Free information. Roth Technical Institute, Dept. S6, Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

STAMMERER'S home cure, J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

TAX Specialists! Increase earnings! Operate local "Tax-Wise" Service. Train under former U.S. tax official. Write: Tax-Wise, 9518-B Sanford Stn., Los Angeles 5.

X-RAY Technology—Homestudy. Erlane School, 719 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

GET into politics. Brand new course tells how. Get into the big money class. Details Free. Realfact Publishers, Postoffice Box 137-C, New York 51, New York.

BECOME Income Tax Expert. Details. Murphy, 1416 Maile, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

46 CONTESTS

TIE-Breaker picture puzzles exposed. \$5.00. Wenograd, Box 1495, Phila. 5, Pa.

\$100,000-CONTESTS. Puzzle, tiebreaker helps. Write. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

WIN Cash Prizes in puzzle contests. Free details, write Research, 30 Church St., New York City 7.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-O North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's-Standard Conversational Method. You listen—you hear men and women speak—you understand—you speak. Save time, work, money. Gain job, school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write for Free book. Linguaphone Institute, 5406 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

WOMEN Mail Buyers List. \$5.00 thousand. Lakeland Sales, Butler, New Jersey.

BUSINESS Advisory Service. Facts free. Jackson, 529 Elm, Salisbury, N. C.

MAILING Lists. Many classifications. Samples plain 100-50c; 1,000 on stickers \$7.00-up. Write us your needs. R. J. Dunlap Box 1046 Colorado Springs, Colo.

OIL, wheat and cattle rich Williston Basin, Dakotas. Farmers or Ranchers exclusively current 1000 name lists \$7.50. Pagan-Roland Map Co., 738 Clermont, Denver, Colorado.

MAILING Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

HAWAIIAN remails, 25c. Send for price list on foreign countries. K. Shirabe, 986 Robello, Honolulu, Hawaii.

NOME, Alaska, letters reairmailed 50c. Robert Scott, Box 14, Nome.

WORRYING? We help solve problems. Write for information. Dept. B. Practical Guidance Institute, 7336 Tracy, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

LETTERS remailed San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110-G, San Francisco 19, California.

STUDENTS, Graduates, others changing jobs. Give your prospective employer a clear and concise resume of your qualifications and abilities for impressive results. Let us prepare your resume. Write Brumfield Resume Service, 529 East Lewis, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO Luck finding a book publisher! Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BEGINNING Writers: Get \$1 to \$20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

COPYRIGHTS procured promptly. State nature. Russell E. Tupper, 18 Lyman, Beverly, Mass.

WRITE Best Sellers (Quick Riches!) Experience unnecessary. \$3.49. Guaranteed! Olympic Publishing Co., 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, 216-D, Chicago 14.

53 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers. \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

USE Sales Letters that click! Lettermaster, 9J Clifton, Natick, Mass.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 196-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral pattern sets and raised wood letter catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P. O. Box 101, Mineola, New York.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

FIGURE-Drawing—learn after the Famous European methods—Sample lesson with 600 illustrations \$1.00 (stamps). Dansco, Box 1315, Copenhagen, Denmark.

LEARN Sign Painting at Home. Test Lesson Free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, South Carolina.

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS \$22.50. Duplicators adds \$12.95; Meier, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

TYPEWRITERS. Adders, Filing Cabinets, Office Equip.—Wholesale, Retail, Free Catalog, Dept. S, Eskay 718 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances, Dixie Graph. King, N. Carolina.

WRITE for price list on typewriters, adding machines, all office supplies, equipment new & used, Big savings. Also cameras & sporting goods, Atlas Supply Co., 313 Adams St., Fairmont West Virginia.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PERSONAL Stationery 300 single sheets 6"x9" 100 envelopes \$3.00 postpaid Hamermill Bond, No C.O.D. S. Hauber Stationery, Station A, Box 1183, St. Petersburg, Florida.

200 LETTERHEADS. 100 envelopes, printed with 3 lines, \$2.00. Cashion, 1841 East 21st St., Brooklyn, New York.

GUMMED labels printed for-u. Samples? Stamp, Arthur Fisher, Taylorville 9, Illinois.

QUALITY letterheads, envelopes. Low rates—free samples, Whicor Printing Co., 1251 Ormewood Avenue, Atlanta, Georgia.

NAME Address Printed on 125 6 3/4 envelopes \$1. Michel, Central Village 78, Conn.

2 COLOR 8 1/2 x 11 letterheads, 500—\$3.50. Samples, D'Yarmett Service, Newark, O.

QUALITY Printing. Anything in any quantity. Samples, prices free, Wilcox, Nicholls, Georgia.

5000 6x9 CIRCULARS, \$16.00; 9x12, \$32.00. (Book paper). Booklets, Folders, Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS or envelopes \$1.00, 250 business cards \$1.50. Ebert, Box 183, E. Orange, New Jersey.

DISTINCTIVE Printing. Free samples, prices, McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

100 BOND Letterheads, 100 Envelopes, 200 Cards, \$1.00 each lot, Personal stationery, 200 sheets, 100 envelopes, \$2.50—postpaid, Kenprint, 114 W. Wilder, Tampa 3, Florida.

LETTERHEADS, envelopes, statements or billheads 1000—\$8.75. Samples, Price List Free, Magnolia Press, Box 1176-B, Burbank, Calif.

1000 LETTERHEADS or Statements 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, \$5.95 Postpaid, Samoset Press, Plymouth 2, Mass.

500 Gummed 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 Labels, printed three lines, 50c. Extra lines 15c. Hunziker, Box 725—XP, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS and 100 Envelopes \$2.00 Postpaid, Fast Service, Samples Free, Catalpa Press, 5519 N. Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

50 LETTERHEADS and 50 Envelopes, \$1.00, Home Press, Emma, Missouri.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free, Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts, Flexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisc.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper catalog 10c. Custom Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Patent Attorney Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH For your ideas. 260 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications prepared. Reliable marketing service. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustav Miller, 63PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS! For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 842-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENT Searches, \$5.00 including Patent copies. Reliable, accurate reports. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications prepared, and inventions marketed. Record of Invention forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Obtain patents without assistance. "Inventor's Patent Handbook", \$3.50. International Patent Library, P.O. Box 7412, Washington, D. C.

CASH in your ideas. Complete information now available. Prepared by experienced engineer-inventor, \$1.00 full refund provision. O. W. Wood, 90 Church Street, Liberty Corner, New Jersey.

OBTAIN patents yourself. Eliminate attorneys fees. Information \$2.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave. N.E., Seattle 5, Washington.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MARKETING Aid—Nation Wide. Patented, patent pending. Booklet free. Market Contacts, 719-B2, Magnolia, Tupelo, Mississippi.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

CASH buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R". Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N.Y.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT 2,603,761 Double Life Television Tube. W. E. Angell, 225 77th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MINIATURE surreys, stagecoaches, horses, buckboards. Free folder, Tontz, Elsinore 10, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

MINIATURE furniture kits. Solid cherry. Easily assembled. Large selection. Cat. 20c. Culver Miniatures 194 61st, Niagara Falls, New York, Dept. E.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

BOATS, Cars, Airplanes! Complete Power Kits. Write: Hobbyland, Box 827, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, fittings, Plans. Custom Work. 1953 catalog 25c. Box 751, Brookline 47, Mass.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

MANZANITA. Beautiful hardwood, fantastic patterns and forms. Lamp piece \$2.50 postpaid. Mack, Whiskeytown, California.

90 ALL new full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft, 628, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

BIG money assembling driftwood lamps. S. Patchett, 2187—N.W. 24 Court, Miami, Florida.

OUR biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 109, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-F, Portland 13, Oregon.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools; thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan". American Buyers, 628-PS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting. Beadcraft. Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Send for Free, big, illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 64S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3154, Chicago 24.

MAGNETS. Permanent Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. 12 for \$1.00. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-6, 12 West 27, New York City.

FLEXIBLE Paint. Amazing Ramcote makes worn leather, leatherette look like new. Use on upholstery, luggage, sports equipment, canvas decks, station wagon tops, etc. Natural looking, washable, waterproof. Won't crack, peel. Brown, tan, yellow, ivory, gray, green, light blue, dark blue, red, white, black, clear, 4-oz. size \$1.00 postpaid. Pint \$2.50. No C.O.D. Wayne Products Company, 2757 Hawthorne, Dept. 101, Franklin Park, Illinois.

REPAIR Upholstered furniture at home! Professional Kit contains all supplies and instructions to rebuild seat bottoms. Chair \$3.49. Sofa \$6.79. Postpaid. J.B.F. Furniture Products, 192 Bay 34th Street, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

REFLECTORIZED novelties bring big, easy profits. Samples and plans, 25c (refundable). Highlight, 352-B Stewart, Turtle Creek, Penna.

LAMP size cypress knee \$1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 5, Lafayette, La.

GOLD foil for inscribing gifts. Sample 25c. Arndt, 1017 Bay, Eureka, California.

MAKE your own leather articles for seasonal use. Your leather belts, billfolds, purses, made at home brings pleasure to all members of the family. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Okla.

CUSTOM nameplate engraving. Free information. Victor Engraving Service, Mesilla Park, New Mexico.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

93 "ORIGINAL Idea" Jig Saw patterns \$1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio, PS-6, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools. Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

CIRCULAR Saws sharpened perfectly professionally whenever necessary with 2 simple home tools. Plans \$2.00. Kudrich, 2547 Fargo, Chicago 45.

KNOCKDOWN spice cabinet, \$3.95. Other kits listed, 10c. Mills, 5502 Clemons Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

COPPER Tooling Starter Kit. Contents: Two 6x8" Copper Sheets, 4 Designs, Maple Tool, Instruction Booklet, \$1.00 Postpaid. Complete Tooling Supply Catalog 25c. Free with Kit. Groundmaster Company, Div. B, Boulder, Colorado.

10 FULL Size Shelf Patterns 35c. Connolly's, 825B Randolph, St. Paul 2, Minn.

LEATHERCRAFT New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Filigree Belts, Billfolds, Purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

SEND for big new 1953 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1953 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 506-A6, 28 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BUILD Crystal Radios. Sensational Melomite Crystal and detector with instructions and plans—50c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Missouri.

GRANDFATHER Clock shoptested plans dollar. Thousands bilt. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

BUILD Your Own Organic Shredder! Save over \$100! Big Capacity. Power Driven. Converts garden wastes into ideal compost or mulch material. Plans \$2.00. Organic Shredder, PS-653, Box 34, Valley Stream, New York.

GARAGES, Camps, Building Construction Made Easy. Send Only \$1.00 to Save Time and Money. Barhydt, P.O. #657, Schenectady, New York.

FAIRWAY golf cart. Build it yourself, save ½ cost. Illustrated instructions \$1.00 (refundable on first order for parts). Write Billy's Service, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

BUILD your own ornamental iron porch railing. Save \$\$\$\$. Complete plans \$1.00. Beiro, Box 45, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

5000 JEWELRY styles you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, matched ensembles. Instructions and catalog 10c. Barrys, 149 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

SWISS watches from importer. For resale only, \$3.30 up. Catalog. Transworld, 565 5th Avenue, New York City.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameo, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CG-4, Griffith, Indiana.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

TERRIFIC Pipe Values. Below Wholesale Cost. Write for Free List. Diamond Enterprises, 631 Southwest 60th Court, Miami, Florida.

HAND Made Cigars. Write for price list. Ideal Cigar, 1903 Nebraska, Tampa, Florida.

69 FOR THE HOME

SAFETY first with the new Kik Door-interviewer. Optical design provides wide vision. Only \$1.95. Free literature. Scandia Direct Sales, P.O.B. 582, Vancouver B.C., Canada.

"SAFETY-Set" Burglar Proofs All wooden windows. Tests 90,000 P.S.I. Sold nationally since 1948. No losses! Guaranteed, 50c per window; 6 locks \$2.50 ppd. Count All windows, buy in sets of 6, save money! Send payment to "Safety-Set", Box 19125, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

FOAM Rubber Furniture Cushions—Factory Seconds—50% discount. Prices Free. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

WOMEN Who Sew! Invisible Reweaving is for you! Up to \$10.00 profit per hour in spare time. Earn as you learn. Pay as you earn. Huge demand guarantees earnings! Details free. Fabricon, Dept. D-6, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

PART-Time. Women to work in their homes. 3-5 hrs. per day. Mailers, 4043 St. Clair Ave., Dept. P6, Cleveland, Ohio.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

FREE catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Box PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

NEW pressure sensitive tape glows a brilliant red when light strikes it. Large 24"x1" piece only \$1.00. Screen Print Products, East Point, Kentucky.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

STANDARD full size ball point pen 25 cents, gross \$13.25. William Anderson, Box 855 P.O.P., Mountain Home, Tenn.

SPECIAL 29 piece "Domex" Twist Drill Set. Finest quality steel for speed, durability. Sized 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. Complete with stand, \$10.00. Regularly \$14.95. Sanford Sales Co., PS-6, 170 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

10 POUNDS Stainless Steel Sheets assorted sizes only \$7.50 Prepaid. Send M.O. L. J. Michles Co., Box 111, Fremont, Ohio.

SAVE! New merchandise. Anything! Send card, lowest price, any item. Dickman's, Box 301, Margaretville, New York.

STOP searching for that number. House numbers that glow in the dark. Send \$1.00 to Nite Glow Arts, 1758 East 4th St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

REFLECTORIZED House Numbers for your lawn, visible Day & Night. Durable all Aluminum. Up to four numbers each side. \$1.50 Postpaid. Lite-Up Signs, Inc., P.O. Box 5146, Gulfport, Fla.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum-Bismuth-Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

VALUABLE Coins Bought. Descriptive Catalogue 30c. R-1119 Chestnut, Saginaw W.S., Michigan.

USED Correspondence Courses wanted. Highest prices paid. Details free. Harry J. Munz, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

74. RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

110 DOUBLE edge Razor Blades \$1.00 postpaid. Economy Service, 1412-W Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures, 25c. Zeiss School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

DISPENSAPPOINT—New development. Improved draftsman's pencil pointer \$1.00. Illustrated information. Reed Co., 3601 Fourth, Boulder 1, Colorado.

77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detecron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

LOCATE Hidden Treasure and metal with the Model 100 detector. Weighs 5 pounds, detects .04 square inches of metal, distinguishes minerals from metals. Available factory assembled (\$69.99) and in kit form (\$34.99). Kit includes clearly illustrated construction procedure, tubes, batteries, headphones, transformer, electronic components, drilled chassis—nothing more to buy. Unconditionally guaranteed—order today! Remit 25% with C.O.D. orders. Dept. G, Electronic Applications, P.O. Box 4975, Washington 8, D.C. Literature on request.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEEK Gold, Uranium, Treasure! Latest super-sensitive detectors. Circulars free. Glen Scientific, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS Tools, Materials, Supplies, Repairs, Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

5 ELGIN, Waltham, Illinois, Hampden Gents' wristwatches needing minor repairs, \$18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

REPAIR Watches, Clocks, at home. Permanent, profitable business, easily learned. Electric clock Repair Course... 25c. John H. Roach, 407 Chester, Newark, Ohio.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, Movements, Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

YOUR FAMILY COAT OF ARMS

OBJECT of Pride and Distinction for Home or Office. Make your own copy—terrific savings! Also use Design to Personalize. Beautify, any Craft-item. Get Authentic Heraldic Description, full Color Sketch, plus line drawing (block working pattern) of Your Family Emblem—all for only \$5.00! Give Nationality, alternate spelling of surname. Guidex, 5 Bulls Head Station, Rochester (11-P), New York.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESS and mail postals. Make over \$50 week. Send \$1 for instructions. Lundo, Watertown, Mass.

CASTERS, wheels and dollies—all makes, types and sizes; largest stock in New York. Frederick Pfeiffer Corp., Dept. S, 53 Warren St., New York 7, New York.

PICTURE Post Cards from your Photograph. 1000 \$11.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

STAINLESS-steel pot cleaners guaranteed two years \$1.00. Box 65, Elgin, Texas.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

PANNING Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies. Mining Books, Maps. "Where To Go". Free. Old Prospector, Box 792D2, Lodi, Calif.

ZOUNDS! Such interesting mail! Name listed 10c. Supkow, Blackwood, New Jersey.

NEED Money! Take orders by mail. Send stamped addressed envelope for information. Associated Mailco, 192 North Clark, Chicago 1.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00, (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

TRIAL 25 word ad in "Western Trading Post", 25c. 13100 Third Northwest, Seattle 77.

BE the first in your town to open and close, lock and unlock, your garage door from fifty feet or more by radio control, either from button in car or house. Easy to install with a few simple tools on most overhead doors. Now, buy direct from world's largest manufacturer of the popular V-type friction drive operators, only \$189.50. Write for complete information. The Door Masters, Inc., 1655 Euclid Street, Santa Monica, California.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

"VISIT" Italy, Holland, Ireland by proxy! Four picture postcards remailed \$1. Roberts, Box 87, Craigville, Mass.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

URANIUM. Simple new field test identifies uranium on-the-spot. Saves assay fees—approved by AEC. Kit includes rare lithium fluoride. Free list radioactive minerals, \$5.00 postpaid. Atomic Chemists, Inc., Box 1524, Stanford University, Calif.

80 PERSONAL

DETECTIVES Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

MEXICAN legal matters. A. Espejo, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-14, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-V6, Hollywood 28, California.

4 TAHITI Postcards. Retailed free. \$1.00. Ives Jarsallion, Poste Restante, Papeete, Tahiti.

LETTERS Retailed, Replies forwarded 25c each. Lenza, 3122-B Arizona, Santa Monica 2, California.

YOUR Questions Answered. Research; Business, Social. Any subject. Confidential. Write, Dougherty, Box 88-K, Van Nuys, California.

LOVELAND postmark remails from Sweetheart Town 25c. Luke Montore, Box 176, Loveland, Colorado.

DENVER Remail—25c each letter. From the Snowcapped Rockies. Box 6544, Denver 16, Colorado.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmater, Forestville 8, Virginia.

LOS Angeles Postmark letters remailed. Fool Friends, 25c. Private receiving-Forwarding address available. Box 1-3592, Los Angeles 25, California.

REMAILS from New York, Ohio, Florida, California, Indiana, Kentucky, Canada, 25c; Registered \$1.00. Schroeder, 757 Delta, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

HYPERTELL pocket pulsometer, high blood-pressure alarm. Extremely fascinating, life and money saving, for self and others. \$3.00 post paid—free folder available. Hypertell, Box 336, Coulee Dam, Washington.

"X-RAY Mind". Dangerous power over others. Inquire. Send 6c. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, 216-SZ, Chicago 14.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-I/37, Chatawa, Mississippi.

CHICAGO Letters remail 25c. Floyd Smith, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write, Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

DRUGLESS virilprop restores confidence, poise, dignity or money back. Student doctor invention. Psychological effect terrific. Sample \$2.00. No literature or COD'S. Plastic Arts Ltd., Box 30H, Sandy Springs, Georgia.

LETTERS reairmailed from Havana \$1.00. Jos: Rabade, Apartado 3404, Havana, Cuba.



Now **3 Coleman**



"OUTING PALS"

for More Fun
Wherever You Go!
Easy Meals—The Coleman Camp Stove cooks like a city gas range. Instant lighting. Two and three-burner models. Safe; help prevent forest fires. Fold up like a suitcase.

More Fun with the powerful Coleman Lantern. Floodlights 100-ft. area. Lights instantly. 8 to 10 hours lighting service from one filling. Safe; stormproof. Coleman reflector makes powerful spotlight.

NEW Coleman Folding Picnic Table and Carrying Case sets up in a jiffy on strong steel legs. Big 28-in. top. Folds into carrying case (28-in. x 14-in. x 6-in.) with legs



(Stools Extra)

Mail
Coupon
for Free
Outdoor
Book



MAIL COUPON TO

The Coleman Co., Inc.
Dept. 203-PS2, Wichita, Kans.

Please send me my free copy of the new Coleman Outdoor Book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

World's Finest **BLANK PISTOLS**

The Original and Genuine! Accept no Substitutes!

Chrome

"PERFECTA"

Magnificent, super-luxurious blank pistol with gleaming chrome finish. SAFE... can't hold regular cartridges.

- Ejects "empties" automatically.
- Feather touch trigger pull.
- 8 shots—magazine in handle.

Amazing value at only ...

\$10.95
FOB N.Y.



"EM GE"

Looks—feels—sounds—like "the real thing." But can't hold regular cartridges. 6-shot magazine. Safety catch. Precision built of carbon steel. 3 1/4" long. Sensational new low price

\$7.50



BLANK CARTRIDGES...100 for \$1.50

FOB N.Y.

ORDER BY MAIL! No Police Permit Required
Send Check or Money Order

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc., Dept. P-63, 85 Chambers St., N.Y.C.

★ *Unusual & Unique items!*
for **MEN**

★ Send only 25¢ for
Sample, Lists, and Catalogue.

HOLLYWOOD SALES CO. Dept. 3.
3414 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.



FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c Send for it

HAND BOOK—Illustrated
Instructions on Making and
Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

L. E. STEMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.

**Get the
FACTS!**

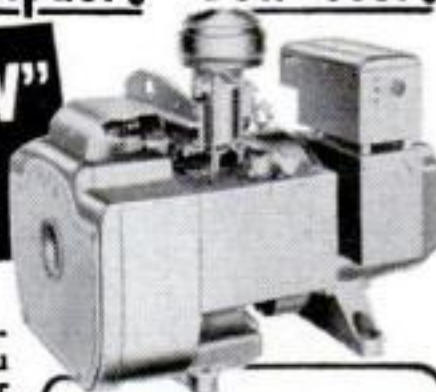


Write for complete
information. Dept. 3106
SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.

SCHULT
TRAILERS

High output! Compact! Low cost!

NEW ONAN "CW"
ELECTRIC PLANTS
5,000 or 10,000 watts A.C.



YEARS AHEAD in design, performance, value! Give you regular 110-volt current for trailers, homes, farms, cabins, resorts. Air-cooled, heavy-duty engine. Costs less than any other complete electric plant.

WRITE FOR FOLDER.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
6752 Univ. S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minn.

- Quiet-running • Fits in small space • Vacuum air-cooled engine and generator • Lightweight • Completely equipped



Preferred at Famous Fishing Spots

Norfolk Lake, Arkansas

for Battling Bronzebacks

POWER GLASS RODS

...lithe, live, lifetime action...

lighter...stronger...set proof

BRADCO SPINNER—Finest, strongest spinning reel on the market, with greatest capacity for holding 4 to 18 lb. test Nylon line. Anti-friction bearings. Aluminum body and spool for strength and lightness. \$17.00.

H-I POWER GLASS SPINNING RODS

GOLDEN ROD, No. 1226—(shown)—2-piece Tubular Power Glass with fly reel seat below cork grip. **\$18.00**


HUDSON, No. 2216—1-piece Tubular Power Glass. **\$15.00**

PEERLESS, No. 2517—2-piece Solid Power Glass. **\$14.00**

From butt to tip-top these Glass spin rods are the finest on market today. They're lithe, lightweight, yet their exclusive H-I Power Glass construction gives them easy, effortless casting power.

Remember . . . all is not glass that glitters . . . there's only one line of Power Glass Rods and it's built by H-I.

Old Hi Says:

"Look for  on the tackle you buy"

FREE—Old Hi's Famous Fishing Book. Write today for your copy. H-I Co., Utica, N.Y., Dept. 22

HORROCKS-IBBOTSON COMPANY, UTICA, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the largest line of fishing tackle in the world.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK!

\$1.98

The **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE** is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun, Thrills, Excitement! Indoors—outdoors. Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir. If your sporting goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. B .604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

BUILD THIS 12 FOOT

PENNEY BOAT KIT

\$59.00

F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO



The season's best boat kit buy! Pre-assembled frames all parts cut to size and shape for speedy assembly. Select Philippine mahogany, seasoned oak, marine type plywood used throughout. All brass wood screws. Illustrated instructions. Beam 53", depth amidships 19 1/2", freeboard 17", weight approximately 125 lbs. For up to 7 1/2 H.P. Write today for **FREE** brochure.

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES

208 Perry St., Dept. P6

Defiance, Ohio

Be a

FROGMAN

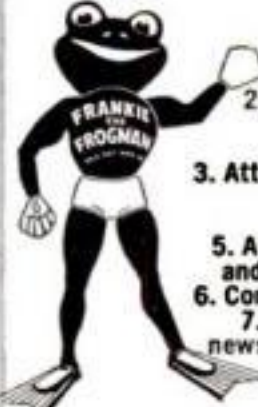


JOIN! JOIN!

Join the new **NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB** today! Send \$1.00 with your name and address to the club headquarters. Here is what you will get:

1. **FREE COUPONS** totalling \$1.00 in value which can be used toward the purchase of official Frogman equipment, redeemable in your local sporting goods store or department.
2. A miniature rubber replica of a pair of **FROG FEET** water flippers for your key chain, lapel or windshield.
3. Attractive membership card certifying you are a **FROGMAN**.
4. A **FROGMAN** decal.
5. A booklet on "How to Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing."
6. Complete catalog of **FROGMAN** equipment.
7. Periodic newspapers for a year of club news, pictures and articles about **FROGMAN** activities, equipment and instruction.

Send your \$1.00 TODAY!



NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB

Dept. PS6

1428 S. Maple Avenue

Los Angeles 15, California

Gentlemen: Attached is \$1.00 in cash, check or money order. Enroll me in the **NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB** for one year, and send me the above items.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

#3 HAWAIIAN WIGGLER "CAN'T CATCH WEEDS—CAN'T MISS FISH"



—says Vic Simich, Akron, Ohio. "I took these 6 Largemouths in short order here at Mogadore Reservoir on your #3 Hawaiian. You can't beat the old #3 when it comes to thick cover. It wiggles right through weeds and rushes where you couldn't use any other lure and that sensational Hawaiian action really brings out the big ones." Casts like a bullet, even in windy weather. Choice 5 colors, price \$1.15 ea. With spinner for extra flash and action, \$1.25 ea.



5/8 oz.

**THE FAMOUS
GENUINE WEEDLESS BAIT**

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FRED ARBOGAST & CO., INC.
2336 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

Pack a lifetime of boating thrills into your car trunk!

the
KLEPPER
unsinkable
AERIUS
folding
BOAT



This great folding boat sets up into a trim, sleek 17 footer that carries as many as 4 people. In just 10 minutes, it's ready to cruise in any waters—salt or fresh, smooth or rough. No clubhouse or docking fees; the Aerius packs into your car trunk wherever you go.

UNSINKABLE. Air tubes built in all around the gunwales make the Aerius unsinkable. It's safe enough for a child to handle. The Aerius has a tough, resilient hull of multi-ply rubber-tire construction on rugged frames of seasoned mountain ash and plywood. Never needs painting or caulking.

VERSATILE. The Aerius tacks like a dream under sail, literally skims over the water with a light outboard, paddles better than a featherweight canoe. Perfect for shooting rapids!

Famous explorers including Byrd, Sven Hedin, Amundsen and others have chosen the Aerius for rugged dependability. Acclaimed by sportsmen everywhere for hunting and fishing, and for boating thrills!

KLEPPER FOLDING BOATS
READY TO LAUNCH, from **\$159.**

In New York, visit our showroom.

KLEPPER COMPANY

Dept. AC, 1472 Broadway,
New York 18, N. Y.

KLEPPER
THE ORIGINAL FOLDING BOAT

Write for **FREE**
full-color folder today!

AMMUNITION

for a fraction of
regular cost



Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous **IDEAL** Reloading Tools. Send for free literature.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

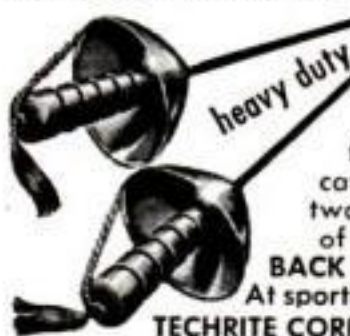
690 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

French DUELING SWORDS

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal

\$3.98
SET OF TWO

41" long



heavy duty

guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. "Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. **MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED** At sporting goods dealers or send \$3.98 to **TECHRITE CORP.**, Box 12 T South Pasadena, Calif



HULL AUTO COMPASSES ALSO SAVE THE DAY IN STRANGE CITY TRAFFIC

• Watching for road signs in city traffic calls for an extra pair of eyes . . . and every intersection is an opportunity to make a wrong turn. Here, as on the open road, Hull Auto Compass drivers sail confidently through.

WRITE FOR LOCAL DEALER'S NAME, FREE LITERATURE

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E6
WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite \$6.95
illuminated
STREAMLINE \$4.95
non-illuminated

FLOODLIGHT!

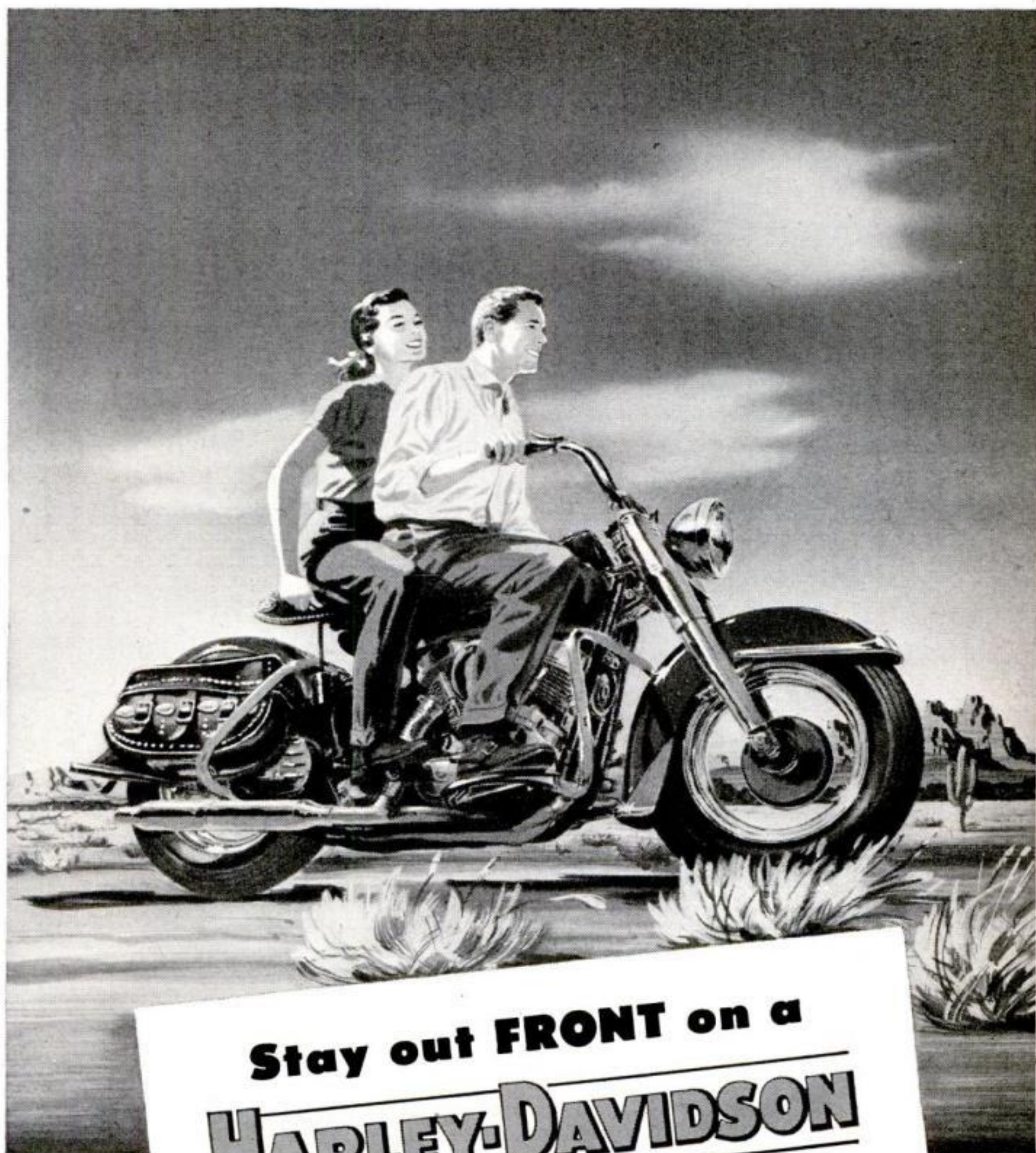
It shoots a brilliant, 800-ft. spotlight—a widespread floodlight! It's sturdy, it's economical, it's so very handy! Don't be without one. Uses 6 V. battery. See your dealer.

DELTA ELECTRIC CO.
Marion, Indiana



SPOTLIGHT!

Delta
POWERlite
2-LITE ELECTRIC LANTERN



Stay out FRONT on a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON
HYDRA-GLIDE®

HERE'S more power than you'll ever need . . . power that "steps out" over country highways and "loafs" through city traffic . . . plus luxurious riding comfort that means mile after mile of tireless travel. Yes, the '53 Harley-Davidsons are packed with features to give you more pleasure, greater safety and more

comfort . . . it's the handsomest two-wheeler on the road. See this beauty at your dealer's soon . . . and bring along a buddy. Or, send for your copy of the thrilling, action-filled **ENTHUSIAST** Magazine and illustrated literature. Enclose 10 cents. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

FOR
ROUND-THE-CLOCK
COLOR
AT MINIMUM COST!



Get the amazing

GRAFLEX®

CIRO 35

COLOR OUTFIT



only \$67⁵⁰

including Flash
and ever-ready case.
(Price subject to change.)

● You needn't spend a penny more to equip yourself *completely* for color! Night or day, rain or shine . . . you'll make gorgeous slides for little more than the cost of ordinary snaps. Range-finder focusing makes fuzzy shots practically impossible—and your *Ciro 35's* coated, color-corrected Graflex f/3.5 lens assures all-over picture sharpness. Count its other features too, including no-tear film wind. You'll be amazed by the *all-metal* *Ciro 35's* terrific value!



See your Graflex dealer today or write Graflex, Inc., Dept. 72 B, Rochester 8, N. Y. — for FREE literature.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

FRAMED IN FAME—

Safety-Engineered

**UTILITY
AXLES**



MODEL 1-UCO, shown, features 1½" square axle of solid steel; 2500 lb. capacity. Comes completely equipped, except for tires. List price \$65.29 postpaid (when paid in advance). Other models to 5000 lb. capacity. We manufacture a complete line of trailer parts; write for Brochure 14-F.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.

"As old as the Industry!"

WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

10 DAY TRIAL OFFER
for all who wear glasses

OPTICALLY CORRECT

Sun-Clip



SUN GLASSES

Now, at LOW COST, OPTICALLY CORRECT, snap-on lens for your eye glasses! Precision made of special oculus-type, green-tinted, unbreakable Plexiglass plastic. Sun-Clip glasses repel actinic sun rays . . . STOP GLARE. Will not distort vision; colors remain true. There's no EYE STRAIN, you can wear Sun-Clip glasses ANYTIME. Handsomely styled, featherweight, perfectly fit all eye glass frames . . . won't fall off. TODAY'S BEST SUN GLASS VALUE! If your drug or department store cannot supply Sun-Clip, send \$1.50 direct and we'll ship postpaid by return mail.

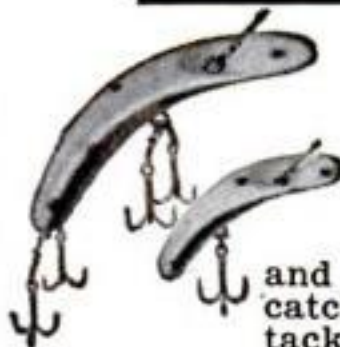
TEST WITHOUT RISK!
Our MONEY BACK GUARANTEE protects you! Try Sun-Clip sun glasses for 10 days . . . if not delighted, simply return to factory for full refund.

DOMAR PRODUCTS, Inc.
5002 N. Erie St., Massillon, Ohio

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING PLUG

The Flatfish!

OVER
ELEVEN MILLION
SOLD

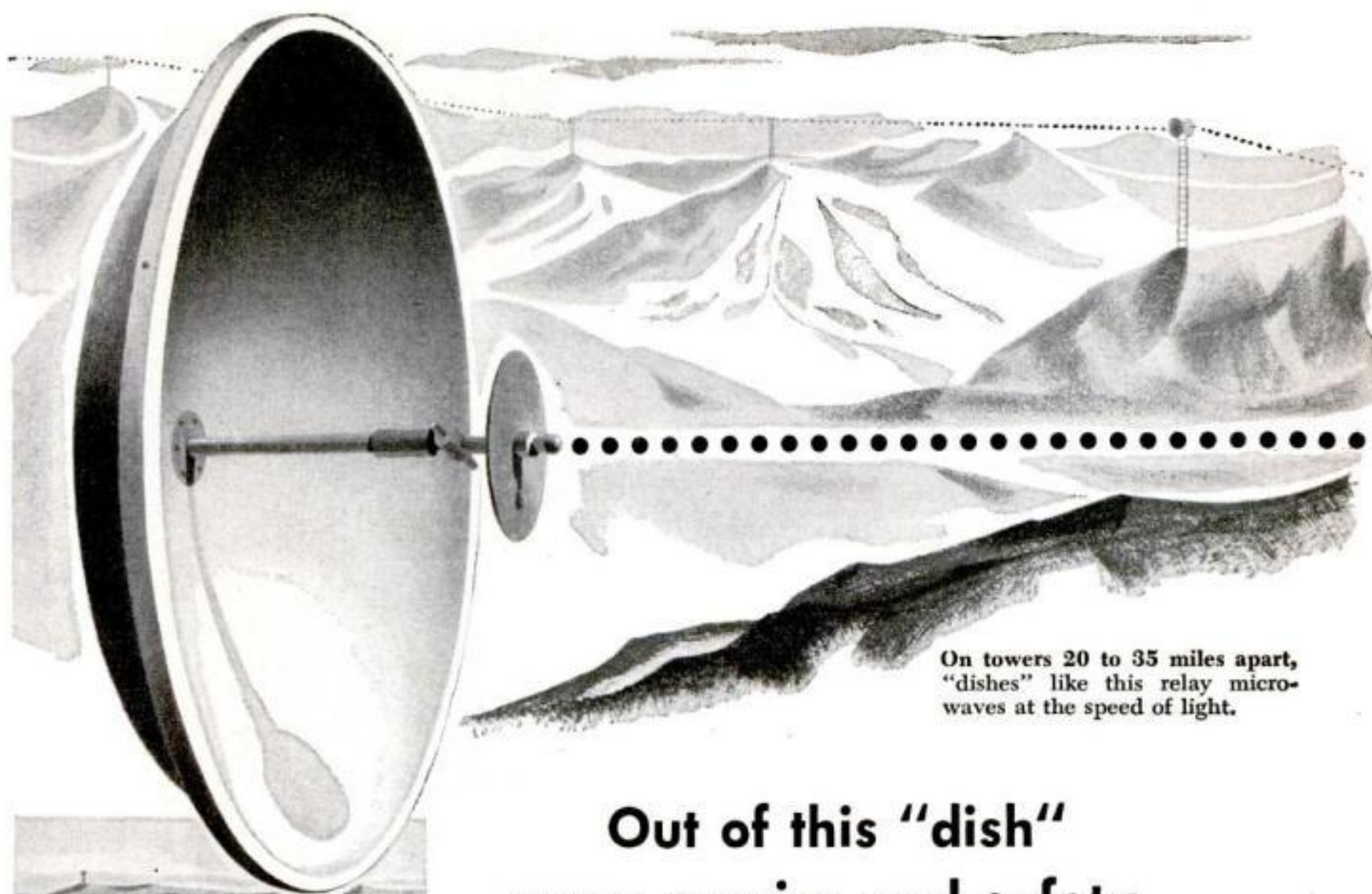


There is only one reason why the Flatfish outsells all other plugs year after year. It's because fishermen have found that it can be depended upon to deliver the goods. Try it and see how it will help you catch more fish. Get it at your tackle dealer's or write for 48-page book with fishing secrets of famous anglers.

HELIN TACKLE CO.

3669 Meldrum Detroit 7, Mich.

Free
CATALOG



On towers 20 to 35 miles apart, "dishes" like this relay microwave at the speed of light.

Out of this "dish" come service and safety

Like a *pole line in the sky*, the RCA microwave system gives industry, business, transportation and police a new, more efficient means of communication.

Needing no wires, economical to install and maintain, RCA microwave is "weather-proof." Wind and rain almost never affect it and, obviously, ice *won't form on a radio beam* to put it out of action.

Useful wherever man must communicate with man, or control industrial operations, the increased efficiency of microwave is another example of RCA leadership in research and engineering. Such leadership gives you better value in any product or service of RCA and RCA Victor.



On new super-highways, RCA microwave and RCA mobile radio help control traffic flow, help police trap lawbreakers.



RCA microwave helps oil companies move more oil through pipelines and booster stations.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

World leader in radio—first in television



**TAKES YOU WHERE
OTHERS DARE NOT
VENTURE!**

- AMAZING ANGLE-MATIC DRIVE
- NOT A SINGLE, BUT A TWIN
- 3 SOLID HORSEPOWER
- ONLY 32 POUNDS

This is the motor with the wonderful weed-free, shock-absorbing, shoal-riding drive. It slides through weeds, skis right over underwater obstructions and keeps on driving in *inches* of water! No more fishin' the fringes. Go right in!

It's a rugged little number—a genuine Johnson with genuine Johnson **DEPENDability**. A smooth Perfected Alternate Firing Twin that gives you the punch of 3 solid horsepower. *Yet it weighs only 32 pounds!* Pick it up, carry it, stow it—like a tackle box! You'll agree it's the handiest package of power you ever clamped onto a boat.

FREE! Write for new Sea-Horse Catalog. Describes the 4 great Johnsons for 1953. See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
In Canada: Manufactured by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

FOR 1953 — 4 GREAT ALTERNATE FIRING TWINS

SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp. A great take-along fishing motor! . . . \$145.00*

SEA-HORSE 5—5 hp. Neutral Clutch. No shear pin. America's largest selling outboard \$187.50*

SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp. Gear Shift. Mile-Master Fuel System. Twist-Grip Speed Control. Brilliant Performance! . . . \$275.00*

SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. 98 lbs. Gear Shift. Mile-Master. Twist-Grip. Over 30 mph! . . . \$390.00*

SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL—Shift-and-throttle. Snap fittings on Sea-Horses "10" and "25" \$29.50*

*Prices are f.o.b. factory, subject to change. OBC Certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. Weights are approximate.

Johnson
SEA-HORSE 3



**THE ONLY MANUFACTURER
WHO HAS BUILT A MILLION
OUTBOARD MOTORS**

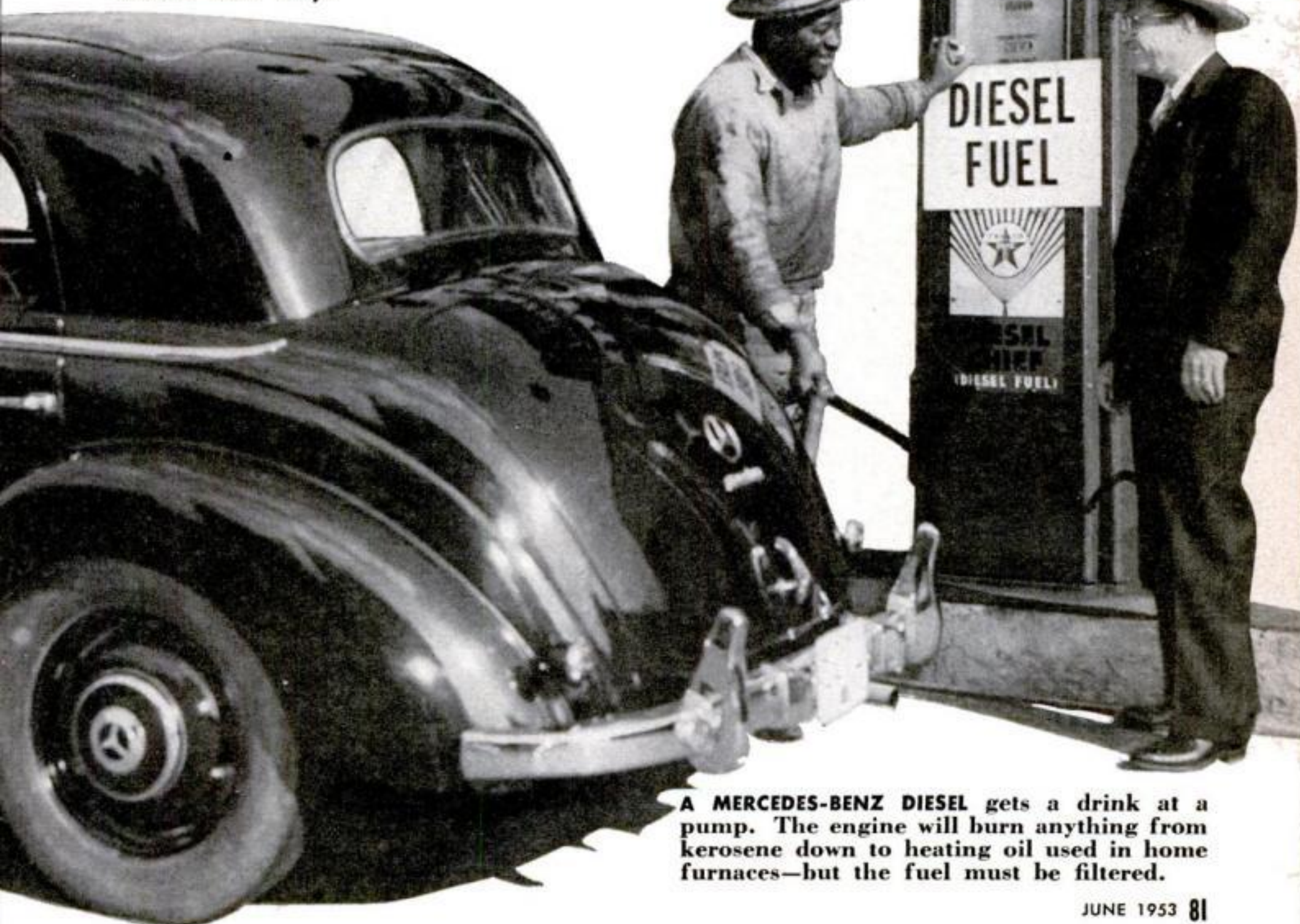
**WILBUR SHAW REPORTS
ON A DIESEL CAR**

"Fill'er Up with Fuel Oil"

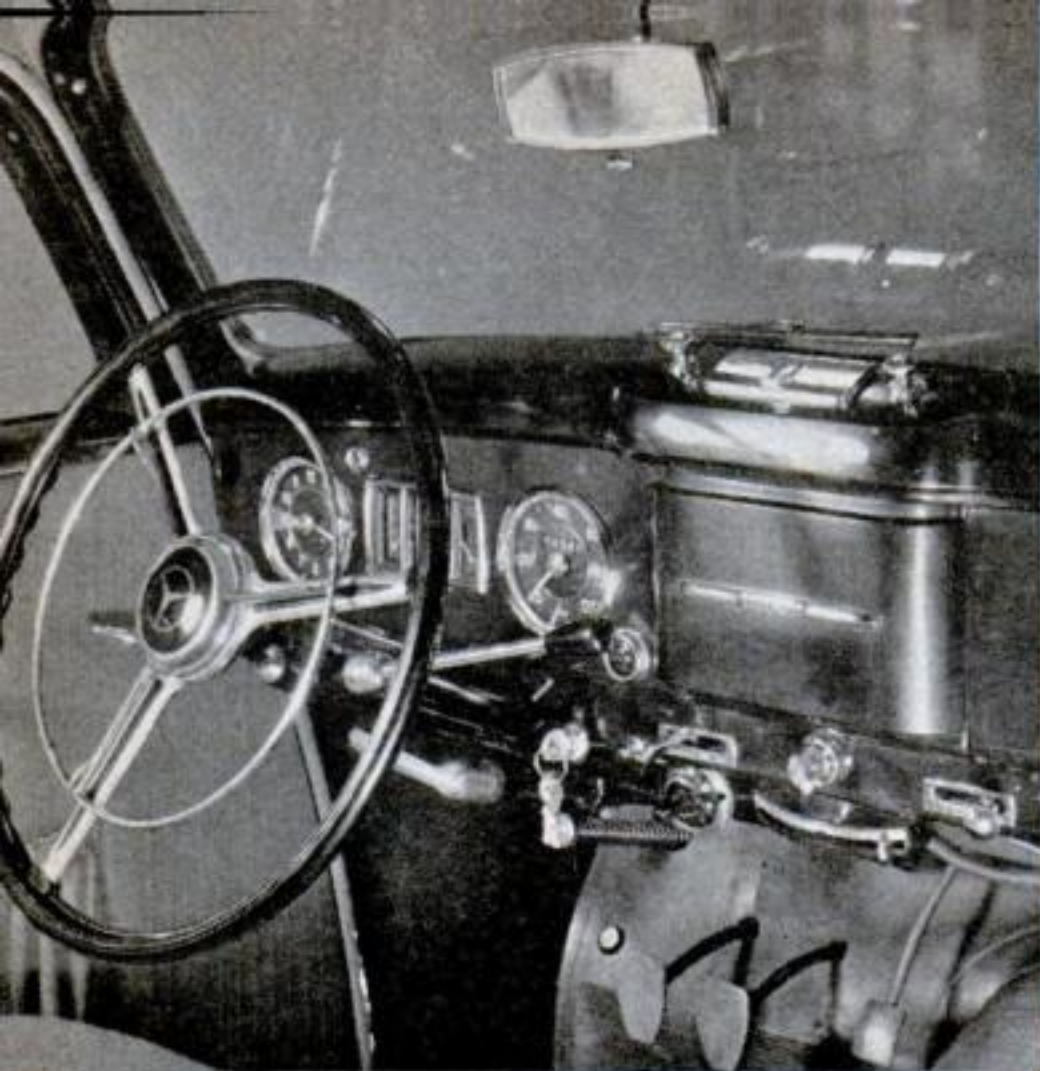
A TAXI driver pulled up alongside me at a red light the other day and gave my automobile a quizzical going-over from front bumper to tail lights.

He had good reason. My engine was making with the noises like someone rattling a bucket of bolts. Anyone standing clear over on the curb would have sworn it was coming apart. But there was nothing wrong with it. It was built to sound that way.

I was driving one of the few Diesel-engine passenger cars in the U. S. It pings like crazy at idle. That's because the orifices in the fuel-injection nozzles



A MERCEDES-BENZ DIESEL gets a drink at a pump. The engine will burn anything from kerosene down to heating oil used in home furnaces—but the fuel must be filtered.



AMONG THE INSTRUMENTS is a glow-plug indicator lamp. It has to get red before you start the engine (see the panel at right). Battery-heated, plugs start combustion.

are sized for faster operation—at low speed the fuel isn't vaporized properly for good combustion-by-compression.

The engine may rattle, but this car will chug from New York to Los Angeles on \$12 worth of fuel. It will run practically forever without attention. It will never have to have its valves ground for carbon. Its owner will never have to replace spark plugs or file the points on the distributor—it hasn't got any.

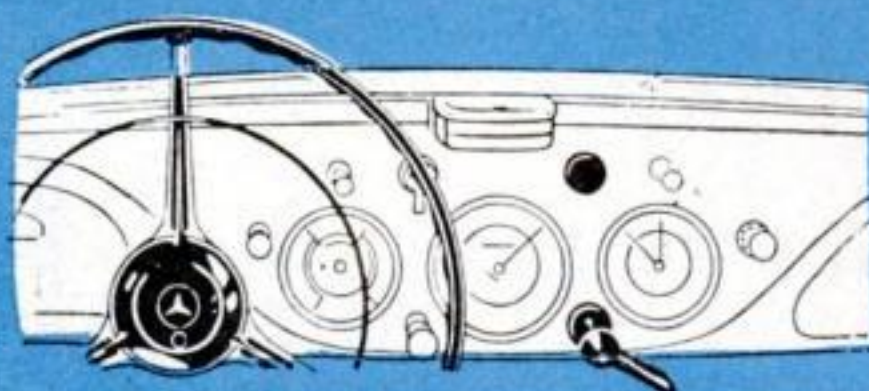
Economy, efficiency and trouble-free operation are Diesel characteristics. That's on the credit side. There *are* debits.

I borrowed this Diesel car, made by Mercedes-Benz—the same people whose gasoline cars took both first and second places in the Mexican Road Race last fall—from a New York physician. Dr. A. Schmidt-Baeumler bought it for the same reason that a man without a lathe will buy a set of turning chisels—he just likes Diesels.

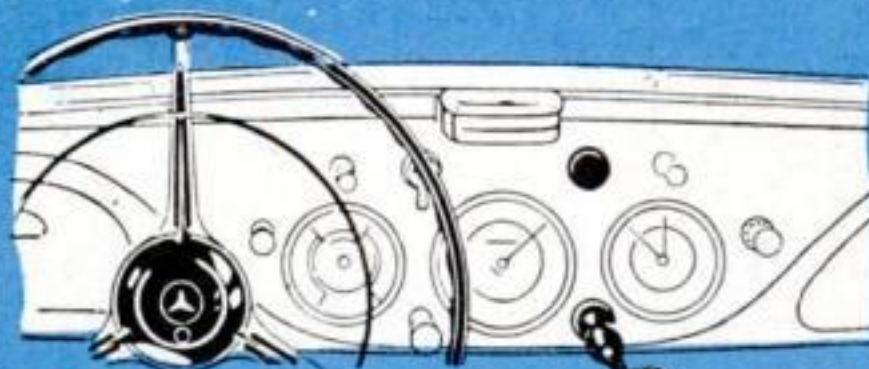
"You think I'm crazy, eh?" remarked the doctor. He was poker-faced and I had to look twice to see the laugh behind his eyes.

No, he certainly wasn't crazy. His automobile, made in Stuttgart, Germany, has conservative styling that will look good

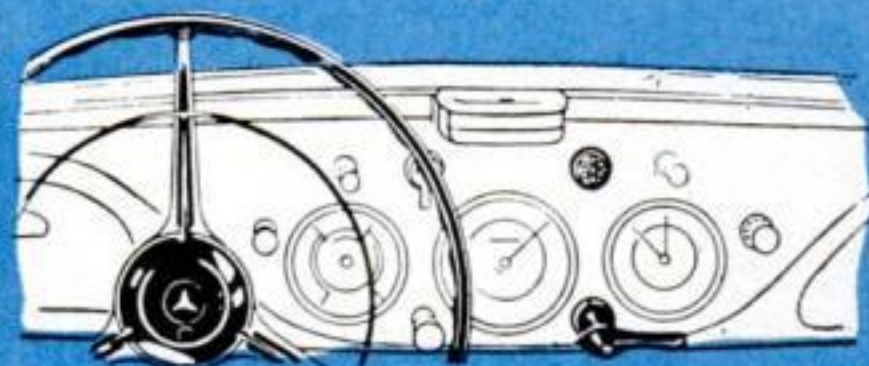
STARTING THE ENGINE



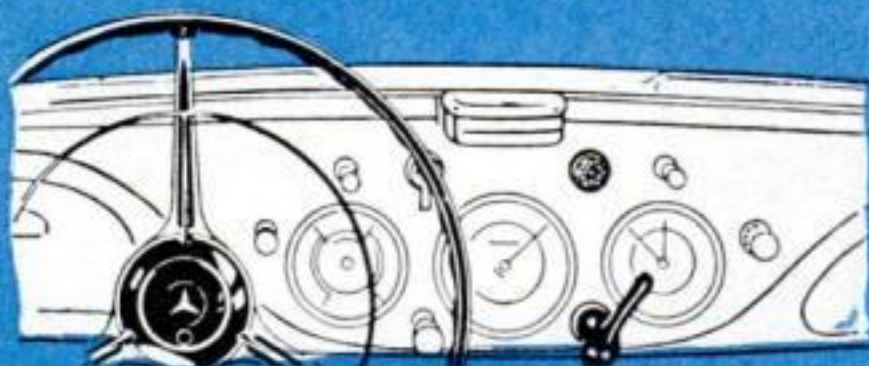
Pre-glow position wait until control lamp glows bright red



Start position engine starts



Driving position knob horizontal



Stop position turn knob upwards

10 years from now. The workmanship on it is superb. It's of a size that ultimately we will accept in the United States. And it has performance that only owning it can prove. Remember that performance covers more items than take-off and speed.

The good doctor had to show me how to fire up. The engine started right off. The first thing I noticed was the noise. That stopped as soon as we got under way and I put a few more revs on the crankshaft.

Acceleration was slow. A little gasoline-powered car beat me away from a stop light. A Diesel won't wind up as much as a gasoline engine. The top r.p.m. on the doctor's Diesel is 3,300. That on a comparable Mercedes-Benz gasoline buggy, with exactly the same piston displacement, is 4,200.

The car didn't do so well on hills, either. I had to be fast with the gearbox to keep from stalling. That's on account of the low horsepower—a mere 40 for a car weighing 2,800 pounds, about the weight of the new 104-hp. Hudson Jet.

But what would you expect from an engine delivering upward of 35 miles on a gallon of fuel that, incidentally, slugs you only half as much at the pump as premium gasoline does? The Diesel's top speed is around 60 miles an hour, but that's also its cruising speed. Just open 'er up. The engine was built to take it.

The doctor and I presently drew up at the curb. Not thinking, I turned the ignition switch to stop the engine. Nothing happened.

"Here," the doctor said. He turned a valve on the dash. That shut off the fuel. The engine stopped.

Back home, I looked up the pedigree on this car. It's the only Diesel passenger car in mass production in the world to-

day. Mercedes-Benz makes a thousand of them a month. Dozens have been sold in the last year or two in California. That's because of the vast amount of Diesel trucking—the fuel is available practically everywhere. In the Midwest and East it's a different story. The doctor has to hunt for a filling station to serve him. And, particularly in the East, fuel prices are higher.

Diesel's Not Low-Priced

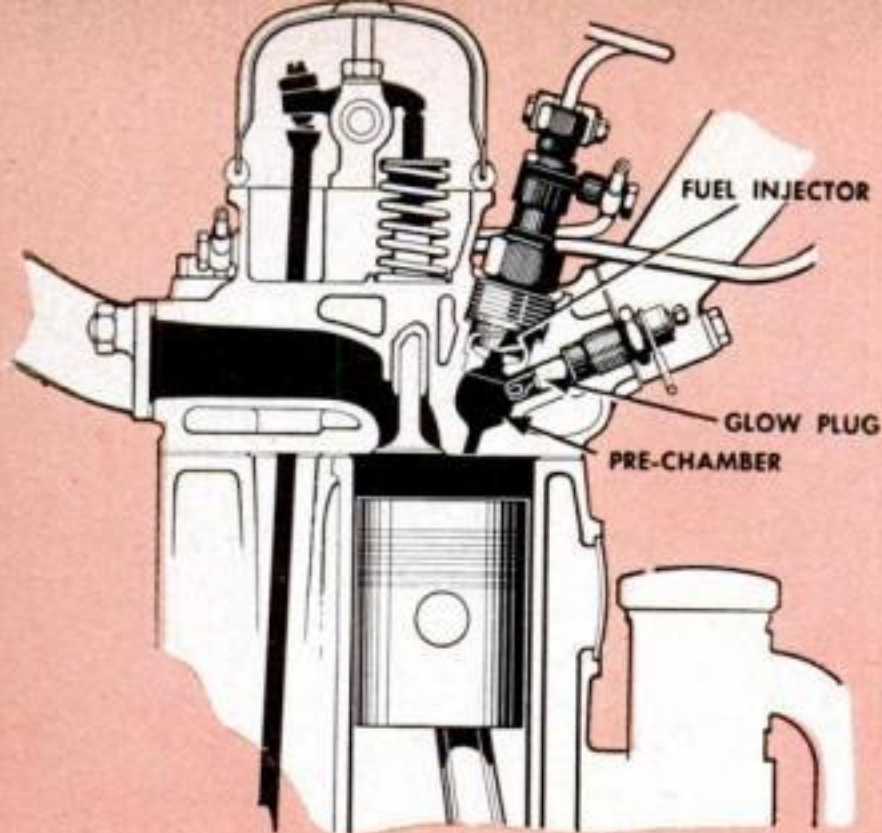
The car isn't cheap. It retails for about \$3,600 in New York. Part of that cost is in expensive fuel-injection equipment. Like the Diesels made for trucks and buses, the most expensive single item on the Mercedes passenger Diesel is the fuel-injection pump.

The Diesel is an entirely different kind of internal-combustion engine from the gasoline engine. A gasoline engine converts only about a fourth of its fuel into power. A Diesel converts more than a third. Less heat (and therefore power) leaks from a Diesel's cylinders out the exhaust pipe. The fuel burns more slowly, and the long-stroke piston takes more advantage of the gas expansion.

A Diesel is more efficient even at light accelerator pressure—at low engine load, as the engineers say. That's because the

Mine host, Dr. Schmidt-Baeumler, and his Diesel. It looks like any other car, doesn't it?





Here's What Makes Diesel Go

THE cutaway shows how the Mercedes squirts fuel into a "pre-chamber" instead of into the cylinder proper. This is to preheat the charge and get better combustion. As the fuel starts to ignite, temperature and pressure build up, spewing the rest of it into the cylinder. Just before combustion starts, the temperature (1,200 degrees F.) is 500 degrees hotter than in a gasoline engine with a 7-to-1 compression ratio. The pressure (640 lb. to square inch) is more than four times that in the gasoline engine.

amount of air in the cylinders, and therefore the compression pressure, is constant. When you reduce throttle on a gasoline engine, you begin to starve the cylinders and drop the compression pressure. The fuel doesn't burn as well.

High compression—in the Mercedes-Benz, it's 19 to 1—improves the combustion. But the engineers have to be careful in boosting the compression ratio of a gasoline engine. Squeeze the fuel-air charge too much, and it will ignite prematurely by itself. A Diesel engineer doesn't have to worry about that. As the piston comes up in the normal operating range, the cylinder contains nothing but air until the fuel is squirted in.

Open the throttle on a Diesel, and all that happens is that the fuel nozzles deliver more fuel—metered correctly to each cylinder. There's no spark, and the

air supply arrives in each cylinder through its own inlet port. There's no pre-mixing of gas and air. Moreover, there is always more than enough oxygen present to burn the fuel delivered. And when you see a Diesel smoking, it's merely improperly adjusted.

Open the throttle on a gasoline engine, and the carburetor does a commendable but imprecise job of pre-mixing additional air and additional fuel at a ratio (by weight) of 15 to 1. Flowing into the intake manifold, this mixture alters in ratio as some of the gas comes out of suspension and is deposited on the walls. Seldom do any two cylinders get exactly the same-sized charge. Then ignition has to take place. That's complicated because automatic devices have to advance spark as the engine revs up.

[Continued on page 250]

FACTS ON MERCEDES-BENZ DIESEL

Model: 170 DS 4-door sedan.

Engine: 4-cyl. overhead valve; 40 hp. at 3,200 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 19:1; piston displacement, 107.8 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 2,085; bore and stroke, 2.9" by 3.9"; torque, 74.9 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m.

Weight: 2,810 lb.; per hp., 70 lb.

Transmission: 4-speed synchromesh; rear-axle ratio, 4.1:1.

Steering: 2½ turns lock to lock; radius of turning circle, 18'.

Effective brake-lining area: 114 sq. in.

Springs: coil, front and rear; independent wheel suspension, front and rear.

Outside dimensions: height, 63.39"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 175.39"; width, 66.32"; wheelbase, 111.9"; overhang, front 23", rear 39.7"; tread, front 51.7", rear 53.5".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front 50.5" (total for split seat), rear 51"; leg room, front 43", rear 28"; headroom, front 38.8", rear 38.4"; seat height, front 12", rear 15½"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 7.2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 9", vertical 0".

Tire size: 5.50 by 16.



Masked Gunmen Test Rifles in Deep Freeze

THESE men are not re-enacting the great Brink's robbery. They are armorers coming out of a new U.S. Armed Forces climatic chamber at Springfield, Mass., where they have been firing rifles at 70 degrees below zero. The weird attire protects them against the intense cold.

The test room behind them, resembling a huge walk-in refrigerator with walls a foot thick, is a hotbox as well as cold chamber.

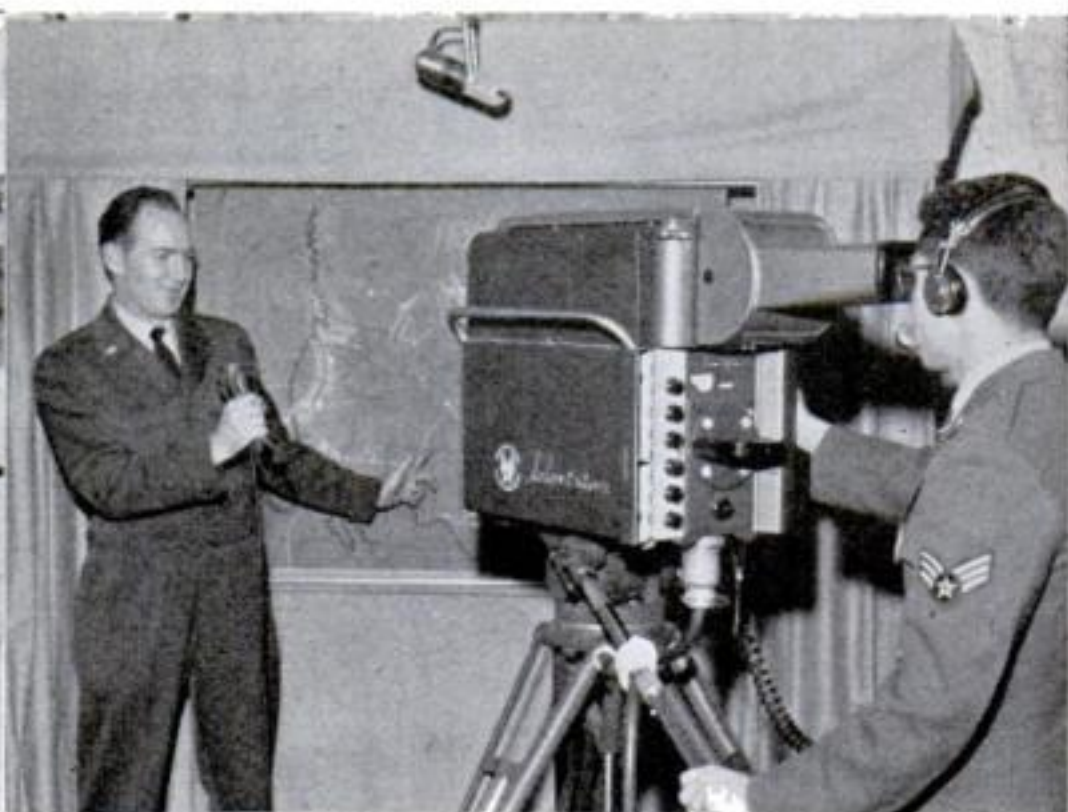
Its temperature can be varied from 85 degrees below zero to 175 above. In the higher temperature ranges, humidity is added to the air to simulate conditions in tropical jungles.

As various small arms are fired through open ports into armor-plated boxes filled with sand, still and motion pictures record the effects of extreme heat and cold on the weapons' action.



Ice Maker Crushes Ice, Too

RIBS molded into this plastic container are said to make ice chopping a chore that won't wreck the kitchen. After the water is frozen, you give the container a few whacks at strategic spots with a mallet and out flows crushed ice. The Pruett Novelty Works, Covina, Calif., makes the ice crusher.



TV Briefs Pilots on Weather

IF THE scramble order sounds, U. S. Air Force pilots at Hamilton Field, Calif., won't have to wait for weather briefing. An up-to-the-minute weather map, telecast from central headquarters, gives them a picture of conditions aloft and the best route to fly to any destination.

Turbo-Train to Run on Bottled Gas



EXPERIMENTAL PROPANE TENDER shown on opposite page is a standard tank car equipped with engine-deck-level platforms, leakproof fuel connections and high-speed trucks. If gas proves superior to Bunker C oil, tomorrow's gas-turbine locomotive may sport an enclosed-corridor tender of the type pictured above.



Supersonic French Jet Carries Engines on Wing Tips

FIRST French plane to crash the sonic barrier in horizontal flight, the Trident, above, packs its jet engines in wing-tip nacelles. The speedy interceptor also carries a rocket in the tail, to give it a very fast rate of climb. Once the rocket fuel is exhausted, the plane's light weight gives it a

lower landing speed than that of any other modern fighter. Small and inexpensive base facilities will accommodate it, and the relatively simple design of the plane will make it possible to turn out large numbers of the stubby-winged fighting ships quickly and at low cost.

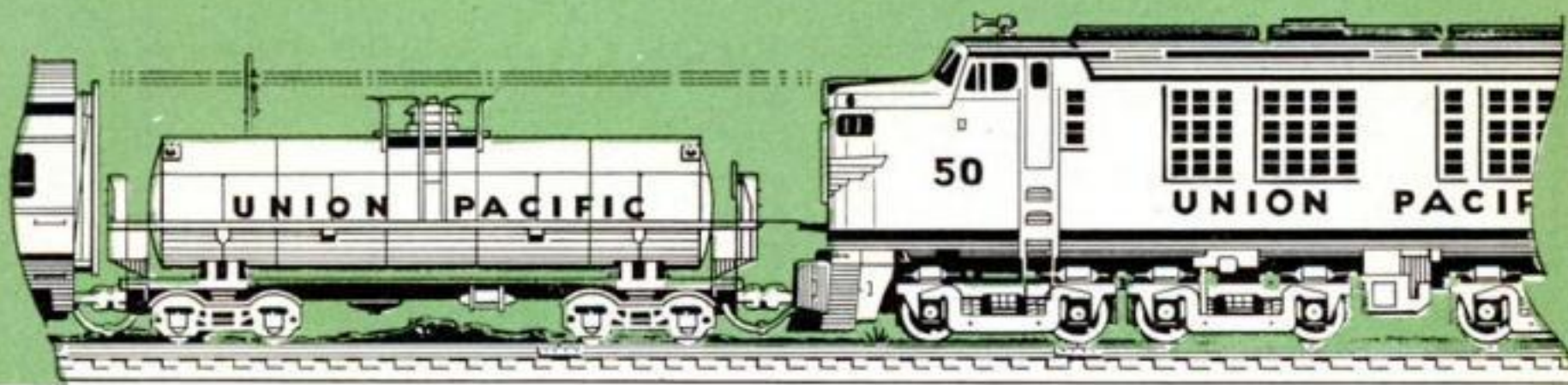
SEVENTY-TWO years ago a steam locomotive was built to run on gas generated from naphtha and water. The experiment flopped, partly because the novel fuel had a tendency to clog the flues, but mainly because Erie Railroad engine crews refused to ride with so dangerous a cargo.

Today, the possibility of burning a gaseous hydrocarbon—propane—in a gas-turbine locomotive is being explored by the Union Pacific. Out of these experiments may come a brand-new kind of tender, tailored to meet the needs of tomorrow's super-locomotive.

In its first test of propane, the Union Pacific will haul along a remodeled tank

car of the type now widely used to transport bottled gas. Built to withstand a pressure of 300 pounds to the square inch, it will carry 11,000 gallons of propane. A leak-proof, flexible connection will deliver the fuel to the turbines in the locomotive. There the performance of the propane will be checked against that of Bunker C oil—the fuel now used in the U.P.'s gas turbines.

If propane proves easier on the rotor blades than heavy oil, U.P. technicians believe that the greater space needed to store it will be justified. Look, then, for more scientifically engineered propane tenders, designed to blend with streamlined locomotive units.—Henry B. Comstock.





Come for a dizzy spin in this tiny, fast and rugged acrobat on wheels. Its performance and antics amaze even its designer.

By Joseph Hines

RESIDENTS along a road outside Wheatland, Pa., near the Ohio border, are getting popeyed watching the daily performance of a new car. Some of its tricks would make any sensible mule hesitate.

The Mighty Mite is its name. The Marines are testing it as a quarter-ton transport vehicle for airborne assaults.

PSM photographer Bill Morris has covered about every type of new car, civilian and military, produced during the last 13 years. He saw the first demonstration of the original jeep in 1941. He doesn't excite easily.

Bill got his first look at the Mighty Mite outside the Mid-America Research Corporation's plant at Wheatland, Pa. Ben F. Gregory, veteran racing driver

and inventor, and an advocate of front-wheel drive for more than 30 years, was boasting about the prowess of his baby. He designed the original model of the Mite.

"It's got four wheels and looks like a small jeep to me," said Bill. "What's so different about it?"

"Jump in, Mr. Morris," Gregory said. As the Mite started, I jumped back.

"Stay put," called out a mechanic. "He'll clear us. The thing has a turning radius of only 12½ feet."

A neat circle and the lightweight Mighty Mite was off toward the road.

One of the Mite's many weight-saving devices is an air-cooled engine. Because it was available for the first experimental models, a four-cylinder, horizontally opposed German Porsche, developing 44 horsepower at 4,000 r.p.m. was used.

Little Car Has Big Ideas

IN UNIFORM

IN CIVVIES



THE MIGHTY MITE tops an 87 percent grade at Marine Corps proving ground, Quantico, Va. Designed as a rugged, lightweight combat vehicle that can be lifted by helicopter, the new little car is also scheduled for a civilian career, as shown in drawings at right and below.

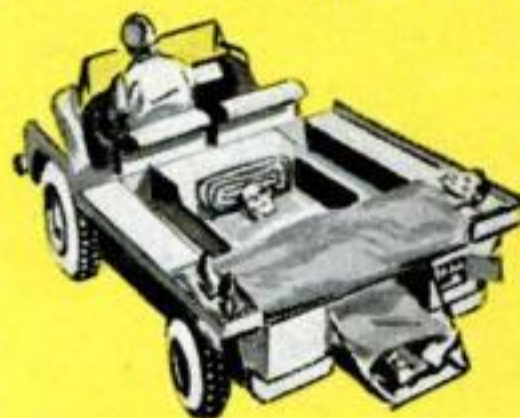
This probably will be replaced by a modified, American Lycoming aircraft engine of 65 horsepower at 2,600 r.p.m.

While we were looking over one of these Lycoming jobs, the Mighty Mite drove right into the shop. After tight-circling us, Gregory drove off through a maze of jigs, jamming on the brakes as he was headed for a crash through an office partition.

Bill Morris climbed out. His face was flushed, his thick mop of white hair wind-blown. He was breathing hard as the



FOREST-FIRE TRUCK



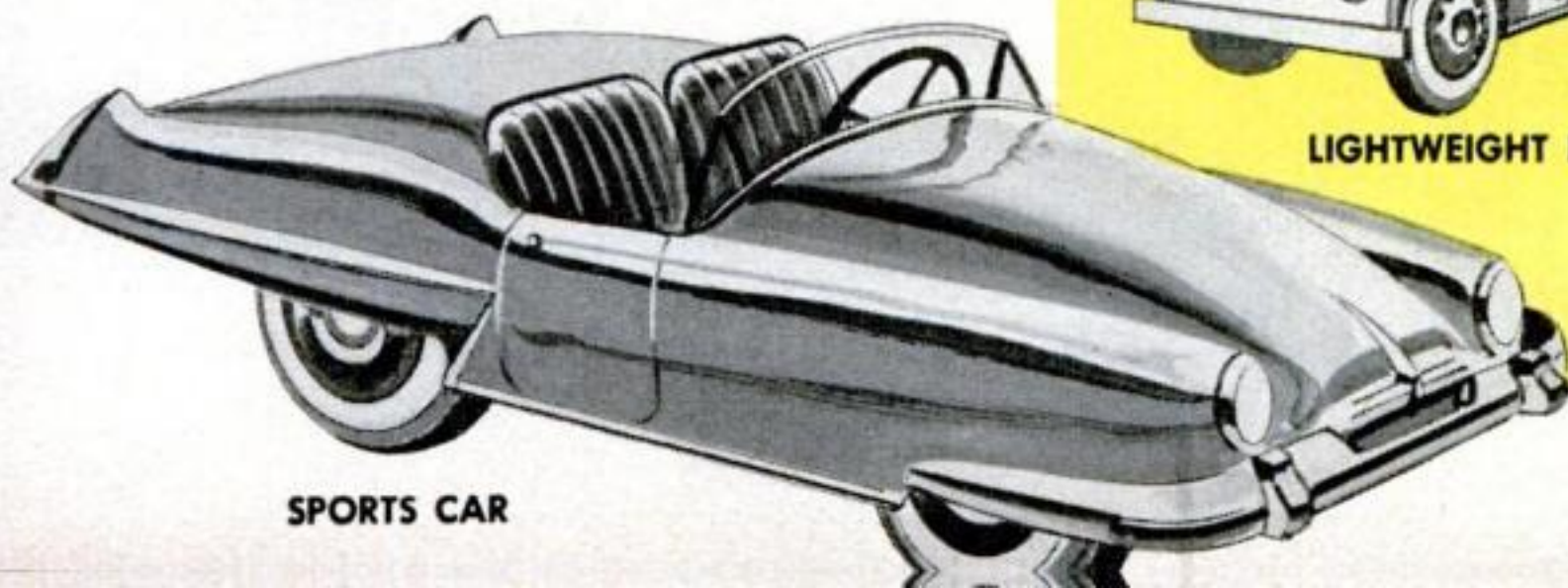
RESCUE TRUCK



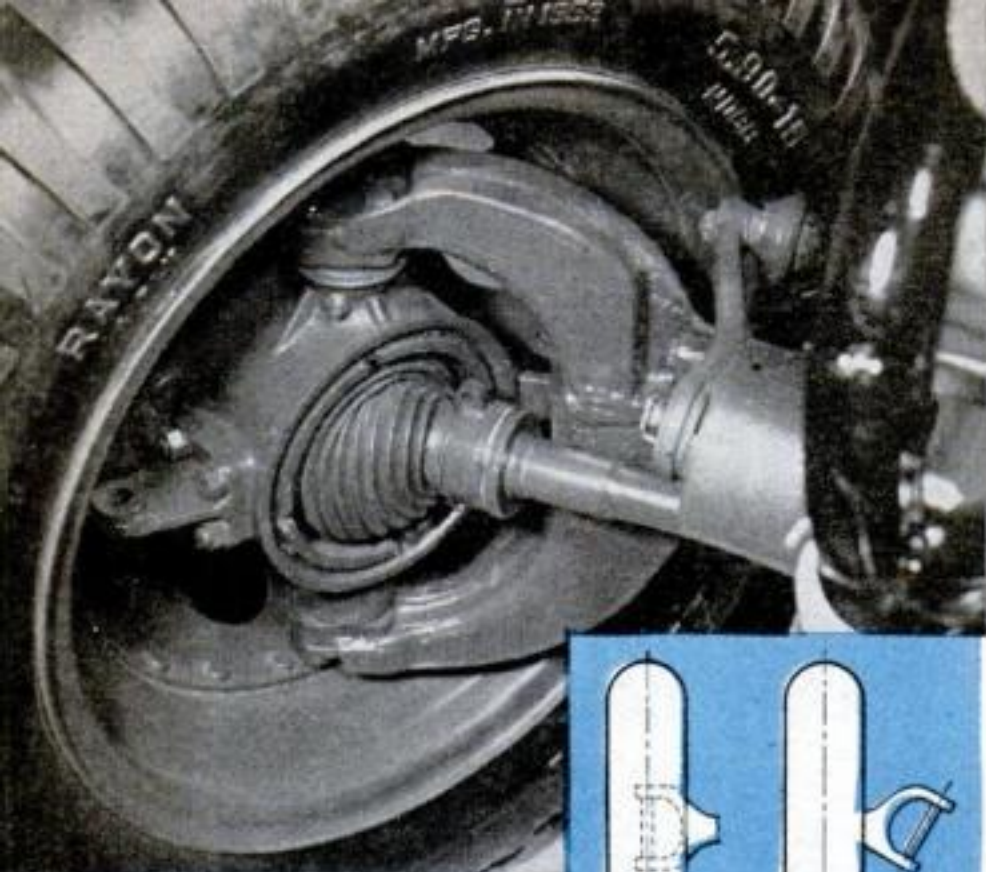
LIGHT DUMP TRUCK



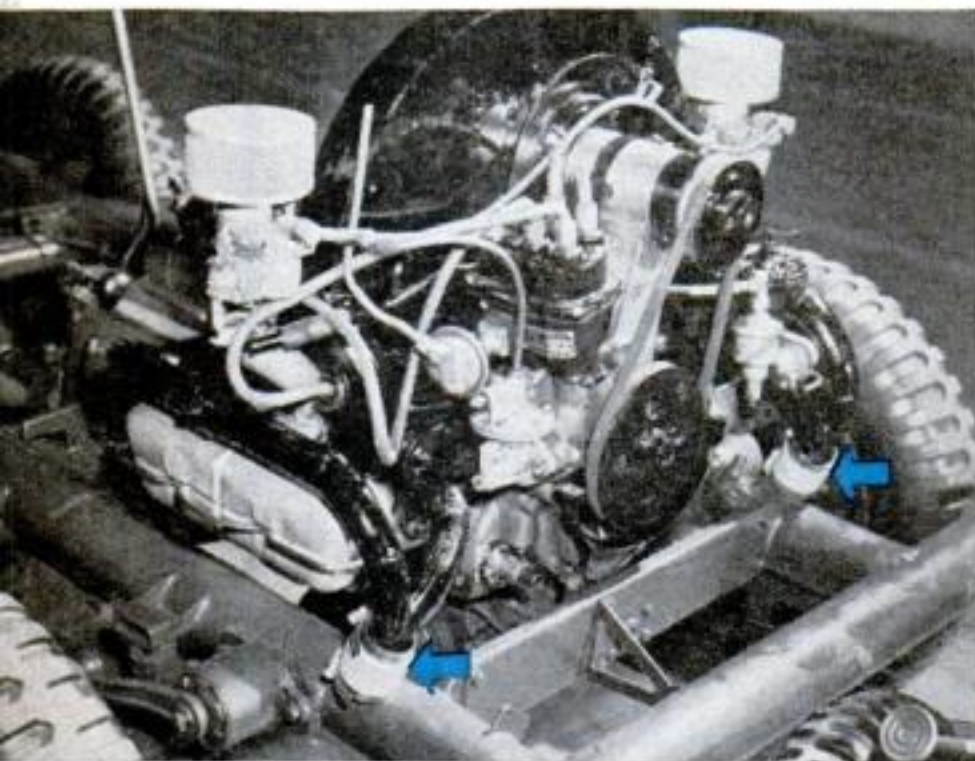
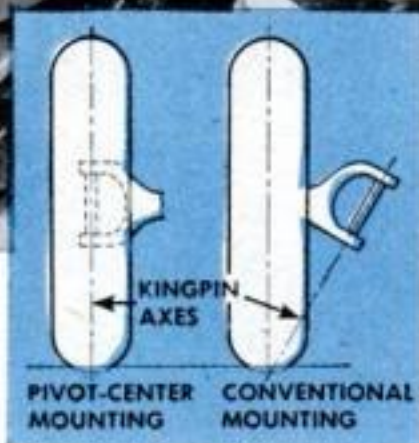
LIGHTWEIGHT PANEL TRUCK



SPORTS CAR



FRONT WHEELS are pivoted on vertical kingpins centered inside the hubs.



AIR-COOLED engine reduces weight. It exhausts into tubular frame (arrows) as muffler.

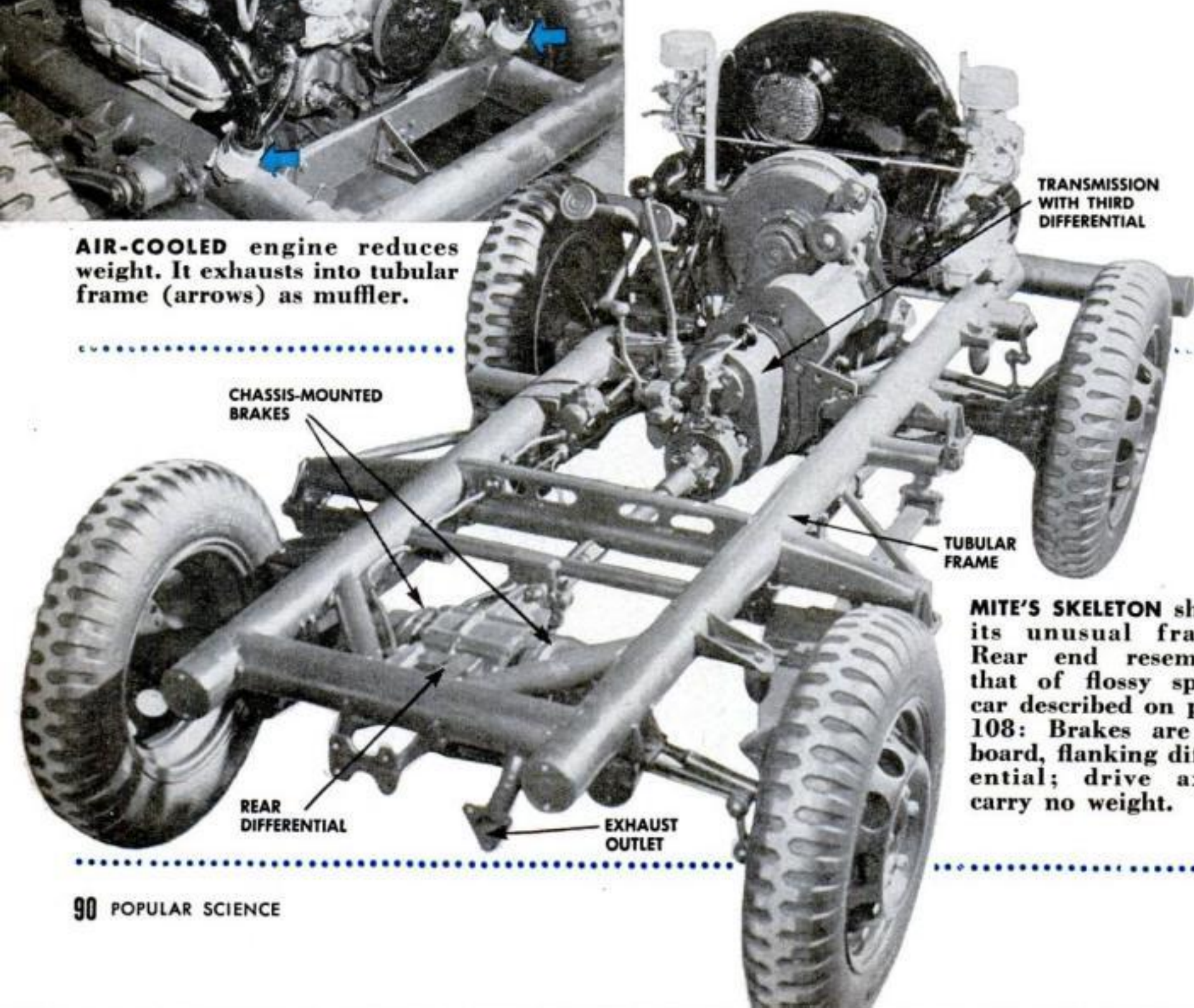
words came out, "Yes—yes it—it's different from a jeep. What a ride!"

Now it was my turn. We were doing better than 50 on smooth pavement when I saw double railroad tracks crossing the road ahead. Instead of slowing down, Gregory put on more speed. He told me to watch the steering wheel. I did. He had taken both hands off the wheel. I gripped a handle by the windshield. I didn't need to. The car didn't swerve or sway; the steering wheel didn't even wiggle. If I hadn't seen the tracks, I would have sworn that we were still on smooth pavement.

More Tricks to Come

"Now watch this," he said. His hands were off the wheel again. With one finger he spun the wheel sharply to the right. I braced myself. The car turned slightly to the right, but straightened itself out almost immediately.

"That's just to reassure you for what's to come," Ben said. "You see, left to



TRANSMISSION WITH THIRD DIFFERENTIAL

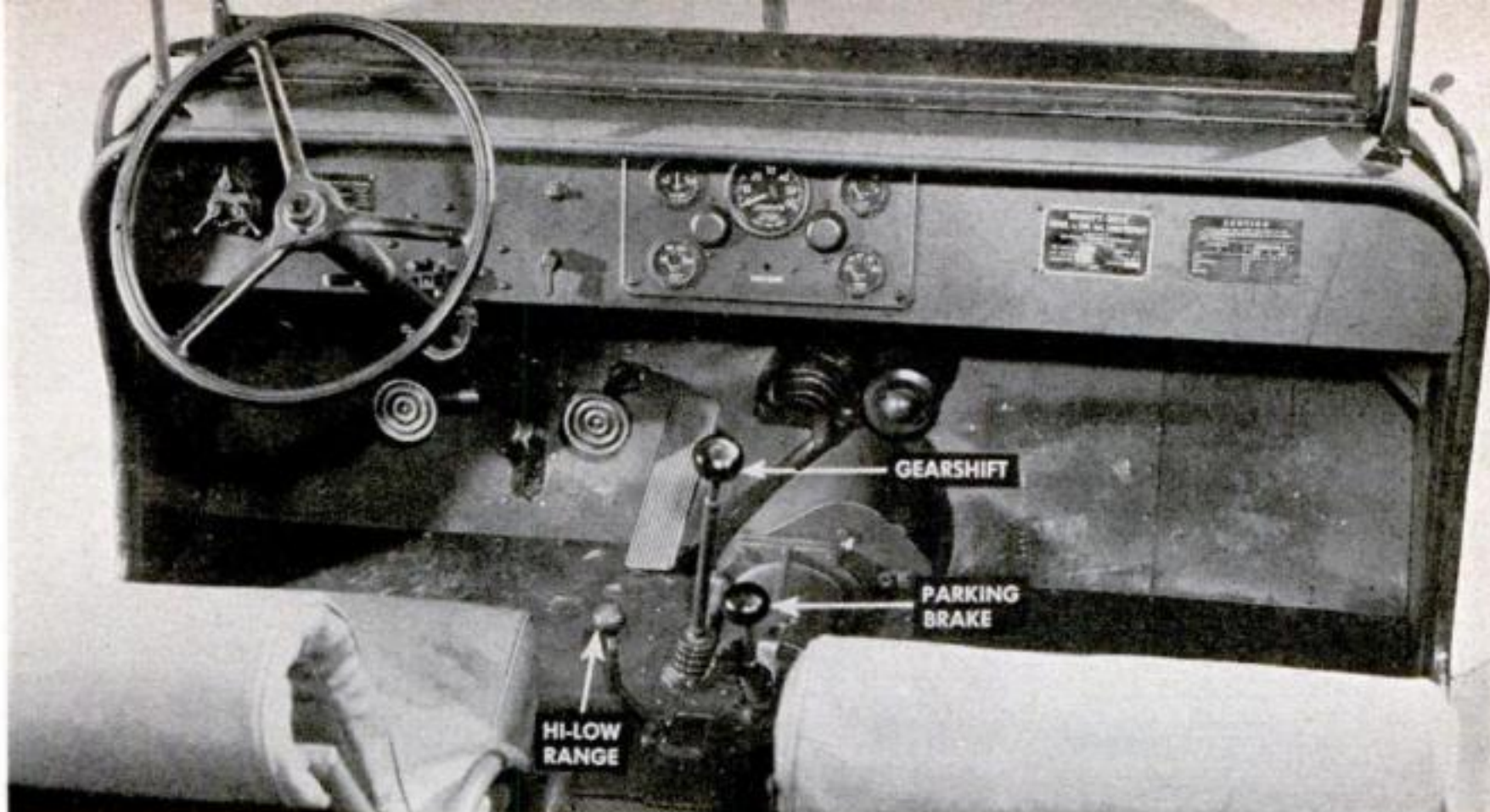
CHASSIS-MOUNTED BRAKES

TUBULAR FRAME

REAR DIFFERENTIAL

EXHAUST OUTLET

MITE'S SKELETON shows its unusual frame. Rear end resembles that of flossy sports car described on page 108: Brakes are in-board, flanking differential; drive axles carry no weight.



WHAT THE DRIVER SEES. For compact stacking in transport plane, car reduces to 45-

inch height. Seats and windshield fold back, steering column lowers onto cushion.

themselves, those front wheels just want to go straight ahead."

Then the tricks came fast. Through king-size potholes, over a rough and rutted shoulder, then down into an eight-inch-deep drainage ditch between the road shoulder and a sharp climbing embankment. Up on the embankment and then straddling the ditch—all with one-finger steering. And over the roughest of it I felt none of the tail-bone shocks you get in a jeep.

We approached a wide part of the road. Gregory slowed down, but we still made a U-turn at a good clip.

"That," he said, "was to show you that

the Mighty Mite has four-wheel drive at all times—even on sharp turns on smooth pavement."

"What's the gimmick?" I asked.

"A third differential, in the transmission, between the front and rear differentials," he explained. "It prevents wrap-up by compensating for the different distances the front and rear wheels have to travel in taking a curve."

Now there was a steep embankment on our right going down about 15 feet.

"That's an 85 percent grade," he said. "We've measured it."

Before I could ask why, I got the answer. We were going down it, slowly. At

FACTS ON THE MIGHTY MITE

Model: utility truck, $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton lightweight; four-passenger (two on seats, two on rear fenders).

Engine: air-cooled, 4-cyl., 79 cu. in., horizontally opposed, overhead valve; 44 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m.; twin carburetion.

Weight: 1,496 lb.; per hp. 34 lb.

Transmission: three-speed forward in Hi-Lo range, with No-spin differential; positive four-wheel drive at all times.

Brakes: four-wheel, chassis-mounted, conventional two-shoe hydraulic with built-in self-adjusting features; sealed against water and dirt.

Electrical system: 24-volt, 1 battery.

Radius of turning circle: 12½'.

Springs: cantilever leaf, front and rear; each wheel independently sprung and suspended.

Ground clearance: 9¼".

Dimensions: height, 58"; over-all length, 96"; width, 58"; wheelbase, 64".

Adjustment: 3" in steering column to suit size of driver.

Body construction: front fenders, hood, cowl and side panels, 16-gauge aluminum sheet; cargo body and rear fenders, 20-gauge steel, rigidized for strength.

Tires: 5.90 by 15, cross-country, 4-ply.



BUILT-IN BALANCE, fore and aft as well as side to side, enables Mighty Mite to run on any

three wheels. In an emergency, a wheel can be changed without using a jack.

the bottom he braked to a stop. The car was standing almost straight up on its nose.

"Let me see you get out of this," I challenged.

Gregory shifted into low speed, Lo range. (The Mighty Mite has three speeds forward, which, with Hi and Lo ranges, makes six.) There was a grinding of power. A slight shuddering and the front wheels pulled us out onto the level ground. We were off again.

Off again was right. This was the Mid-America's proving ground—a driving nightmare of trenches, ridges, humps, bumps, crisscross gullies and deep hog wallows. Up and down we went, leaping into the air, leaning over at fantastic angles. As we nosed down into a mudhole the right rear wheel shot up into the air. Next only the front left and the right rear wheel were touching ground.

No-Spin Differential Does It

Gregory realized that these wheels-dangling-in-air antics puzzled me. "Only the wheels that have traction get power—all the power," he explained. "No-spin differential, you know."

Back at the plant, there came another believe-it-or-not demonstration. A me-

chanic removed the right rear wheel. The Mighty Mite didn't flop down on its wheelless hub. A driver got in and took off. Fast, slow, in tight circles, it didn't make any difference. The wheelless corner stayed up.

Car's Performance Explained

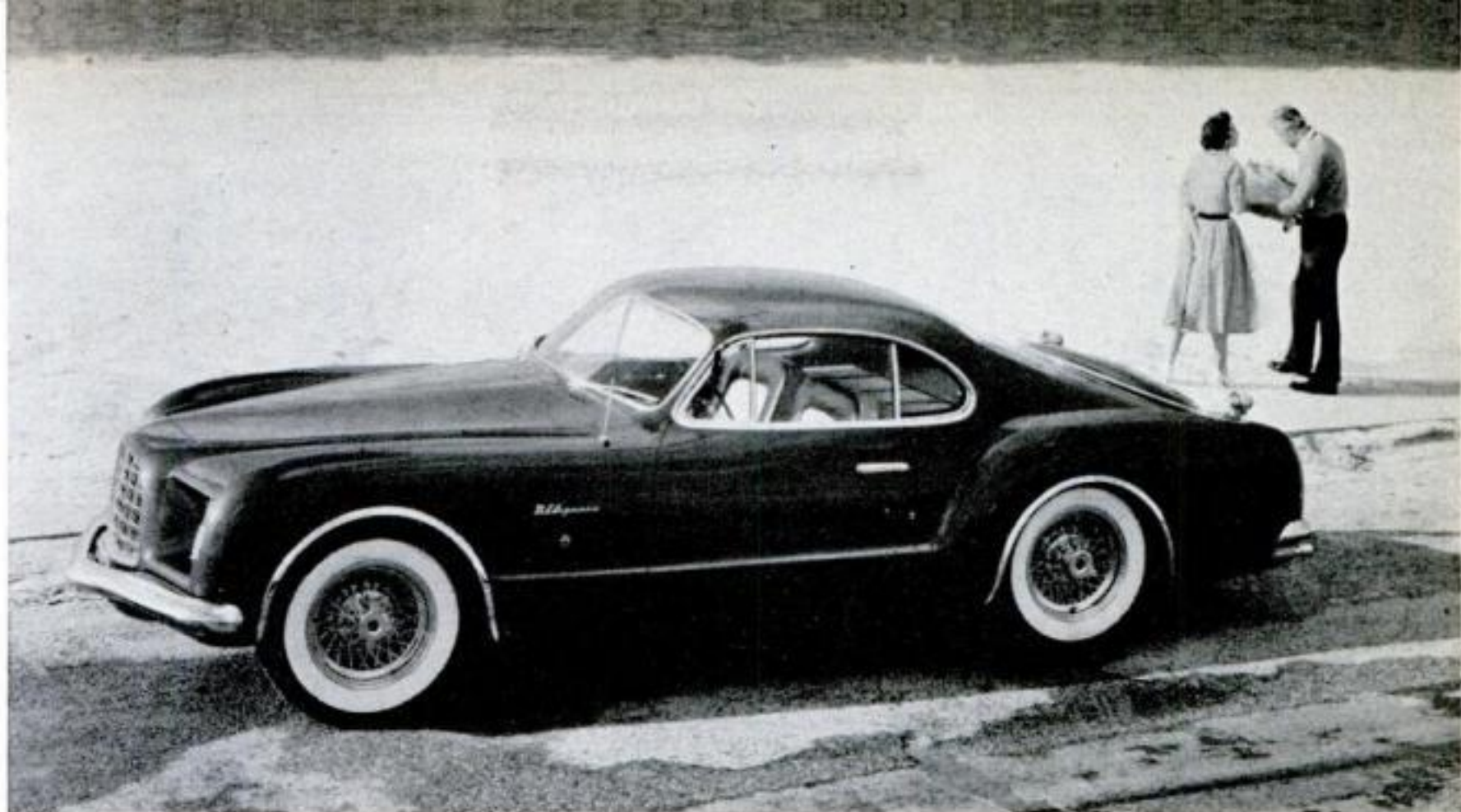
The mystery of this performance was explained by Herbert A. Blenkle, chief engineer.

It is a matter of balance. The vehicle is designed so that its center of gravity is at the intersection of lines drawn diagonally from opposite wheels. Removing one wheel doesn't move the center of gravity enough to throw the car off balance.

There is also what Blenkle calls "pivot-center steering." Because the pivot, inside the hub, is directly in line with the wheel, as in a bicycle, the wheel always wants to go straight ahead. As in a bike, there is no twisting tendency when a wheel hits a bump. The result, as Blenkle explains it, is that the steering wheel doesn't have to fight the road. The scheme, he says, gives the feel of power steering without auxiliary power to do the work.

Independent suspension of each wheel

[Continued on page 278]



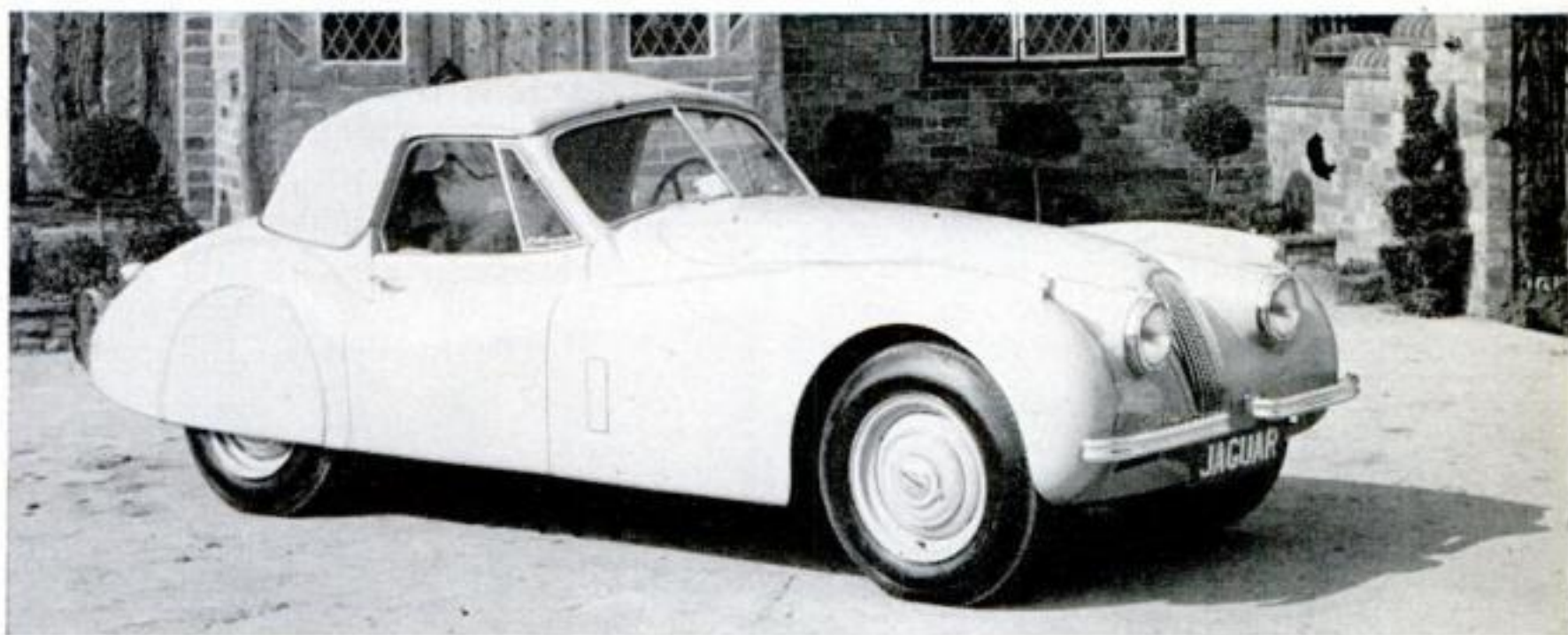
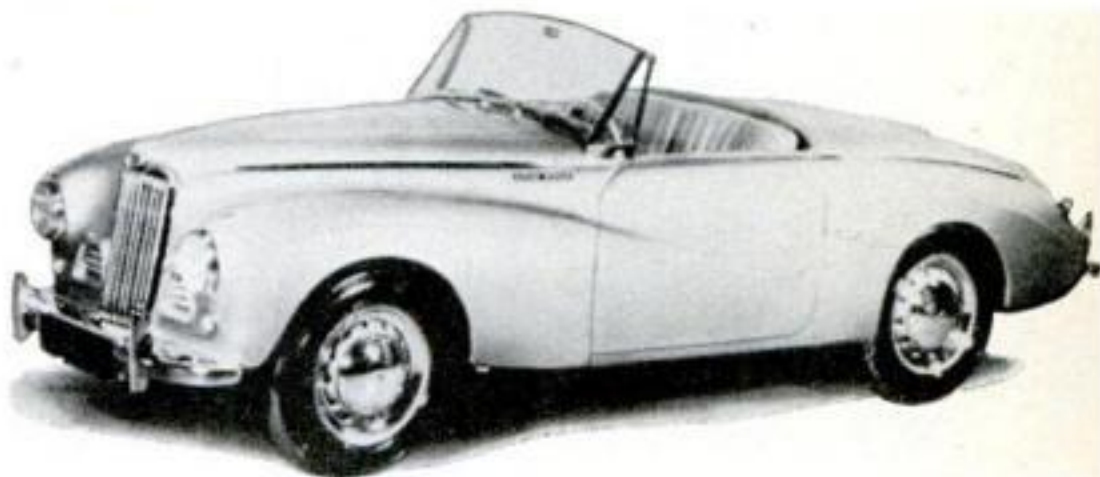
Chrysler Builds Dream Sports Car on Modified Chassis

THE newest Chrysler "idea" car—"idea" means that you can't buy one—is the D'Elegance. A two-seater sports convertible, it has the FirePower V-8 engine and a New

Yorker chassis trimmed 10½ inches to 115½. The body is Italian. The spare tire is hydraulically lifted from a rear-deck well. Matched luggage is fitted behind the seat.

Sunbeam's Alpine Car Strips for Road Racing

A 120-M.P.H. competition sports car, the Alpine, has been added to the English Sunbeam line. A two-seater, it can be stripped of top, windows, and hood louvers for racing. The four-cylinder 80-hp. engine displaces 138.2 cu. in. The Alpine costs \$2,999 in New York; specially tuned, about \$350 more.



Jaguar Converts Sports Racer to Slick Convertible

THE Jaguar XK-120 is a 149-m.p.h. hot-shot in competition but a little on the wind-blown side as transportation. Now Jaguar has made a sister convertible by adding a

folding top and drop windows. It's said to make around 133 m.p.h., which ought to be fast enough for anyone just taking his girl for a spin. The car sells for \$4,250, N. Y.



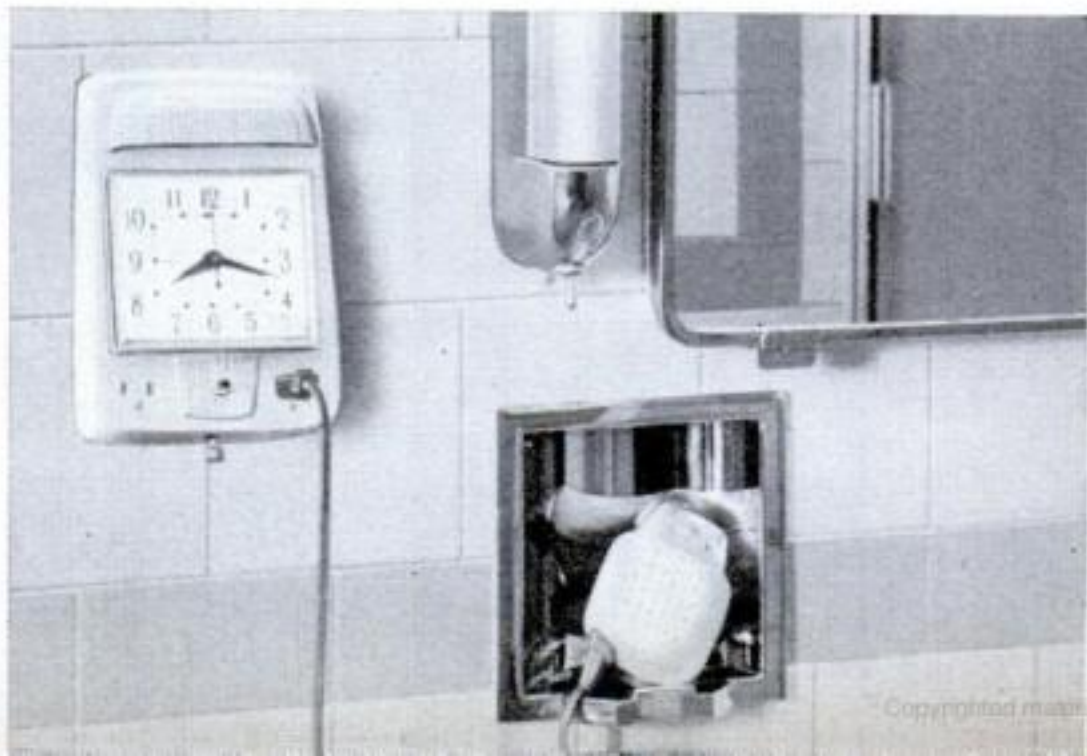
Helmet Protects Ball Players

ALFRED GRUNWALD, rookie first baseman for the Pittsburgh Pirates, is shown below holding a plastic cap (right) which is being used for the first time this year. Previously, a liner was inserted in the cloth cap (left) when a man went to bat.



Wall Clock Handles Three Jobs

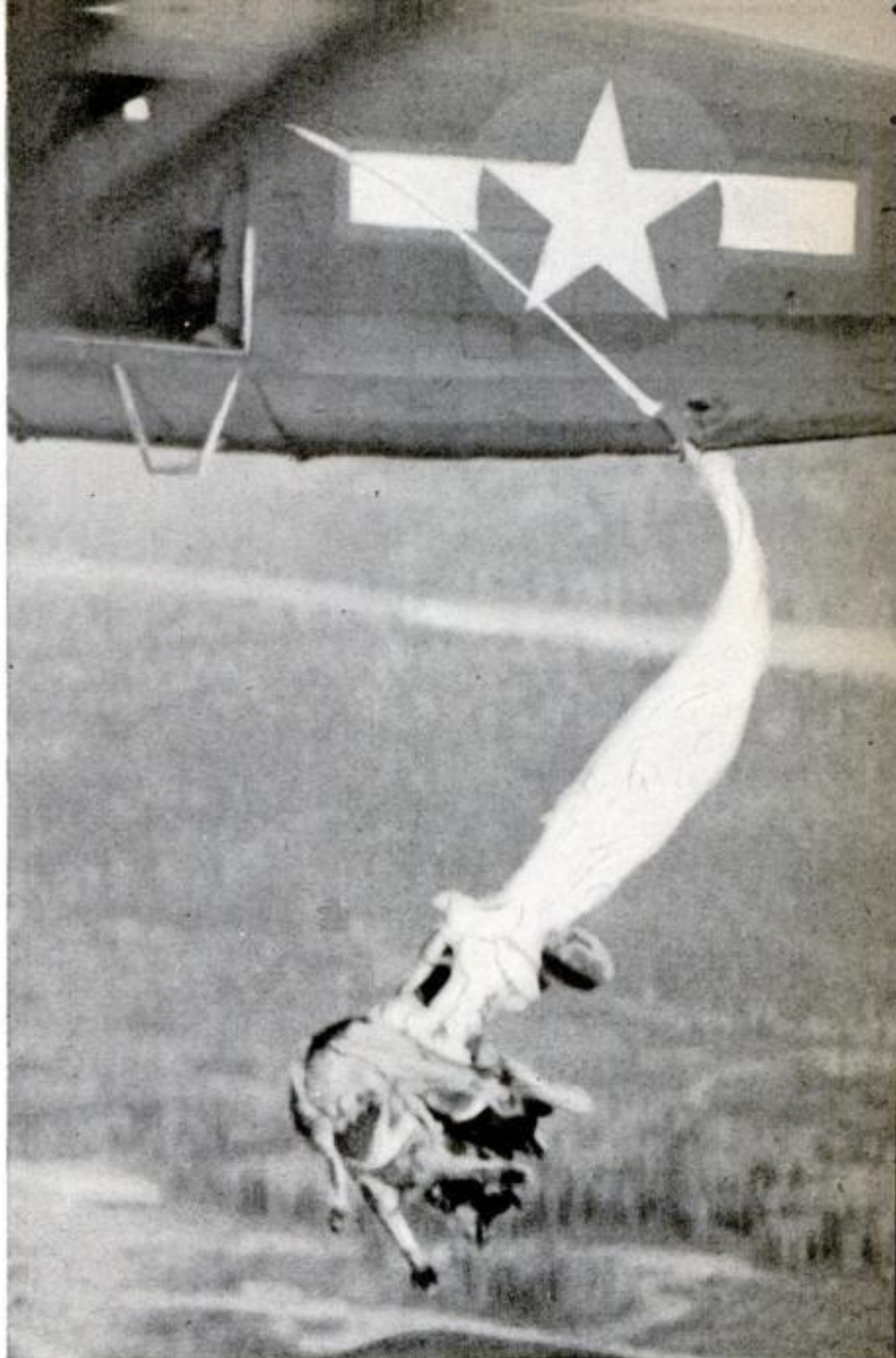
This clock is a part of the house—it is built in over a standard four-inch wall box and carries two outlets for plugging in appliances (like the razor shown). A night light fits under the hood at the top of the clock. It's the Tel-in-Wall, a GE Telechron.



Army Dogs Drop by Chute to Rescue Fliers

AFTER training for weeks on ropes strung across a ravine, the Alaskan huskies at left wait at the door of a moving plane to make their first jump. At right, they are in the air—full-fledged para-pups. A new type of war dog, they will work with the Air Transport Service, searching out downed fliers in inaccessible areas.

Other huskies in the K-9 Corps haul sleds in Alaska. In Korea, Dobermans, giant schnauzers, shepherds and collies have served as sentries, scouts and messengers. One man and three dogs make a team for sentry work and guard duty in Japan and Germany. Sentry dogs can earn a diploma in only eight weeks at one of four training camps for "Wags."



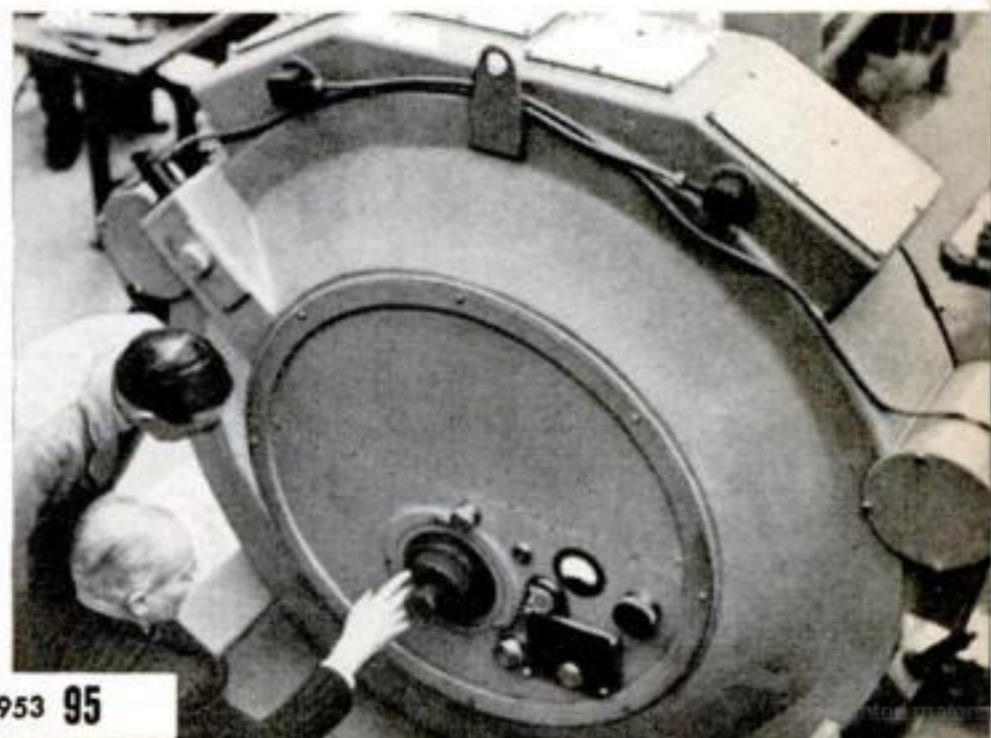
Back-Yard Pool Costs \$100

A PLASTIC pool that sells for about \$100 moves the old swimmin' hole right into the back yard. Large enough for shallow diving, it is 12 feet in diameter and 24 inches deep when fitted over the rigid stand. Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis., makes it.



Camera Shoots 50,000 a Second

THIS high-speed, drum-type camera snaps 50,000 pictures on 10 feet of film every second. It holds the 35 mm. film stationary while the optical works spin. The British Admiralty's research lab developed it for use in scientific research.





Can We Tame

Putting man-made sun fire to peaceful uses may become the greatest feat of atomic science.

By Alden P. Armagnac

IN a darkened laboratory at the University of Lyon, France, experiments have been in progress that may shake the world.

Here two atomic scientists, J. Thibaud and D. Perrier, have been setting off tiny explosions in glass and plastic vessels about the size of a drinking tumbler. Heated to incandescence by the shock wave of an explosion, air or argon gas in the vessel momentarily becomes luminous. Cameras register its bright glow. For a fleeting instant, the experimenters estimate, the temperature within the vessel surpasses that of the sun's surface.

Though their apparatus is small, their aim is spectacular. What the experimenters are seeking, they have announced, is a safe and controllable way to touch off a thermonuclear atomic reaction—the awesome reaction of the hydrogen bomb! If they should succeed, it would mean that the H-bomb's power could be tamed and harnessed for peaceful uses.

Hitherto this has been thought impossible. A temperature of millions of degrees is generally held necessary to touch off the H-bomb's reaction, in which speeding cores of hydrogen atoms collide and fuse together, turning into helium and liberating enormous energy. The interior of the sun, which owes its

**Mighty blast of A-bomb
has been only way known to
set off H-bomb's reaction.**

the H-Bomb?

heat to a thermonuclear reaction, has such a temperature. To match it on earth, only one way has been known—exploding an A-bomb. So, whatever an H-reaction's scale, the havoc wrought by its A-bomb detonator has seemed to rule out any but military uses.

If a less violent "trigger" could be found, it would be a different story. For a thermonuclear reaction can be of any size whatever—large or small. At the opposite end of the scale from super-colossal explosions, it could yield "atomic firecrackers"!

Thus the way would be opened to put the H-reaction to work for the good of mankind—to raze unwanted mountains, dig great canals, and stoke mighty engines, instead of serving only in instruments of fiery death and ruin.

H-Power Rumors Fly

Secret work toward this goal, as hush-hush as that which seems to have produced a successful H-bomb, has been hinted before.

Argentina's president announced in 1951 that "thermonuclear reactions," mysteriously produced in a Heumel Island pilot plant by Dr. Donald Richter, Austrian-born scientist, would yield atomic power for industry. Then, last year, news dispatches said the project had been abandoned and its 300 pilot-plant workers dismissed.

Whether Dr. Richter's claims belong with famous hoaxes of history, or a bona fide scheme met with unexpected tech-

**Luminous glow of gas
hit by shock wave may lead
to a new and gentler way.**



nical difficulties, may never be known.

Nearer home a Washington news agency, "Science Service," reported last summer that U. S. Atomic Energy Commission scientists were working on taming the H-bomb reaction for peaceful uses. On paper, it said, they believed they had found a gentle way to "trigger" it; laboratory trials were to follow. Discussions reportedly were going on, "both within the AEC and on Capitol Hill," as to when to make public this sensational development. To date, however, neither details nor any official confirmation of this report have been forthcoming.

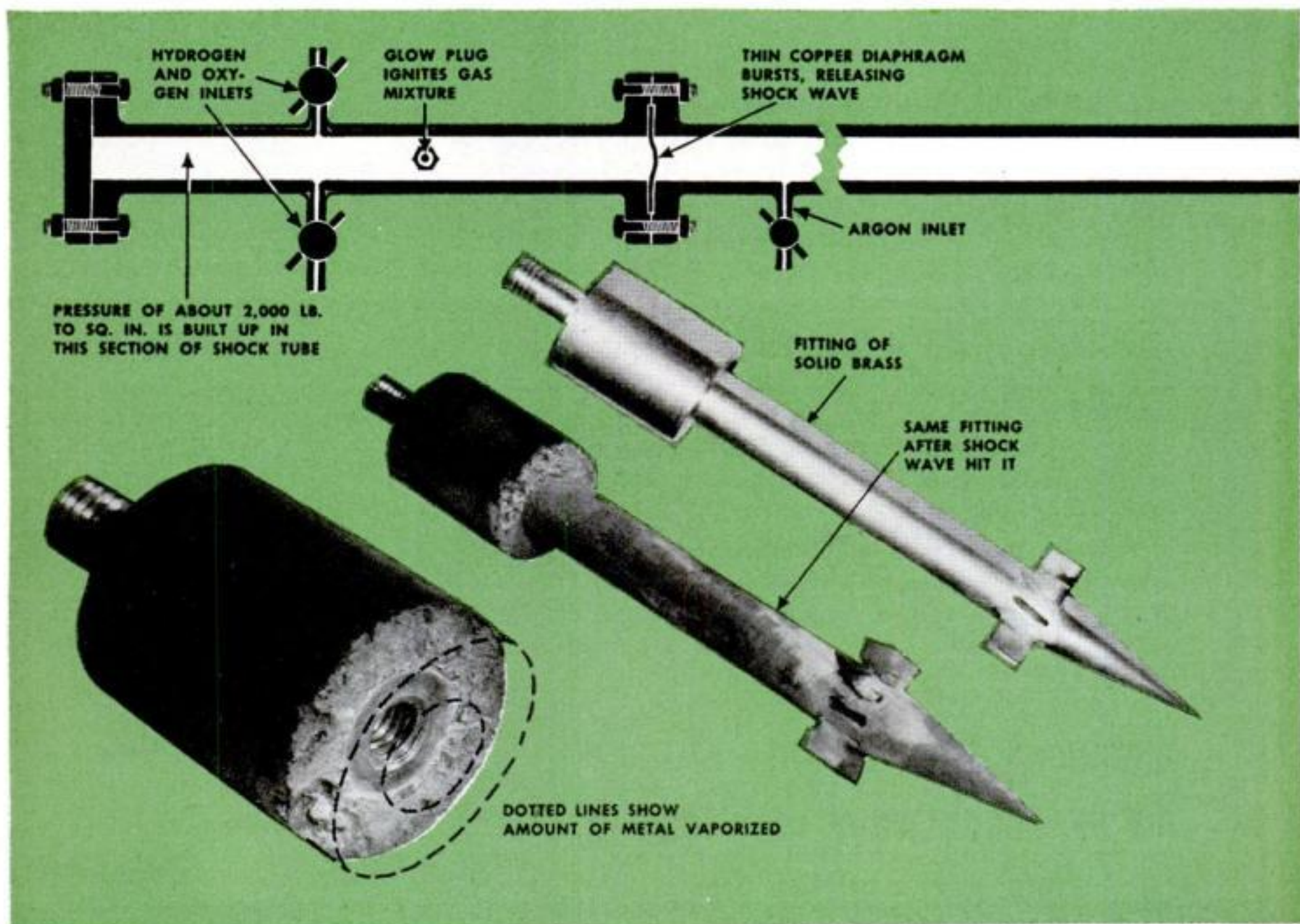
So any proposed "tame" way to touch off a thermonuclear reaction would remain a total mystery—but for a clue indirectly furnished by the AEC itself. Twice monthly it issues a digest of atomic-science articles from technical journals all over the world. Thus comes to light a little-known report by Thibaud and Perrier, written in French and printed

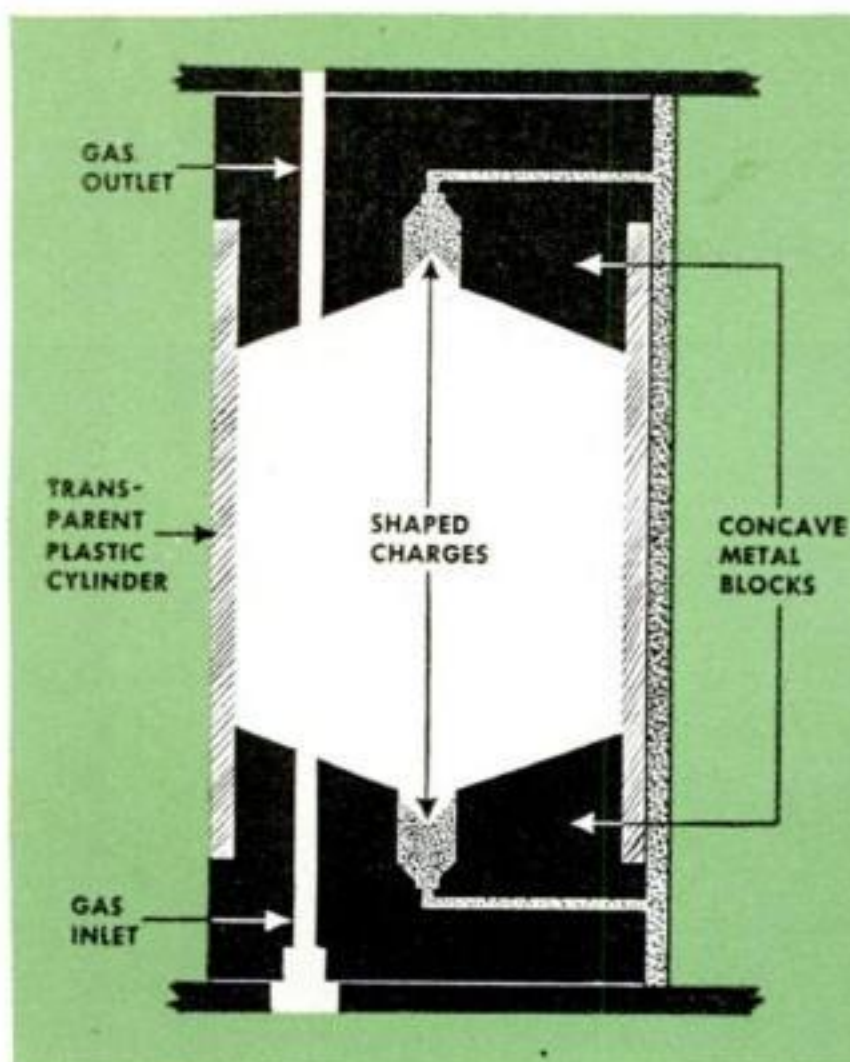
some time ago in the Italian physics journal *Il Nuovo Cimento*, telling of their remarkable tests with shock waves.

Scientists long have known, they point out first, that shock waves can make gases luminous. When earlier French experimenters set off pellets of flameless explosive, within a hole bored in a vertical brass cylinder, glowing plumes emerged and were photographed. (See drawing based on photo, on page 97.)

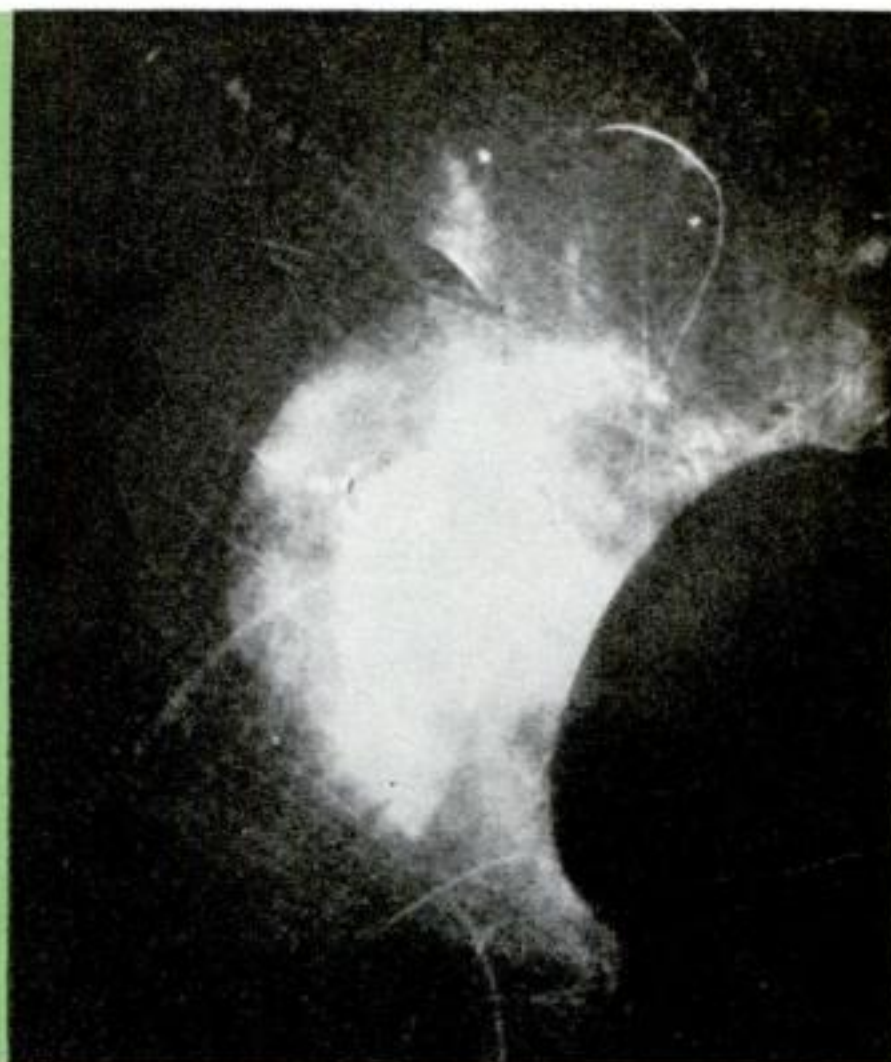
To make a gas incandescent, shock waves must raise it to an extremely high temperature—so Thibaud and Perrier were struck with the possibility of kindling an H-reaction with shock waves' heat. Their experiments sought the most promising approach.

Explosive "shaped charges" like those of armor-piercing military rockets, but scaled down to half the size of a thimble, gave the best results. The experimenters obtained especially brilliant flashes of light when they aimed two or more

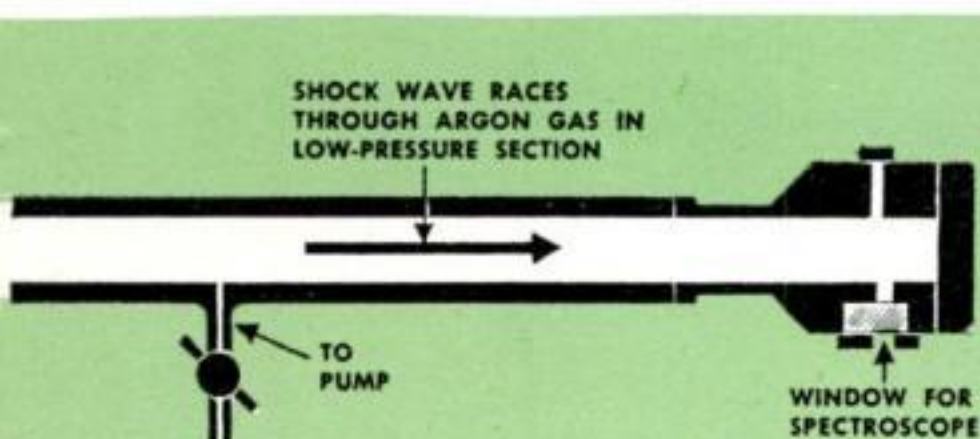




SCHEMES TO SET OFF H-reaction are tested by midget shock-wave apparatus, one of several used by Thibaud and Perrier. Shaped charges face each other. Shock waves' collision gives temperature of tens of thousands of degrees.



BRILLIANT FLASH OF LIGHT occurs, as shock waves' collision momentarily makes argon gas incandescent. In this test, apparatus at left was placed horizontally, and camera aimed obliquely. (Photo from *Il Nuovo Cimento*.)



SHOCK-WAVE experiments in the U.S. are illustrated by this eight-foot "shock tube" of steel, developed for guided-missile studies by Dr. Arthur Kantrowitz at Cornell. Admitting hydrogen gas from high-pressure cylinder, or exploding hydrogen-oxygen mixture, bursts thin metal diaphragm. Shock wave races through tube (from left to right in diagram). Gas in tube becomes incandescent, and temperature above 32,000 degrees F. has been reached.

Before-and-after photos show what happened (in modified setup of apparatus) when shock wave hit brass piece. Heat evaporated quarter-inch of solid metal in about 1/10,000th second.

shaped charges at each other, so that the shock waves collided.

Temperatures attained were estimated to be of tens of thousands of degrees, hotter than any furnace in the world, and exceeding even the 10,700-degree temperature of the surface of the sun.

The experimenters propose two ways to go still higher and, perhaps, reach the fantastic temperature it takes to start an H-reaction. One is to use more and bigger shaped charges. The other is more novel. High-voltage electrodes would accelerate the dense clouds of ions, or charged particles, produced when the shock waves collide. Giving already-speeding particles this added kick should be equivalent to boosting their temperature.

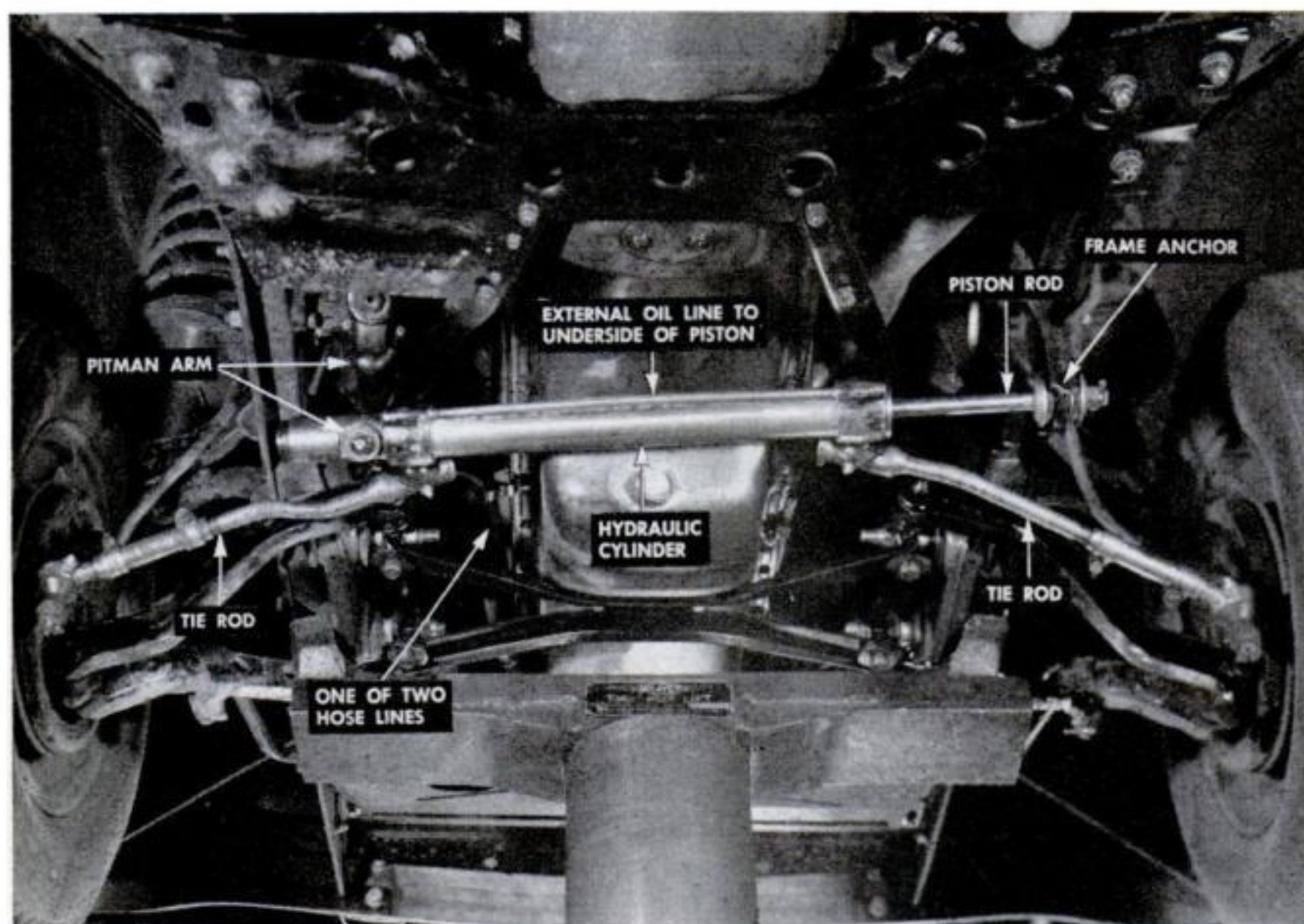
What Goes On Here?

Are rumors of a U.S.-developed trigger for the H-bomb based upon similar experiments? While that must be speculation, here are facts:

Experiments with powerful shock waves have been under way at the AEC's

[Continued on page 252]

New Power Steering Fits Old Cars



SIMPLE AS CAN BE, the Monroe power-steering unit is shown here on a 1953 Nash. The unit

was left unpainted, and the car's shock absorbers removed, for clarity's sake.

A POWER-STEERING unit recently put on the market can be installed eventually on any American car not older than a 1949 model.

Made by the Monroe Auto Equipment Co. of Monroe, Mich., the new unit is already being offered as optional equipment on new models by Nash, Willys and Kaiser. In the form of kits to be installed in about half a day by garage mechanics, it is available at present for 1949-53 Ford, Mercury, Buick, Cadillac, Oldsmobile and Packard cars, as well as for trucks and tractors.

Those kits cost from \$225 to \$250, and the average installation charge is around \$25. Car owners are advised not to try to install the power-steering unit themselves unless they're set up to do a little welding.

The Monroe power-steering unit is a single tube containing the hydraulic cylinder and valve assembly. The tube is connected to the Pitman arm and to the two tie rods.

In a typical installation, shown above, the piston is anchored to the car's frame on the right-hand side. Accordingly, the power-steering unit takes the place of the drag link in a conventional steering system. If the engine stops or the hydraulic system leaks, says Monroe, the worst that can happen to the car's steering is that it will revert to normal.

Two hoses carry oil from an engine-driven pump to and from the valve of the power-steering unit. One metal line carries oil to and from the underside of the piston.

The Pitman arm actuates the valve, and the unit can be adjusted so that as little as two pounds' manual pressure on the steering wheel, or as much as six or seven, will trigger the power boost. The driver has the feel of the road in his fingertips at all times, yet the hydraulic cushion provided by the power-steering unit eliminates most road shock.—Wesley S. Griswold.



“Watermelon Tire” Runs Over Its Inventor, Leaves Him Grinning

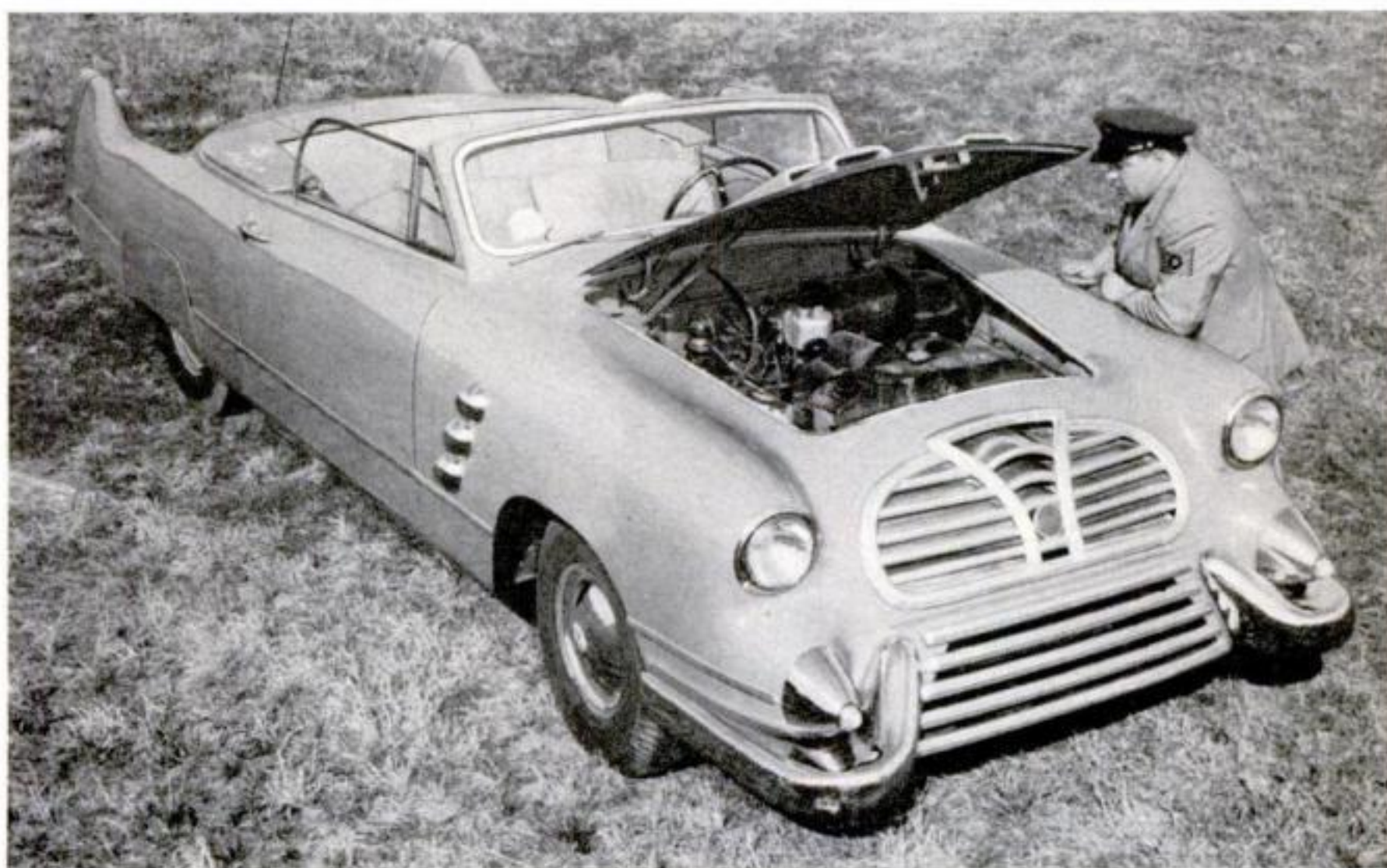
HUGE, baggy tires on this specially mounted Jeep pack so little air that they “swallow up” obstacles instead of flattening them as shown by inventor William Albee (under a tire above). He says they

will give vehicles better maneuverability over sand and swamp. Rollers on vehicle’s undercarriage drive the tires; axles merely hold them in position. The Rolligon, molded by Goodyear, is now undergoing tests.

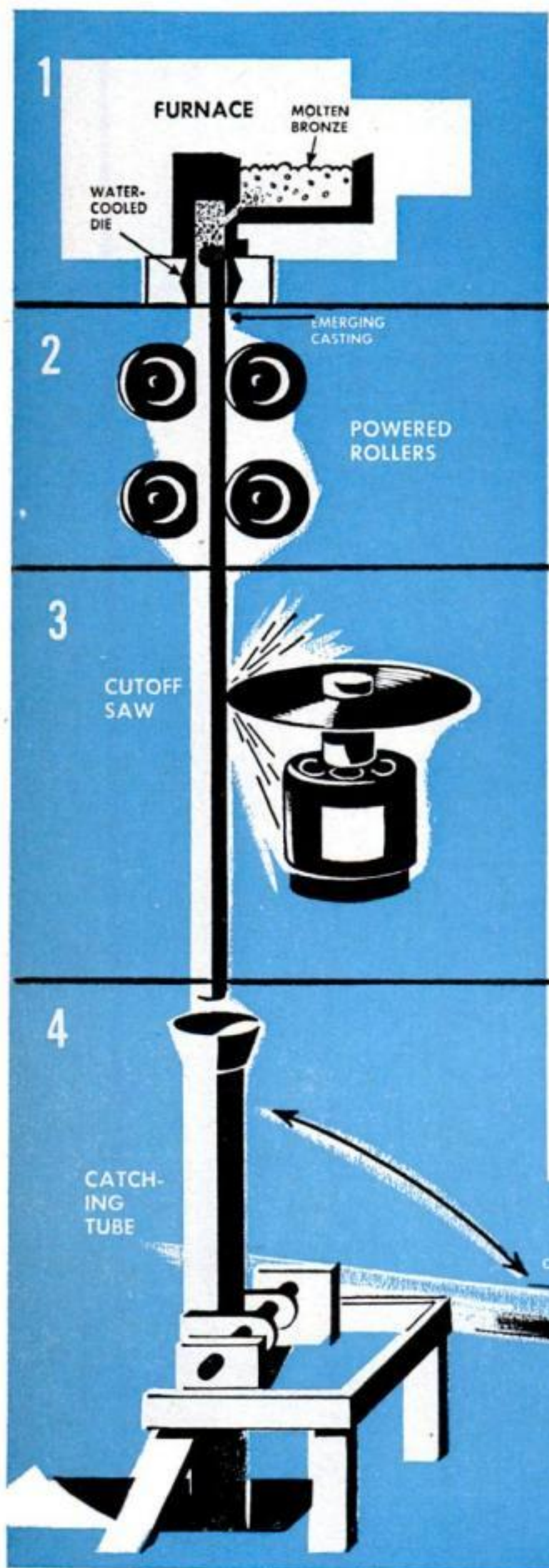
GI Designs His Own Dream Car: It Has Nine Rear Lights

M/SGT. LOUIS W. STRUNA, who designed this car himself, calls it four cars in one. The hood suggests an Alfa Romeo; the trunk is like that of GM’s “dream car,” Le Sabre; the headlight design was lifted from a comic

book; and the engine came from a ’49 Lincoln. There are nine rear lights—two tail lights, a turning light and a back-up light in each fender fin; a stop light at center. It was built at the Spohn works in Germany.



Gears and Bearings Now Made by the Yard



WHITE-HOT from furnaces, molten bronze flows downward through water-cooled graphite dies. Out come solidified rods, tubes and other shapes of castings—by the yard.

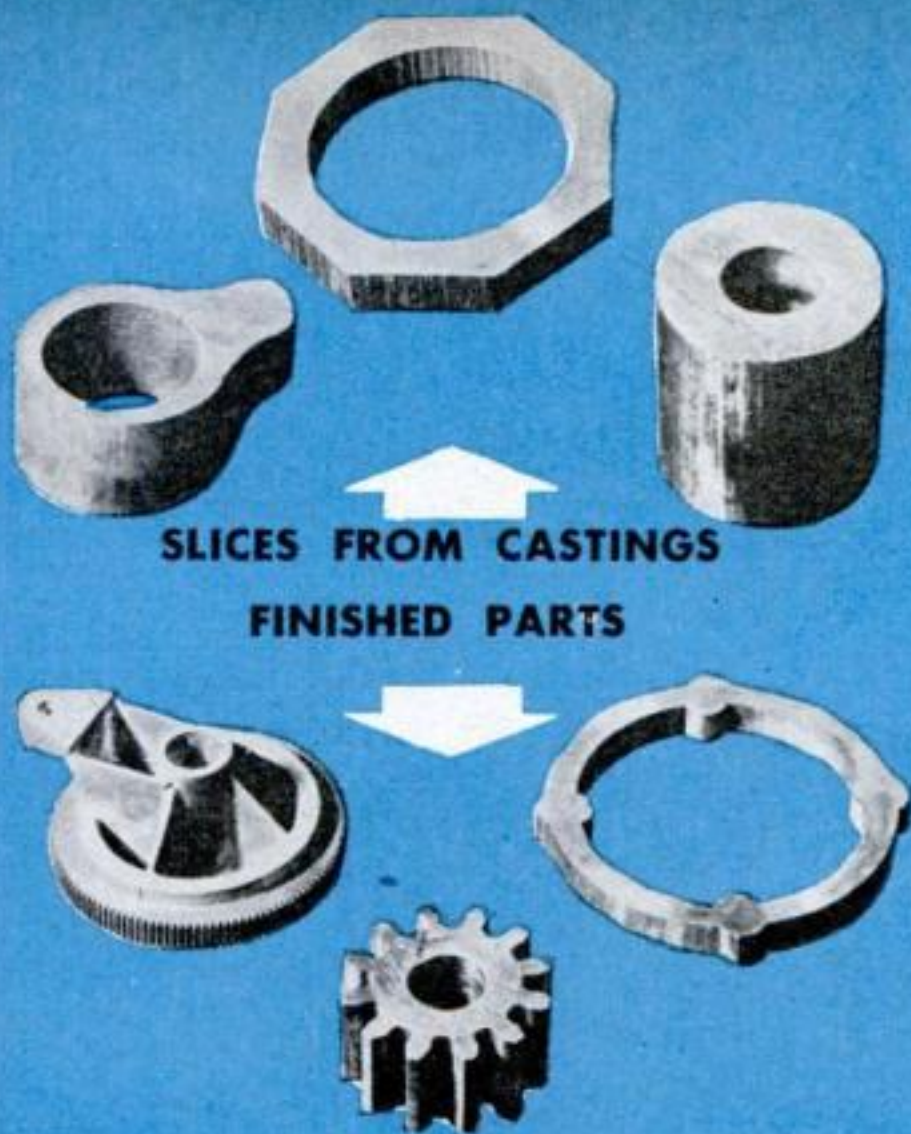
Buyers slice the rods and tubes like salami, then machine the slices into gears, bushings, valve guides and roller-bearing cages. The finished parts go into leading makes of food mixers, airplane engines, weighing machines, water meters and all kinds of industrial machinery.

Only a minimum of machining is needed. Each ready-to-slice length already has a cross section of exactly the desired shape, accurate to within a few thousandths of an inch.

These are the highlights of a patented method of producing tailor-made bronze lengths, based on a modern technique called continuous casting, that has been developed by the American Smelting and Refining Company. Recently it was demonstrated in action at a Barber, N. J., plant where half a dozen vertical production lines, each four stories high, make a total of 1,000,000 pounds of castings monthly.

Six furnaces empty liquefied alloy by

NUMBERED VIEWS show successive steps of continuous-casting process for bronze. As a casting is made, it descends along one of six vertical production lines, each four stories high.



gravity into six dies. These determine the shape and thickness of castings, which may range from more than five-inch diameter down to curtain-rod slenderness. A die for small rods makes several at once.

Solidifying and emerging at the bottom of a die, a casting constantly grows in length. It passes between power-driven rollers, whose controlled speed governs its rate of descent. Finally an operator cuts off a desired length, up to 20 feet, with a swinging saw. The severed piece drops into a funnel-mouthed catcher, a tube that tilts to deposit it horizontally upon a roller-topped handling table.—Alden P. Armagnac.

BRONZE CASTINGS range in size from half-inch rods to massive 5½-inch bars. Color of metal is silvery, golden, or typical bronze, depending on proportions of alloy ingredients.



Vest Keeps Batteries Warm

EVER see a battery walking? Well, here's one—an electric vest. Its 117 pockets hold tiny interwired cells. Worn under an overcoat, the battery will be kept warm to power a walkie-talkie in sub-zero cold that would weaken the ordinary battery. Goodrich makes it for the Signal Corps.



Navy Tests New Missile

THE Navy's new Regulus, shown belching exhaust smoke to a ship's deck, can also be fired from a platform carried pickaback on a submarine. The 30-foot, jet-powered guided missile resembles a swept-wing jet fighter in appearance.

What Airliner Are You Boarding?

IF YOU are a veteran air traveler you probably have boarded and flown in most of these planes. They are the principal types in use by the U.S. airlines today. Even if you are a groundling you no doubt have seen them being passenger-loaded on a Sunday afternoon visit to the airport.

The trick is to identify the planes from these views, limited pretty much to the doorways. Here are a few pointers: Are the windows square or round? Are there win-

dows both fore and aft of the doorway? Is the doorway in the nose of the plane, in the middle or at the rear? Is the loading ramp built into the plane or the type that is rolled up to the plane? Don't try to guess by the name of the airline, for most of them use several types of planes.

This is a tough one, but that's all for hints. Now, under each photo write the type of plane you think it shows. Then turn to page 278 for the answers.



1 _____



2 _____



4 _____



5 _____



3



6

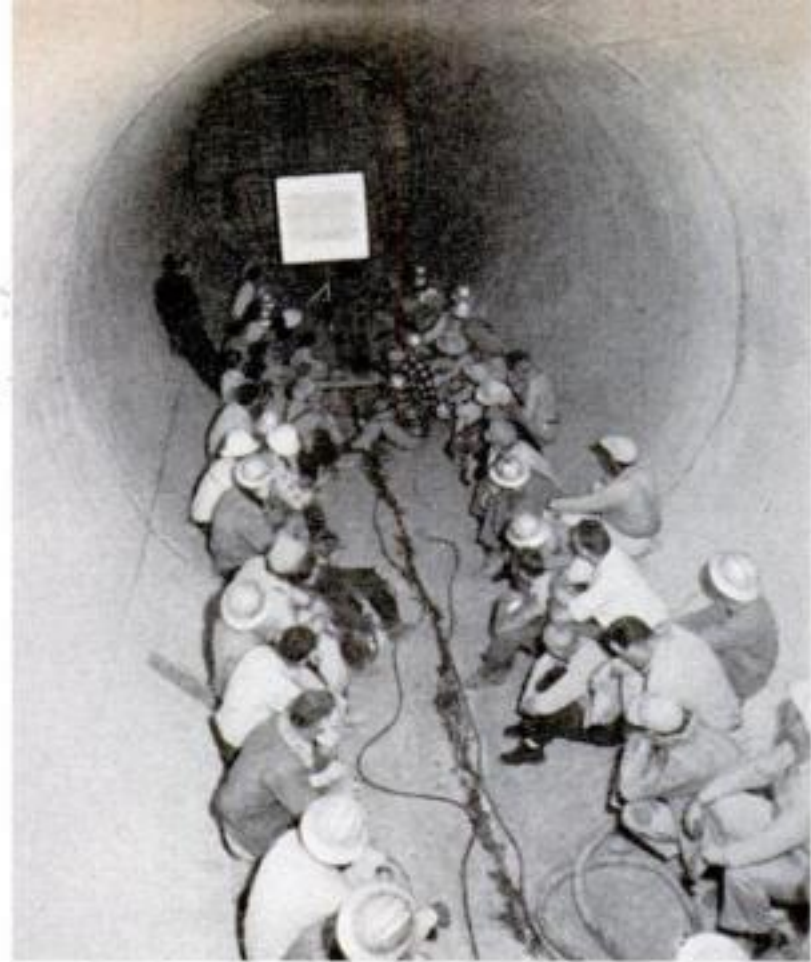


7



Midget Player Runs 50 Seconds

DRAWING its power from two flashlight batteries, this tiny record player spins $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch disks. It's made for use in store displays. Each record delivers a 50-second sales pitch per side. Noma Lites, Inc., originally designed the tiny phonograph for use in talking toys.



Movie Shown Inside Big Pipe

WORKMEN above are watching a safety film in a huge siphon. Part of a network of irrigation canals under way in the state of Washington, the pipe was pressed into use as an impromptu theater because there was no building in the area large enough to hold the audience.



Traffic Snarl Solved by Model

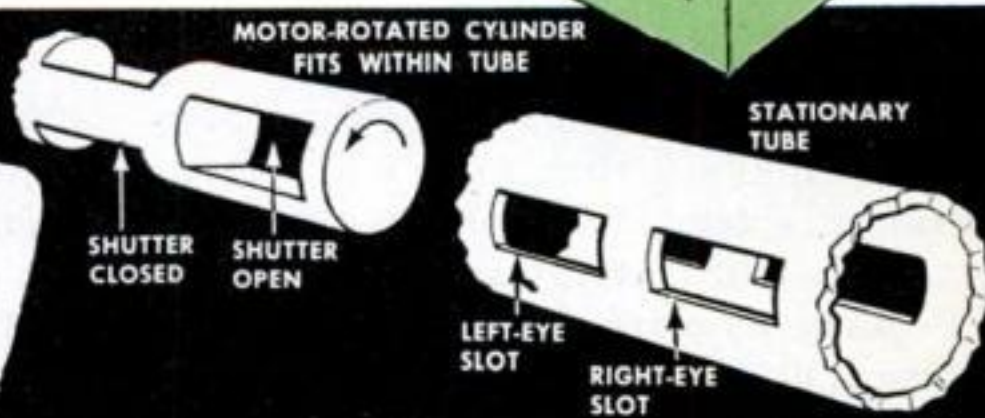
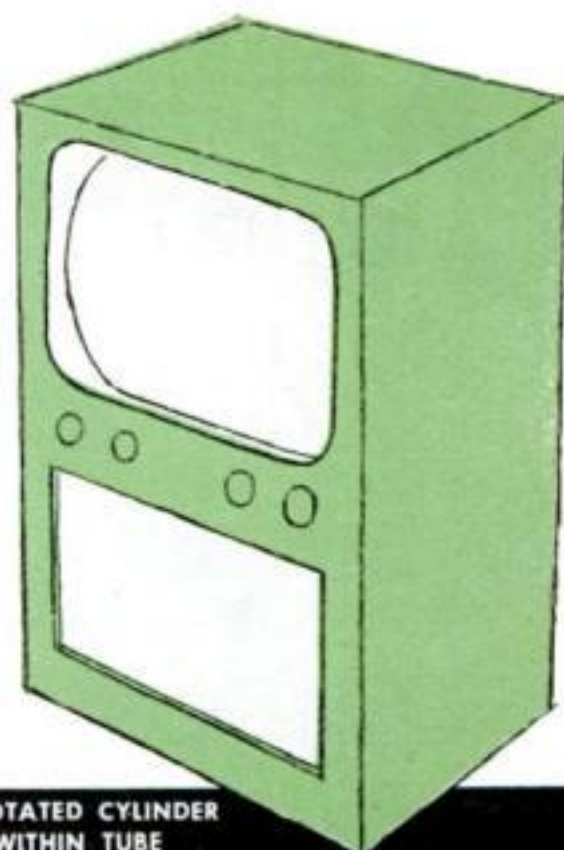
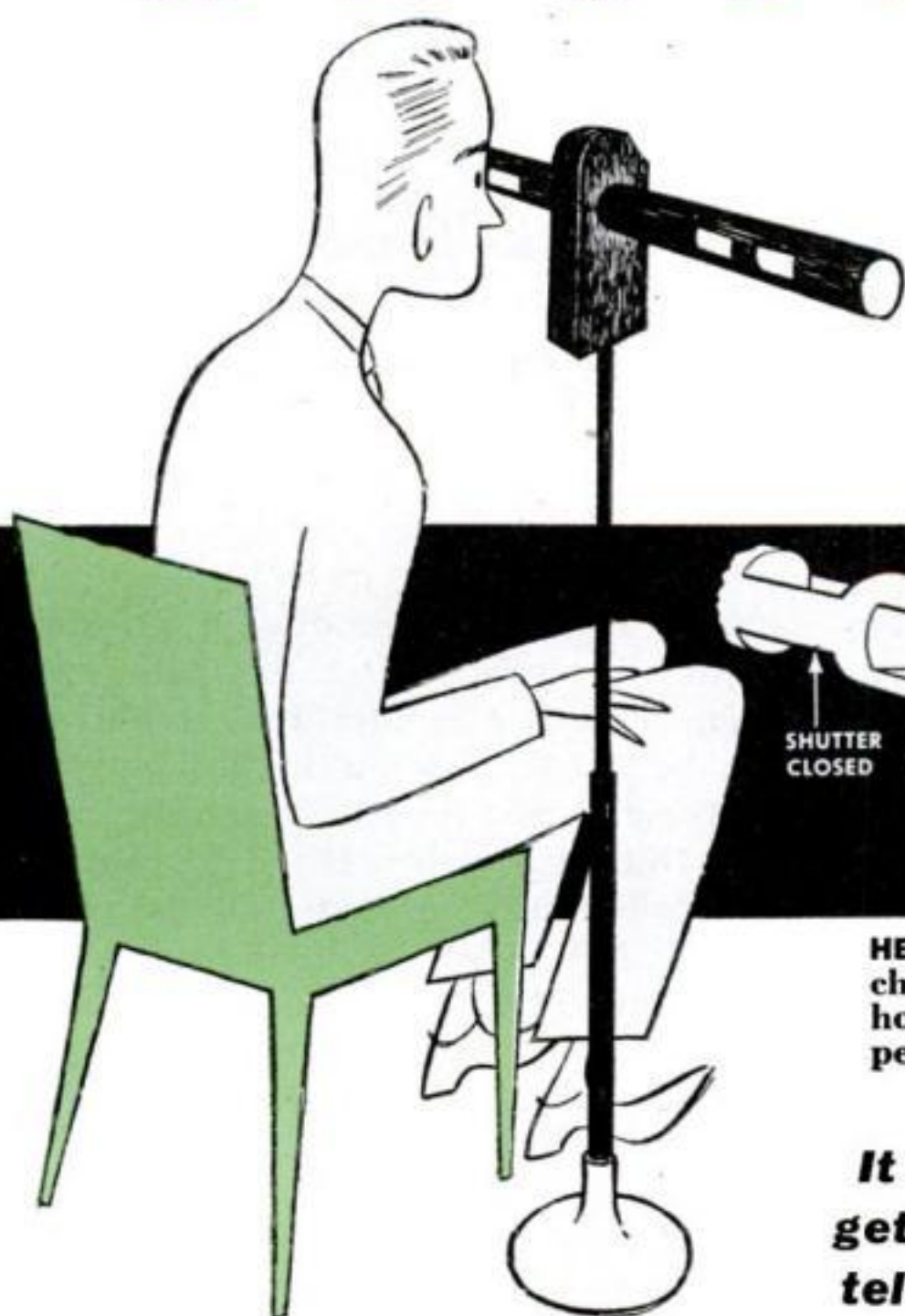
THE suspension bridge above is part of a model city built by a German engineer for working out traffic problems. Streets and tracks spread out over 130 square yards—about half the area of a tennis court. All construction, including trains, streetcars and autos is done to scale, just $1/25$ the size of the real thing.



Tricycle Helps Teach Art

THE boy on this tricycle is not going anywhere: he's learning to appreciate art. The setup is an audience-participation device concocted by New York's Museum of Modern Art. When the trike is pedaled, figures in the window revolve to create abstract designs suggesting airplanes, fish and boats.

3-D TV?



HERE'S HOW you'd watch 3-D TV, using mechanical viewer (explained in inset) with home receiver of conventional design. Two persons may use the twin-unit viewer at once.

It may be quite a while before we get it—but experiments in stereo television are already under way.

WILL TV match the movies' counterattraction, 3-D films, and come up with stereo pictures too?

One television pioneer, Ulysses A. Sannabria, is currently demonstrating in Chicago what may be the forerunner of 3-D TV. His hand-built outfit, whose pictures flicker like old-time movies, leaves many



PERISCOPE with oblique mirrors gives human-eyes' viewpoint to lenses of two cameras, side by side, that televise a 3-D scene. Their pictures are transmitted alternately.

problems to be ironed out. But it works—entertainers do seem to step out of the screen and perform right before you.

To televise a scene in 3-D, two TV cameras peer through a horizontal periscope giving them a double perspective like human vision. An electronic switch alternately transmits what each camera sees. The result is a succession of left-eye and right-eye pictures, 15 of each per second.

You watch a standard home-type TV receiver through a viewing tube with eye slots. A revolving shutter, synchronized with the transmitter, uncovers the screen to your left eye and right eye in turn. Thus each eye sees the picture intended for it.

Using a mechanical viewer, whose principle dates back to 1850, sidesteps the formidable problems of adapting a home receiver to such 3-D viewing devices as either Polaroid or two-color spectacles. The latter would be unsuited, too, to color TV.



New Queen

\$29,200 car from Spain,

By Frank Rowsome Jr.

IF THAT spare \$29,200 in the teapot on the mantel is getting to be a nuisance, consider the benefits of buying a de luxe Pegaso. It will certainly:

- **Pop the eyes of the neighbors.** The Pegaso is about as effective an attention-getting device as wearing a tuxedo while mowing the lawn. Park it on a city street and the sidewalk will clot with people; park it in a village and every small boy within 300 yards will be magnetically drawn; park it in front of your home and the Treasury will re-examine your tax returns. Even the troopers who fill out your speeding tickets will be fascinated.
- **Pop your own eyes.** If getting away

first from the light is your vice, the Cadillacs, 88s and Jags that have been dusting you will learn how it feels. A supercharged Pegaso will handily hit 60 about 5.9 to six seconds after the light goes green. This is a comfortable second or two better than some highly coveted sports cars, and a round dozen faster than most Detroit brands. It will keep right *on* accelerating, too—way past the point around 120 miles an hour when you quick-shift into high. So sassy is the getaway, in fact, that the first times you belt the gas there's a problem in keeping your head from rolling back into the luggage deck, where it isn't very useful.

What's remarkable is that this Spanish sports car doesn't get its bullet-like performance purely by pouring on the



BUBBLE BACK gives fine rear vision. The plastic dome slides back and swings up, revealing

spare tire and some luggage space. But like most sports cars, two passengers fill her up.

Dazzles the Motor World

*loaded with sass, style, and temperament,
makes a Jag look like a jeep.*

horses. Measured in displacement, its 170.8 cubic-inch (2.8 liter) power plant is only about half the size of that in a big Chrysler or Cadillac. Pegaso gets its snap (and its spectacular road-keeping) from luxurious engine and chassis design.

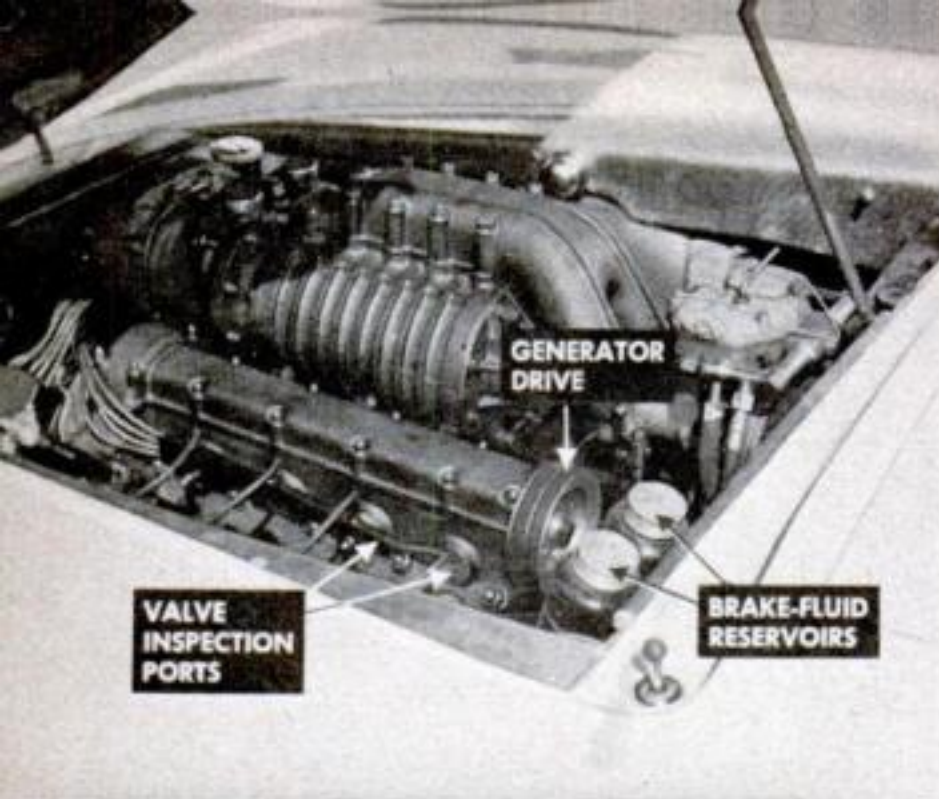
A designer's engine. The 90° V-8 that powers Peggy clearly shows a spare-no-expense approach. It is an "over-square" engine, with a 3.144-inch bore by a 2.751-inch stroke. Gear-driven from the front of the block are four overhead camshafts,

fitted with high-lift cams and six bearings apiece. Big sodium-cooled valves, as handsomely finished as jewelry, are inclined into the hemispherical combustion chambers. The five-ring pistons can be had in nine different compression ratios up to 9 to 1, with 8- or 8.8-to-1 ratios favored among U. S.-imported models.

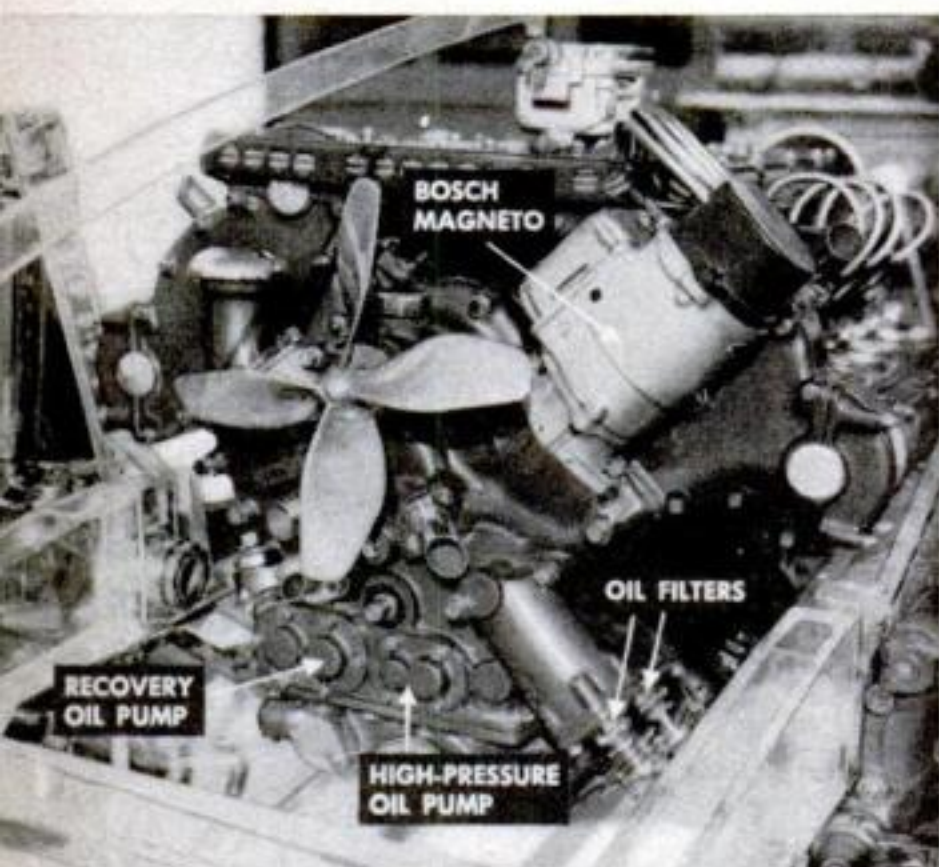
Since oil may run hot in a high-performance V-8 (crankcase cooling areas being comparatively small), Peggy is fitted with an elaborate 12.67-quart lubri-

DISHED DOOR gives more room inside, but window must swing out like those in a greenhouse. Strap below girl's left wrist secures a man's luggage case; woman's is on other side. Perforated guard prevents burns.



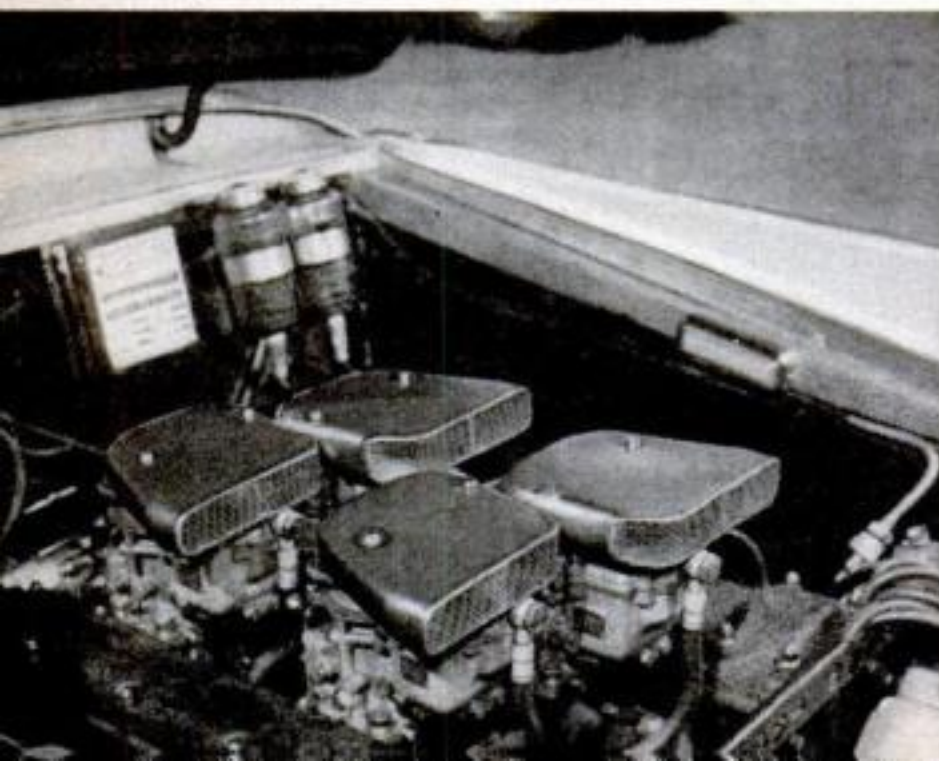


ROOTS BLOWER nestles in the engine's V. Taking in air through a scoop, it packs charge in with rotors turning at crankshaft speed. Engine has some brightwork and spot-turning, but is mostly a wrinkle finish.



GEAR-DRIVEN FAN, cast of light alloy, is machined all over. Irregular blade spacing minimizes resonance. Actual engines are almost as slick as this display cutaway. Magneto can be adjusted without knuckle-skipping.

FOUR-POT VERSION is quieter than blown engine, gives practically identical performance up to about 135 m.p.h. These Weber carbs are duals, so engine has equivalent of one carb per cylinder. Ducted hood rams air in.



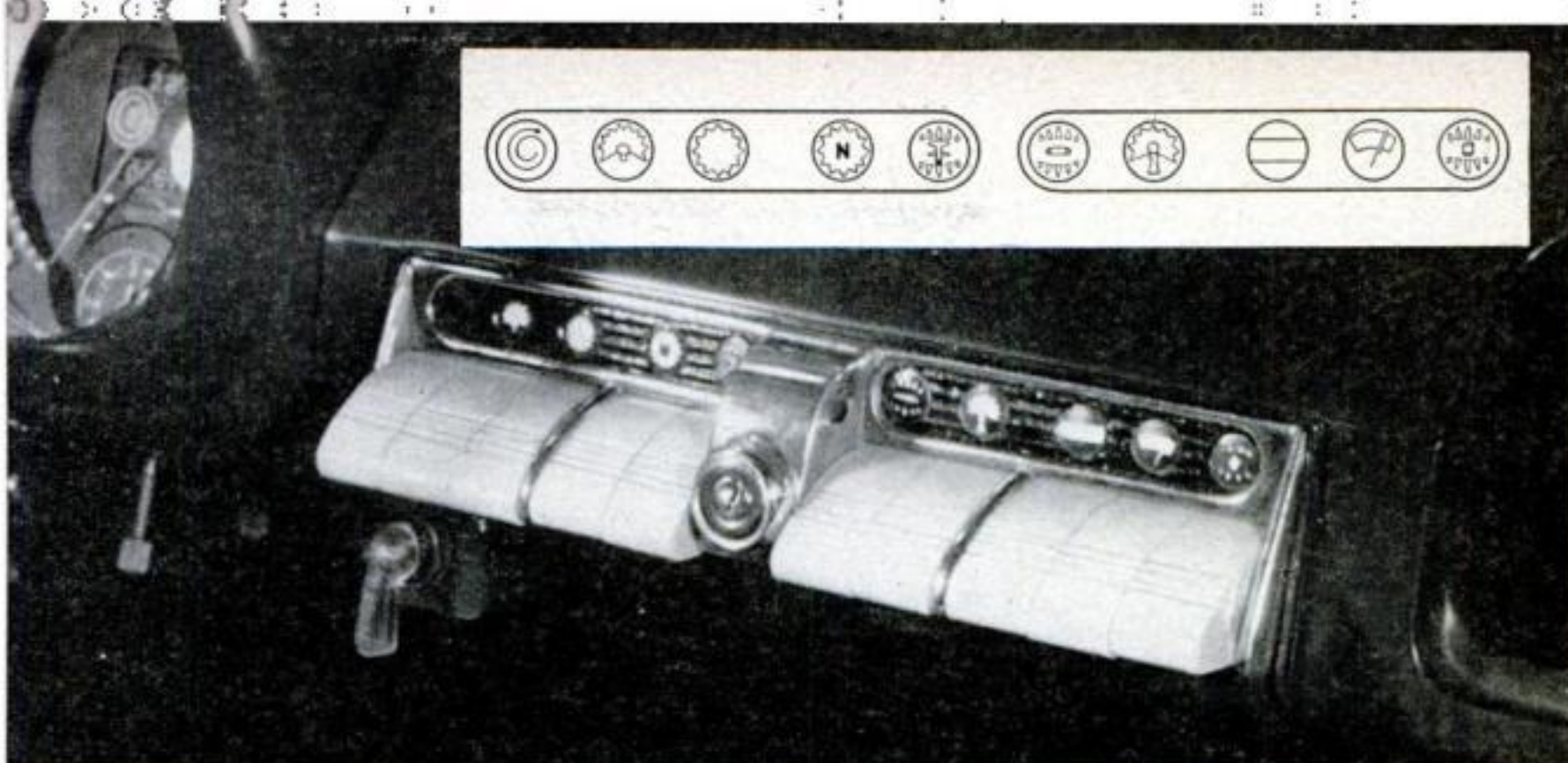
cation system. One pump snatches oil from the dry sump under the crankshaft and sends it to an oil cooler located directly beneath the radiator. From here a separate high-pressure pump withdraws cooled oil, forces it through a pair of disk-type filters connected in parallel, and shoots it, at differentially adjustable pressures, to the five main bearings and the four camshafts.

Lush touches. As befits a de luxe mill, this V-8 is slick inside and out. Cylinder heads, sump, clutch housing and the main block itself are all cast of high-strength light alloy. Buried parts that most owners will never see are finished all over to a showcase polish. (This isn't pure swank, of course; it aids quality control and permits closer tolerances.)

Similar drafting-table lavishness also marks Peggy's cooling, ignition and fuel systems. There's a big radiator and a 22.17-quart water supply (Spain is hot and hilly). An intricate gallery of internal tubes leads water to the wet cylinder liners and the valves. Ignition is optionally 12-volt coil or Bosch magneto, the latter favored for competition cars. With an electric fuel pump acting as a booster, a mechanical pump powered by the right intake camshaft takes gasoline—preferably 80-octane or better—from the dual fuel tanks.

In the pot department a buyer can take his pick of 1) a single downdraft Weber that draws air through the ducted alligator hood, 2) four downdraft Webers, also duct-fed, or 3) a big Roots-type supercharger. This charming gadget, which will bite you for an additional \$1,800, lets the engine peak above 6,500 r.p.m. and delivers flat-out speeds above 170 m.p.h. (If it is true, as Aldous Huxley claims, that speed is the only new sin invented in this century, Peggy is uncommonly sinful.)

How many horses? Considering that they named the car after the ancients' best-known horse, Pegaso's manufacturers are oddly skittish about horsepower claims. This is perhaps partly because of all the options. With two slightly different engine sizes (152.5 cu. in. as well as



CONSOLE has 10 switches marked with symbols for owners who can't read Spanish. From left: starter; city beam; country beam; fog,

panel, interior lights; switch that changes horn to headlight flasher; heater; wipers; parking lights. There's also a foot dip-switch.

170.8), nine compression ratios, two ignition systems, three carburetor options, and fuels ranging from 72-octane pump gas to methanol blends, there are dozens of possible combinations.

There's undoubtedly another reason for the lack of an official factory rating. Señor Wilfredo Ricart, Peggy's principal designer and the boss of the factory (Empresa Nacional de Autocamiones) is reportedly eager to avoid the competitive power claims that currently beset some U. S. makers. Entering the super-sports-car ranks of Ferrari, Cunningham, Mercedes, and Bentley Continental, ENASA as a newcomer to the field evidently prefers to avoid a horsepower war.

Power estimates, however, aren't lacking. The smaller engine, unsouped and with one carburetor, is believed to deliver about 140 hp. at 6,100 r.p.m. The larger version, with four carbs and a Bosch magneto, is pegged at about 170 to 190 hp., and the blower-equipped jobs are reputed to put out well over 200 hp. at 6,500 revs.

Rear end. The drive system by which these horses get to work is also elegant. There's a single-disk dry clutch just astern of the flywheel, followed by a long snout on the clutch housing to reduce the length of the open propeller shaft. From this shaft the power train then unconventionally ducks past the differential to a five-speed transmission located out in back. (Which explains why Peggy has

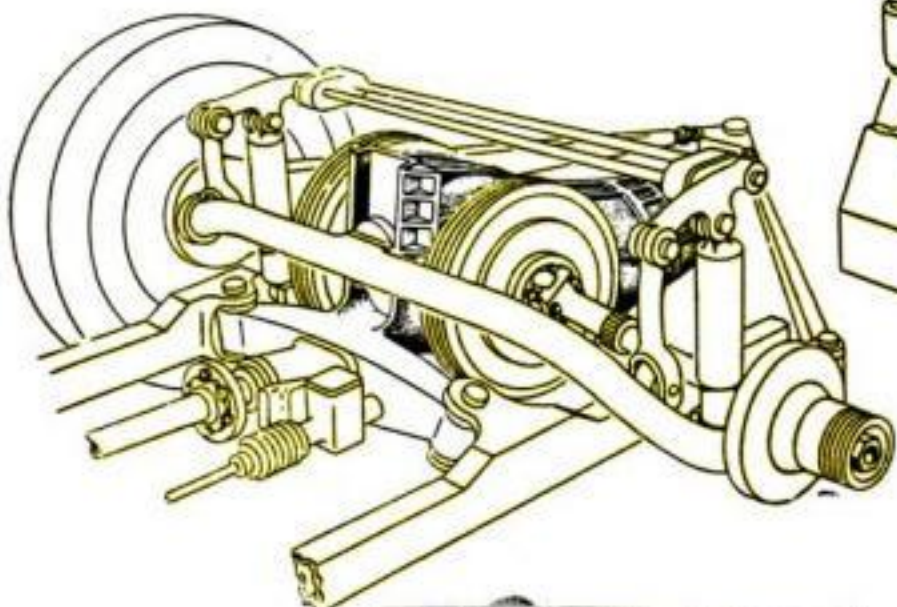
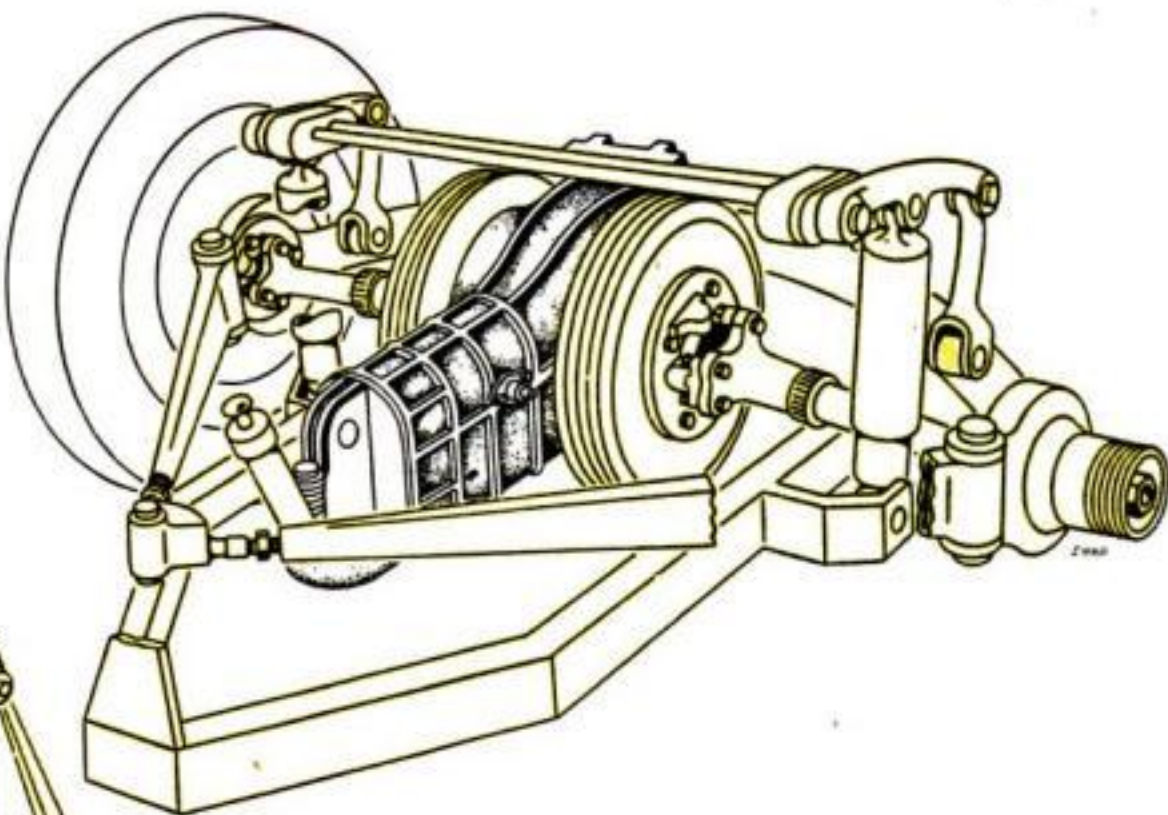
twin fuel tanks.) From the gearbox power passes forward to the differential and aside to each wheel. In this modified de Dion rear end, unsprung weight is close to a minimum and there's no bulge to the rear elevation. Seen on the road from behind (which is where you'll mainly see it from), Peggy has a flat-bottomed rear.

Transmission. It appears to be a mistake to shift gears on a Pegaso with cautious delicacy. Not that you can't; the gearbox is synchronized in the upper four of its five speeds. But the little slices of a second used up by careful shifting needn't be spent—you can just haul off and fetch the shift lever a stinging wallop. A driver who feels real uppity can even upshift or downshift without bothering with the clutch. A sensitive accelerator foot, immense assurance, and a stiff right cross to the shift lever do the trick. If your assurance doesn't falter, she won't spit gear teeth back at you.

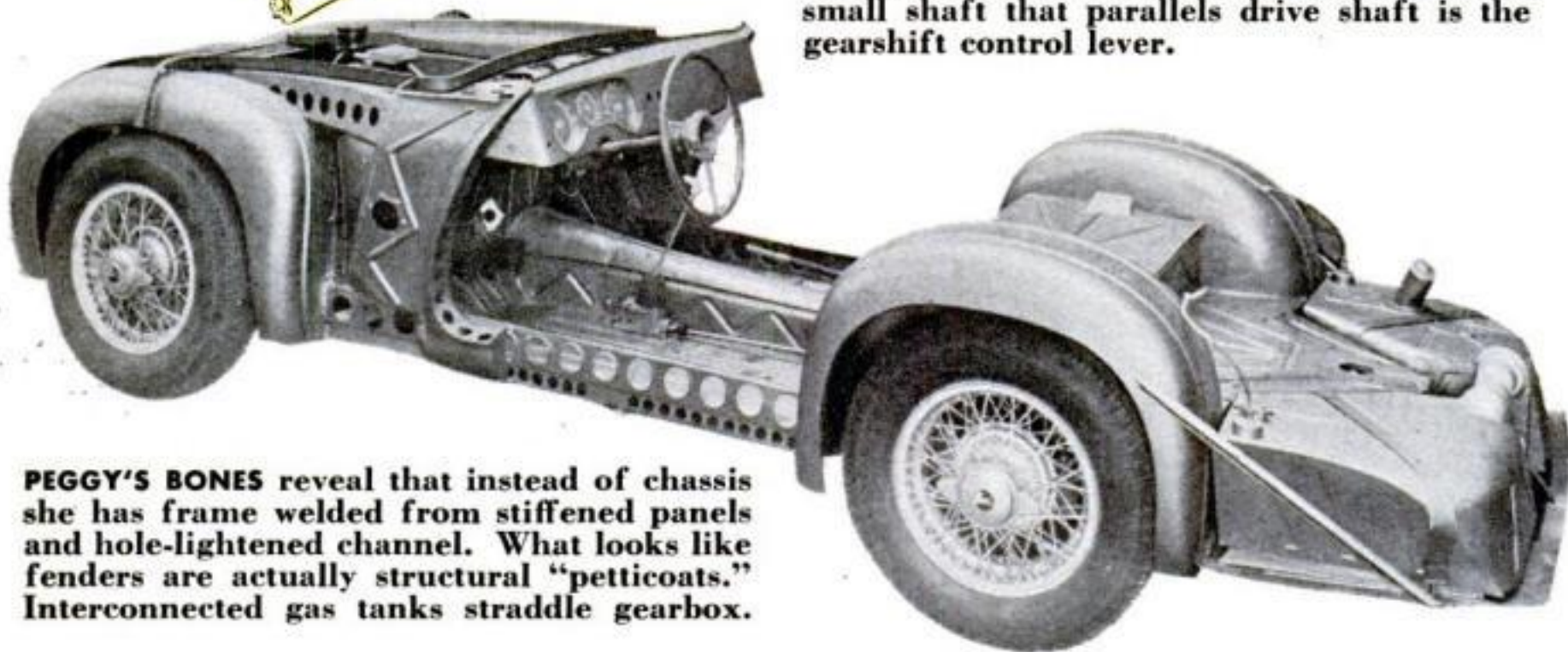
Brakes, front end, steering. Two transparent reservoirs on the fire wall feed reserve brake fluid to the master cylinder. Peggy has two entirely separate braking systems, one each for the front and rear wheels. An unusually large lining area (190 sq. in.) is provided to prevent brake fade. Since the rear brakes, being inboard, are shielded from the regular air flow, two scoops beneath shoot up cooling air around the finned drums.

The front suspension uses radius arms and torsion-bar springing. The telescop-

TRANSMISSION trails behind rear end, as shown in view from behind (right). Slanting object at end of transmission is dip-stick and filler. Gearbox has its own oil pump and filter. In this de Dion rear end, torsion bars support differential and brakes, cutting unsprung weight.



SIDE THRUST on rear wheels is transferred by bent crossover tube fitted with little wheel that rides in channel cast in differential housing. Radius rods out back also tie rear wheels. In drawing at left (from side, looking back), small shaft that parallels drive shaft is the gearshift control lever.



PEGGY'S BONES reveal that instead of chassis she has frame welded from stiffened panels and hole-lightened channel. What looks like fenders are actually structural "petticoats." Interconnected gas tanks straddle gearbox.

ing shocks are of ENASA's own design and seem to be a big factor in the car's rail-like road-keeping. The steering gear, also the company's own, uses a vertical gearbox from which the link runs straight forward. Its ratio is abnormally "fast"—you move the wheel only 1.7 turns from full left to full right. (This isn't obtained by limiting wheel swing, either, since the car has a 31-foot turning circle.) Though applauded by many racing drivers, such fast steering gives Peggy a nerve-wracking responsiveness.

Peggy weighs 1,950 pounds without the thin aluminum body; curb weight runs from 2,150 to 2,350 pounds. This is roughly half a ton less than a Chevy.

She is deceptively small. The wheel-base is almost two feet shorter than a

current Ford's, and the height, depending on what body is fitted, comes about to your shirt pocket. But there's 6.3 inches of road clearance.

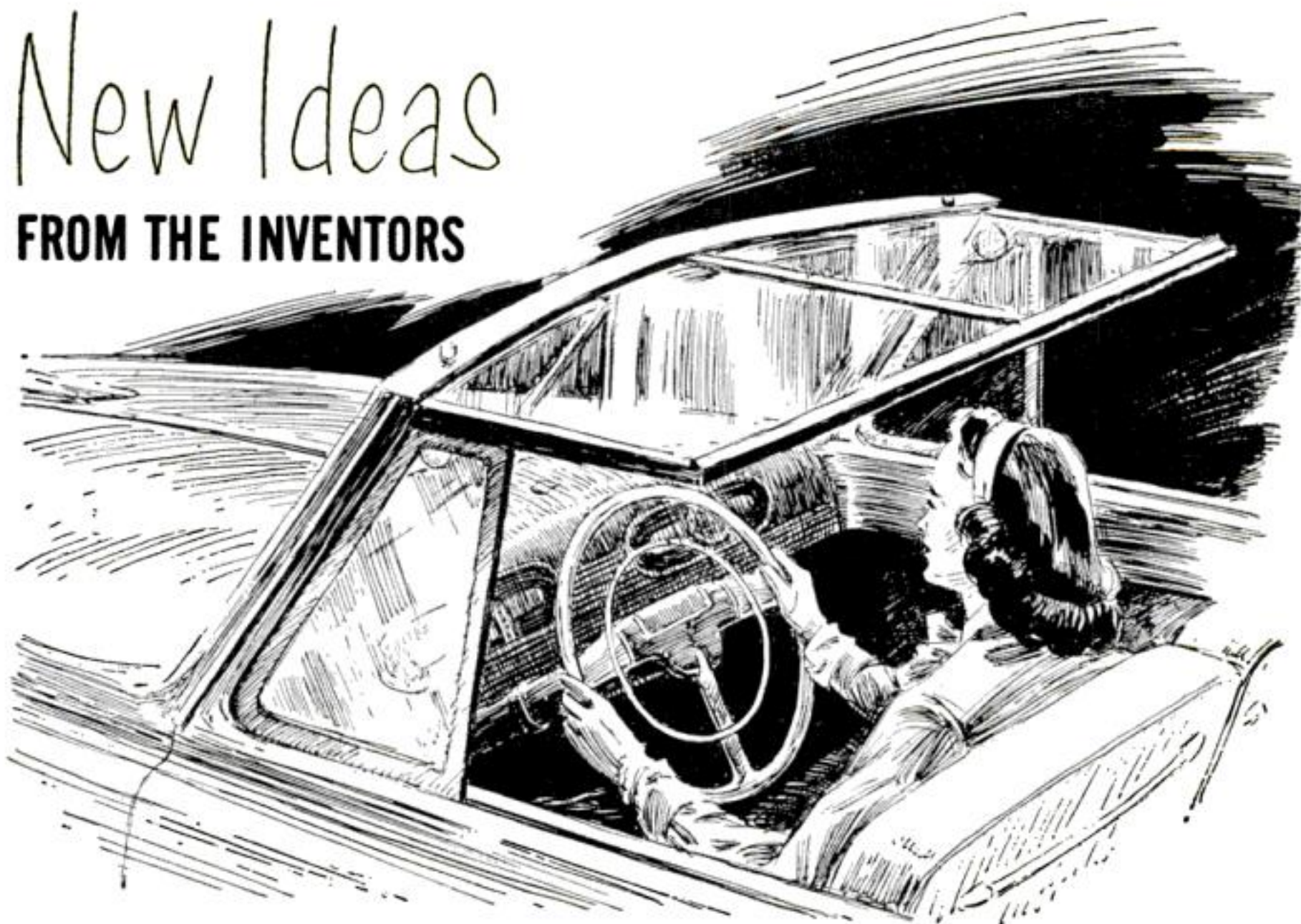
Despite the horses under the hood, fuel mileage is quite good. Señor Ricart, Peggy's papa, reports 26 miles per gallon at a 70-m.p.h. average on hilly Spanish roads. Although this was in a one-carb car, it indicates that the hotter versions won't be gas-hogs by U. S. standards. It also suggests the warming thought that, having laid out \$20,000 or \$30,000 for a Peggy, you can save at the pumps.

How much, really? The supercharged job shown here is tagged at \$29,200, delivered in the U. S. It is, however, obviously "loaded." Brewster Motors of

[Continued on page 256]

New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS

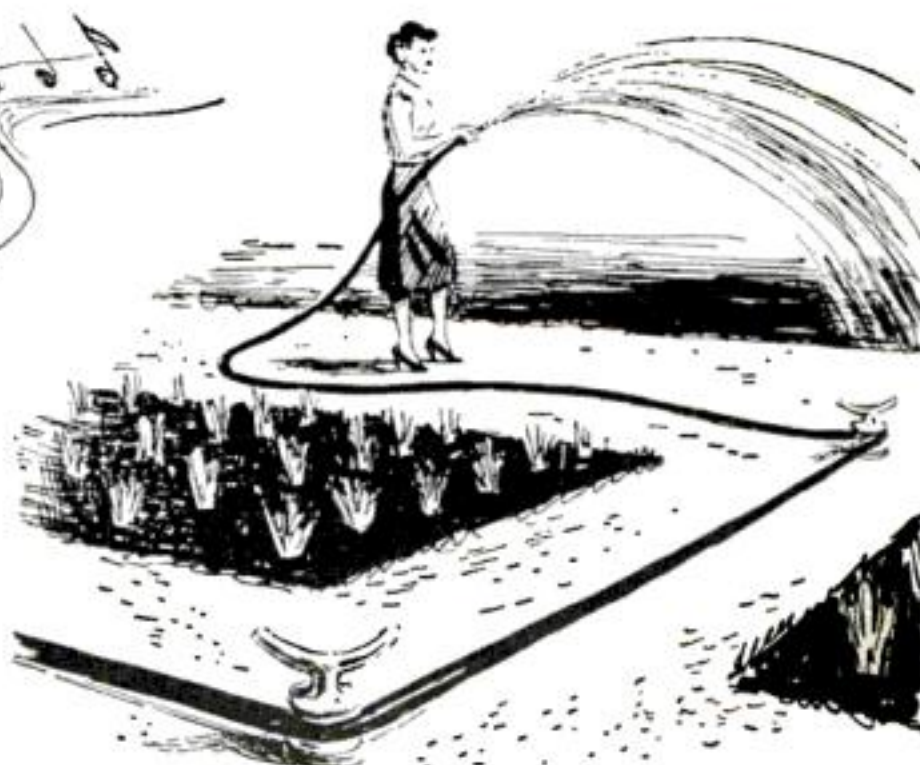


1 Hood to Stop Open-Car Drafts. Keeping your hat on—or your hairdo in place—in a convertible would be easier if the car had an overhead windshield like this recently patented one. It would be bolted to

the regular windshield and could be raised, lowered or tilted to suit the passengers and the weather. It would not interfere with the top. When covered by the top, the windshield would serve as an overhead map shelf.



2 Bike to Sing to Rider. A grooved metal record attached to any standard bicycle wheel would help a cyclist while away the miles. A playback stylus hooked to the front-wheel fork would follow the record groove. The recording would be audible to the rider and might also serve as a signal to nearby pedestrians.



3 Hose Guide to Protect Plants. The garden hose could not damage your fragile plants if you snaked it around the flower-bed margins with these removable roller guides. A long pointed spike and a convenient handle on each guide would make it easy for you to sink it into the ground or pull it up quickly.

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Machine to Mine Ore Under Water.

Placed on a river bed, this tube would strain ores and precious stones out of the flowing water. The inventor claims that a proper combination of stirrers, sifters and

washing machines could collect river sediment and separate heavy metals and gems from lighter sand, soil and stones. Valuable ores would be deposited in the lower chamber, the rest passed back into the river.



5 Dummy Car to Slow Speeders.

A movable roadside sign made to look like the back of a police car might discourage speeding and reckless driving. Speeders who were wise to the trick would have to slow down anyway because the billboard could conceal a real police car.



6 Handle to Hold Paint Can and Brush.

This holder would solve two standard painting problems: how to pick up the can and where to put down the brush. You would loop the flexible strap around the can and snap the two handle halves together to form a can holder and brush clip.

U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. James L. Matheny and Richard H. Perkins, Santa Ana, Calif.; 2. Robert E. Mueller, NYC; 3. Merritt B. Austin Jr., Deerfield, Ill.; 4. William T. Vogelpoel, Surabaya, N.E.I.; 5. William Taylor, John Worsham and John Davis, Oakland, Calif.; 6. Eduard Dechar, NYC.



Anybody Can Build a House

With cash and on-the-job advice, a Cleveland bank helped more than 300 amateurs build homes.

By Wesley S. Griswold

THANKSGIVING DAY, 1951, was a bad day for Cleveland, and especially for Louis Vash, who was building his own home. One of the heaviest early snowfalls in local history paralyzed the city. It threatened to squash Vash's unfinished house. The roof, which he had shingled a few days earlier, settled under the weight of the wet snow and pushed one of the living-room walls three-quarters of an inch out of line.

Vash desperately called for help—not from friends, family or the fire department, but from a bank. It was the bank that was financing his building program. You might think that this was about as sensible as notifying the corner drugstore of a flat on your car. But the vice-president of this bank—big, bluff Oscar A. Maeder—was once a bricklayer. He has spent most of his life supervising construction, and he came a-running.

Vash, meanwhile, excitedly climbed onto the roof and began rolling big snow-

ONCE A BRICKLAYER, then an electrician, Roy Rouzer of Mayfield Heights, Ohio, had never tried carpentry until he built his own house. He hired a carpenter for just one day.

balls off. By the time Maeder got there, the roof was nearly clear. "I think I ought to fasten a cable to the wall that's leaning, and to the straight wall opposite," he told his rescuer. "Then put a turnbuckle in the middle and haul in the bulging wall with that."

"Okay," said Maeder. "But do you know why this happened?"

Vash didn't.

"Well, for one thing, your roof isn't properly braced," Maeder explained. "And, look there—that double plate, just where the frame of the kitchen meets the frame of the living room. You hardly lapped those two-by-fours at all. They tie the front and rear of the house together, man. Why, you've practically got an open joint there!"

Offers Remedy

Maeder showed Vash how and where to brace the roof and how to put strength in the weakened partition by making a new double plate, amply lapped. Then he hurried on to deal with other people's emergencies.

The bank he serves is Cleveland's Second Federal Savings and Loan Association, which is an interesting institution. It makes a good many of the usual kind of construction loans, but for the last three years, it has also been lending money for housebuilding on a new and unusual basis. C. W. Grove, a hearty, dynamic ex-contractor who founded the Second Federal with a little more than \$7,000 in 1934 and has guided it so successfully that it now has assets of more than \$40,000,000, believes that almost anybody can build a house. Anybody, that is, who has a deep desire to do so, perhaps a little know-how, a willingness to learn—and expert coaching.

Bank Provides Coaches

The Second Federal backs Grove's belief in amateur homebuilders with cash—not in a lump sum but as the bills come in—and provides the coaches: trouble-shooting Oscar Maeder and a younger man, Robert F. Derry, an assistant vice-president who is a trained archi-



NEAT AND NIFTY is the house of apprentice patternmaker Charles Nord. It was finished in a record time of 10 months with the help of his father. Wife came in handy, too.

tect. They regularly inspect the houses going up, give seasoned advice, and anticipate trouble if possible.

Since March, 1950, more than 300 residents of Greater Cleveland have got the Second Federal's approval to go ahead and start building at the bank's expense. They have included such unlikely homebuilders as a bass-fiddle player, an airline pilot, a tailor, a typesetter, a fireman, a bartender, a salesman of television sets, a truck driver, a pressman, an ad-agency employee and the supervisor of a tabulating-machine unit in a factory.

And the houses they have built cost them *at least a third* less than if they had hired the work done.

Maeder, who does most of the inspecting and supervising of owner-built houses for the bank, has hardly any more freedom than a doctor. Inexperienced bricklayers, masons, carpenters and plumbers don't hesitate to telephone him with their problems at any hour.

THIS TRUCK DRIVER, L. J. Thomas, of a Cleveland suburb, helped two neighbors build their homes. He learned enough that way to build his own, and they repaid his help.





No owner-builder in the bank's records has put up a house singlehanded. The bank won't let any amateur do plastering, for instance. That must be done by professionals, and when skilled help is needed for the more specialized jobs, the bank insists that union labor be hired.

THE FIRST THREE MONTHS (excavation, foundation, framing) are hardest for amateurs. The Thomas house, begun in June, 1950, was this far along after three months.



Aside from plasterers, the union men most often called in are plumbers, electricians and installers of heating equipment. Frequently the owner of the house under construction works as a skilled workman's helper, both to speed the job and to learn how to do it.

Every owner-builder has relied to

READY TO MOVE INTO when the first snow fell, the Thomas home still needed lots of finish work inside. Thomas and his 14-year-old son cleaned it up nights and weekends.



some extent on friends and relatives, too. Their building experiences may not have been any broader than his, but they often have read about or observed some detail of house construction that he knows nothing about. They pool their knowledge and frequently offer their labor on a loan basis, to be repaid when they start building houses of their own.

Many a man who has built a home for himself with the aid of the Second Federal has first helped someone else build his. And most of the amateurs have read books on the subject. Maeder, on visits to construction sites, has often found a volume on carpentry or some other pertinent topic lying open on a keg of nails.

Back Issues of PSM Helped

Ernest Pocek, a typesetter who now is comfortably settled with his young wife and two lively small sons in a handsome ranch-type house he built in Orange Village, a Cleveland suburb, says he got a lot of help from library books. He also gives considerable credit to a well-worn book in which he had had bound the Mechanics and Homebuilding sections from several years' issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Poczek's experience was typical in a number of ways.

He and his wife had spent three discouraging years hunting for a new house more spacious and attractive than the little boxes springing up in neighboring

real-estate developments, yet within their means. Finally, they bought an appealing lot with some small trees on it.

"Someday we'll build," they agreed.

When they heard about the Second Federal's program, they applied for a loan. First the bank interviewed Poczek, appraising his personality, the seriousness of his intentions, his know-how, his ability to meet payments. Did he have at least \$1,500 in cash? He did.

Then the plans and specifications for the house he proposed to build were carefully scanned. Poczek and his wife had selected a plan from a commercial book of five-dollar plans and had ordered blueprints for it. Nearly every owner-builder has chosen his house plan this way. Hardly anyone was competent to draw his own plans or felt that he could afford an architect.

The bank also looked over the bids to furnish materials that Poczek had been collecting. It sent a man out to inspect Poczek's lot. The bank can't afford to risk having to take over a property it would have a hard time selling.

Bank Approved Project

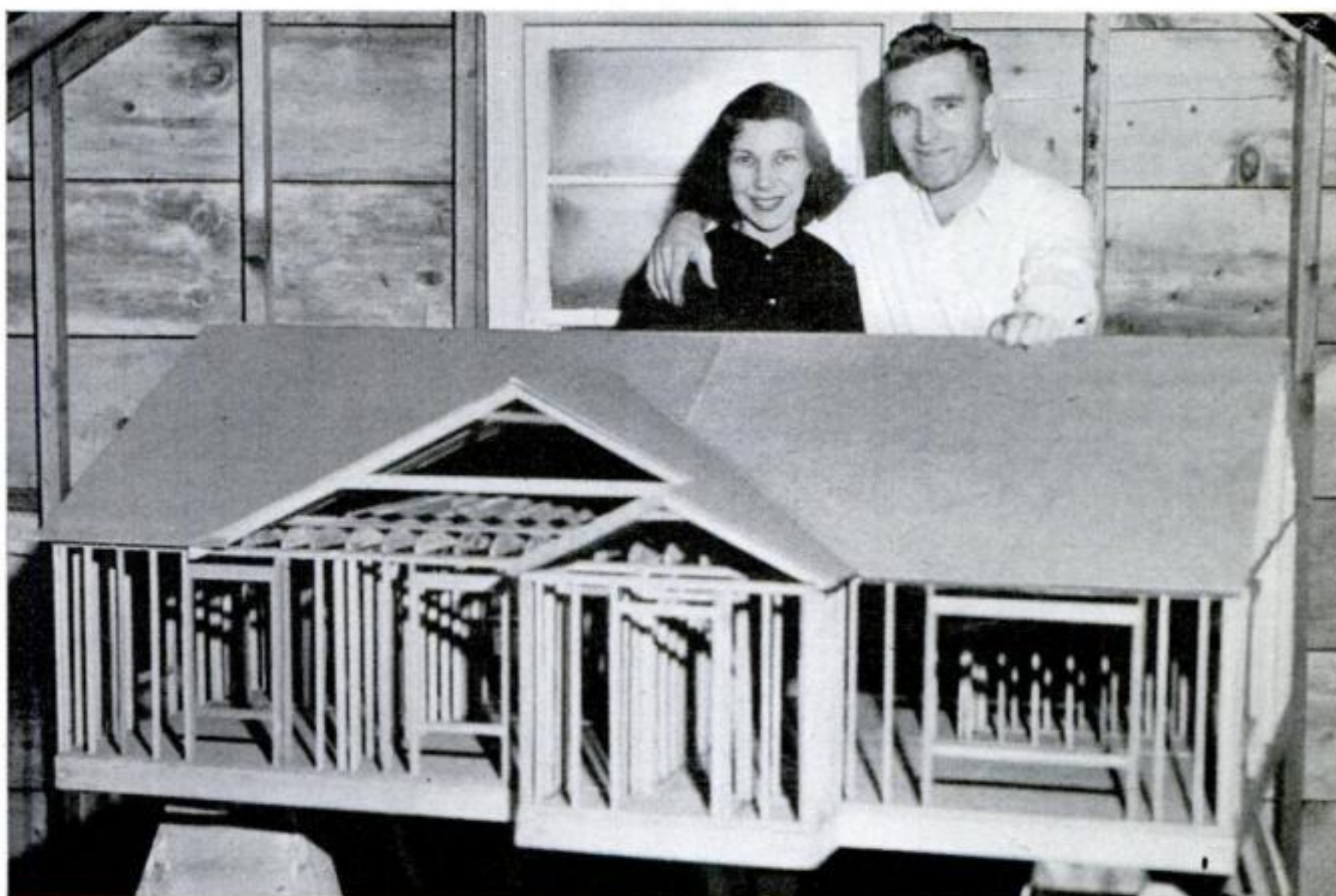
When the loan was approved, Poczek set to work. The day was May 12, 1951.

His only experience for the big job ahead had been gained in a basement workshop in his former home, where he had turned out a few pieces of furniture, a couple of cabinets.



APPRENTICE ELECTRICIAN Harold J. Miller took readily to other phases of house construction. He and his brother built the home below near Cleveland in 11 months.





PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT, and Bart J. Foley, a Cleveland fireman, learned how to build his

house by first making this scale model, one-eighth inch to the foot.

One treasure he had retained from those days was a portable electric hand-saw.

"I couldn't have built the house without it," he said fervently. "Whatever you pay for it you earn back the first week you use it."

Poczek worked on the house nights, weekends and throughout his vacation. His wife helped, as most wives do.

"I got all the dirty jobs," Mrs. Poczek remarked with a grin. "Sanding, filling in nail holes, putting on the priming coat outside."

A union bricklayer built the chimney and fireplace. Union plasterers and heating installers did their parts of the job.

All the rest of the house was built by Ernest Poczek, with occasional help from

[Continued on page 244]

STONE VENEER across front of house below was an added touch put on by William N. Minitch, a Cleveland custom tailor. At right, he and his son do some nailing.



Hang It Up

New racks and brackets make it easier to keep things where they belong.



1. Special brackets make hanging a king-size mirror a job you can handle yourself with an assist from a neighbor for Operation Big Lift. Made of perforated metal with felt-padded clips to hold the mirror, the brackets are fastened to the wall with wood screws or toggle bolts.

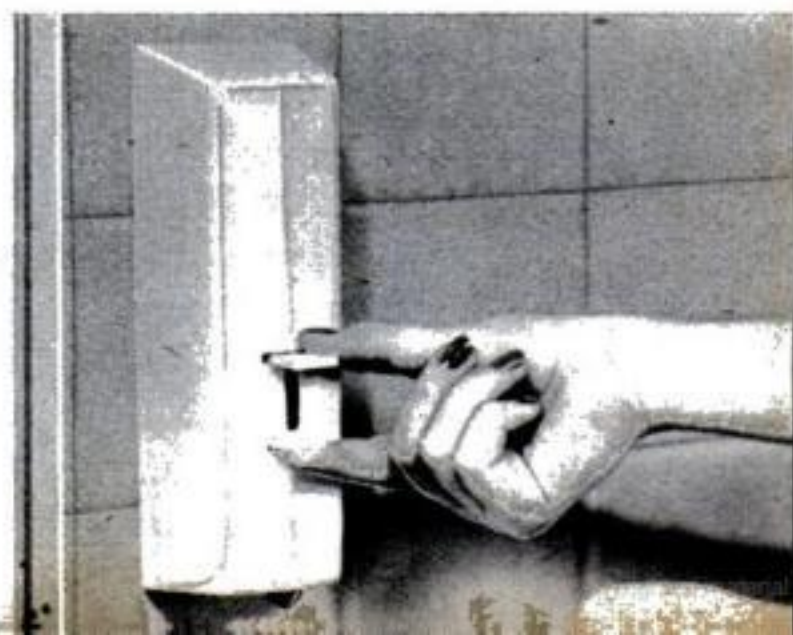
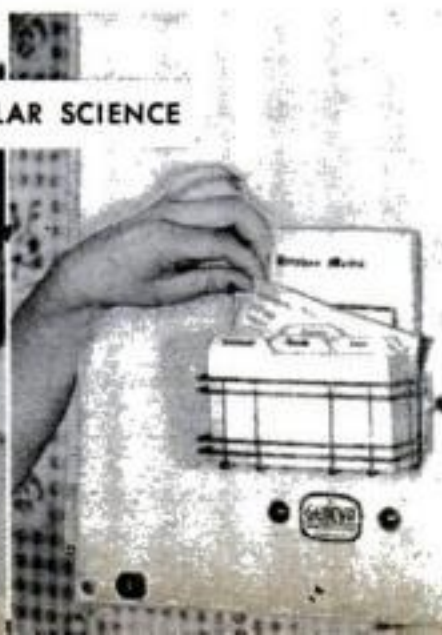
The lower bracket goes up first; then the

upper one, with its ratchet clips in a raised position. The mirror is lifted into the clips on the lower bracket and pressed to the wall against the top bracket. The ratchet clips are lowered and the job is done. The brackets are made in three sizes for hanging custom-made mirrors ranging from 28 to 80 inches in length.

3. Upended on rods, rainy-day footgear dries faster, is kept off the floor. The Rubber Tree holds six pairs.

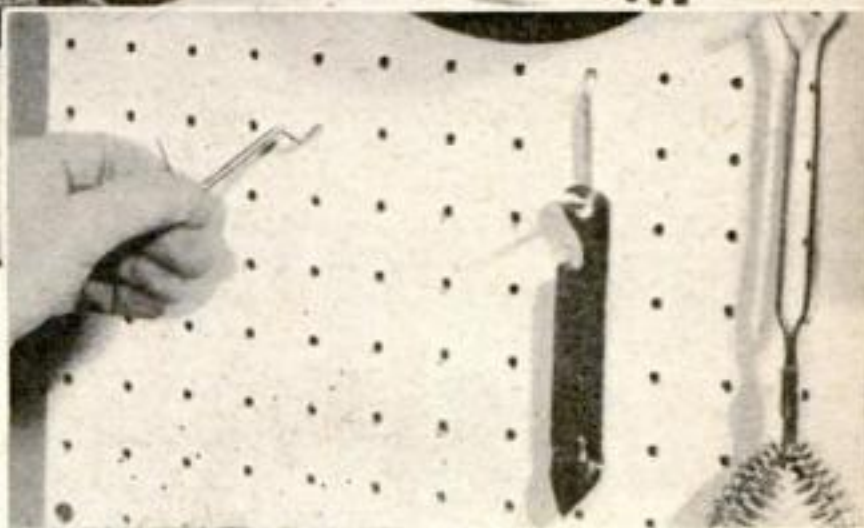
4. Recipe rack hung inside a cabinet door keeps favorite recipes always at the cook's fingertips.

5. Glue-on dispenser houses toothpaste tube, delivers a brush-length ribbon of paste when lever is pressed.



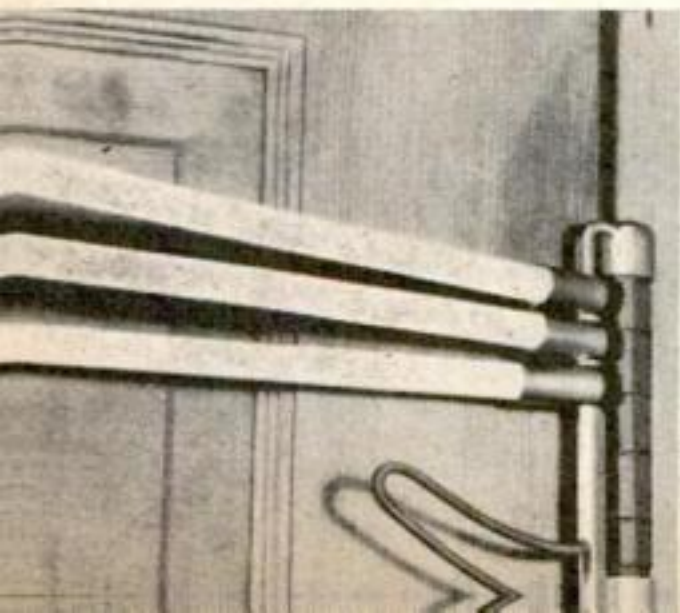


2. Peg 'em up—and kitchen or shop tools are always within reach. The 20- by 23-inch Peg-Board comes with 24 hooks and four spring clips. Hung on a closet wall, it will hold bags, belts, even shoes.



Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh; 2. Peg-Board of New York, 131 East 64th St., NYC; 3. Kinex Co., 103 Wales St., Rutland, Vt.; 4. Geneva Modern Kitchens, Inc., Geneva, Ill.; 5. Mid-State Products Co., 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland; 6. Palmer Products, Sexton Bldg., Minneapolis; 7. Apsco, Inc., 17 James St., Bloomfield, N. J.; 8. Continental Hardware Co., 539 Overbrook, S.E., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

6. Clamp-on rack fits over any six-inch door hinge, gives you extra space for storing or drying clothes.



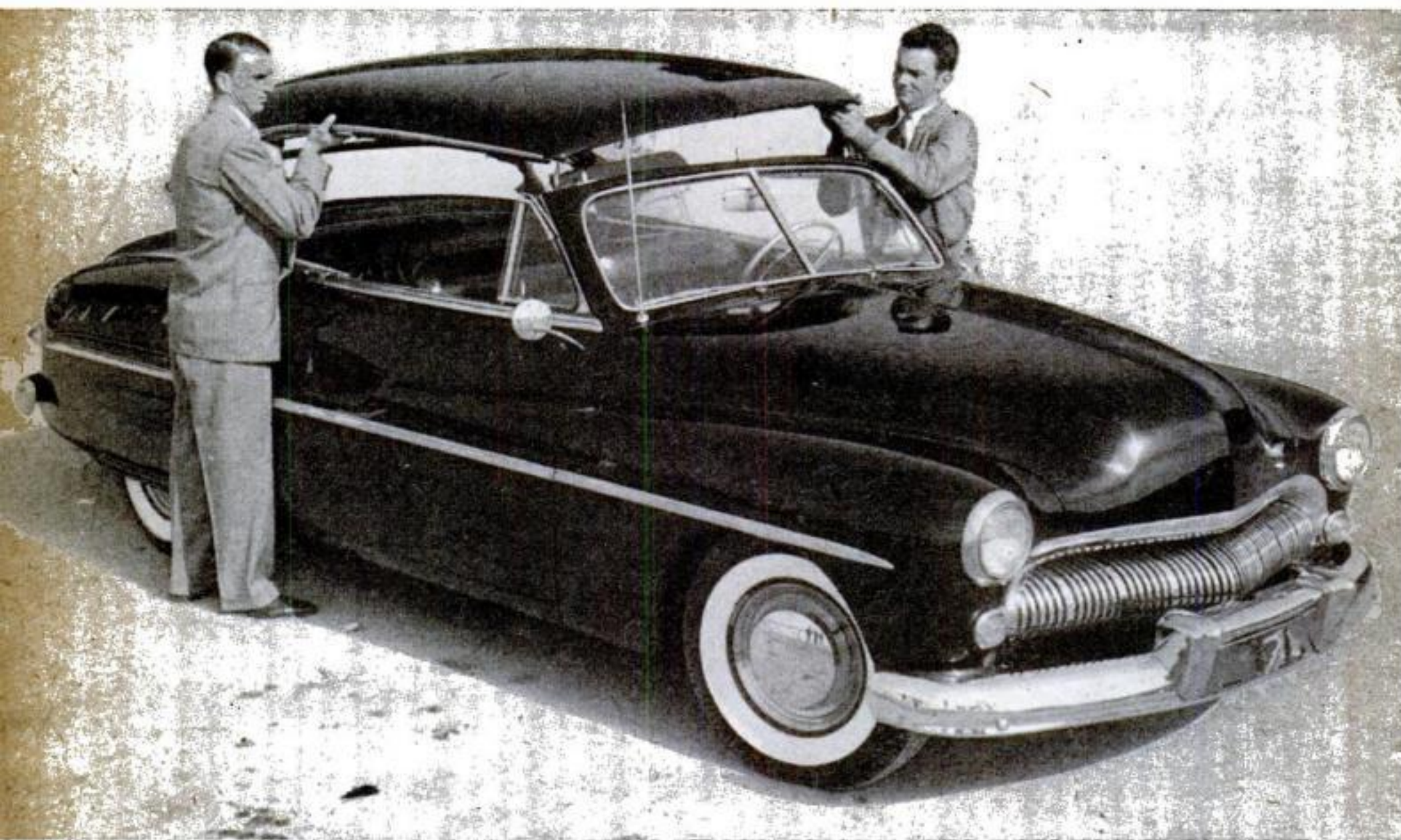
7. Tilt-up dispenser for detergent, hand lotion or shampoo is plastic, screws into adhesive-backed swivel mount.



8. Slotted hook slides over—and hides—mounting screws; lifts off, to protect chromium finish, when room is painted.



They Take Over Where



THIS HARD-TOP CONVERTIBLE really converts. Three men can lift the new Cad-DeVille top off Merc convertible body in spring, attach it

again in fall. It is fastened to original front bow, latched down at rear where 14 inches were added to deck. Merc nose is shaved.

DROPPING BODY but keeping original design is specialty of Neal Emory, left, and Clayton Jensen. First step in slicing five inches from body is using plumb to find widest point of car, which becomes center of cut.

CENTER OF CUT is marked along door panel, using a level. Doors and various supports must be cut so slice can come out all the way around car. Sometimes the seats and floors must be dropped as well.



Detroit Leaves Off

Two handy ex-GIs have made a flourishing business out of turning run-of-the-line cars into one-of-a-kind eye catchers.

By Andrew R. Boone

A COUPLE of fellows in Burbank, Calif., are making a pretty good living hacking up new automobiles. They take blowtorches and metal cutters to the bodies and the owners not only approve of it, they pay for it.

Neal Emory and Clayton Jensen are in the business of cutting automobiles down to size—the size the owner wants. They make 'em longer, shorter, smoother, fancier—but mostly they make 'em lower. A car owner drives in to their Valley Custom shop and says, "Make her look different from those squares coming off the Detroit production lines."

The partners oblige on anything from a '33 Ford to a '53 Caddy. When they get through, a car often looks much as it did before, except that it is squeezed down to a midget's line of sight.

METAL IS SLICED OUT along five-inch strip with air-driven cutter. Most radical job done by shop was bringing down the top of a '41 Ford 18 inches while keeping six inches' road clearance. Partners trimmed bottom of body.

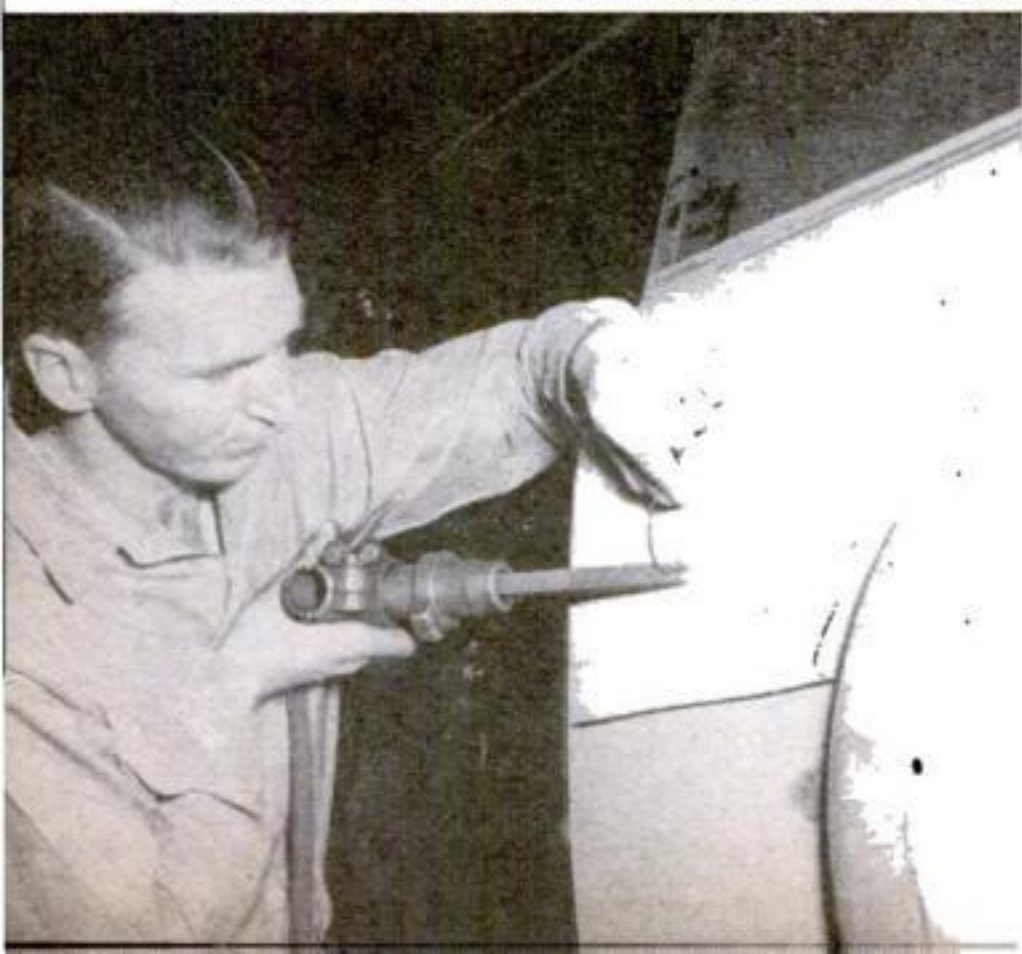
From the beginning, the partners have stuck to one formula: "Do the job as they would in Detroit, if their engineers sought the same effect. Keep the original proportions. Don't hide poor contouring under a blanket of lead. Turn 'em out so they look good from a distance, but even handsomer close up."

As a result, Valley Custom's eye catchers have won show prizes and brought more business than the partners can handle. They also have turned out some record-shattering hot rods.

For the guy who wants to do the work himself they've cooked up a special body-lowering kit.

The partners discourage customers from visiting the shop during the early stages of a teardown. They figure an owner might get apoplexy if he saw them rip out a strip of sheet metal clear around the body or tear out the insides.

FIVE-INCH STRIP is peeled off section by section. After the two halves are welded together bead is torched and hammered flat against bucking bar. Then the surface is ground and filed smooth. *Please turn page for more photos.*



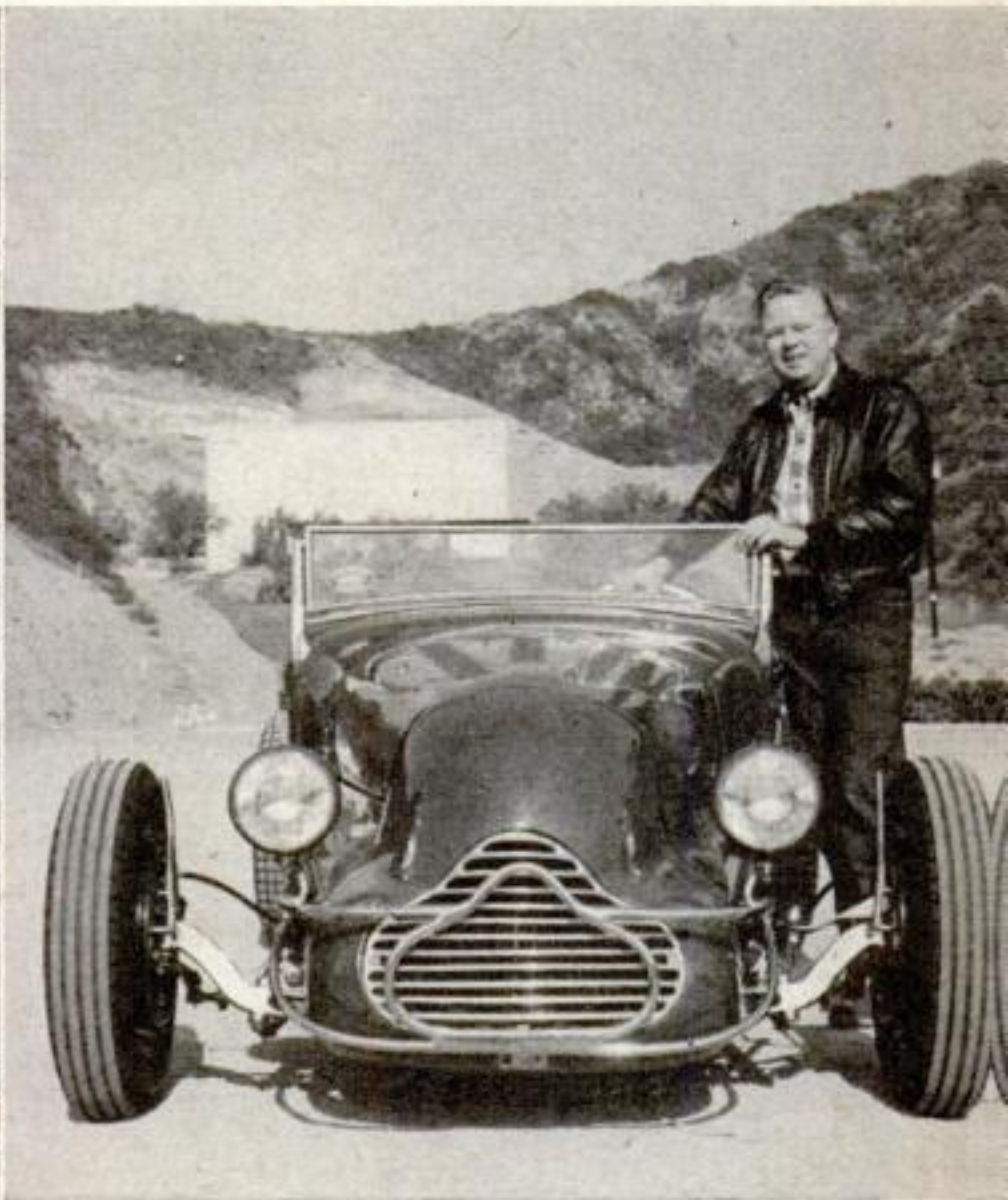


RECOGNIZE IT? This traffic-stopper began life as a '51 Plymouth custom convertible. The front end, which resembles a new Chrysler V-8 installation, was made from two Plymouth '51 grilles to give a massive effect. Note how the painted panel under the bumper hides the running gear and helps give the conversion a

low look. Partners Emory and Jensen believe that conversions should be functional and comfortable, with plenty of headroom and clearance for rough roads, but they give the customer what he wants. On late-model cars they sometimes lower coil springs $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches with a patented arm that raises spindle.



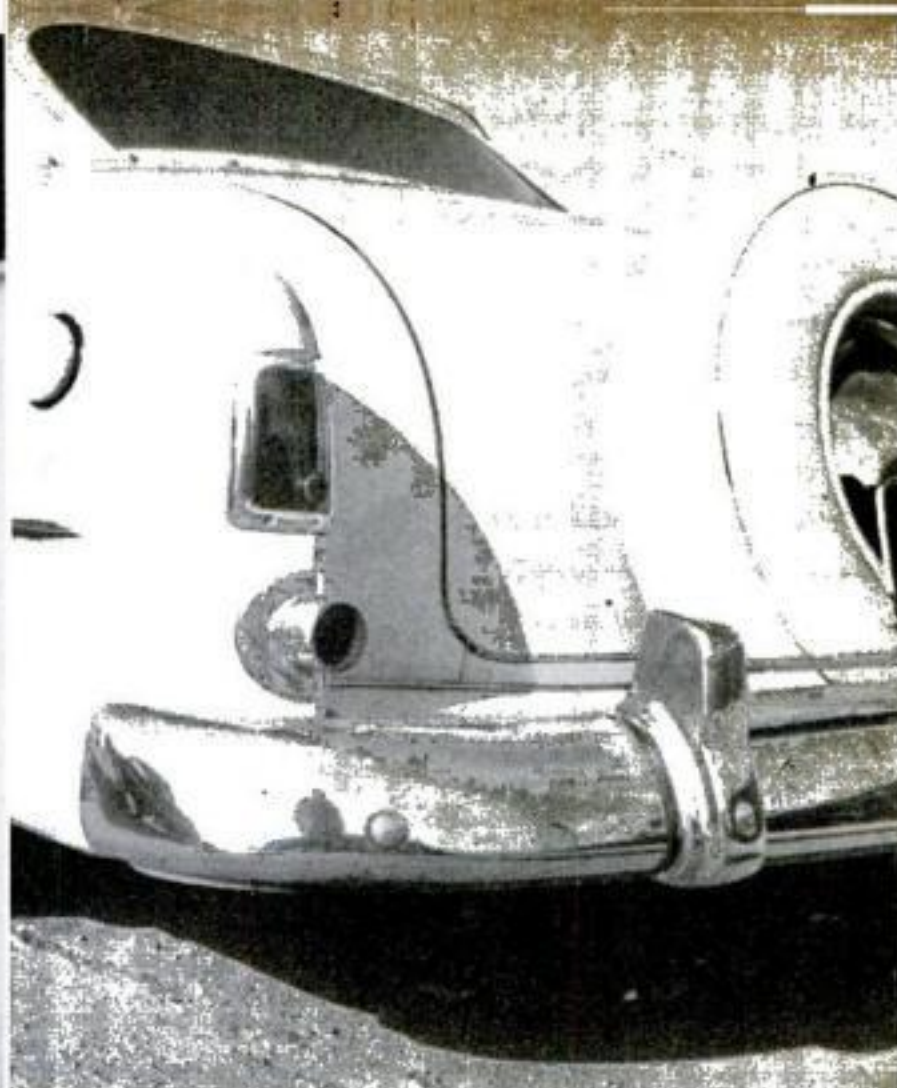
SOLENOIDS for an electric push-button door lock are installed by Clayton Jensen in a fancy job. A full custom conversion—sectioning, cleaning up, channeling, lowering and sometimes camouflaging—may run to \$5,000. Majority of customers want semi-custom job—mostly removing ornaments, chrome.



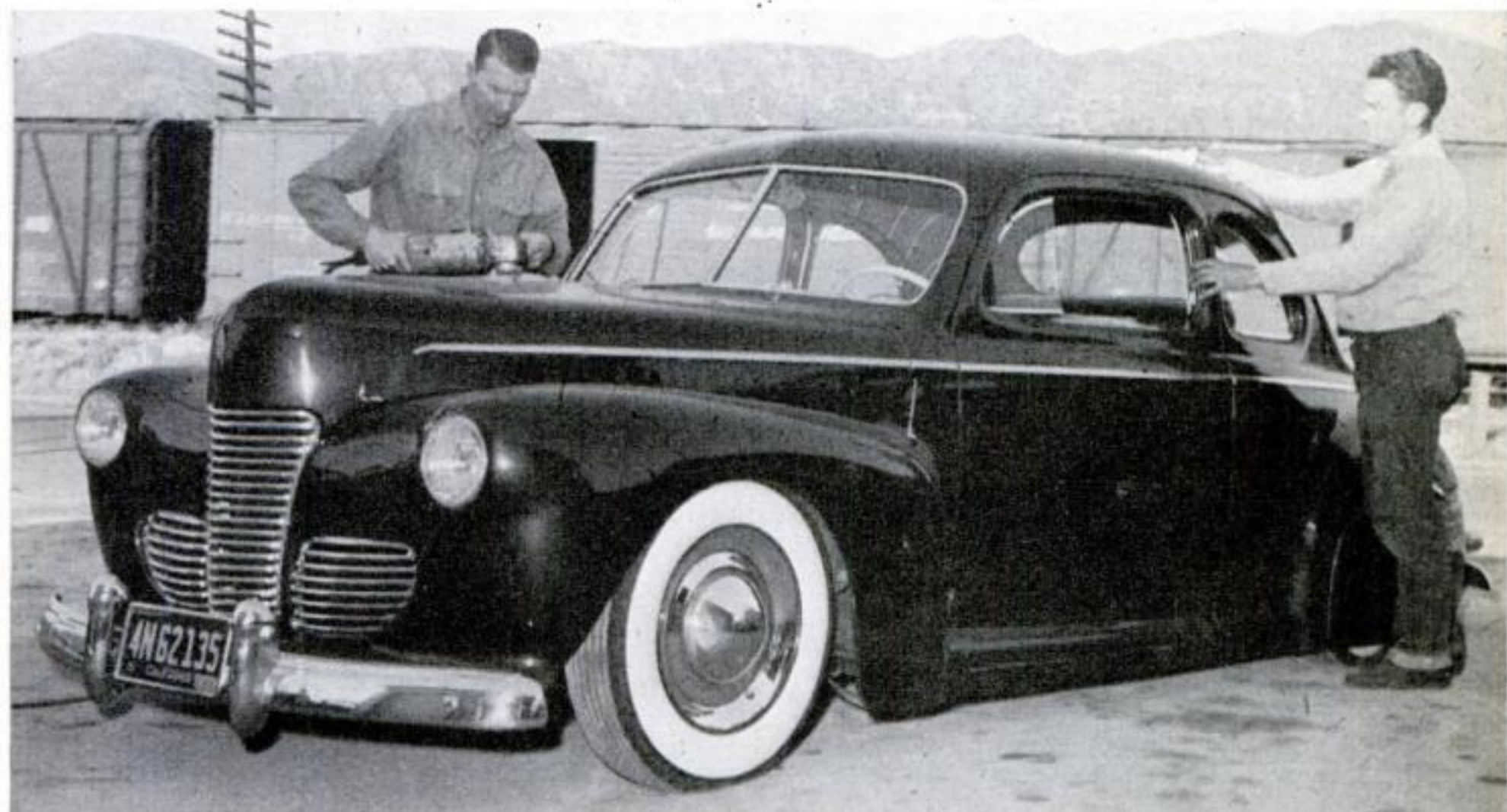
THIS 143-M.P.H. SPEED WAGON for dry-lake racing was once a Model A roadster. Now it really looks like a competition job, and houses a '40 Merc engine. Louvers in top of hood help cooling. Tubular bumpers were designed by owner Dick Flint of Glendale, Calif. Car interior is finished for town use.



STRAPS AND CRASH PAD have been added to Plymouth's interior for safety in fast driving. During five years in business, Jensen and Emory have made major or minor conversions on nearly 1,000 cars. Occasionally they sketch a design, but only for customer; details are worked out in their minds.



EXHAUST PIPE extends through fenders above bumper on converted '51 Plymouth. Rear fenders are '51 Chrysler, altered to fit. Longer fenders and continental spare-wheel kit make the Plymouth look longer and larger. Partners emphasize smooth metal work, say best lacquer coat can't hide a bum metal job.



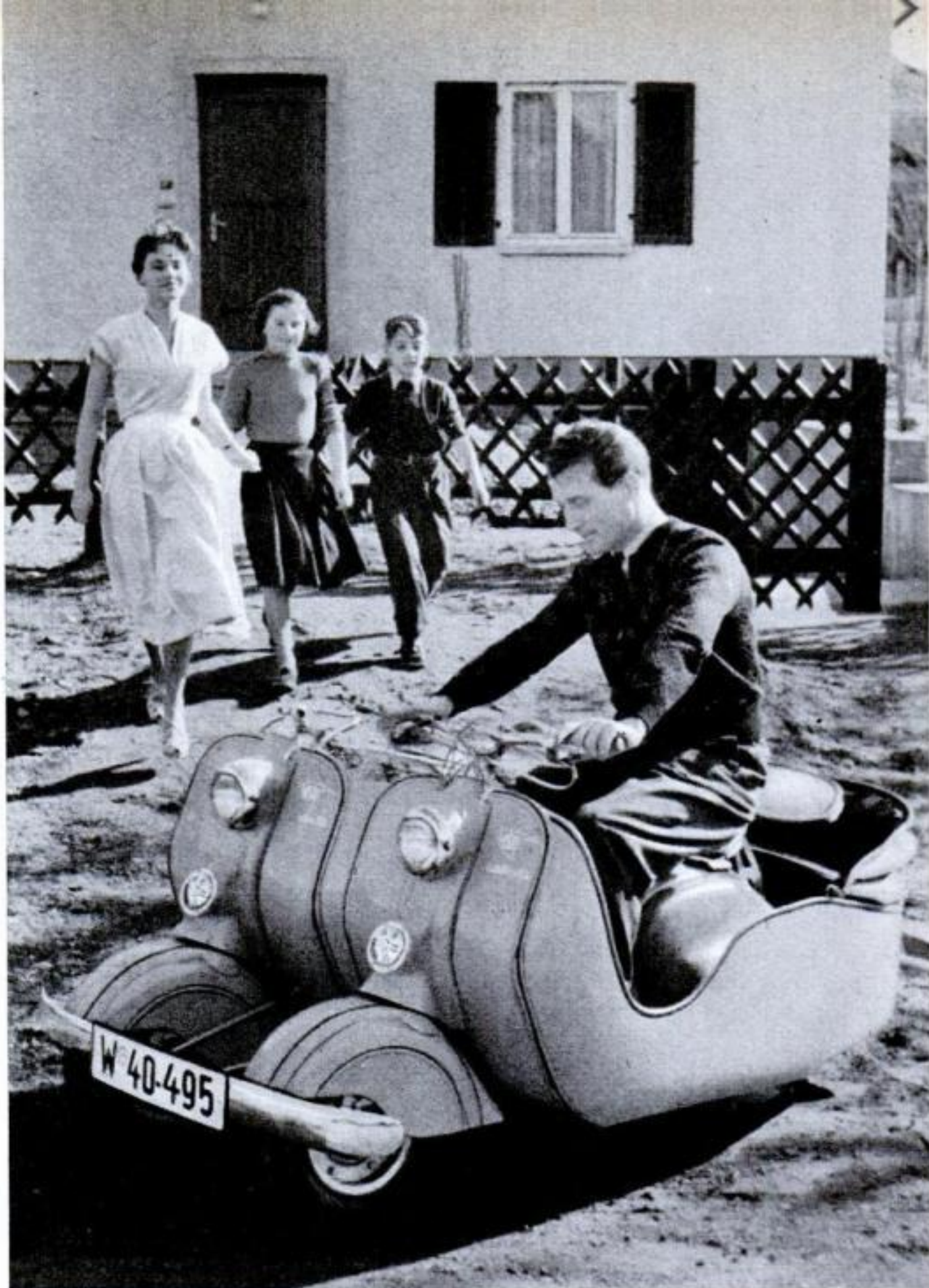
JOB DONE, partners give final polish to a low-down '41 Ford coupe. With zeed frames, car has only three-inch clearance, which limits it to smooth highways. Customizers removed and welded over 20 seams. Butterfly grille gives final swank touch to nose. Besides custom and semi-custom jobs, partners figure on

two main types of conversion. Hot-rodders want racy appearance to match their souped-up engines. And owners of foreign cars usually want them made lighter for racing. Partners, who are married to sisters, work like mechanical twins; both contribute ideas, either can pick up a job where other leaves off. **END**

It's a Joke, Son

WHEN the boys at the NSU Works in Neckarsulm, Germany (motorcycles, bicycles), work up a gag, they go about it with the methodical planning that Teutons are noted for. "A good technical joke," they say, "must be nonsense—but still on the border line of reality."

How well they succeeded is shown by the pictures on this page. All four "new products" are strictly for fun, not for sale. But they look so reasonable that PSM editors were marveling at the fresh, though wacky, imagination of German designers—until translation of an obscure section of the German captions gave the joke away.

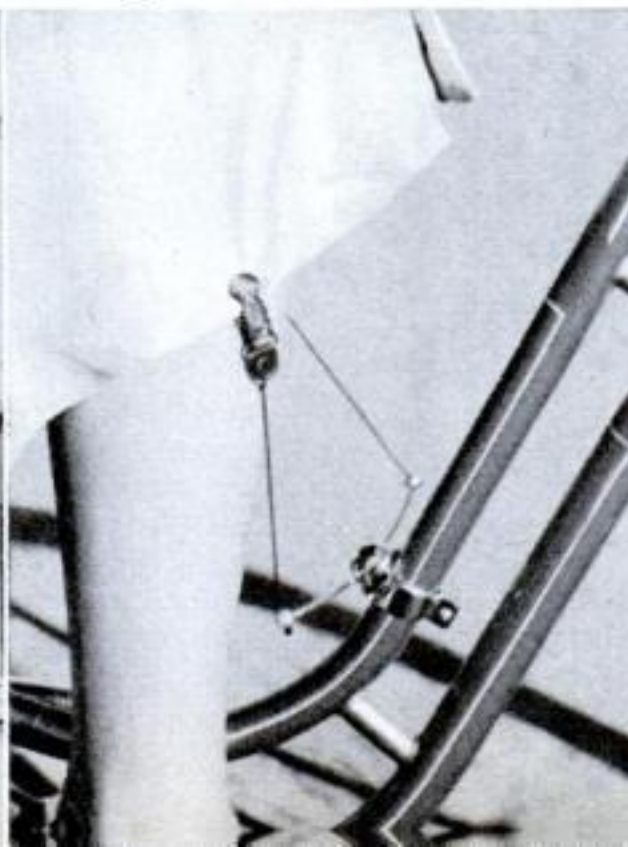


DOUBLE SCOOTER, the NSU jokesters claim, solves an old problem for the cyclist whose expanding family needs a four-seater.

MOTORCYCLE FIRE ENGINE, presumably for small fires, even has its own engine-driven pump to squirt water.

SKIRT HOLDER protects modesty of girl bicyclists on breezy days. The user would have to unclip it to leave the bike.

REMOVABLE MOTORCYCLE ENGINE runs saw through flexible shaft. Also recommended for powering a floor polisher.



"I Flew with Our Radar Scouts"

By Herbert O. Johansen



The Navy's new aerial weapon carries no bullets, rockets or bombs. Come along on a flight in this electronic mastermind.

A HALF-HOUR before midnight we file into the briefing room carrying steaming mugs of coffee. Rain beats against the windows and the howl of a high wind penetrates the hangar of AEW Squadron VW-2 at the Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Md.

Pointing to a chart on the wall and circling an area over the Atlantic off northern Florida, the operations duty officer begins, "Weather in the operational area is marginal instrument with heavy seas."

Our mission is to relieve an airplane on station and fly an AEW (Airborne Early Warning) radar barrier patrol for a fleet task force making its way up the U. S. east coast for an attack on "enemy" forces at Cherry Point, N. C.

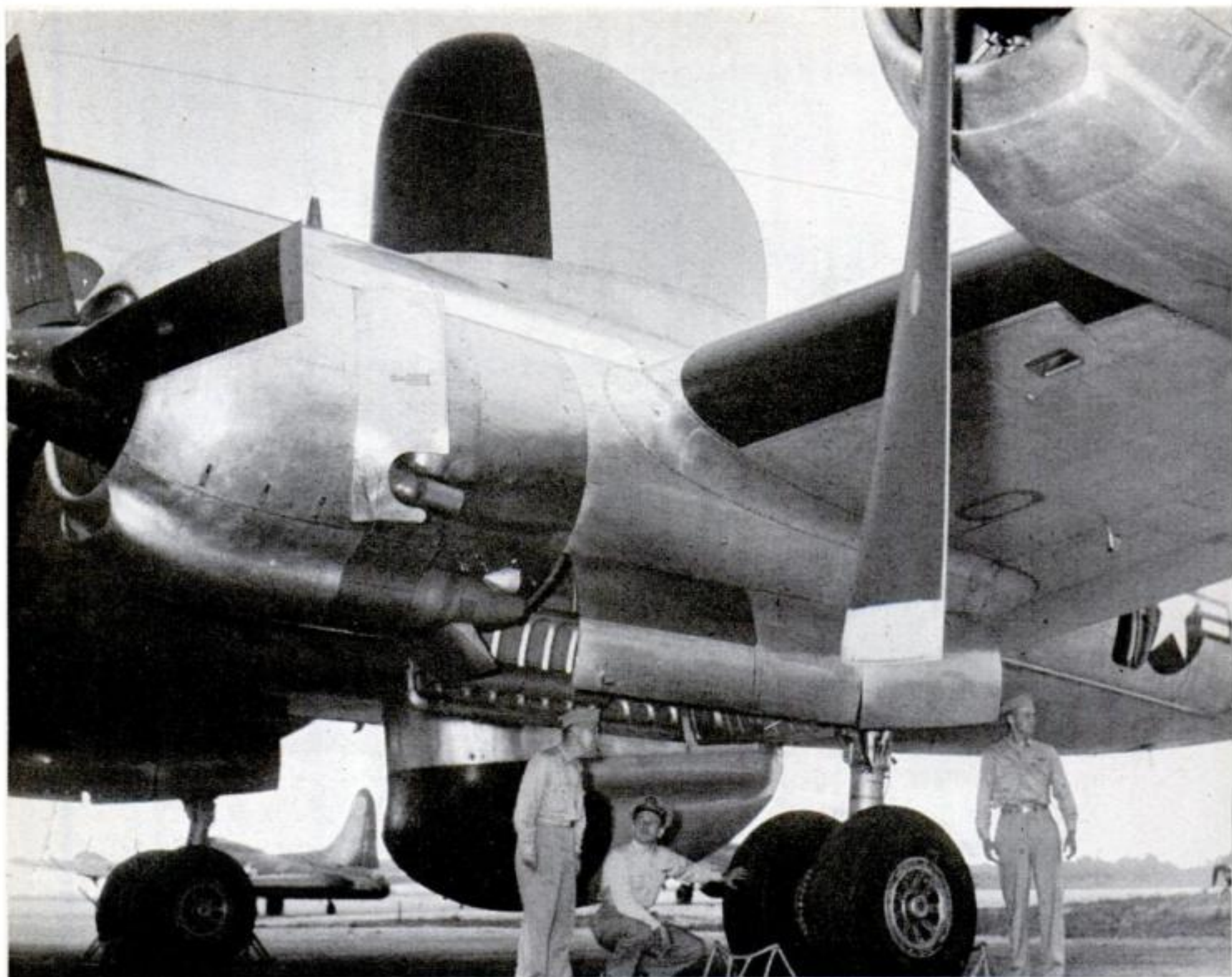
The briefing officer gives the position of the task force as 365 miles east of Jacksonville. Two hours before sunrise the carriers *Coral Sea* and *Franklin D. Roosevelt* will launch air strikes against black (enemy) shore targets. Enemy air attacks from shore are expected.

Coffee mugs are drained hurriedly and we file down the stairs, through a hangar door and out into the wind-whipped downpour.

There are 32 of us, including three pilots, two navigators, eight CIC (Combat Information Center) officers and controllers, two electronic countermeasures officers, two radarmen, two radio operators, two flight engineers. But there is only one plane for all of us—a triple-

SEVEN BAYSIDES TAKES OFF—more than 50 tons and \$6,000,000 worth of plane and electronic equipment.





THE AEW CONSTELLATION bulges top and bottom with radomes. The top bulge houses an-

tenna for height-finding radar, used for first time on this Navy air-fleet exercise.

tail, four-engine Constellation. It is silver-skinned like the commercial Connies you see at the airport—but with a difference.

On top of the fuselage is a large plastic hump housing the antenna for height-finding radar. From the belly protrudes another odd-looking radome, containing the antenna for the airborne search radar. The spine of the fuselage is saw-toothed with additional short, stubby radio antennas.

In the main cabin all resemblance to a commercial airplane ceases. It looks more like an oversize control booth of a television studio.

On both sides of a center aisle are several consoles with 12-inch radarscopes at the center of a complex of switches, dials, knobs and buttons. At each console is an upholstered swivel chair with a safety

belt. Spaces in between are packed almost solid with electronic gear.

As the crew settles in take-off stations, I plunk myself down on the upholstered lower part of a double-decker bunk.

"Why not make yourself really comfortable?" asks a young lieutenant (j.g.). He pulls down the top bunk. It becomes the back of a living-room-like sofa. There are four of these.

He hands me a radio headset with an attached swivel microphone and plugs it in an outlet. I adjust the earphones as the j.g. flips a switch.

There is a crackling in the earphones. Then the pilot's voice: "Patuxent Tower. This is Seven Baysides ready for take-off."

There is a pause and the tower replies: "Roger. This is Patuxent Tower, Seven



AIRBORNE COMBAT Information Center is a busy place when search radar picks up an

"enemy" plane. Its location must be pinpointed to guide interceptors to the kill.

Baysides. Switch to Patuxent flight control when airborne."

"Who's Seven Baysides?" I ask my j.g.

"That's us," he informs me. "Our code name. You'll get more of them when we get out to the task force. The *Coral Sea*, the command ship, is Birch Tree, and the *FDR* is Small Fry."

Soon after we are airborne the CIC officer checks with the flight engineer for any signs of gas leaks or fumes. Only when he gets an all-clear back does he order the radar gear switched on.

The radarman adjusts his scopes and reports, "Radar okay."

With that, one of the CIC radar control officers tunes in his scope. As the sweeping arm establishes a clear picture of the terrain below on his scope, the navigator calls back for a radar fix.

The control officer identifies Elizabeth City, N. C., and marks it on his scope glass with a yellow grease pencil. Then he presses a button that makes a bright pointer line appear. This doesn't sweep around but can be moved by a knob to any position on the scope and fixed there. He moves the pointer line to connect the center of the scope (our position) and Elizabeth City. He next presses a button and the range (distance in miles) appears in a glass window on his right. He presses another button and the bearing in degrees shows up in a window at his left.

With this information he calls the navigator: "Elizabeth City now due south 120 miles."

"How about some coffee?" asks the j.g.

We follow the aroma forward to a chromium-shiny galley, complete with



RADAR OPERATOR tunes equipment and maintains it so that controllers get best possible scope picture. Electronic circuits use 1,400 separate tubes of 300 different kinds.



THE AUTHOR takes a turn at tracking a blip on one of the radarscopes. It turned out to be one of our carriers. Man in foreground is operating the height-finding radar.

electric grills, hot plates and a sink with running water. A pot is perking merrily. Across the aisle, under the navigator's table, is a small electric refrigerator.

"We can feed the whole bunch in 45 minutes," my lieutenant informs me proudly. "When we have steaks it takes a little longer."

"Glad to have you aboard, Mr. Johansen," says a voice at my elbow. "Mind if I join you?"

I recognize Commander Harry A. Rowe, skipper of AEW Squadron Two. The CIC compartment, which takes up the greater part of the fuselage, is as dimly lit as an off-street night club.

Skipper Is Veteran Pilot

The 39-year-old skipper is a veteran pilot and an authority on electronics and air defense. In 1944 he was Air Defense Force Director of Admiral John McCain's famous Task Force 38 in the Pacific.

AEW, Commander Rowe explains, was born of necessity during the latter part of World War II in the Pacific. Because radar operates on a line of sight, Jap planes were able to sneak in at low altitude without being detected until it was too late. That's the way a single Nip bomber put the carrier *Franklin* out of commission. This same low-flying, radar-evading tactic was used by Jimmy Doolittle when he attacked the Japanese

mainland earlier in the war. And it is a tactic that could be used by an enemy against the U. S. mainland today.

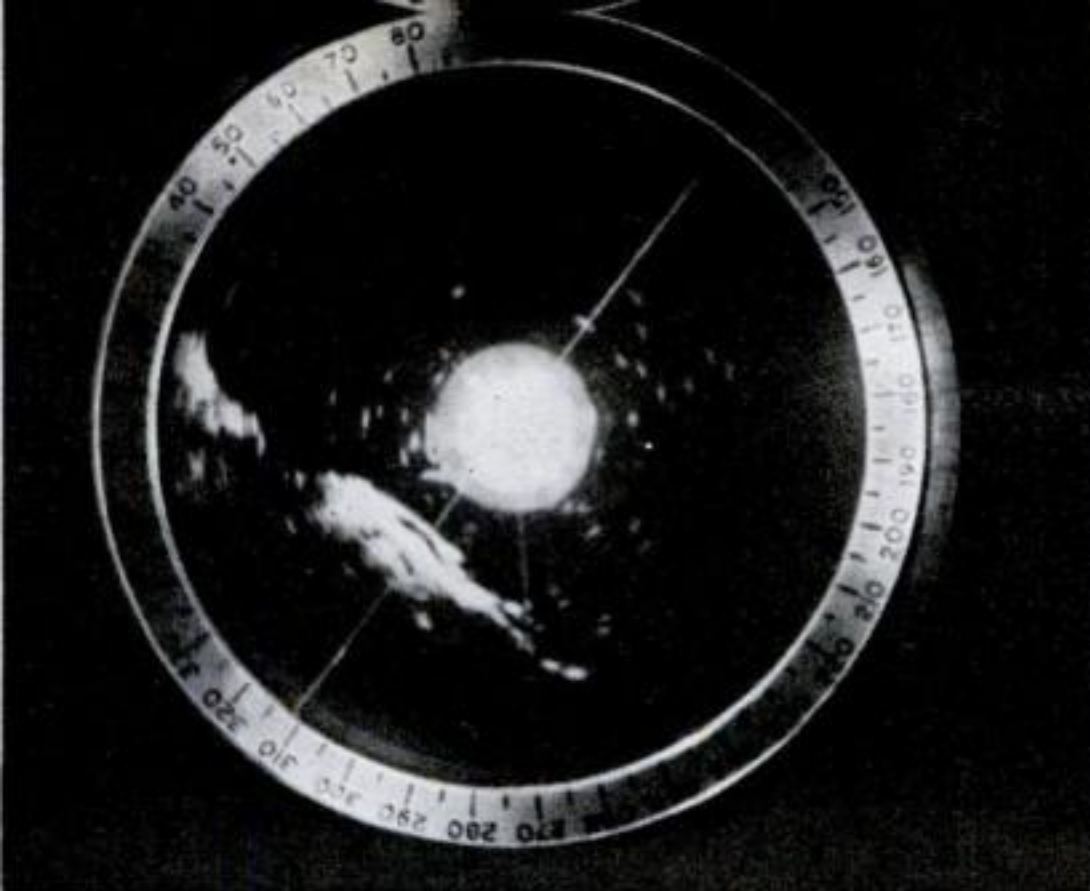
There is a limit to how high a radar antenna can be placed on a ship. The obvious solution was to elevate the antenna by placing the radar in an airplane. Late in 1944 a powerful, million-watt, but small and lightweight radar unit, developed by the Navy and the Radiation Laboratory of MIT, was put in a belly-bulging Grumman Avenger. It was first called the Guppy, later Cadillac I, because it was first tested on Mount Cadillac, Me.

The trouble with Cadillac I was that it couldn't be kept in the air long enough and its radar wasn't "ground-stabilized." The scope information that the pilot relayed to the carrier didn't take the wind or speed and drift of the airplane into account.

Flying Fortress Picked for Job

One solution was to take a CIC unit out of the carrier and put it up there in a plane with the radar to evaluate the scope information and to direct fighter interceptors to their targets from the air.

That called for a larger aircraft. A B-17 Flying Fortress was picked for the job. Then the radar equipment was improved by adding circuits that enabled the navigator to feed in electronic compensation



RADARSCOPE PICTURE looks like this. Light areas at lower left are shore line. Blips around center spot are ships and planes. Movement of a blip indicates an aircraft.



A RUNNING PICTURE of what the radar "sees" is transferred to a chart. Electronic plotting computers are being installed in the new AEW Super Constellations now in production.

for speed, drift and wind. Twin repeater scopes were installed and their pictures from the master radar were the same as if the equipment were on the ground, anchored in concrete. That was Cadillac II.

Next came the Connie we are flying—Cadillac III. On the way is still another new Cadillac—an AEW version of the Lockheed Super Constellation. It will be larger, faster and, naturally, have more and better radar gadgets.

Radar Picks Up Task Force

The CIC officer interrupts Commander Rowe to announce that the task force has been picked up on the radar. We walk down to his position, which is amidships on the port side, facing out. I lean over and see that as the arm sweeps around the scope it brings out a group of bright pips in the lower right section. That is the task force. The CIC officer had outlined the positions in yellow grease pencil. He brings his pointer line into play, positions it and presses the range button. In a window at his right appears the distance in miles—well over 100.

"How do you know those pips are the task force?" I ask Commander Rowe.

"Experience plus information. At our briefing, you'll recall, we were advised of the location of commercial shipping in the area and also of the location and number of ships in the task force. And if

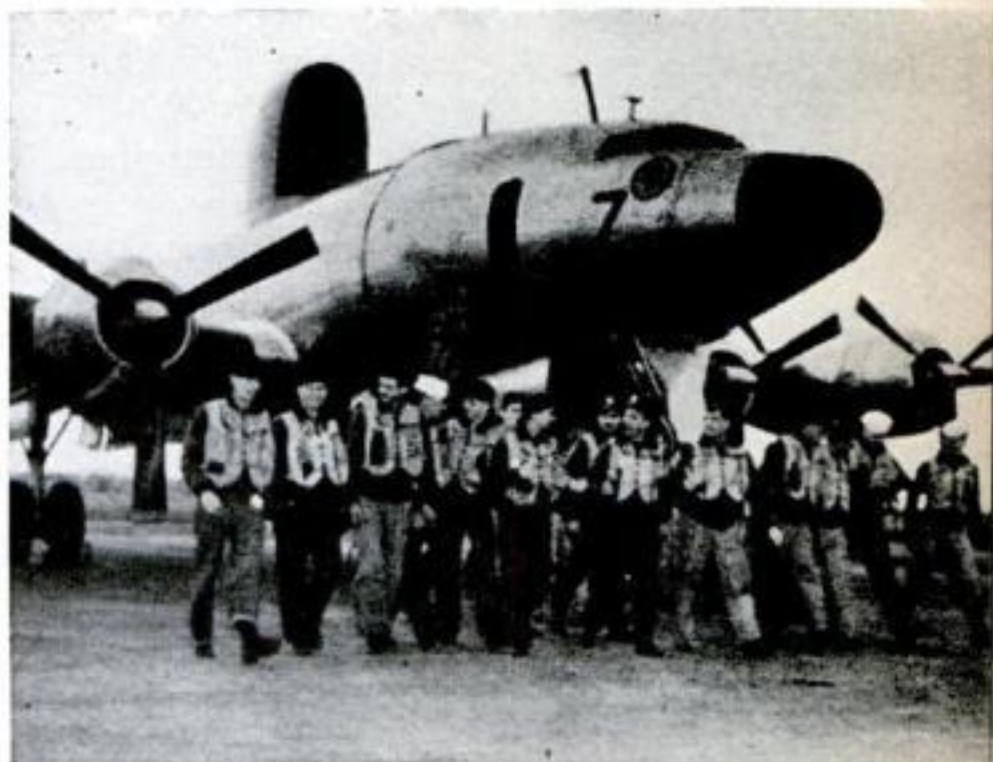
you look closely you can count 13 individual pips in the group."

"But maybe they're airplanes?"

"No. That's one reason why pips are circled on the glass with the grease pencil. As the radar sweep arm swings around, you'll notice that the pips don't move. If they were planes, they'd have moved outside of the grease-pencil circle by now. And, incidentally, it's by checking the rate of movement of a pip that we estimate the speed of a plane."

That took us to the console of the electronic countermeasures officer, who

[Continued on page 240]



SEVEN BAYSIDES RETURNS from a 17-hour barrier-patrol mission. Other jobs of AEW are submarine hunting, and tracking hurricanes to give cities advance warning of danger.



One Man Can Hitch Up Tractor

WITH this hitch, a farmer can back a tractor up to any implement and lock it on behind without leaving his seat. It lifts and grips a bar on the tongue of the implement. A pull on a cord frees the tractor. Alproco, Inc., Kempton, Ind., makes the hitch.

Flies Trapped in Labyrinth



BAITED with a piece of raw meat, the trap at left lures flies and bees down a twisting tunnel into the jar. Once inside, insects can't find their way out and a bit of insecticide at the bottom of the jar kills them. The Myon Products Co., Los Angeles, makes the Fly-Trap for use in barns or just outside the house.

Snake-Bite Kit Fits Pocket

HERE'S everything you need for first aid in snake country. Tape for stopping circulation, knife and vial of antiseptic pack into rubber suction cups that remove venom. Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif., makes the kit.



Magnets Hold Chessmen

TINY magnets hidden in this chessboard keep metal playing pieces from skidding if the board is tilted or joggled. Designed for fans who like to take their favorite game along when traveling, it was exhibited at a German leather-goods fair.



She's a Tire Sculptress

ADD odd jobs—sculpturing tire treads. June Adair (above) works on raw clay molded over a wooden form. From this, Firestone makes plaster casts, then metal molds.



Toy Car that Really Runs Runs into Parking Trouble

JOHN LAW could put the arm on this youngster for illegal parking near a fire hydrant, or even for dangerous driving, because this tiny plastic car actually runs. But six-year-old Brian Dunne will never have to worry about tickets for speeding.

The 62-inch-long car runs on power from a six-volt battery and travels at only five miles an hour. Designed to give a child the thrill of driving at a safe speed, it was shown at the American Toy Fair this spring. Junior can own one for \$500.

They Say Now.....

"The success of the scientific method in practical matters has depended upon the rejection of pure reason as the court of last resort, and the substitution of observational tests for logical tests."—MAURICE B. VISSCHER, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PHYSIOLOGIST.

"The nation that wins the next war will be the nation that develops alloys for use at high temperatures."—ROBERT F. MEHL, CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

"Some day, even in peacetime, the nucleonics industry will be bigger than the iron and steel industry."—ZAY JEFFRIES, VICE-PRESIDENT, GENERAL ELECTRIC.

THE MAGNETIC FIELD AROUND THE
VARIABLE WINDING IS REDUCED...
INDICATING... WE'RE OUTTA GAS!

How Gas Gauges Work



THE TANK UNIT WIRE IS PROBABLY GROUNDED,
CAUSING AN INACCURATE READING—
NOW TAKE ME HOME!

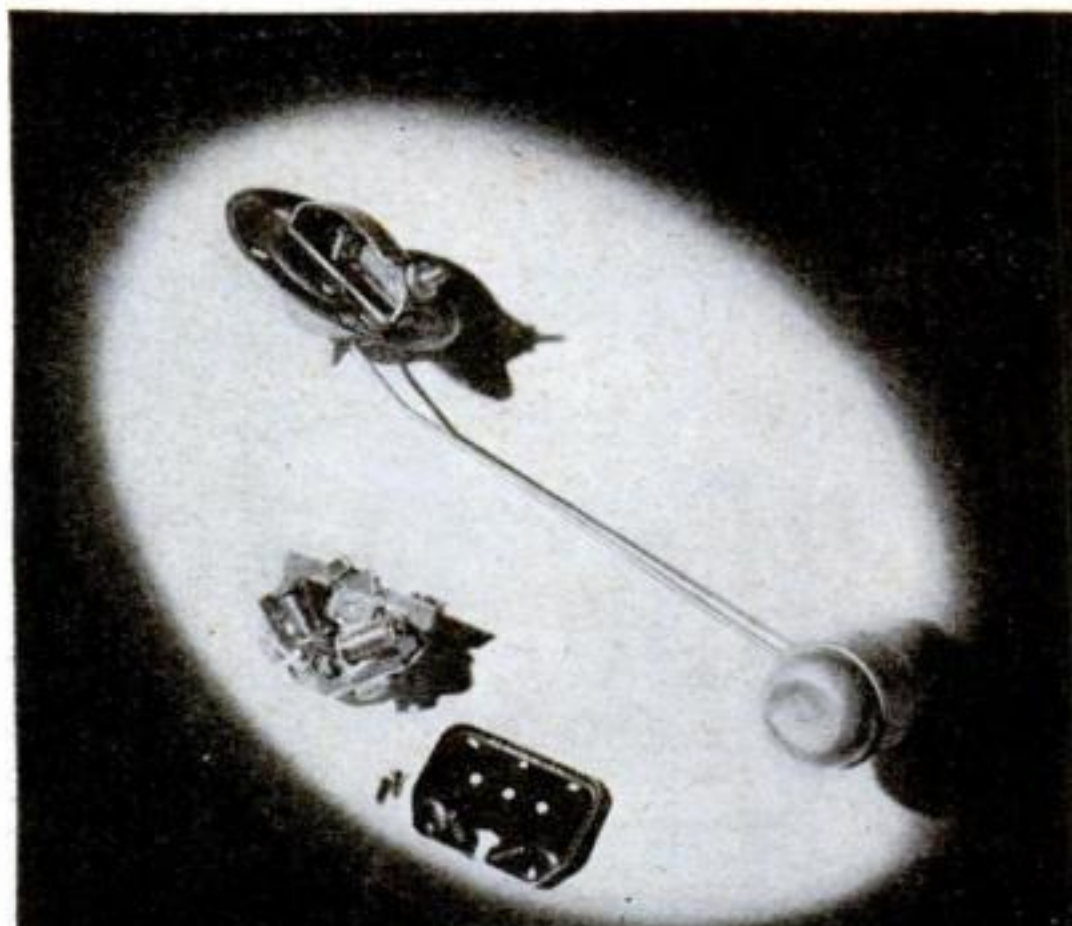
**Dashboard robots strain
to give you accurate fuel-level
readings from "E" to "F."**

BUSY midgets make your fuel gauge work. In some makes of car two of them flex magnetic muscles in a tug of war that tilts the indicator needle. In others the midgets squirm uncomfortably in electrically heated jackets, while clinging to the pointer for support.

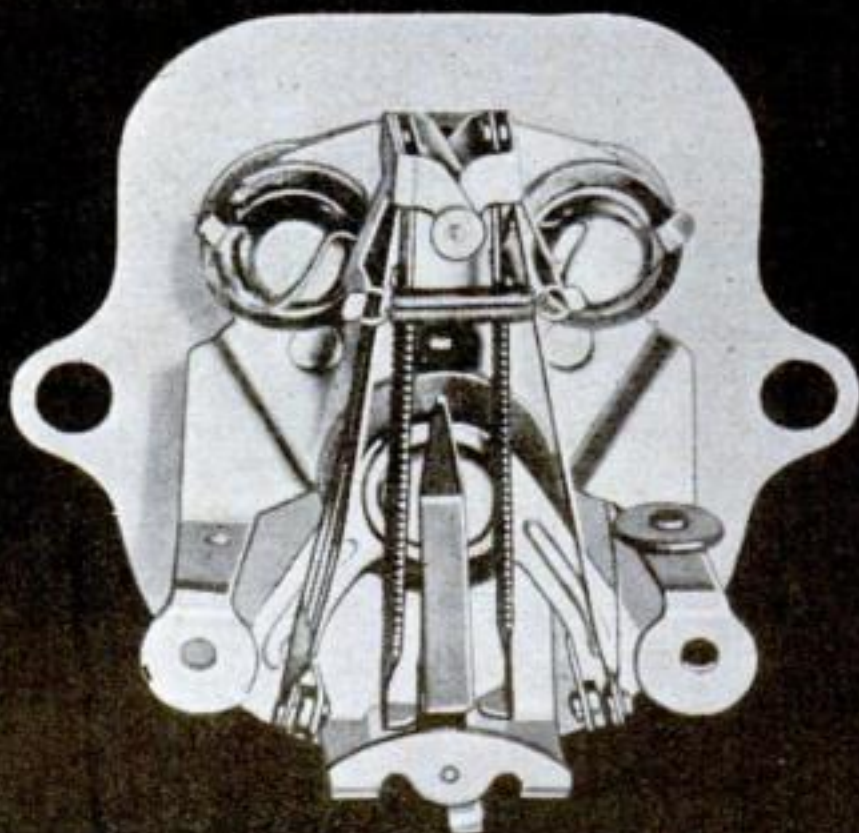
Whether your car uses the balancing-coil type of gauge or the thermostatic type, the behavior of the midgets is governed by a cork float which rests on the surface of the gasoline at a point near the center of the fuel tank.

The up-and-down action of the float is passed through a wire arm to a sending unit in a small box. This sending unit may be a rheostat or a cam, depending on the type of gauge and the manufacturer. In either case its business is to transmit electricity to the dashboard unit. In the balancing-coil type it decides which of the two magnetic midgets is to win the tug of war with the pointer. In thermostatic gauges, it makes the two coil-heated midgets bend the exact distance needed to give an accurate fuel reading.

The two drawings on the opposite page show just how the midgets say: "Brother, it's time you headed in for gas!"

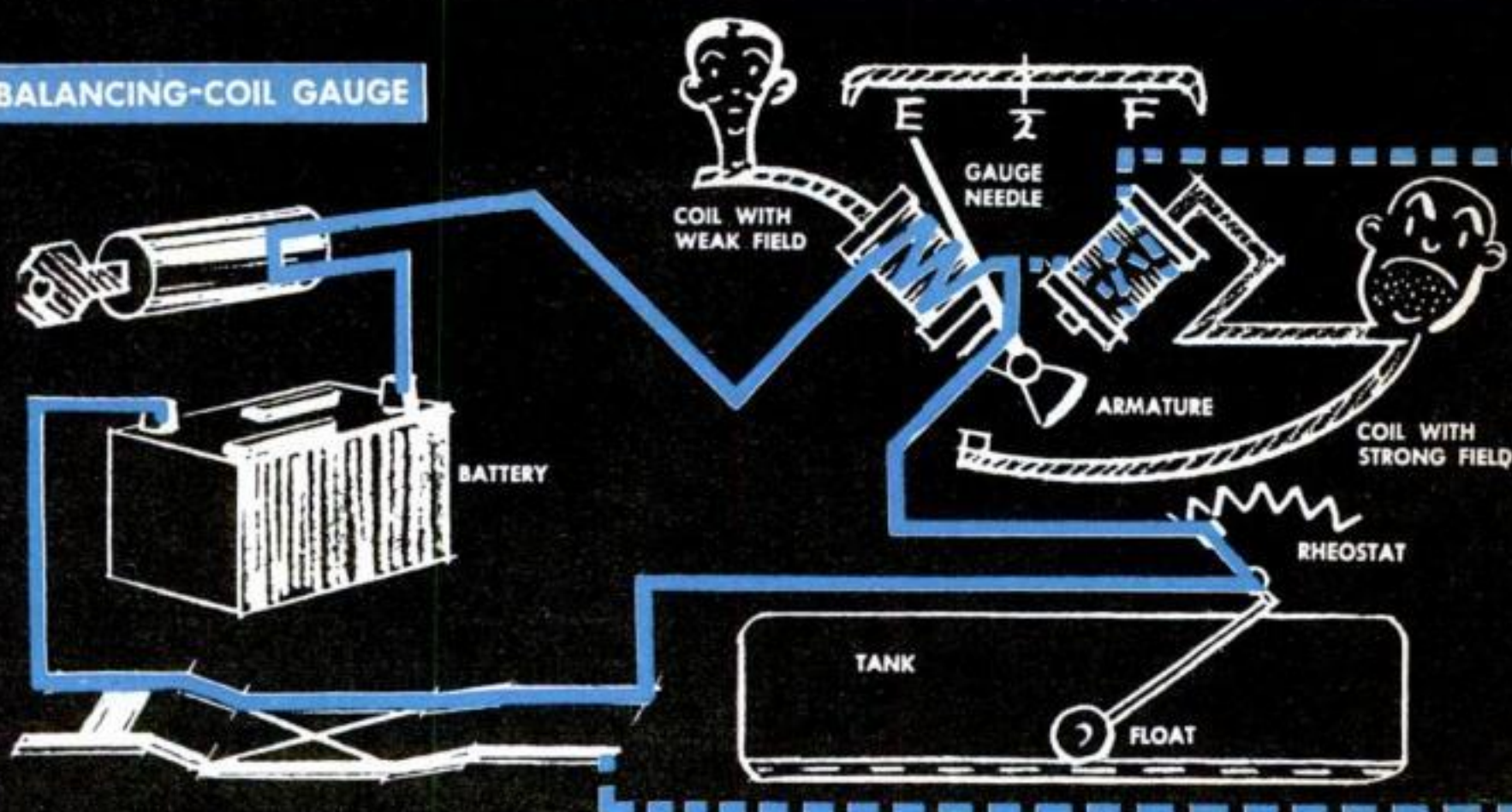


TANK AND DASHBOARD UNITS of a balancing-coil fuel gauge. Today's low car bodies call for shallow tanks, making it more and more difficult to design accurate gauges. The sending-unit box is often mounted below the top of the tank to gain trunk space. A stop prevents the float from touching bottom, giving a margin of safety when the pointer shows "Empty."



VARIATION of the thermostatic gauge shown on the opposite page is this dashboard unit, which uses one coil-heated bimetal blade to swing the needle toward "Empty," another to move it toward "Full." A rheostat in the sending unit increases flow of current to the right-hand heating coil when the float rises, while reducing flow to the left-hand coil.

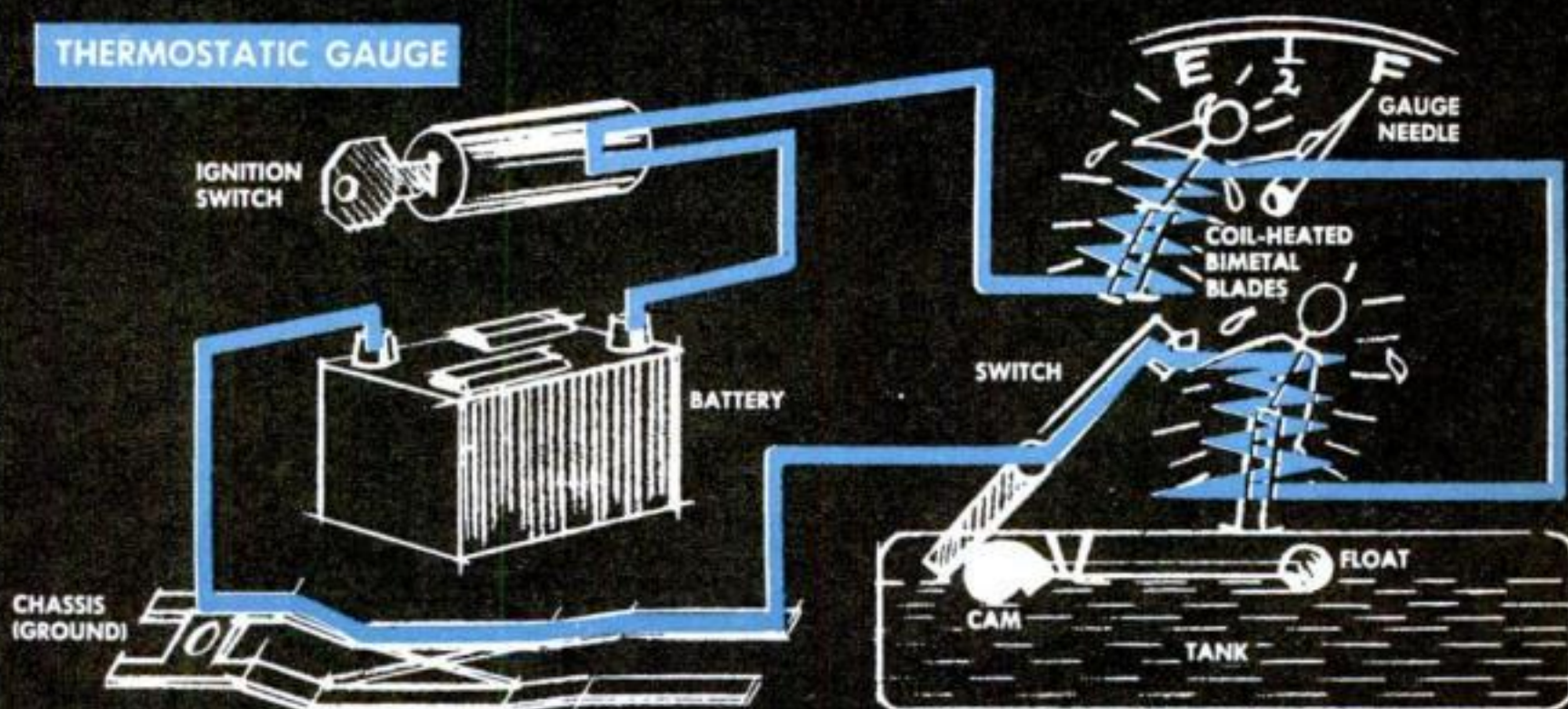
BALANCING-COIL GAUGE



BALANCING-COIL FUEL GAUGE has two small magnets back of the dial. The one at the right is stronger because it has a longer core extension. When the ignition is turned on, two electric circuits are set up—one to feed each magnet. If the tank is empty, the float arm cuts out a rheostat, and all current goes to the left-hand magnet, pulling the pointer to "Empty." When the fuel level is raised the

float cuts in the rheostat, making it harder for juice to pass through the left-hand magnet. More and more current flows to the right-hand magnet, and the pointer swings toward "Full." Rotation of field force—not the strength of the current—produces the reading. That is why the gauge is consistently accurate, whether the battery in your car is fully charged or weak.

THERMOSTATIC GAUGE



THERMOSTATIC GAUGE goes to work when you turn on the ignition, sending current through two coils of resistance wire, each wound around a bimetal blade. The blades are identical, and bend equal distances when heated by the coils. To make the bimetal twins show the right fuel level, one is placed in the tank's control unit and the other in the gauge. As the float rises, a cam moves a lever against

the tank blade, bending it the right distance for an accurate fuel-gauge reading. The tank blade won't bend further until heat has warped its twin in the gauge to the same position. Since more heat would make both blades go on bending, a switch opens every time the tank blade breaks away from the lever, returning both of the blades to their right positions.

Earthquakes Are His Hobby

West Coast engineer builds his own seismograph to keep tabs on the world's lively pulse—and shows you its shakes while you wait.

By Harry Walton

FRED ROBINSON, an engineer for a utilities company, keeps his hobby going 24 hours a day. His private seismographic station on Point Loma, overlooking San Diego Bay, takes the earth's pulse day and night.

Robinson's instruments may break into furious activity any moment. An automatic alarm attached to his seismograph sometimes rouses him from bed. But if you think there's nothing doing between such high spots, walk into his workshop-lab any evening.

The most prominent thing in it is a steel pyramid about six feet high, but your eyes are drawn to a small panel board on which a red lamp glows. It's labeled *West*. An electric meter beside it shows current flowing.

"That's not a quake," he explains. "The mountains are cooling off now, and the contraction pulls the crust that way."

The ground suddenly seems a bit less solid underfoot.

"Watch the other lamps," says Robinson, and you stare at the five unlit ones.

Just before you get restless, another lamp flashes. The meter needle quivers.

"That's a very minor movement south of here," you are told.

Near the tower, in a glass-topped case, a recording drum turns slowly under three pens. Any quake above a very low intensity shows as a jiggle of the straight lines. Remembering how hard it is to write if the paper slides under your pen hand, you may wonder how, with the very ground moving underfoot, either drum or pen stays put while the other forms the jiggles.

Inertia Does It

Mounted near the tower on long spring leaves are two tiers of storage-battery cases filled with metal slugs. Because of their mass and spring mounting, the cases



Light Gun Does NOT Rest on User's Nose

A LIGHTWEIGHT machine carbine, being considered for use by the British army, is demonstrated at Hythe, England, by T. A. McCluskey, sergeant-instructor. Known as the Patchett gun, it looks as though it were resting on the user's nose. Actually, the weapon has a collapsible stock that is snugged against Sgt. McCluskey's shoulder. The new gun is being tested at Britain's infantry school.

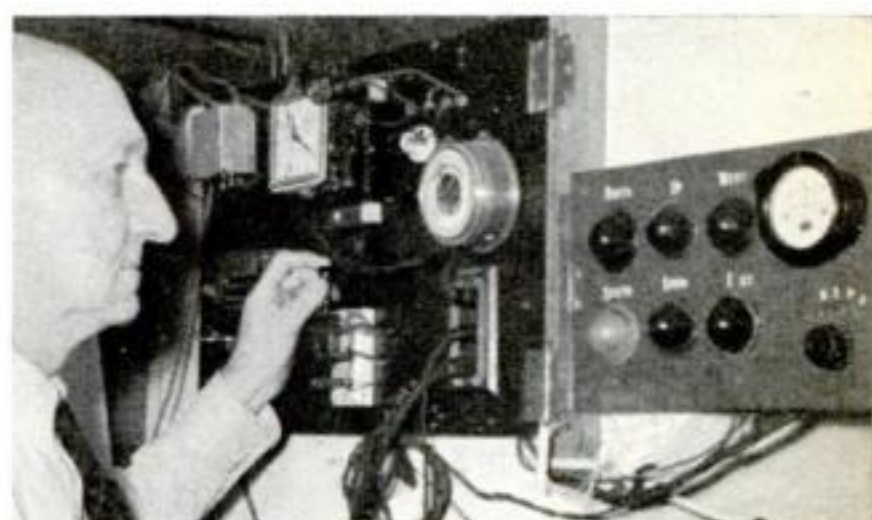


CLOCKWORK-DRIVE DRUM turns once an hour and is also shifted endwise, so that spiraling pen lines trace the hours. A solenoid under the window lifts center pen once a minute to fix time within seconds. Robinson's records go to government and university stations.

tend to remain relatively at rest while the earth, floor and tower move.

Slender bars pivoted on a crosspiece of the tower are linked to bearing cups on the weighted cases. The longer ends of these bars carry the recording pens.

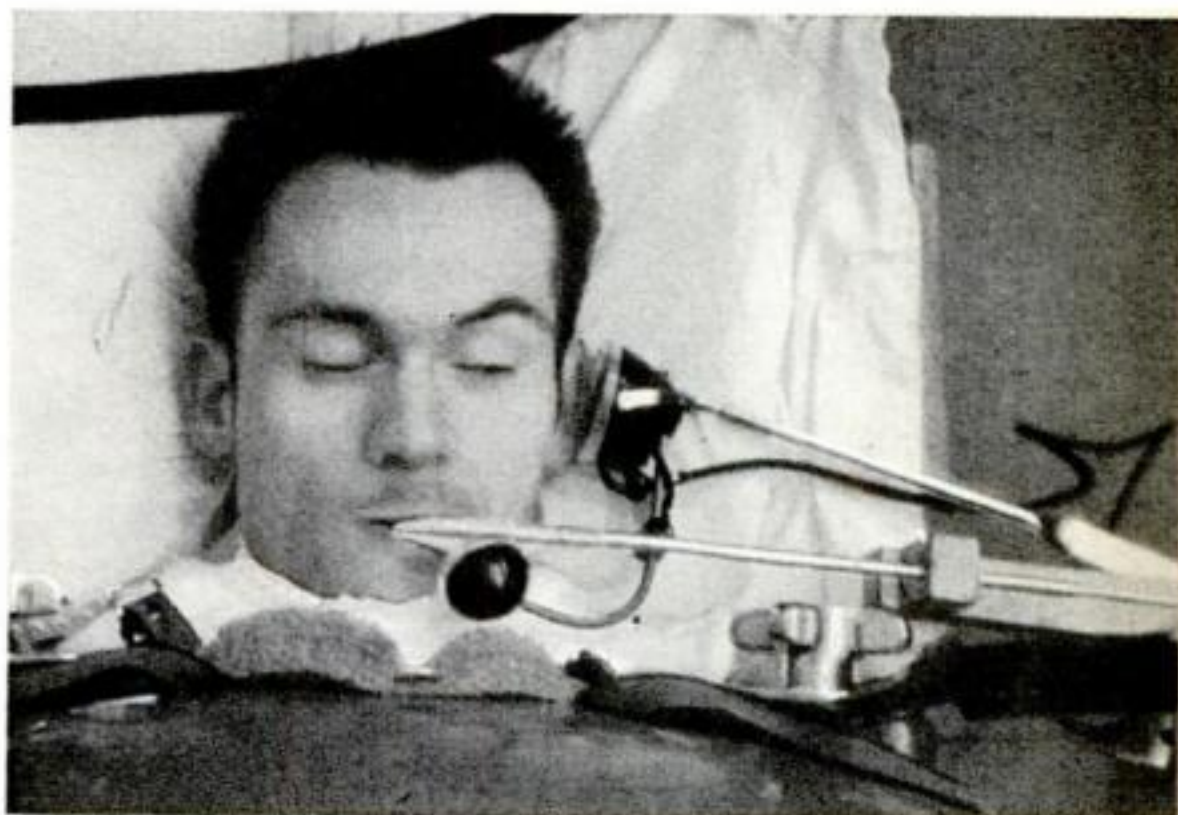
[\[Continued on page 246\]](#)



ELECTRIC PANEL BOARD controls clocks and time-recording equipment. Lamp panel and meter at the right signal even very slight movements of the earth's crust as you watch.

Phone Designed for Patient in Iron Lung

WHEN three telephone men were asked to provide a man in an iron lung with a telephone, this is what they devised. The main problem was a switch that could be worked by a patient who could move only his head. The solution was a small box with a lever-type switch in it, attached to a long rod with a rubber tip. The patient opens and closes the circuit by biting on the tip and turning his head.



I'd Like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



DISPOSABLE SUN LENSES for use over regular glasses. Paper-thin plastic, adhesive-backed to stick with pressure yet strip off easily, would do the job.—*H. Gage, S. Chatham, Mass.*



A GARDEN FENCE that could be raised up, riding on tracks in the supporting posts, to eliminate the tedious job of edge trimming.—*Lawrence Bridges, Kings Mountain, N. C.*



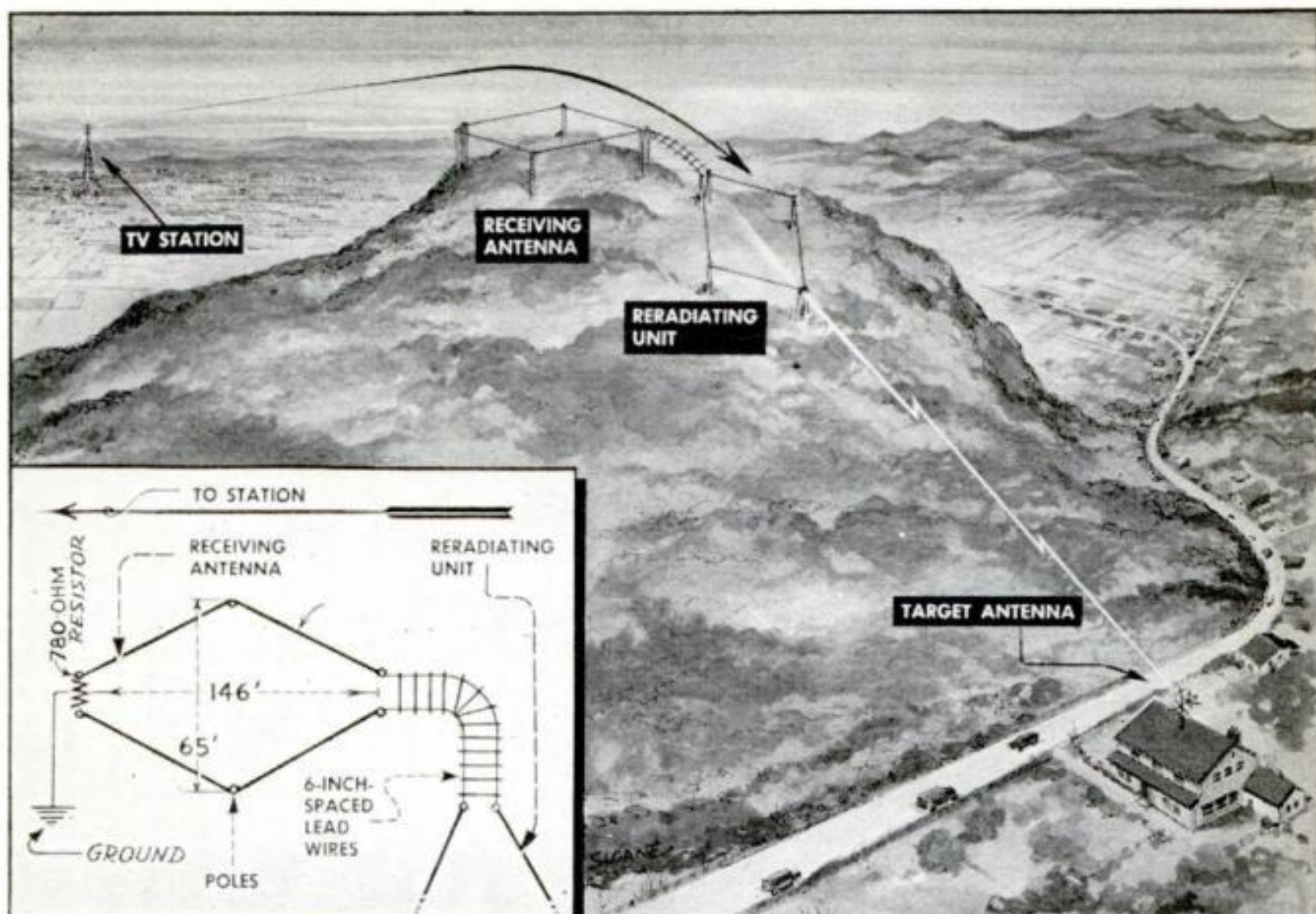
A BEACH UMBRELLA with a threaded, cone-shaped metal tip on the handle so that it could be inserted in the sand with less of a struggle.—*Alfred Manhan, NYC.*



A REFRIGERATOR ICE-CUBE TRAY for freezing ice in small enough pieces to fit into a small-necked vacuum bottle.—*Harold Charles, Indianapolis.*



A CLIP-ON BED FAN with a gooseneck so cool air could be directed to flow over length of the bed, yet not blow directly on head of the sleeper.—*R. Murdock, New Canaan, Conn.*

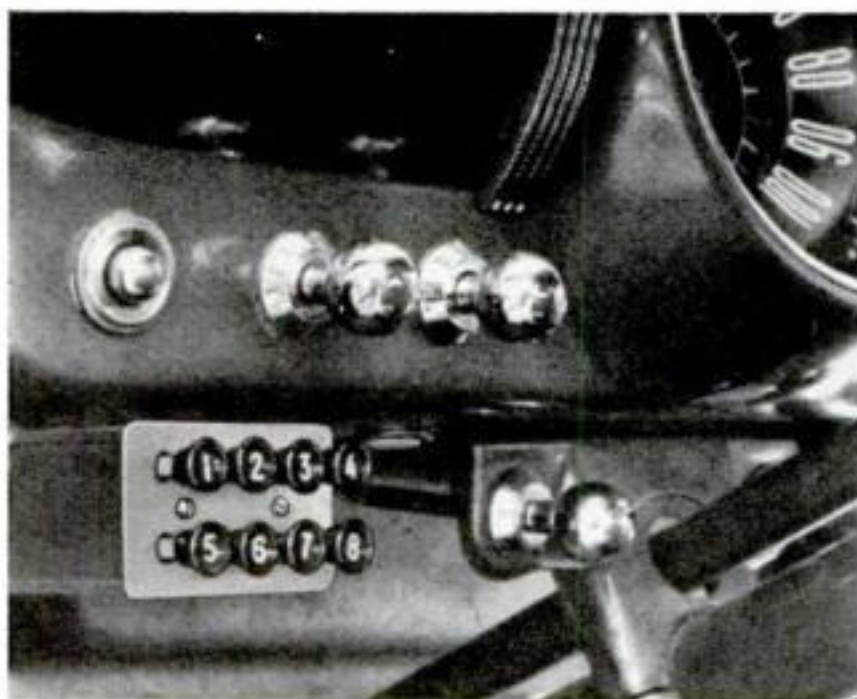


Homemade Relay Bends TV Over Mountain to Valley Home

A PRIVATE relay station that uses no electricity brings television shows over a mountain and down to the valley home of Col. Victor C. Huffsmith of the Denver Research Institute. The relay station is just two rhombic antennas—large, but inexpensive and easy to build—that could be copied by

others who find TV reception similarly blocked.

The receiving antenna, aimed carefully at the transmitting station, picks up the signal and feeds it to the reradiating antenna, which rebroadcasts it through the air to the television-set antenna at the house.



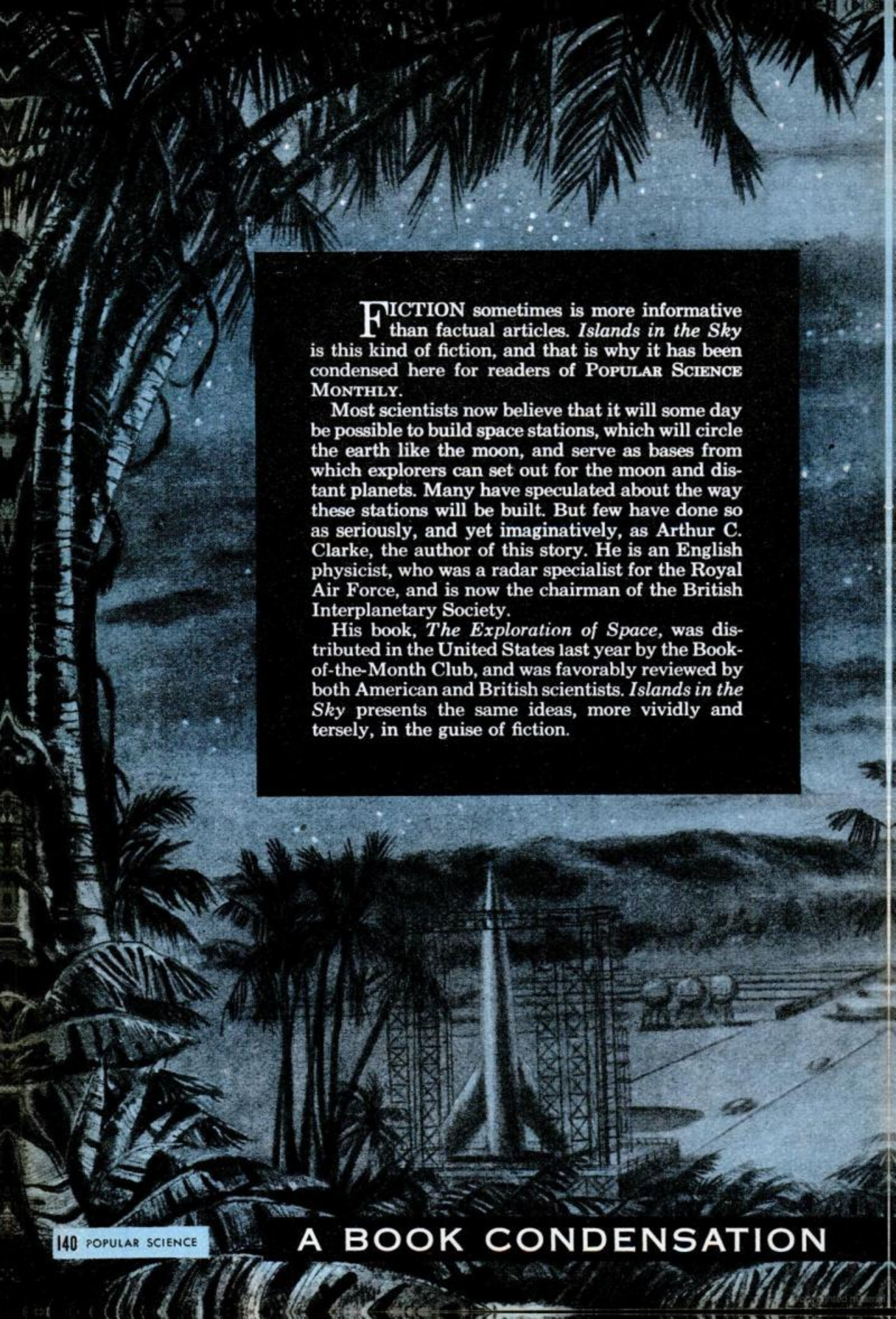
Buttons Replace Car Key

You have to push the right buttons on this box under the dash to start the motor. Four buttons are used in a code known only to the owner. Victor Devices, Clifton, N. J., sells the Start-O-Code in kit form.



Plastic Tubs a One-Man Load

Now they're making bathtubs of glass and plastic, just like sports-car bodies. They weigh only 20 pounds, cost less than porcelain and won't chip. The Carl A. Strand Co., Birmingham, Mich., makes them.



FICTION sometimes is more informative than factual articles. *Islands in the Sky* is this kind of fiction, and that is why it has been condensed here for readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Most scientists now believe that it will some day be possible to build space stations, which will circle the earth like the moon, and serve as bases from which explorers can set out for the moon and distant planets. Many have speculated about the way these stations will be built. But few have done so as seriously, and yet imaginatively, as Arthur C. Clarke, the author of this story. He is an English physicist, who was a radar specialist for the Royal Air Force, and is now the chairman of the British Interplanetary Society.

His book, *The Exploration of Space*, was distributed in the United States last year by the Book-of-the-Month Club, and was favorably reviewed by both American and British scientists. *Islands in the Sky* presents the same ideas, more vividly and tersely, in the guise of fiction.



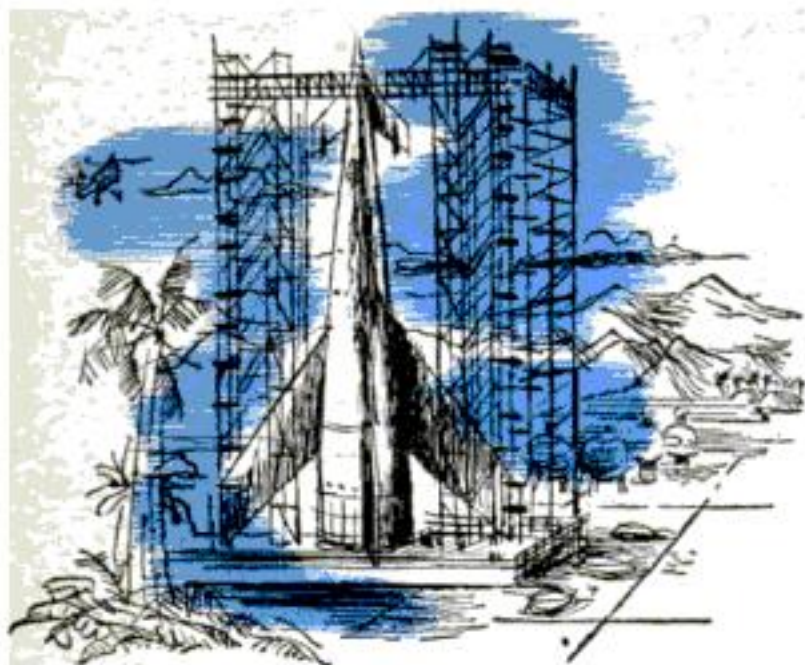
Islands *in the* Sky

BY ARTHUR C. CLARKE

*From the book, Islands in the Sky,
published by John C. Winston Co., Philadelphia.
Copyright 1952, by Arthur C. Clarke.*

COMPLETE IN THIS ISSUE

C. Berger



THE New Guinea mountains, just south of the Equator, must once have been among the wildest and most inaccessible spots on earth. Although the helicopter had made them as easy to reach as anywhere else, it was not until the twenty-first century that they became important as the main springboard into space.

They are so near the Equator that, because of the earth's spin, they're moving from west to east at a thousand miles an hour. That's a useful start for a ship on its way out to space. Their height puts the denser layers of the atmosphere below them. Thus air resistance is reduced and rockets can work more efficiently.

And, finally, ten thousand miles of open Pacific stretch away from them to the east. You can't launch spaceships from inhabited areas because, apart from the danger if anything goes wrong, the noise would deafen everyone for miles around.

Port Goddard is on a great plateau, leveled by atomic blasting, almost two and a half miles up. There is no way to reach it by land—everything comes by air. It is the meeting place for ships of the atmosphere and ships of space.

When I first saw it from our approaching jet, it looked like a tiny white rectangle among the mountains. Great valleys packed with tropical forests stretched as far as one could see. When I stepped out into the cold, clear air, I already felt so far above sea level that I looked up into the sky to see if I could find my destination, Space Station One.

But I wasn't allowed time for the search. There were forms to be filled. I was weighed carefully and given pills to swallow (they made sure that I did too), and we climbed aboard a little truck that would take us out to the launching site. I was to be the only

passenger, as the rocket on which I was traveling was a freighter.

Most spaceships, naturally enough, have astronomical names. I was flying on the *Sirius*, one of the smaller ships. She had already been raised in her cradle so that her prow pointed at the sky, and she seemed balanced on the great triangles of her wings. These would come into action only when she glided back into the atmosphere on her return to earth; at the moment they served merely as supports for four huge fuel tanks, which would be jettisoned as soon as dry.

The servicing gantry was still in position, and when I stepped into the elevator a motor began to whine. The metal walls of the *Sirius* slid swiftly past, the elevator came gently to a halt, and the gates opened onto a short gangway. I walked across it, through the open seals of the air lock, and brilliant tropical sunlight gave way to the cold electric glare of the ship's control room.

The pilot was already in his seat, going through the routine checks. He swiveled round and gave me a cheerful grin.

"So you're Roy Malcolm? Have you flown in a rocket before?"

"No," I replied.

"Then don't worry. Make yourself comfortable in that seat, fasten the straps, and relax. We've got twenty minutes."

I climbed into the pneumatic couch, but it wasn't easy to relax. After years of dreaming, I was aboard a spaceship at last! In a few minutes, a hundred million horsepower would be hurling me up into the sky.

THE pilot was talking to the Port Control Tower over the radio. Every so often a time-check broke through: "Minus fifteen minutes . . . Minus ten minutes . . . Minus five minutes."

At last the pilot said "Over to Automatic" and threw a large red switch. He gave a sigh of relief and leaned back.

"That's always a nice feeling," he said. "No more work for the next hour!"

He didn't really mean that, of course. Although the robot controls would handle the ship, he still had to see that everything was going according to plan. In an emergency, he would have to take over.

The ship began to vibrate as the fuel pumps started to spin. A complicated pattern of intersecting lines appeared on a TV screen. Tiny lights changed, one after another, from red to green.

I snuggled down into the couch and then,

without warning, felt as if someone had jumped on me. There was a tremendous roaring in my ears. I seemed to weigh a ton. It required a definite effort to breathe.

The discomfort lasted only seconds, then I grew accustomed to it. The ship's own motors had not yet started, and we were climbing under the thrust of the booster rockets, which would burn out and drop away after thirty seconds.

I could tell when they did by the sudden slackening of weight. It lasted only a moment, then there was a subtly changed roaring as our own rockets started to fire. They would keep up their thunder for another five minutes. At the end of that time, we would be moving so swiftly that the earth could never drag us back.

The thrust of the rockets was now giving me more than three times my normal weight. I tried to see if I could raise my arm. It was very tiring. I think I could have sat upright if necessary, but standing would have been impossible.

On the TV screen, the pattern seemed unaltered. Now, however, a tiny spot crept slowly upward—representing, I supposed, the ascending ship. I watched it, wondering if the motors would cut out when the spot reached the top of the screen.

Long before that happened, there came a series of short explosions, and the ship shuddered slightly. I thought that something had gone wrong. Then I realized our drop tanks had been emptied, and the bolts holding them had let go. They were falling back and would plunge into the Pacific.

At last the thunder of the rockets began to lose its power, and the feeling of enormous weight ebbed away. The ship was easing into its final orbit, five hundred miles above the Equator. The motors had done their work and were now merely making adjustments to our course. Silence returned as the rockets cut out completely.

The pilot finished checking his instruments and then released himself from his seat. I

watched him, fascinated, as he floated across to me.

"It will take you some time to get used to this," he said, as he unbuckled my strap. "The thing to remember is—always move gently. And never let go of one handhold until you've decided on where you're going next."

Gingerly, I stood up. I grabbed the couch just in time to stop myself from zooming to the ceiling. "Up" and "down" had vanished completely. Weight had ceased to exist, and I had only to give myself a gentle push and move rapidly in any direction I wished.

It's strange, but even now there are people who don't understand "weightlessness." They seem to think it has something to do with being "outside the pull of gravity." That's nonsense, of course. In a space station or a coasting rocket five hundred miles up, you feel weightless not because you're outside gravity, but because you're no longer resisting its pull. You could feel weightless, even on earth, inside a freely falling elevator—as long as the fall lasted. An orbiting space station or rocket is in a permanent fall—a "fall" that can last forever because it isn't toward the earth but around it.

"Careful, now!" warned the pilot. "I don't want you cracking your head against my instruments! If you want to look out the window, hang on to this strap." I obeyed him and peered through the thick plastic—all that lay between me and nothingness.

My field of view was almost entirely filled by the Pacific Ocean. It was a surprisingly deep azure, which softened into a misty blue at the horizon. I asked the pilot how far away this was.

"About two thousand miles," he replied. "You can see most of the way down to New Zealand and up to Hawaii."

The coast of South America was coming into sight when the pilot began to prepare for landing on the Inner Station. (I know



I grabbed the couch just in time to stop myself from zooming to the ceiling. "Up" and "down" had vanished completely.

"landing" sounds peculiar, but it's the expression used.) I was still staring out of the little porthole when I was told to go back to my seat, for the final maneuvers.

The TV screen was now a black rectangle, with a tiny double star shining near its center. We were about a hundred miles from the station, slowly overhauling it. When only a few miles away, we started to put on the brakes. There was a high-pitched whistling from the steering jets, and for a moment a feeble sensation of weight returned. It lasted only a few seconds; then we had matched speeds and joined the station's satellites.

My first impression of the Inner Station was one of complete chaos. Floating there in space was a great open latticework of spidery girders, in the shape of a flat disk. Here and there on its surface were spherical buildings, connected by tubes wide enough for men to travel through. In the center of the disk was the largest sphere of all, dotted with portholes and with antennae jutting in all directions.

Several spaceships, some almost completely dismantled, were attached to the great disk at various points. They looked, I thought, much like flies caught in a spiderweb. Men in space suits were working on them, and sometimes the glare of a welding torch would dazzle my eyes.

Other ships were floating freely, in no particular system, around the station. Some were streamlined, winged vessels like the one that had brought me from earth. Others were true ships of space—assembled here outside the atmosphere and designed to ferry loads from world to world without ever landing on any. They were weird, flimsy structures, usually with a pressurized spherical chamber for the crew and passengers, and larger tanks for the fuel, linked together by thin struts.

I was wondering how we were going to get aboard the station when something came sweeping into my field of vision. It was a cylinder just big enough to hold a man—and it did hold a man, for I could see his head through the plastic panels at one end. Long, jointed arms projected from the machine's body, and it trailed a thin cable behind it. I could just make out the faint jet of the tiny rocket motor which propelled this miniature spaceship.

The operator must have seen me staring at him, for he grinned back as he flashed by. A minute later there came an alarming "clang" from the hull of our ship. The pilot laughed at my fright.

"That's only the towing cable being coupled. It's magnetic, you know. We'll start to move in a minute."

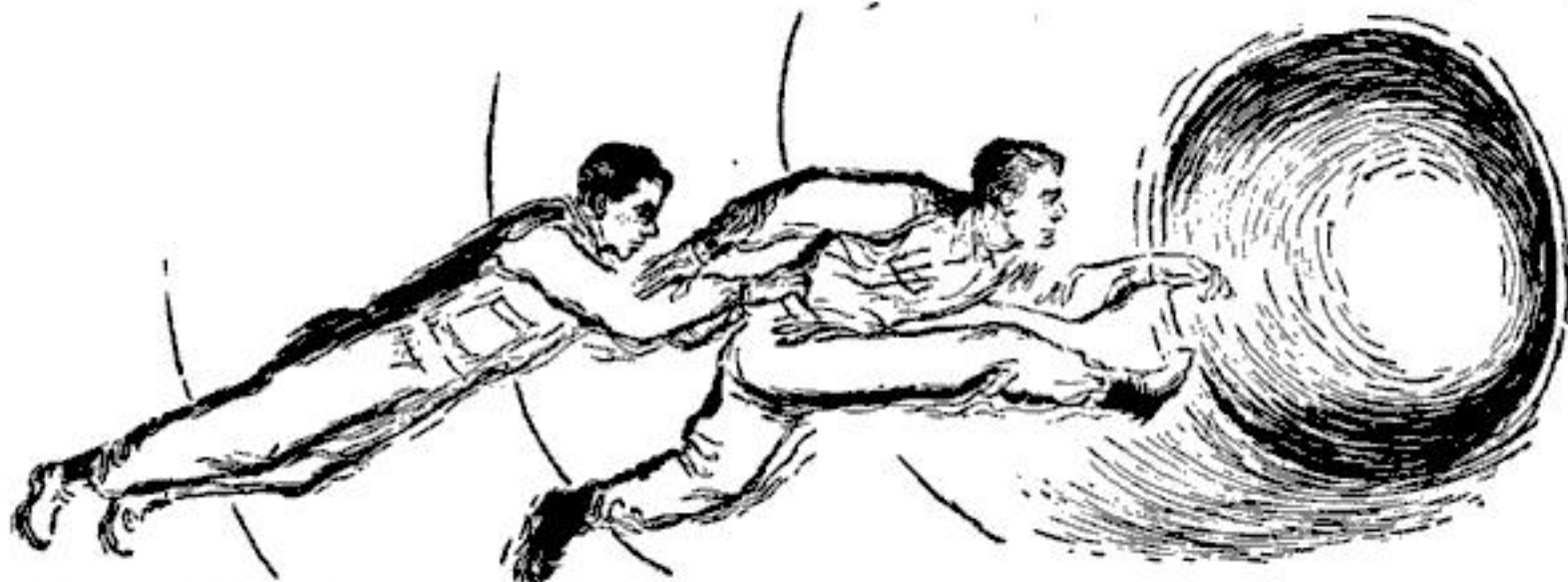
There was the feeblest of tugs, and our ship slowly rotated until it was parallel to the great disk of the station. The cable had been attached amidships, and we were being hauled in like a fish on a line.

Soon there was a series of bangings and scrapings from the air lock, followed by an alarming hiss of air. It slowly died away, and presently, with a soft sucking noise, the inner door of the pressure chamber swung open.

"Remember about moving slowly," said the pilot, gathering up his log book. "The best thing is to hitch on to my belt and I'll tow you. Ready?"

It wasn't very dignified. But it was safest to take no risks, so that was the way I traveled through the flexible, pressurized coupling clamped on to the side of our ship. The pilot launched himself with a powerful kick and I trailed along behind him, with a firm grip on his belt.

Presently we emerged into a wide metal tunnel, one of the station's main passage-



The pilot launched himself with a powerful kick, and I trailed along behind him through the flexible, pressurized coupling clamped to our ship.

ways, I guessed. Cables and pipes ran along the walls, and at intervals we passed through great double doors with red **EMERGENCY** notices on them.

"I'm taking you to Commander Doyle," the pilot explained. "He's in charge of training and will be keeping an eye on you."

"What sort of man is he?" I asked.

"You'll find out soon. Here we are."

We drifted to a halt in front of a circular door carrying the notice: "Cdr. R. Doyle, i/c Training. Knock and Enter." The pilot did both, still towing me.

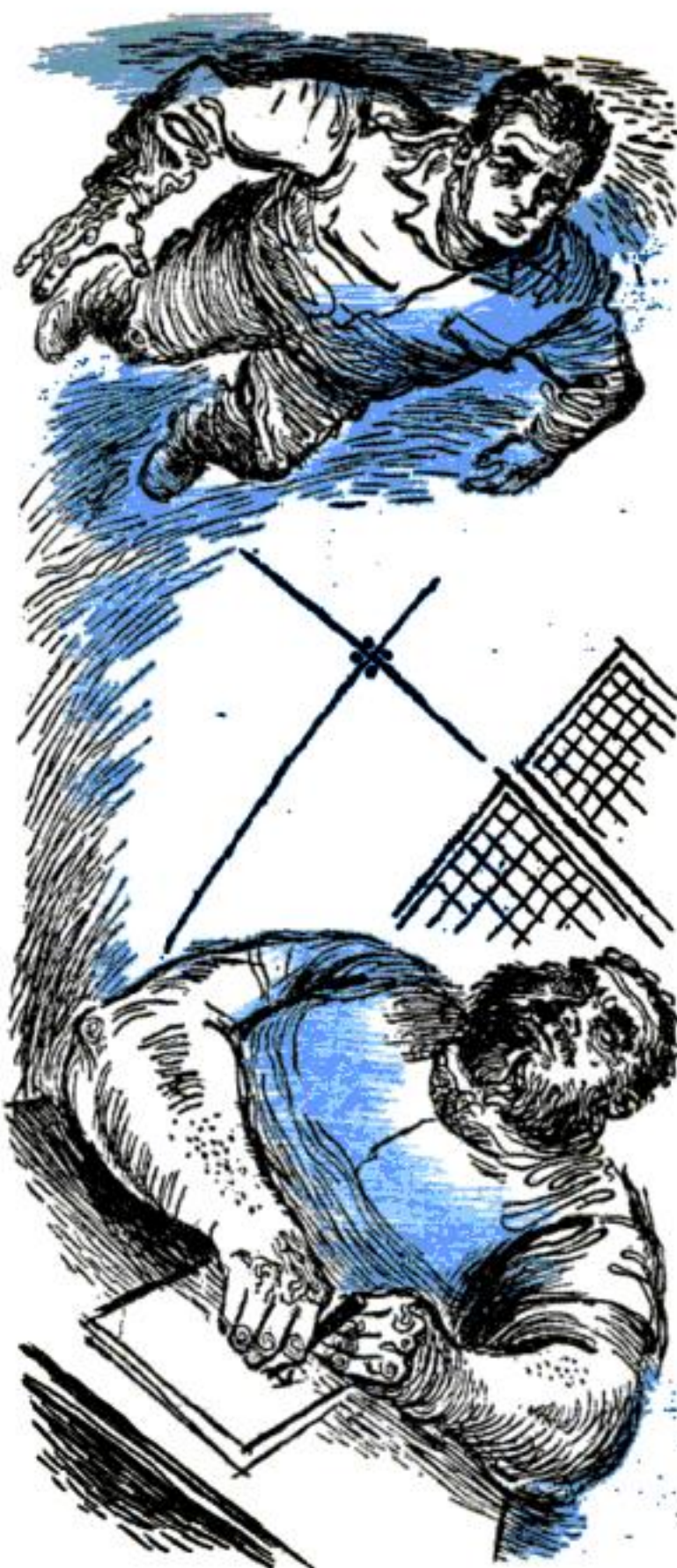
I heard him say: "Captain Jones reporting, Mr. Doyle—with passenger." Then he shoved me in front and I saw the man addressed.

He was sitting at an ordinary office desk, which was rather surprising in this place where nothing else seemed normal. And he looked like a prize fighter. Two huge arms covered most of the desk before him.

When he looked up, I found myself staring at a huge red beard and two enormous eyebrows. Commander Doyle wasn't a handsome man. But he was certainly a striking one, and my big surprise was still to come.

"So you're Roy Malcolm, eh?" he said, in a pleasant voice. "O.K., Captain Jones—I'll take charge of him now."

The pilot saluted and glided away. For the next ten minutes Commander Doyle questioned me closely, building up a picture of my life and interests. When he had finished writing this down, he drummed thoughtfully on the desk with his huge fingers. I was feeling a bit scared, and to make



By the time Commander Doyle had finished, I'd drifted away from the floor and was floating helplessly in mid-air again.

matters worse I'd drifted away from the floor and was floating helplessly in mid-air again. The commander gave a chuckle.

"Afternoon classes have just stopped," he said. "I'll take you to meet the boys." Then he grabbed a long metal tube that must have been slung underneath the desk, and launched himself out of his chair with a single jerk of his huge left arm.

He moved so quickly that it took me completely by surprise. A moment later I just managed to stifle a gasp of amazement. For as he moved clear of the desk, I saw that Commander Doyle had no legs.

It was a long time before I discovered what had happened to him. The accident occurred when he was on the first expedition to Mercury. It was obvious why he had come to the station; it was the only place he wouldn't be a cripple. Indeed, thanks to his powerfully developed arms, he was probably the most agile man in the station. He had lived here for ten

years and would never return to earth, where he would be helpless again.

MY FIRST day on the Space Station, I had to learn how to live all over again. I couldn't judge the effort needed to make any movement. Although weight had vanished, momentum remained. It required force to start something moving, and more force to stop it again. That was where the broomsticks came in.

They consisted of one hollow tube sliding inside another. The two were connected by a powerful spring, one tube ending in a hook, the other in a wide rubber pad. If you wanted

to move, you put the pad against the nearest wall and shoved. The recoil launched you into space, and when you arrived at your destination you let the spring absorb your velocity and so bring you to rest. Trying to stop yourself with your bare hands was liable to result in sprained wrists.

There were about a hundred people on board the Inner Station, ten of them apprentices. The senior apprentice was a tall, quiet Canadian named Tim Benton. It was Tim who taught me my way around the Inner Station.

"I suppose you know what we do up here?" he said when the commander had left us.

"You refuel spaceships out from earth, and carry out repairs and overhauls."

"Yes, that's our main job. The stations farther out have many other duties, but we needn't bother about that now. There's one important point I'd better make clear right away. This Inner Station is really in two parts, with a couple of miles between them. Come look."

He pulled me over to a port and I stared out. Hanging there, so close that it seemed I could touch it, was what looked like a giant flywheel. It was slowly turning on its axis, and as it revolved I could see the glitter of sunlight on its observation ports. I could not help comparing its smooth compactness with the flimsy, open girder work of the station in which I was. The great wheel had an axle, for jutting from its center was a long, narrow cylinder which ended in a curious structure I couldn't understand.

"That's the Residential Station," said Benton disapprovingly. "It's nothing but a hotel. Because it's spinning, it's got normal earth gravity at the rim. It wouldn't be safe for passengers from Mars and the moon to go straight to earth after living in a much lower gravity field. They're transshipped to the Residential Station to get acclimatized. They go in at the center, where there's no gravity, and work slowly out to the rim, where it's earth normal."

"How do they get aboard if it's spinning?"

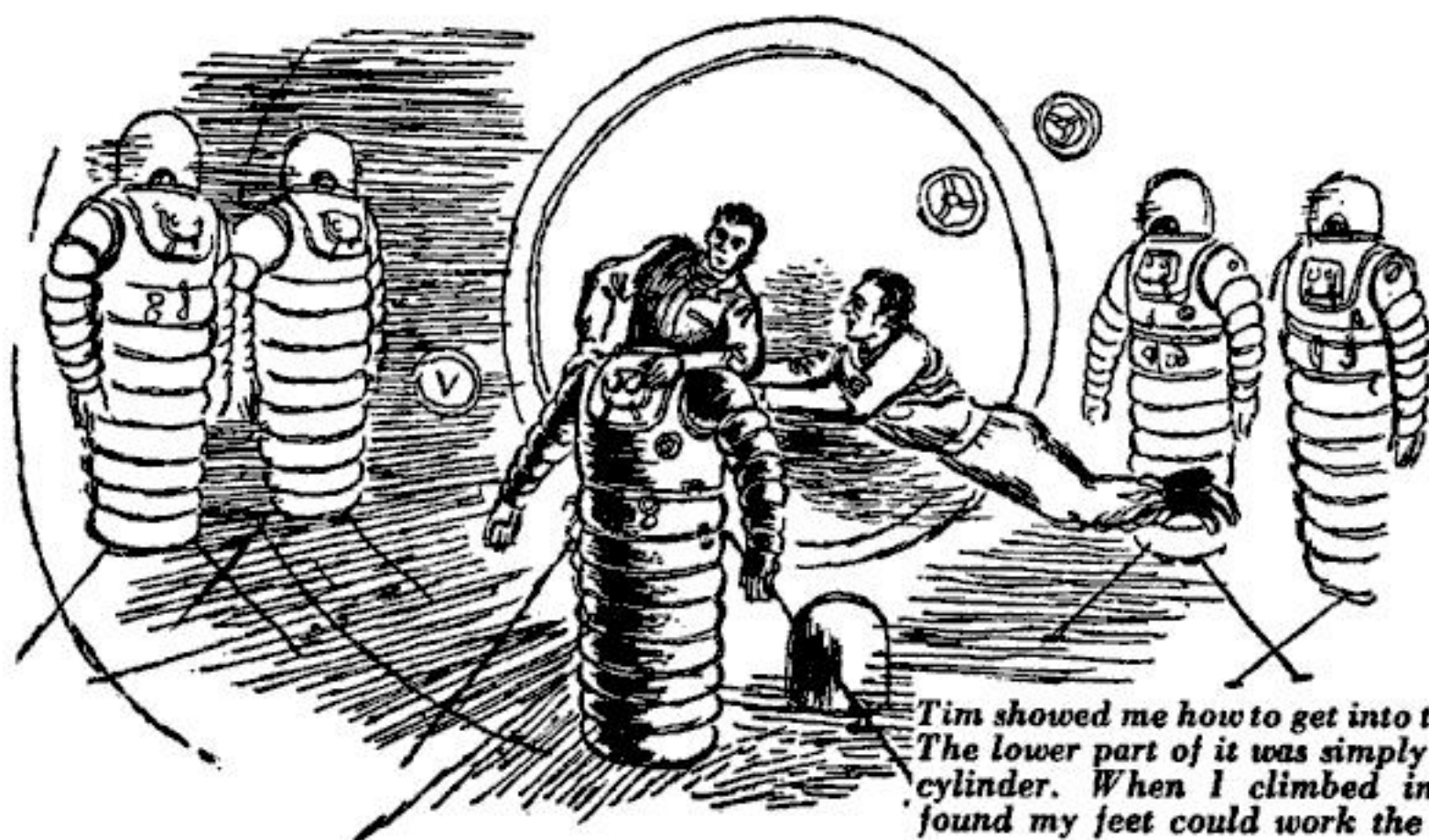
"See that ship moving into position? If you look carefully, you'll see that the axle of the station isn't spinning; it's driven by a motor against the station's spin so that it actually stands still. The ship can couple to it and transfer passengers. The coupling's free to rotate, and once the axle revs up with the station, the passengers can go aboard."

"Will I have a chance to go there?"

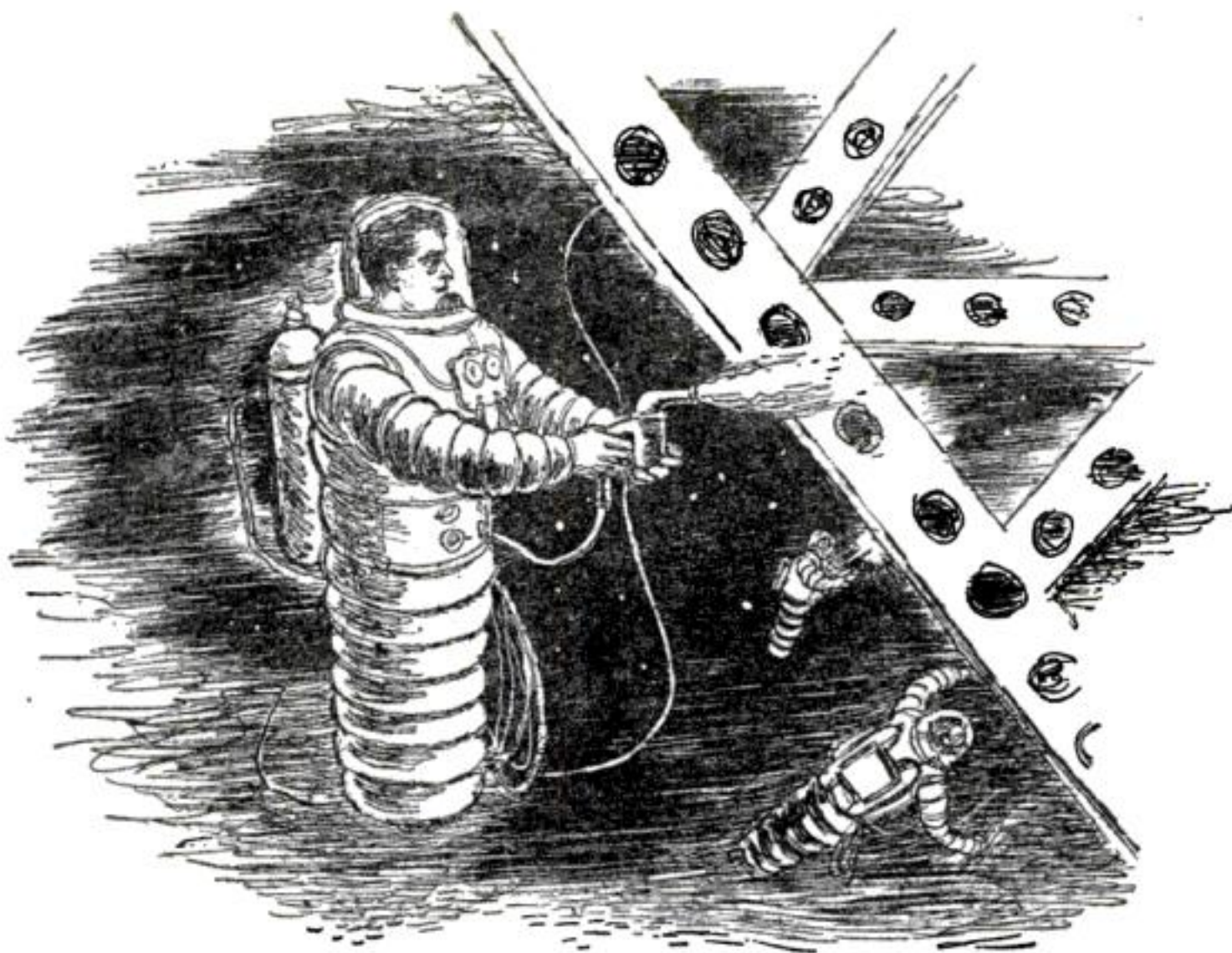
"I expect it could be arranged—though I don't see much point in it. You might just as well be down on earth."

It must have been quite a bother showing me around, because I had to be pushed or pulled most of the way until I'd found my "space legs." Once or twice Tim just managed to rescue me when I'd launched myself too vigorously and was about to plunge headlong into an obstacle.

It was several days before I really knew my way around the maze of corridors and pressure chambers that was the Inner Station. In that first trip I merely had a quick survey of its workshops, radio equipment, power plant, air-conditioning gear, storage



Tim showed me how to get into the suit. The lower part of it was simply a rigid cylinder. When I climbed inside, I found my feet could work the pedals.



A spaceship with plating stripped off was secured by cords that wouldn't support a man on earth. Several mechanics wearing suits like our own were working on the hull.

tanks and observatory. Sometimes it was hard to believe that all this had been carried into space and assembled here five hundred miles above the earth. I didn't know, until Tim mentioned it, that most of the material had actually come from the moon. Its low gravity made it more economical to ship equipment from there instead of from earth, even though earth was closer.

My first tour ended inside one of the air locks. We stood in front of a great circular door, resting snugly on rubber gaskets, which led into outer emptiness. Clamped to the walls were space suits.

"Do you think I'll have a chance of trying one while I'm here?" I asked.

Tim looked thoughtful; then he glanced at his watch.

"I'm not on duty for half an hour, and I want to get something I left out at the rim. We'll go outside."

"But . . ." I gulped. "Doesn't it take a lot of training to use one of these?"

Tim answered my question while he was showing me how to get into the suit.

"Of course it takes a lot of training before you can operate one. I'm not going to let you try. You sit tight inside and tag along with me."

To most people, the word "space suit" conjures up something like a diving dress, in which a man can walk and use his arms. Such suits are used on places like the moon. But on a space station legs aren't much use anyway, because outside you have to blow yourself around with tiny rocket units.

For this reason, the lower part of the suit was simply a rigid cylinder. When I climbed inside it, I found that my feet could work control pedals. A transparent dome gave me good visibility. Just below my chin there was a tiny keyboard and a few meters. To handle anything outside, there were flexible sleeves through which I could push my arms. They ended in gloves which enabled one to carry out quite delicate operations.

Tim threw some switches on my suit and clamped the dome over my head. I felt like being inside a coffin with a view. Then he chose his suit and attached it to mine by a thin nylon cord.

The inner door of the air lock thudded shut behind us. I could hear the vibration of pumps as the air was sucked back into the station. My sleeves began to stiffen slightly. Tim called to me, his voice distorted by our helmets.

"I won't switch on the radio yet. You

should still hear me. Listen to this." Then he went into the familiar routine: "Testing, One, Two, Three, Four, Five . . ."

Around "Five" his voice began to fade. When he'd reached "Nine" I couldn't hear a thing. There was no longer enough air around us to carry sound. The silence was uncanny. I was relieved when talk came through my suit speaker.

"I'm opening the outer door now. Don't move—I'll do all that's necessary."

In eerie silence, the great door slowly opened inward. I was floating freely now, and felt a faint tug as the last traces of air puffed out into space. A circle of stars was ahead of me. I could just glimpse the misty rim of earth.

"Ready?" asked Tim.

"O.K.," I said, hoping that the microphone wouldn't betray my nervousness.

The tow line gave a tug as Tim switched on his jets, and we drifted out of the air lock. It was a terrifying sensation. Reason told me I was perfectly safe, but all instinct shouted, "You've a five-hundred-mile fall straight down beneath you!"

We were in sunlight at the moment, passing across Africa, and I could see Lake Victoria and the great forests of the Congo. Though it was fascinating to look at earth, it made me dizzy, so I swiveled round in my suit to concentrate on the station. Tim had now towed us well clear of it, almost into the halo of floating ships.

A spaceship with most of its plating stripped off was secured from drifting away by a couple of cords that would hardly have supported a man on earth. Several mechanics wearing suits like our own were working on the hull.

"I'll leave you here a minute," said Tim, clipping my tow line to the nearest girder. "Don't do anything until I get back."

I felt rather foolish, floating like a captive balloon, and was glad no one took any notice of me. Suddenly it began to grow dark. Until this moment, the station and the ships beside it had been bathed in brilliant light from a sun so fierce that I had not dared to look anywhere near it. But now the sun was passing behind the earth as we hurtled across the night side of the planet. I turned to a sight so splendid that it took my breath away.

Earth was a huge, black disk eclipsing the stars, but all along one edge was a glorious crescent of golden light, shrinking even as I watched. The men around me took not

the slightest notice of it. The station circled the earth so swiftly that sunset occurred every hundred minutes.

It was not completely dark, for the moon was half full, looking no brighter or closer than from earth. The sky was so crowded with stars, all shining without twinkling, that I wondered how anyone could ever have spoken of the "blackness" of space.

I was so busy looking for the other planets (and failing to find them) that I never noticed Tim's return until my towrope began to tug.

THE apprentices didn't spend all their time aboard Space Station One. Not far from it was a floating graveyard of ships that had been withdrawn from service. Most of them had been stripped of their instruments and were no more than skeletons. Among these derelicts were some great pioneers—the first ship to land on Venus, the first to reach the satellites of Jupiter, the first to circle Saturn. At the end of their long voyages home, they had entered the five-hundred-mile orbit round earth and ferry rockets had taken off their crews. Then they had been retired here, never to be used again.

All, that is, except the *Morning Star*. She had made the first circumnavigation of Venus, in 1985. But very few people knew that she was still in excellent repair, for the apprentices had adopted her and got her into working condition again.

Commander Doyle knew all about this and approved of it. After all, it was good training. Sometimes he came over to the *Morning Star*, but it was generally understood that the ship was private property. You had to have an invitation to get aboard. Not until I'd been around for some days, did I get to the ship.

It was the longest journey I had made outside the station, for the graveyard was five miles away, in the same orbit as the station but a little ahead of it. The curious vehicle in which we made the trip had been constructed of junk and was really nothing but a pressurized cylinder, large enough to hold a dozen people. A low-powered rocket unit had been bolted to one end, there were auxiliary steering jets, a simple air lock, a radio—and that was all. This peculiar vessel could hop across to the *Morning Star* in ten minutes, being capable of a top speed of about thirty miles an hour.

Christened *The Skylark of Space*, she was

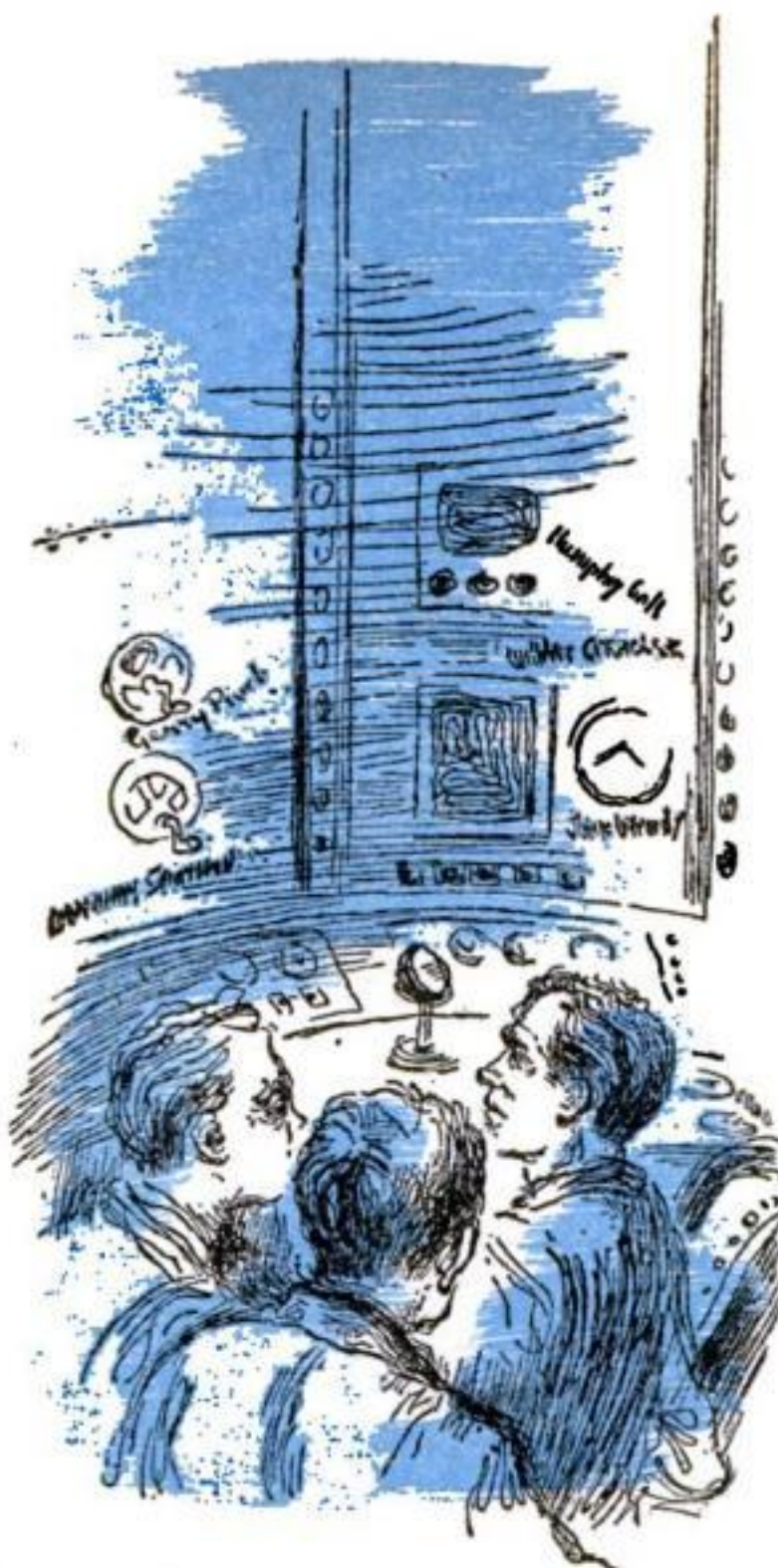
usually kept at the outer rim of the station, out of the way. When she was needed, a couple of apprentices would go out in space suits, loosen her mooring lines, and tow her to the nearest air lock. Then you could go aboard through a coupling tube, just as if you were entering a real space liner.

The *Skylark* looked so ramshackle that I expected her to fall to pieces any moment, though in fact she had an adequate margin of safety. With ten aboard, her little cabin was crowded, and when the rocket motor started up, the gentle acceleration made us all drift slowly toward the rear. The thrust was so feeble that it made me weigh only about a pound, quite a contrast to the take-off from earth. After a minute or so we shut off the drive and drifted another ten minutes, by which time a brief burst brought us to our destination.

There was plenty of room inside the *Morning Star*; after all, she had been the home of five men for almost two years. Their names were still there, scratched on the paint in the control cabin, and those signatures took my imagination back almost a hundred years, to the pioneering days of space flight.

DESPITE the ship's age, everything in the control room seemed almost new. The instrument board might have belonged to a craft of my own time. Tim Benton stroked the panel gently. "As good as new!" he said, with obvious pride. "I'd guarantee to take you to Venus any day!" But nobody dreamed the ship would soon have to prove itself.

In my prowling around the station, I had soon visited just about every part that



The names of those five men who had circumnavigated Venus in 1985 were scratched on the control panel. They took me back to the early days of space flight.

wasn't out of bounds. The forbidden territory included the radioactive power plant, the Stores Section and the main control room. This was one place I badly wanted to go; it was the "brain" of the station, from which radio contact was maintained with all ships in this section of space, and with earth itself.

One of the tasks of junior apprentices was to take coffee and refreshments to the duty officer in the middle of his watch. This always occurred when the station was crossing the Greenwich Meridian. Since it took exactly a hundred minutes to make one trip around earth, everything was based on this interval and our clocks timed a local "hour" of this length. After a while one judged the time by glancing at the earth and seeing what continent was beneath.

The coffee, like all drinks, was carried in closed containers and

had to be drunk by sucking through a tube, since it wouldn't pour in the absence of gravity. The refreshments were taken up to the control room in a light frame with holes for the containers, and their arrival was always much appreciated by the staff on duty.

It took a lot of persuading before I got this job. I pointed out that it relieved the others for more important work; to which Tim retorted that it was one of the few jobs they liked. But at last he gave in.

I'd been carefully briefed, and just as the station was passing over the Gulf of Guinea I stood outside the control room and tinkled my little bell. (There were a lot of quaint customs like this.) The duty officer shouted, "Come in!" I steered my tray through the door and handed out the food and drinks.

Besides the duty officer and his assistant, there were several radio operators, and other men working on equipment I couldn't recognize. Dials and TV screens were everywhere, lights were flashing, yet the whole place was silent. The men sitting at their little desks were wearing headphones and throat microphones, so that any two people could talk without disturbing others.

The duty officer sat at a huge glass-topped desk on which glowed a complicated pattern of colored lights. It showed the earth, the orbits of the other stations and the courses of all ships in our part of space. From time to time he would say something and I knew that some order was winging its way to an approaching ship.

One of the assistants was kind enough to show me around. He let me listen to some of the radio conversations, and explained the workings of the great display panel. The thing that impressed me most of all, however, was a shining cylinder, covered with controls and winking lights, in the center of the room.

"This," said my guide proudly, is HAVOC."

"What?" I asked.

"Short for Automatic Voyage Orbit Computer."

"What does the H stand for?"

"Everyone asks that. It doesn't stand for anything." He turned to the operator.

"What's she set up for now?"

The answer was mostly in mathematics, but I did catch the word "Venus."

"Right. Suppose we wanted to leave for Venus in four hours . . ."

His hands flicked a keyboard like that of an overgrown typewriter. A few lights changed color. Then after about ten seconds, a buzzer sounded and a tape slid out of a slot. It was covered with closely printed figures.

"There you are," said my guide. "Direction of firing, elements of orbit, time of flight, when to start braking. All you need is a spaceship!"

OUR space station, only five hundred miles up, was the nearest to the earth; there were others at much greater distances. The purpose of the Inner Station was to act as a refueling, repair and transfer point for spaceships. For this it was necessary to be as close to the earth as possible.

The Meteorological Stations, on the other hand, had to be a fair distance out to "see"

as much of the earth as possible. There were two of them, six thousand miles up, circling the world every six and a half hours over the Equator. Though they could see much farther north and south than we could, the polar regions were still out of sight or badly distorted. Hence the Polar Met Station which, unlike all others, had an orbit passing over the poles.

Beyond the Met Stations, fifteen thousand miles up, circled the biology labs and the famous Space Hospital. There research into zero-gravity conditions was carried out, and many diseases incurable on earth could be treated. For example, the heart no longer had to work so hard and could be rested in a manner impossible on earth.

Finally, twenty-two thousand miles out, were the three great Relay Stations. They took exactly a day to make one revolution; therefore they appeared to be fixed forever over the same spots on the earth. Linked by tight beams, they provided TV, long-distance radio and 'phone coverage over the whole planet.

One station, serving the Americas, was in Latitude 90° West. A second, in 30° East, covered Europe and Africa. The third, in 150° East, served the entire Pacific area. There was no spot on earth where you could not pick up one of the stations.

The different orbits were connected by a shuttle service of small rockets which made trips at infrequent intervals. On the whole, however, there was little traffic between the stations. Most of their business was done directly with earth.

I WAS in the *Morning Star* watching Ronnie Jordan work on a model spaceship when the radio called. It was Tim Benton, on duty at the station. He sounded very excited.

"Is that Ron? Anyone else there—only Roy? Well, listen to this, it's very important. We want to use the *Morning Star*. I've promised the commander that she'll be ready in three hours."

"What!" gasped Ronnie. "I don't believe it!"

"There's no time to argue—I'll explain later. The others are coming over right away. Make a list of these points and start checking."

For the next twenty minutes we were busy testing the controls. Presently there was a bumping and banging from the air lock and three of our colleagues came aboard, towing

batteries and tools. From them we discovered what all the fuss was about.

One passenger from a Mars-Earth liner, which had just docked at the Residential Station, was seriously ill and had to have an operation within ten hours. The only chance of saving his life was to get him to the Space Hospital, but all the ships at the Inner Station were being serviced and it would take a day to get one spaceworthy.

It was Tim who'd talked the commander into giving us this chance. The *Morning Star*, he had pointed out, was fully up to a trip to the Space Hospital. It wouldn't even be necessary to use the main motors. The journey could be made on auxiliary rockets.

Since he could think of no alternative, Commander Doyle had reluctantly agreed,

Japan and New Zealand appeared over opposite horizons.

And still the earth dwindled behind us. Now it was a sphere at last, small enough for the eye to take in at one glance.

We were fifteen thousand miles above the earth, swimming into the path of the Space Hospital. Once again weight returned with the roaring rockets. There was one prolonged burst, then a series of short corrections. When it was all over, Commander Doyle unstrapped himself from the pilot's seat and drifted over to the observation port. His instruments told him where he was far more accurately than his eyes could, but he wanted the satisfaction of seeing for himself. I also made for a port.

Floating in space beside us was what



We waited for the doctor and his still unconscious patient to go through the connecting tube first.

on certain conditions. We had to get the ship over to the station under her own power to be fueled up—and he would do all the piloting.

And so the *Morning Star* began her first voyage in almost a hundred years. It was not much of a journey, compared with her great trip to Venus. Yet to us it was a real adventure.

Our crew consisted of Tim Benton, Norman Powell, Ronnie Jordan, and me. The sick man was strapped to a stretcher against one wall; with him was a doctor who did nothing except look anxiously at his watch and give his patient an injection from time to time.

There was nothing to do while the *Morning Star* swept outward on the long curve that would bring her to the Space Hospital. Very slowly, earth was receding behind us. It no longer filled almost half the sky. Already we could see far more of its surface than was possible from the Inner Station. Northward, the Mediterranean crept into view; then

seemed to be a great crystal flower, its face turned toward the sun. At first I could not judge its true scale or how far away it was. Then, through the transparent walls, I could see little figures moving around. The station must be at least five hundred feet in diameter.

As we slowly drifted closer, I could see people gathering in the observation decks and glass-roofed wards to watch our arrival. For the first time, it occurred to me that this flight of the *Morning Star* really was an event. All radio and TV networks would be covering it. As a news story, it had everything—a race for life and a gallant effort by a long-retired ship.

The rocket tractors came fussing up to us and towropes started to haul us in. A few minutes later the air locks clamped together. We waited for the doctor and his still unconscious patient to go through the connecting tube first, then went to meet the crowd waiting to welcome us.

Hospitals are usually rather depressing



After a rapid conference with the unhappy pilot, Commander Doyle ordered: "Get me the nearest Relay Station. I'm taking over."

places, but this one was different. Few of the patients were seriously ill, though down on earth most of them would have been dead or disabled, owing to the effect of gravity on their weakened hearts. Many were eventually able to return to earth, others could live only on the moon or Mars, and the severest cases had to remain permanently on the station. The hospital was a huge place, ablaze with sunshine, and had almost everything that could be found on earth—everything, that is, that did not depend on gravity.

It seemed we would have to wait two days before we could go back to the Inner Station, because there was no earthbound ship until then. Of course, we could have made the return trip in the *Morning Star*, but Commander Doyle vetoed this.

"I don't mind tempting providence once," he said, "but before the old lady makes another trip, she's going to be overhauled and the motors tested. Combustion-chamber temperature was starting to rise unpleasantly on our final approach."

Before the ferry rocket arrived to take us home, we had the satisfaction of knowing that our mission had been successful. The patient was off the danger list, and had a good chance of complete recovery.

THE ferry rocket had been diverted from its normal run between the Observatory Stations. Its control cabin was much like that of any other spaceship, but from the outside the vessel looked peculiar. It had been built in space and, of course, had no

streamlining or fins. The cabin was roughly egg-shaped, and connected by three open girders to the fuel tank and rocket motors. Most freight was not taken inside, but simply lashed to what were appropriately called "luggage racks," a series of wire-mesh nets on struts. For stores that had to be kept under normal pressure, there was a small hold with a second air lock just behind the control cabin.

I was watching the pilot's fingers flying across the position-finding calculator keyboard, when suddenly he froze over his desk. Very carefully, he pecked at the keys to set up his calculations again. An answer came up, and the pilot stared as if unable to believe it. Then he loosened himself from the seat straps and moved to the nearest observation port.

I was the only one who noticed. There was another port near me and I headed for it. Out there in space was the earth, toward which we were slowly falling.

Then an icy band seemed to grip my chest and I stopped breathing. By this time, I knew, earth should be appreciably larger as we dropped in from the orbit of the hospital. Yet unless my eyes deceived me, it was smaller than I had last seen it.

I looked again at the pilot, and his face confirmed my fears.

We were heading out into space.

"Commander Doyle," said the pilot. "Will you come here a minute?" The commander left his bunk and headed for the control desk. There was a rapid conference with the unhappy pilot; then the commander ordered: "Get me the nearest Relay Station. I'm taking over."

It was a quarter of an hour before anyone explained things to me, a quarter of an hour of furious activity, radio calls, and lightning calculations. Then Norman Powell took pity on my ignorance.

"This ship's got a curse on it," he said in disgust. "The pilot made the one navigation error you'd think impossible. He should have cut our speed by point nine miles a second. Instead, he applied power in exactly the wrong direction and we've gained speed by that amount. So instead of falling earthward, we're heading out into space."

It was one of those things, like landing an aircraft with wheels up, that isn't as difficult to do as it sounds. Aboard a spaceship in free orbit, there's no telling in which direction and at what speed you're moving. Everything is done by instruments and

calculations, and if a minus sign is taken for a plus, it's easy to point the ship exactly the wrong way before applying power.

Of course, one is supposed to make other checks to prevent such mistakes. Somehow they hadn't worked this time or the pilot hadn't applied them.

The extra speed we'd been given was enough to put us into an escape orbit. In other words, we were traveling so fast that the earth could never pull us back. We wouldn't know our exact path until HAVOC worked it out for us. Commander Doyle had radioed our position and velocity. We had to wait for instructions.

The situation was serious, but not hopeless. We still had considerable fuel—the reserve intended for the approach to the Inner Station. If we used it now, we could at least prevent ourselves flying away from earth, but we should then be traveling in a new orbit that might not take us anywhere near a space station. Whatever happened, we had to get fresh fuel as quickly as possible. The short-range ferry wasn't designed for long excursions and carried only a limited

oxygen supply, enough for about a hundred hours. If help couldn't reach us by that time, it would be just too bad.

We had to wait nearly fifteen minutes before the computing staff on the Inner Station worked out our new orbit and radioed it back to us. Commander Doyle plotted our path while we watched.

"We're heading for the moon," he said, tracing with his finger. "We'll pass its orbit in about forty hours, near enough for its gravitational field to have quite an effect. With some rocket braking, we can let it capture us."

"Wouldn't that be a good idea?"

The commander rubbed his chin.

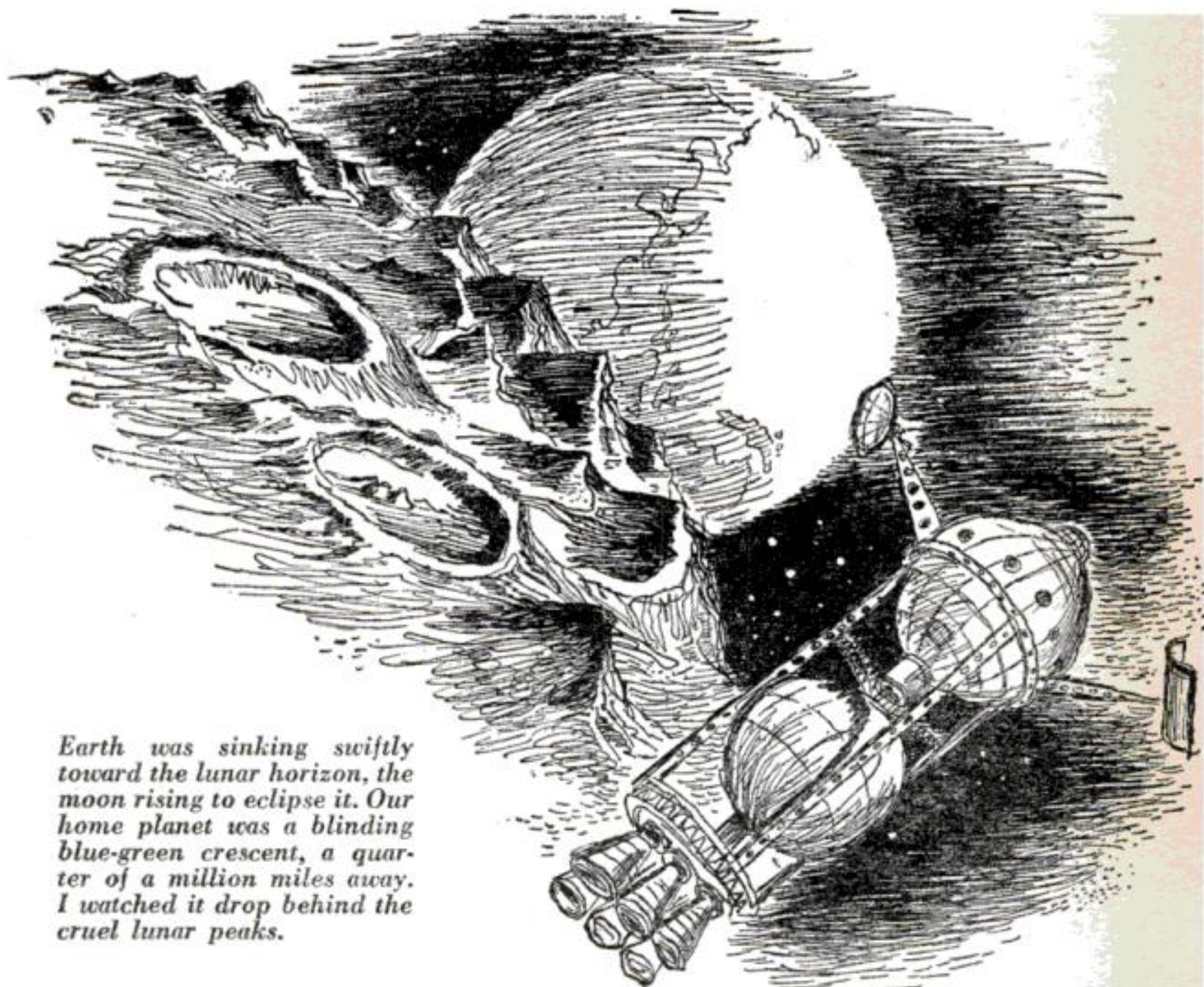
"I don't know," he said. "It depends on whether there are any ships on the moon that can come up to us."

"Can't we land on the moon ourselves, near one of the settlements?" asked Norman.

"No. We've not enough fuel, and the motors aren't powerful enough, anyway."

The cabin was filled with silence.

"The trouble is," said the commander at last, "that it's going to cost a fortune to get



Earth was sinking swiftly toward the lunar horizon, the moon rising to eclipse it. Our home planet was a blinding blue-green crescent, a quarter of a million miles away. I watched it drop behind the cruel lunar peaks.

a ship up from the moon, just to match our speed and transfer a few tons of fuel. That's the obvious, brute-force answer."

The pilot's dejected face lit up.

"I've got it!" he said. "What's wrong with the launcher down in Hipparchus? That should be able to shoot us up some fuel."

The conversation grew animated and technical, and I was rapidly left behind. Ten minutes later some satisfactory conclusion had been reached. When all the radio calls had been made, I got Tim into a corner and threatened to keep bothering him until he explained what was going on.

"Surely, Roy," he said, "you know about the Hipparchus launcher?"

"That magnetic thing that shoots fuel tanks up to rockets orbiting the moon?"

"Of course. It's an electromagnetic track about five miles long, running east and west across the crater Hipparchus. Ships to be refueled get into an orbit round the moon, and at the right time the containers are shot up into the same orbit. The ship's got to do a bit of maneuvering to 'home' on the tank, but it's much cheaper than doing the whole job by rockets."

"What happens to the empty tanks?"

"That depends on the launching speed. Sometimes they crash back on the moon; there's plenty of room there. But usually they're given lunar escape velocity, so they just get lost in space."

"I see. We're going near enough to the moon for a fuel tank to be shot to us."

"Yes; they're doing the calculations now. Our orbit will pass behind the moon, about five thousand miles above the surface. They'll match our speed as accurately as they can with the launcher, and we'll have to do the rest under our own power."

"And when will all this happen?"

"In about forty hours."

As hour by hour earth dwindled and the moon grew larger in the sky ahead. There was very little to do, apart from instrument checks and regular calls to the space stations and lunar base. Most of the time was spent sleeping and playing cards.

Though I had often watched the moon through telescopes from earth and from the Inner Station, it was very different to see the great plains and mountains with unaided eyes. We were so close that all the larger craters were visible along the band dividing night from day. The line of sunrise had just passed the center of the disk, and it was early dawn down there in Hipparchus,

where they were preparing for our rescue. Through the ship's telescope I peered down into the great crater.

The sunlight was slanting over its ruined walls, casting mile-long pools of inky shadow. Here and there upthrust peaks caught the first light of dawn and blazed like beacons in the darkness around them.

There were other lights in the crater shadows, arranged in tiny, geometric patterns. I was looking down on a lunar settlement. Now hidden in darkness were the great chemical plants, the pressurized domes, the spaceports and the power stations that drove the launching track. In a few hours they would be visible as the sun rose above the mountains, but by then we should have passed behind the moon and this side would be hidden from us.

And then I saw it, a thin bar of light stretching in a dead straight line across the darkened plain. I was looking at the floodlights of the launching track, ranged like lamps along an arterial road. The fuel tank would be waiting at the head of the track. If it had been daylight down there, I could have seen the actual launch. There would have been a tiny speck racing along the track, more and more swiftly as the generators poured their power into the magnets. It would leave the end of the launcher at over five thousand miles an hour, too fast for the moon ever to pull it back, and would sweep out into space to meet us.

Then the ship passed behind the moon, and I saw with my own eyes the land that had remained hidden from human sight until the coming of the rocket. It was, of course, much like the visible face.

I HAD almost forgotten earth when Tim drew my attention to it again. It was sinking swiftly toward the lunar horizon: the moon was rising to eclipse it as we swept along in our great arc. A blinding blue-green crescent, the South Polar cap almost too brilliant to look upon, the reflection of the sun forming a pool of fire in the Pacific Ocean—that was our home, now a quarter of a million miles away. I watched it drop behind the cruel lunar peaks until only the faint, misty rim was visible; then even this disappeared.

The fuel container was already on its way and on the correct orbit. The moon's gravitational field would curve its path and we would pass within a few hundred miles of it. Our job then was to match speeds by care-

ful use of our remaining fuel, and when we had coupled up to the tank, pump across its contents.

"But just suppose," I said anxiously to Norman Powell, "that they score a direct hit on us! After all, the whole thing's rather like shooting a gun at a target. And we're the target."

Norman laughed.

"It'll be moving very slowly when it comes up to us, and we'll spot it in our radar. So there's no danger of a collision. By the time it is really close, we'll have matched speeds and if we bump it'll be like two snowflakes meeting head on."

We picked up the signals from the fuel container when it was still a thousand miles away, thanks to its tiny radio beacon. After this I kept out of the way while Commander Doyle and the pilot made our rendezvous in space. It was a delicate operation, jockeying a ship until it matched the course of the still-invisible projectile. Our fuel reserves were too slim to permit any more mistakes. Everyone breathed a sigh of relief when the stubby, shining cylinder was beside us.

The transfer took only about ten minutes. As our pumps finished their work the earth emerged from behind the moon's shield. It seemed a good omen. We were masters of the situation and in sight of home again.

I was watching the radar screen when we turned on the motors again. The bright spot representing the empty fuel container drifted slowly to the edge of the screen. It was the only object near enough to produce a radar echo in the thousand-mile-diameter globe swept by our beams.

About to switch off the radar screen, I saw a faint spark of light at extreme range. It vanished as our beam moved into another sector of space, and I waited until it had swept through the complete cycle, wondering if I'd been mistaken. But the spark reappeared in the same position. I stopped the beam sweep so that it locked on the distant echo. It was just under five hundred miles away, moving very slowly. Then I called Tim, on the chance that it was a large meteor.

Tim thought I'd picked up our discarded fuel container again. But he soon saw that it was in a different part of the sky, and his skepticism vanished.

"It must be a spaceship," he said. "If it is, it'll be carrying a radio beacon."

He turned our receiver to the beacon frequency, but without result. Norman now joined us, looking over Tim's shoulder.

"If it's a meteor," he said, "let's hope it's a nice lump of platinum. Then we can retire for life."

"Don't worry," said Tim, "no one's ever found anything except iron in meteors."

"How big would it have to be to produce a radar echo this bright?" I asked.

"You can't tell," said Tim. "A spaceship could produce a signal as small as that, if seen end on."

"I think I have it," said Norman suddenly.

"And it isn't a meteor. You look."

He had been searching with the telescope, and I took his place. Against a background of faint stars a roughly cylindrical object, lit by sunlight, was slowly revolving. It was streamlined and had a pointed nose, more like an old-time artillery shell than a modern rocket.

Commander Doyle stared through the telescope for a long time after we called him. Finally he remarked: "Whatever it is, we'd better look at it and make a report."

Our ship spun round in space as we began the course correction. The rockets fired for a few seconds, our new path was rechecked, and after several shorter bursts, we began to edge toward the mysterious object under the steering jets alone. Meanwhile it was impossible to use the telescope, so when I next saw my discovery it was only a hundred yards beyond our port.

It was a rocket of some kind. Since it was only about ten feet long, it might be one of the automatic reconnaissance missiles sent out in the early days of space-flight. Commander Doyle didn't think so, because as far as he knew they'd all been accounted for, and it had none of the radio and TV equipment such missiles carry.

It was painted a very bright red, an odd color, I thought, for anything in space.



Then the pattern glimpsed before swam back into view. Clearly painted on the missile was the skull and crossbones.

There was some lettering on the side but we couldn't make out the words at this distance. As the projectile slowly revolved, a black pattern on a white background came into view, but went out of sight before I could interpret it.

"I don't like its looks," Tim Benton said. "Red's the sign of danger."

"Don't be an old woman," scoffed Norman. "If it was a bomb, it certainly wouldn't advertise the fact."

Then, with the thing less than fifty feet away, the pattern I'd glimpsed before swam back into view.

Clearly painted on the slowly approaching missile was the symbol of death—the skull and crossbones.

Commander Doyle must have seen that ominous warning as quickly as we did, for an instant later our rockets thundered briefly. The crimson missile started to recede once more into space. At its closest approach, I had read the words below the skull and crossbones:

**WARNING!
RADIOACTIVE WASTE!
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION**

"Wish we had a Geiger counter," said the commander thoughtfully. "Still, by this time it can't be very dangerous. But we'll all have a blood count when we get back."

"How long do you think it's been up here, sir?" asked Norman.

"Not this one. But it will be when we report it. Good work, Malcolm!"

I was pleased at the compliment, but still a bit worried that we'd received a dangerous dose of radiation. Luckily my fears proved groundless.

We discovered, a good while later, the history of this stray missile. The Atomic Energy Commission finally admitted the dispatch of a waste container in 1981 that had been intended to crash on the moon but missed. Astronomers had a lot of fun working out how the thing got into its orbit.

DESPITE this incident, we were only a few minutes behind schedule when we swept into the orbit of Relay Station Two, the one over the middle of Africa. It consisted of a flat, rectangular latticework, with one side facing the earth. Covering this face were hundreds of small, concave reflectors that beamed radio signals to the planet beneath, or collected them on the way up.

We cautiously approached the back of the station. A pilot who let his ship pass in front of it was very unpopular, as he might cause a temporary failure on thousands of circuits, while blocking the radio beams. For the whole of the planet's long-distance services and most radio and TV networks were routed through the Relay Stations. As I looked more closely, I saw that there were two other sets of radio reflector systems, aimed not at earth but sixty degrees both ways from it. These were handling the



The great revolving drum of the Residential Station slowly expanded ahead as Tim maneuvered the Skylark closer.

"They started getting rid of dangerous waste this way in the 1970's. Nowadays we know how to deal with by-products of the atomic piles, but then there were a lot of isotopes they couldn't handle. Rather a drastic way of getting rid of them!"

"I've heard about these waste containers," said Tim, "but I thought they'd all been collected."

beams to the other two stations.

We spent only twelve hours at the Relay Station, while our ship was overhauled and reprovisioned. The living arrangements were much the same as on the Inner Station.

We did get a brief glimpse of the main switch room. There were acres of dials and colored lights. Soft voices, in every language, came through the loudspeaker. We saw foot-

ball games, string quartets, air races, ice hockey, puppet shows, grand opera—the world's entertainment, all depending on three tiny metal rafts hanging in space.

Not all the Relay Station's business was concerned with earth, by any means. The interplanetary circuits passed through them. If Mars wished to call Venus, it was sometimes convenient to route messages through the earth relays by high-speed telegraphy. Because it takes several minutes for radio waves to bridge the gulf between even the nearest planets, you can't actually talk to someone on another world. (Except the moon—and there you have to put up with an annoying time-lag of three seconds before you get any answer.)

Our trip back to the Inner Station was uneventful and rather tedious. Nothing much had changed. Some ships had gone and others had taken their places. The other apprentices were waiting for us in the air lock. They gave the commander a cheer as he came aboard, but later there was a lot of good-natured kidding about our adventures.

I'd missed the ship that was supposed to take me home. The plan now was to send me over to the Residential Station and put me on the regular ferry, so that I'd be going to earth with passengers homeward bound from Mars or Venus.

I spent most of my last day aboard the station collecting autographs and souvenirs. At last everything was packed. There was one good-bye left to make.

Commander Doyle was sitting at his desk, just as I'd seen him first. I hoped that I'd not been too much of a nuisance and tried to say so. The commander grinned.

"I suppose you realize, Roy, that a good number of young men apply for jobs here and not many get them. The qualifications are too steep. Well, I've kept my eye on you and if, in a couple of years, you want to put your name down, I'll be glad to make a recommendation."

"Why, thank you, sir!"

The commander propelled himself out of his seat with his left hand, stretching out the right one toward me. As we shook hands, I again recalled our first meeting and suddenly realized that, though I'd seen him every day, I'd almost forgotten that Commander Doyle was legless.

I had a surprise on reaching the air lock. I had assumed that one of the ferry rockets was going to take me to the Residential Station. Instead, there was the ramshackle

Skylark of Space, with Tim Benton and Ronnie Jordan as the crew.

The great revolving drum of the Residential Station slowly expanded ahead of us: the collection of domes and pressure corridors that had been my home for so long dwindled astern. Cautiously Tim brought the *Skylark* up to the axis of the station. Big jointed arms drew us slowly in until the air locks clamped together.

"Well, so long," said Ron. "We'll be seeing you again."

"I hope so," I said, wondering whether to mention Commander Doyle's offer.

I shook hands with them both, the doors folded back, and I went through into the flying hotel that had been my neighbor for so many days.

IT WAS late in the "evening" when I arrived aboard the Residential Station. Time here was geared to the cycle of nights and days down on earth. Every twenty-four hours the lights dimmed, a hush descended, and the residents went to bed. The sun might be shining, or in eclipse behind the earth—it made no difference here.

My room was just large enough to hold a bed, a chair and a washbasin. It was strange to see flowing water again that the first thing I did was turn on the tap and watch a pool form in the basin.

That first evening I spent enjoying an experience only gravity could make possible—taking a real bath, in water which didn't try to turn itself into a giant drifting rain-drop.

I didn't sleep well my first night under gravity, even though I weighed only a third of what I'd been accustomed all my life. Breathing was difficult, and I had unpleasant dreams about climbing a steep hill with a load on my back. At last, however, I managed to doze off until a steward woke me for breakfast.

When I had dressed, I started to explore. The first thing to get used to was the fact that the floors were all curved. The reason for this was simple enough. I was on the inside of a giant cylinder that slowly turned on its axis. Centrifugal force, the same force that held the station in the sky, held me to the side of the revolving drum.

If you walked straight ahead, you could go right around the station and come back to where you started. At any point, "up" would be toward the central axis.

The station wasn't a single cylinder, but

three, one inside the other. As you moved out from the center, weight increased. The innermost cylinder was the "One-Third Earth Gravity" floor, and being nearest the air locks was devoted mainly to handling passengers and luggage.

Surrounding this central cylinder was the more spacious "Two-Thirds Earth Gravity" floor. You passed from one floor to the other by elevators or by curiously curved stairways. It was an odd experience, for I was not yet accustomed even to a third of my earth weight. As I walked slowly down the steps, gripping the handrail firmly, I seemed to grow steadily heavier.

There were some small shops on the "Two-Thirds Gravity" deck, and I was exploring these when some Martian colonists came in. One was a fellow about my age.

"Hello," he said, "you weren't on the ship."

"No," I answered. "I've just come over from the other half of the station."

"I'm John Moore," the other said. "It's my first trip to earth."

"You were born on Mars?"

"That's right. I'm coming home to go to college."

It sounded strange to hear that phrase "coming home" from someone who'd never set foot on earth.

For the rest of my short stay in the Residential Station I spent most of my time with John Moore. We had so much to talk about that the hours spent waiting for the ferry passed quickly. Life on Mars was as novel to me as life on earth was to him. John had a fine collection of photographs showing the great pressure-domed cities and colored deserts.

Before you could go down to earth, you were supposed to spend a twelve-hour quarantine period on "Full Earth Gravity" floor—the outermost of the station's three decks. So once again I went down one of those curving stairways, my weight increasing with every step. When I had reached the bottom, my legs felt very weak and wobbly. I could hardly believe that this was the normal force of gravity under which I had passed my whole life.

John had come with me, and felt the strain even more than I did. This was three times the gravity of his native Mars, and twice I had to stop him from falling as he tottered unsteadily about. The third time I failed, and we both went down together. For a while we sat on the thick rubber flooring (the de-

signers of the station had known where it would be needed!) and got up strength for another attempt. This time we didn't fall.

There were nearly fifty passengers crowded into the "One-Third Gravity" floor waiting to disembark by the earth ferry. This was the biggest spaceship I had ever been inside. There was one large cabin for the passengers, with seats in which we were supposed to remain strapped during the trip. We waited nearly an hour before everyone was aboard and the luggage stowed away. Then the loudspeakers told us to stand by for takeoff.

Three sharp notes gave us the last warning. Five seconds later the motors opened up gently, quickly increasing power to full thrust. I saw the Residential Station fall swiftly astern, its great, spinning drum dwindling against the stars. Then the maze of girders and pressure chambers that housed so many of my friends went by.

After a surprisingly short period, the motors cut out again. We had shed all the speed necessary, and gravity would do the rest. The ship was now pointing against the direction of its orbital motion and had to be swung round to enter the atmosphere nose first. The pilot did it with the low-powered steering jets at the wing tips. From where I sat I could see the short columns of mist stabbing from the nozzles, and very slowly the stars swung around us.

We were still almost five hundred miles above the Equator, moving at nearly eighteen thousand miles an hour, but slowly dropping earthward. The coast of South America flashed by in seconds. Ahead lay the huge jungles of the Amazon. Now the great river was widening as we shot above its course. I saw that a big storm was raging below, all in silence as we raced overhead.

"A tropical storm," I said to John. "Do you ever have anything like that on Mars?"

"Not with rain, of course," he answered. "But sometimes we get bad sandstorms. And I've seen lightning twice."

"What, without rain clouds?"

"Oh, yes, the sand gets electrified."

The storm was now far behind us, and the Atlantic lay smooth in the evening sun. On the horizon I could see a band of shadow swiftly approaching as we hurtled into twilight. In mid-Atlantic we lost the sun, and at almost the same moment heard the first whisper of air along the hull.

It was an eerie sound that made the hair rise at the back of my neck. After the

silence of space any noise seemed wrong. But it grew steadily from a faint, distant wail to a high-pitched scream. More than that, it was tearing at the ship, slowing it down. There was a faint but steadily increasing tug from our straps. It was like sitting in a car when the brakes are being slowly applied.

We were no longer in a spaceship but an airplane. I was looking out into the darkness when I saw a faint red glow beneath me. At first, because there was no sense of perspective or distance, it seemed at an immense depth below the ship. I could not imagine what it might be. Then I realized, with a shock, that this ominous red glow came from our wing. The heat of our passage through the atmosphere was turning it cherry red.

I stared at that disturbing sight for several seconds before deciding that everything was quite in order. Nevertheless I was glad when we emerged into daylight once more. The glow was no longer visible. Besides, the sheer splendor of the sunrise, which we were approaching at ten thousand miles an hour, took away all other sensations.

A cluster of lights along the coast of East Africa told us that we were heading out over the Indian Ocean again. By now the pilot would be coming down the radio beam.

NEXT MONTH . . .

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will tell you—not in fiction—how scientists are planning to send out artificial meteors as the first man-made things to scout planetary space.

I never knew the actual moment when we touched down. At one instant we were still airborne, at the next the lights of the runway were rolling past as the ship slowly came to rest. I was back on earth.

We moved slowly away from the ship toward the waiting transport vehicles. I looked up once more at the starlit sky. John Moore was waiting patiently behind me, clutching the door handle of the bus. He saw me looking up and followed my gaze.

But he was staring into the east, where the first hint of dawn glowed. Among the stars was a brilliant ruby beacon—Mars.

I stared into that beckoning light and knew that I was going to disappoint Commander Doyle after all. The space stations were too near home. My imagination had been captured by that little red world glowing against the stars. When I went into space again, the Inner Station would be only a milestone on my outward road. **END**



He was staring into the east, where a ruby beacon glowed. Then I knew the space stations were too near home, and only a milestone on the road to the stars.

We're going to
GIVE AWAY
our
old



Ever own—or drive—a Model T? If you did, you probably are still amusing your friends with the story about some funny experience you had with it. Maybe your story would amuse other readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, too.

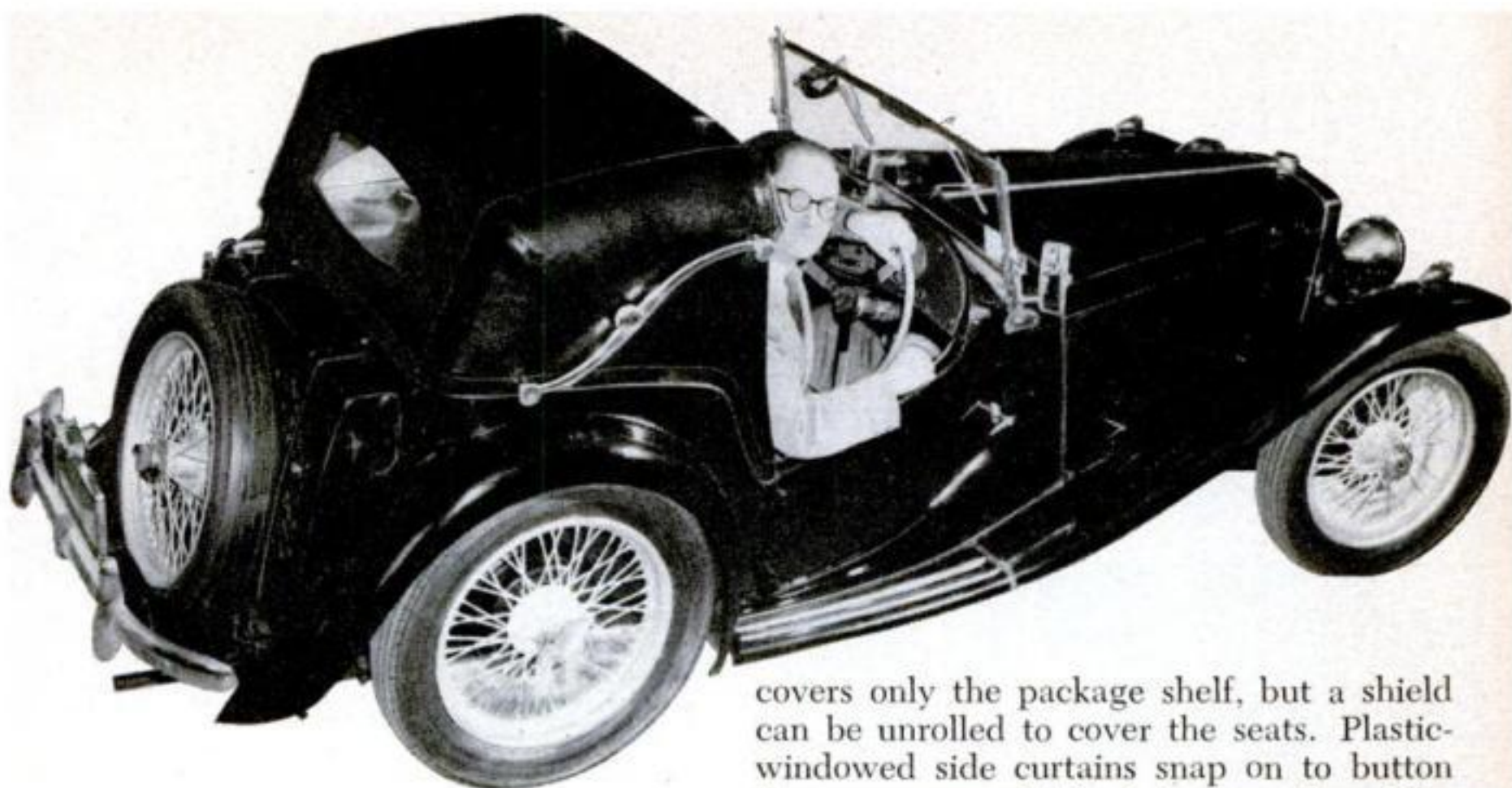


For the person who sends in the best one by August 1, we will also give away the 1925 Model T we bought as practically junk, restored to perfect running order, and told about in a series of articles last February, March and April.

Your story of "My Funniest Experience With a Model T" should be written—preferably typewritten—on one side of a single sheet of paper. We expect to get too many to acknowledge or return the ones we don't use. But if we print yours, you'll get a check for 10 bucks—and maybe our Model T.



Send it in—by August 1—to: Model T Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



Home, James—in an MG

IF THAT looks like a limousine that shrank, you're close to right. Actually it is an MG customized into a landaulet. The rigid top

covers only the package shelf, but a shield can be unrolled to cover the seats. Plastic-windowed side curtains snap on to button the car up completely in bad weather. The whole works lifts off for sport driving. Fred Strauss of Richmond Hill Auto Top, New York City, built the unit for Bob Rischard of the Bronx.

All-in-One Window Washer



FILL this plastic flask with a cleaning agent and the liquid seeps through a felt pad at one end to do a fast window-washing job. A squeegee at the other end strips the glass dry. There's no pail to lug, no cloth to wring out. Haines, 301 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, sells it.

Watch Keeps Tabs on Race Cars

A NEW Swiss watch for sports-car fans does a lot more than tell the time of day. It's a 1/5-second stop watch; checks car speed over a measured mile from 41 to 120 m.p.h.; records the elapsed time for a day's run up to 12 hours; and has a special unit counter to record the gallons of gas used on a trip. The Auto-Graph is sold in the U.S. by Abercrombie & Fitch, NYC.



Drill Powers Grain Elevator

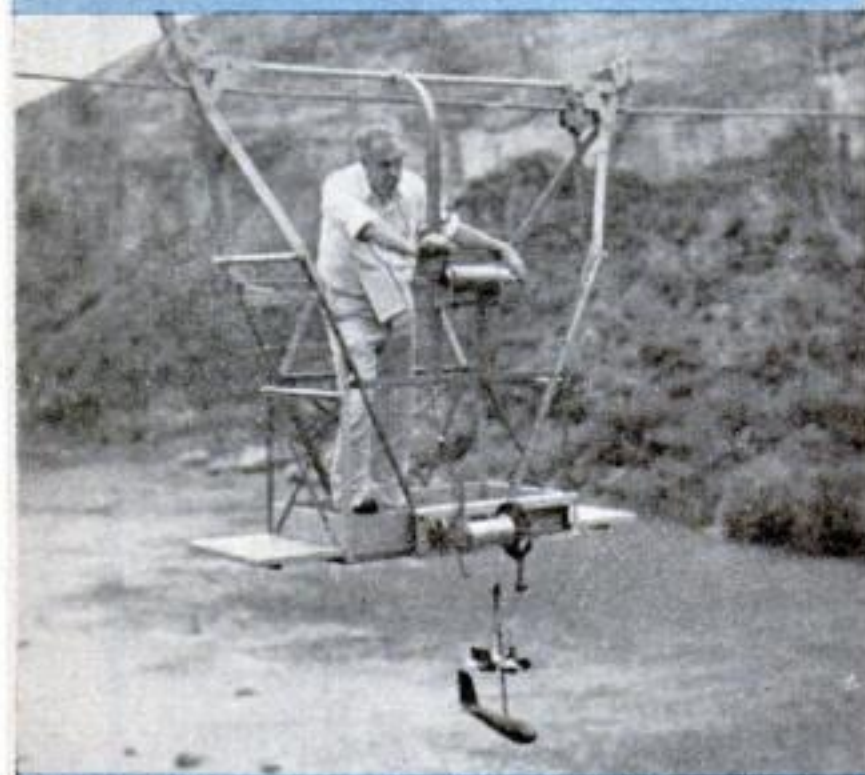
A FARMER can hang up the shovel and do a lot of scoop work with a new grain elevator run by a 1/2-inch electric hand drill. The long conveyor tube has a worm at one end that digs in and moves 400 bushels of shelled corn or grain seed in an hour. Designed by the Tri-County Mfg. Co., Taylorville, Ill., it is now undergoing farm tests.

River Speedometer

Aids Flood Control



WADERS AND "FISH ROD" are the equipment used for measuring the flow of a really small stream—such as the Kaskaskia River, near Bondville, Ill.



AERIAL CABLE-CAR RIG, set up for job, carries engineer measuring the speed of Salt River near Chrysotile, Ariz. Readings must be made every 50 ft.

IF YOU come across a gent leaning over a bridge rail dropping what looks like a baby torpedo into the river below, don't bother to holler for the FBI. He's not a dangerous saboteur, but a government scientist trying to find out how much water is rushing to the sea.

Take a good look at his "torpedo" and you'll find it is solid lead, with instruments sprouting from its back. It reports depth and current speed. Since the river width is known, it's easy to figure how much water is moving past every hour.

This is vital information, not just to trout fishermen but to a lot of other people. Engineers must know water flow to plan flood-control work and power dams. Farmers must know how much irrigation water to count on. River pilots must figure channel depths, mayors must plan for drinking water, utility men must reckon the head ready to turn generators. And industry gulps water for everything from steel to whiskey.

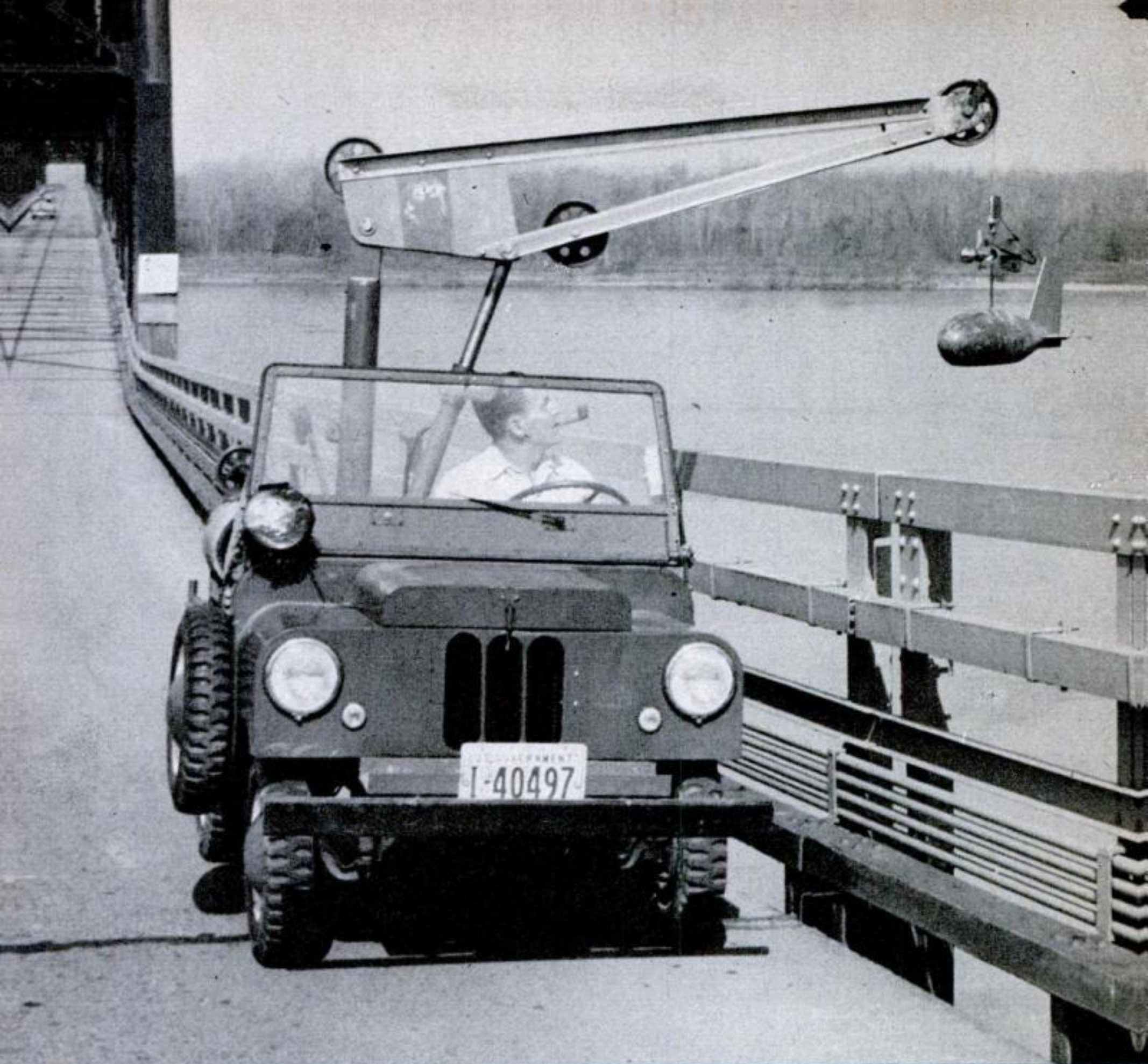
Taking Water Inventory

To meet all these demands, the U. S. Geological Survey is taking inventory on our water resources. Stream heights are gauged automatically at 6,500 points. Since the men with the lead torpedo make tables showing the current speed that goes with each water level, you can figure how much water is moving just from the level alone.

The heavy lead torpedo carries instruments to the right depth and holds them against the current. The gauge looks like a wind gauge, but its whirling cups measure moving water instead of air. Every fifth whirl they send a click over a telephone line to the earphones of an operator above. He measures the water speed by counting the clicks in a given time interval.

As shown in the accompanying pictures, the survey men use all sorts of gear to get their torpedo to water. But they're proudest of their newest rig—the truck-mounted crane at top of facing page.

END



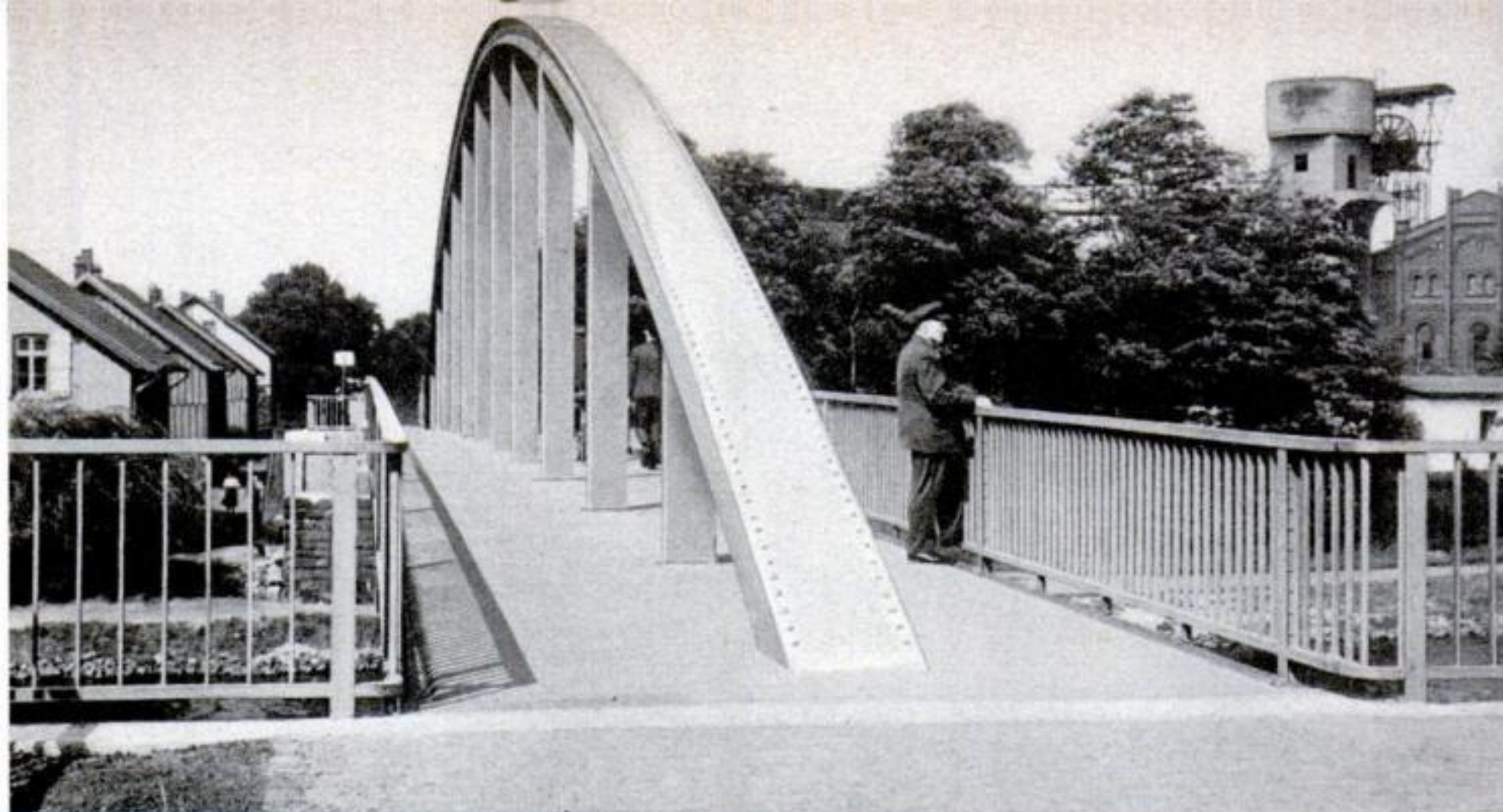
NEWEST RIG, used on Mississippi, is mounted on baby car that is small enough to go on sidewalk of many bridges. Crane can be rotated and adjusted to any angle by manually operated fluid jack. Rear take-off transmits engine power to reel through hydraulic drive. When engine idles, little torque de-

velops in drive and gauge can be dropped by releasing reel brake. Speeding engine develops enough torque to raise gauge. Thus operator can move from station to station along bridge without disengaging take-off. Built on a commercial vehicle by U.S. Geological Survey, rig costs about \$1,900.

ROWBOAT clamped to line across river is used where there's no bridge and river's too wide

to be spanned by cable rig. Here Mississippi overflow channel is gauged during flood.

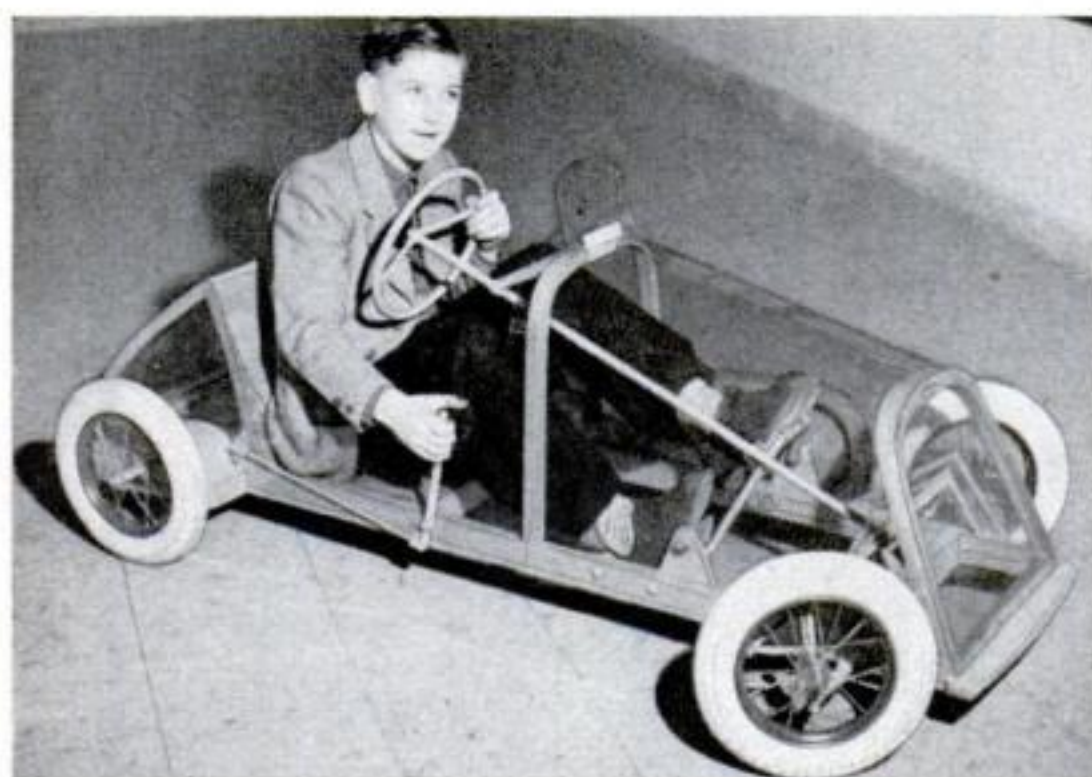




Single Arch Supports Rainbow-Shaped Model Bridge

LIKE a man straddling a stream, the foot-bridge above spans the Rhine-Herne Canal in Germany. A single footing at each end supports the arch from which the walkway

is suspended. Winner of a design contest, and claimed to be the first single-bow bridge ever built, it is the model for a larger span to be erected in Sweden.



The Germans Make Plastic Cars, Too

THIS de luxe racer steers just like a full-size car, each front wheel turning on its own pivot. The all-metal chassis has a transparent plastic hood and there's a bumper like a cowcatcher to take care of head-on collisions. The drive is pedomatic—the rear wheels chain-driven by a foot crank. Equipped with a hand brake and rolling on wire wheels like the big foreign sport cars, the little runabout sells, in Germany, for about \$45.



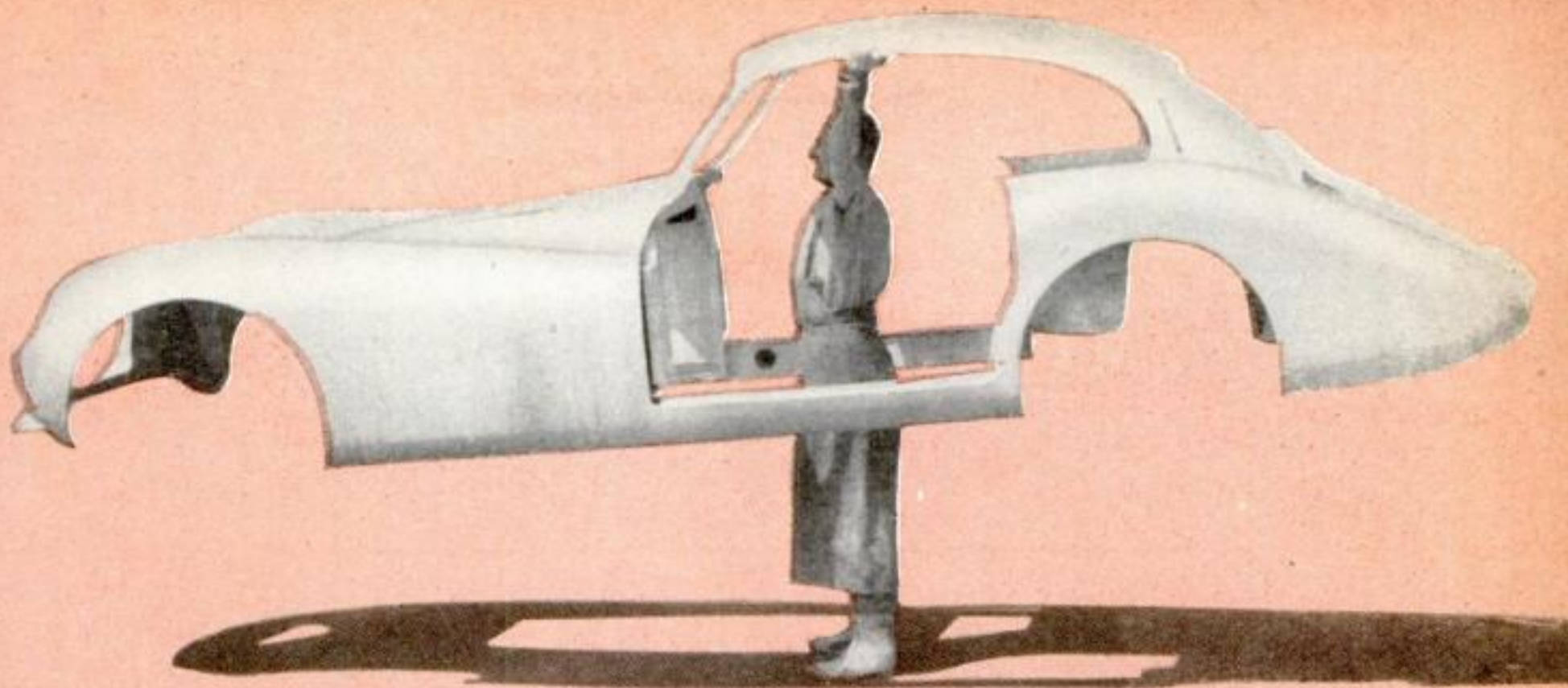
That's Not Salami

You can freeze this new chemical ice in refrigerator (left), then use it to keep picnic food cold. Called Sno-Gel, it thaws to a jelly.

Two-Way Flash

A NEW flashlight bulb made by GE has two filaments that can be turned on independently to throw a spot or flood of light.





New Magnesium Car Is Lighter Than Plastic

British sports-car body is rigid as steel, less than half the weight of plastic, and can be built on today's assembly lines.

By William McGaffin

HUNTING for something lighter than steel, American car makers are taking a growing interest in plastic bodies.

"But they are overlooking an even better bet," says R. J. Cross, managing di-

rector of Essex Arrow, Ltd., in England. Since last July, Cross has been driving a car with a magnesium body.

An old hand at designing and fabricating magnesium products, Cross made gas tanks and other aircraft parts of the lightweight wonder metal for British



S-X MAGBODY, which weighs only 132 pounds, is mounted on Allard chassis powered by Mercury engine. Folded magnesium sheeting takes place of reinforcing pillars and the entire body is welded in one piece. Designer R. J. Cross towers over 56-inch experimental model.

JUNE 1953 165



MAGBODY CAR in background could travel from Maine to California on 150 gallons of

gas which this featherweight magnesium tank will store for a British flying boat.

Spitfires during World War II. Now his plant at Gravesend is turning out products ranging from hush-hush defense items to hospital beds.

Cross believes his magnesium car body, which he calls the S-X Magbody, is the only one in existence. But he is sure that there will be a lot of them around in days to come.

Uses Mercury Engine

The S-X Magbody is the result of 15 months of experimental study and design. Without doors it weighs a mere 132 pounds. A similar shell, made of steel, would tip the beam at 528 pounds. No exact figure can be given for a comparable plastic body, but Cross says reinforcing members would put the weight about halfway between steel and magnesium.

Cross mounted the S-X Magbody on a conventional Allard chassis powered by a Mercury engine. The car has a 112-inch wheelbase, a bumper-to-bumper length of 16 feet, and is 69 inches wide and 56 inches high. Its total weight, including

numerous accessories, is 2,683 pounds.

That makes a relatively small difference in over-all weight between the S-X Magbody car and one with a plastic or steel body. But Cross says this is only the beginning. He is certain that in time we will see an engine and chassis made of magnesium too. He points out that American manufacturers are already exploring the possibilities of making gearboxes, back axles and differential housings of magnesium, and that, section for section, it is cheaper than cast iron or cast steel. By substituting magnesium wherever possible, Cross figures, a car the size of a Cadillac, weighing from 4,000 to 5,000 pounds, could be pared down to 2,500 pounds.

Cross feels that both in England and the United States there is too much optimism over plastic car bodies. He maintains that a magnesium body is not only practical, but lighter than an equally strong plastic body.

"True," he points out, "plastic would be approximately 15 percent lighter than magnesium on a section-for-section basis.

But you can't produce the same sections in both. With plastic you don't go below one-tenth of an inch on large, unsupported panels without using heavy reinforcing material. On the other hand, magnesium lets you use .032-inch thickness."

In cost, he adds, the magnesium body can compete with plastic and might prove cheaper. Magnesium ingot sells at 25.4 cents a pound, and car-body gauges range from 50 cents to \$1.20 a pound in the United States. Reinforced plastic runs from 50 cents to as much as \$1.75 a pound.

There are other things to consider. The auto industry's craft practices could be switched over to produce magnesium bodies with only minor changes, Cross says. Plastic molding and thermosetting techniques, however, would call for radical changes in equipment and personnel.

Cross believes that, design for design, there would be little difference between the crash-resisting properties of a plastic and a magnesium body, but on a strength-weight basis the magnesium body should have an edge.

Less Weight Means Quick Stops

With the new alloys now available, he argues, a magnesium body should suffer less damage in a collision than a steel one. Not only would the lower weight of a magnesium body make it possible to stop a car more quickly; the metal itself would be more rigid than the light-gauge steel now used.

Cross isn't worried about magnesium supplies keeping up with mass-production demands. American car makers have pointed out that in 1951 magnesium production was only 40,000 tons, compared to 105 million tons of steel. He answers that magnesium is only one-fourth as heavy as steel. Car-body manufacturers can't take full advantage of that, but they can consider 40,000 tons of magnesium the equal of 120,000 tons of steel. What's more, given the incentive, primary producers of magnesium could expand production from five to 10 times. **END**



Plastic Straw Taps Vitamin C

THERE'S no dribble when you plunge the tip of this plastic Sip-Stik into the blossom end of an orange, lemon or grapefruit, and sip the juice through the straw. Unlimited Design, NYC, makes it.



Sliding Sun Visor Aids Pilots

GLARE-REDUCING plastic visors, which can be moved quickly from one spot to another on a monorail track above the cockpit windshield, are being installed on United Air Lines' Mainliners and Cargoliners.



The File Clerk Gets a Lift

THIS file clerk does all her work sitting down. A hydraulic lift raises desk, chair and clerk as high as five feet alongside the circular file. The unit also rolls forward or backward. The Wassel Organization, Inc., Westport, Conn., makes it.



Power Stick Fells Trees

A ONE-CYLINDER engine drives a 12-inch chain saw to cut down trees up to five inches in diameter. An interchangeable cutting head converts the tool to a power scythe for mowing weeds. Hoffco, Inc., Richmond, Ind., is the maker.

How You'll Fly in 1975

WHEN you buy a flight ticket in 1975, you will step aboard a transport with a long, slim fuselage and wings so far back that they look almost like extra-large tail surfaces. And you will fly almost as fast as sound.

Military aircraft, too, will change drastically. Interceptors and bombers—those flown by human pilots—will streak to their targets at velocities much faster than sound. And even these swift jets will give way to rocket-powered missiles that can hit an enemy on the other side of the seas.

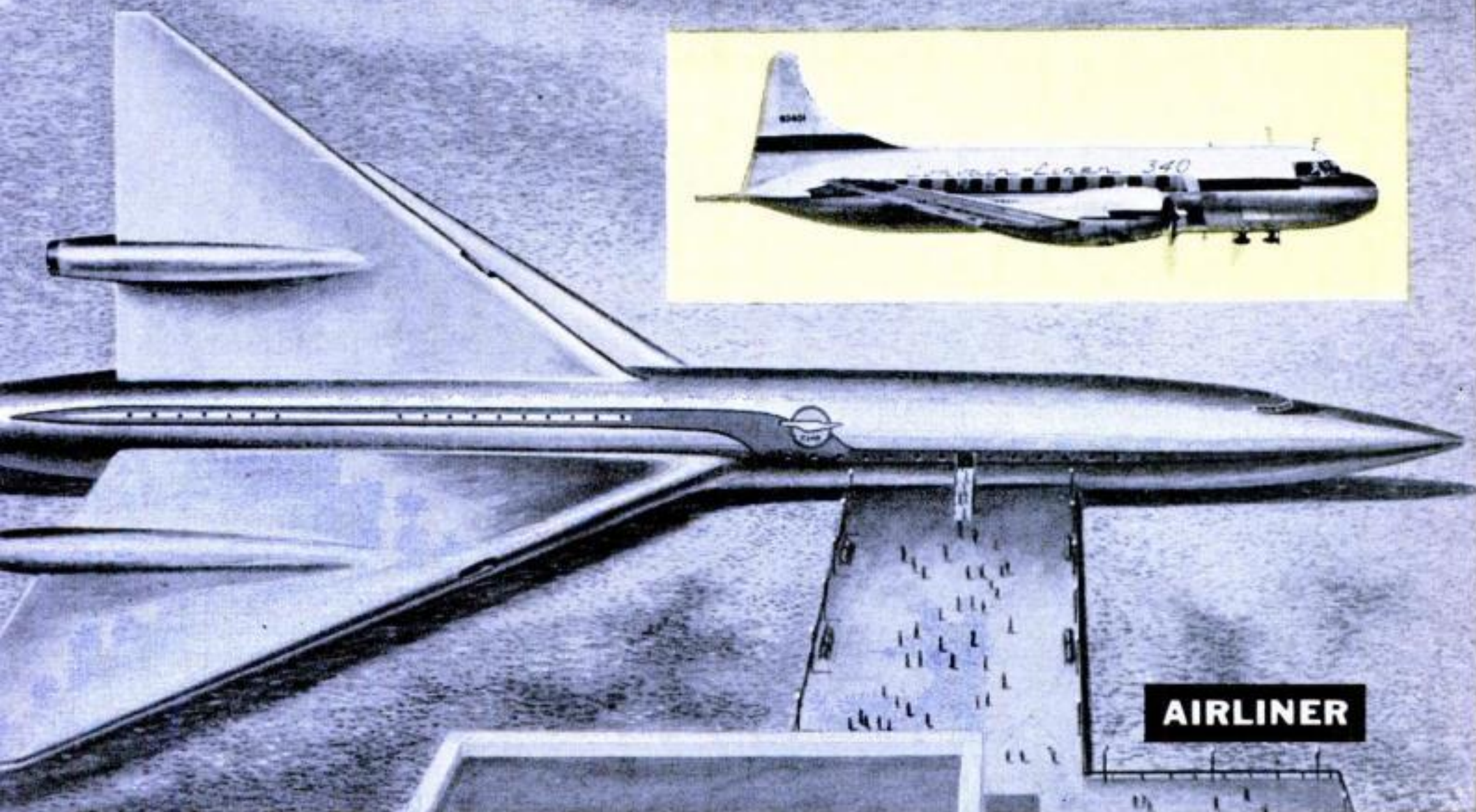
What you see on these pages are dramatizations of the shapes to come—dreamed up by Consolidated Vultee experts. But engineers generally wrap their dreams around a hard core of fact. Ten years ago, supersonic speed, now commonplace, was only a gleam in an optimistic engineer's eye.



FIRST DELTA-WING PLANE ever flown, the XF-92A, above, was forerunner of the F-102 interceptor. It appears cumbersome compared with shapes to come.



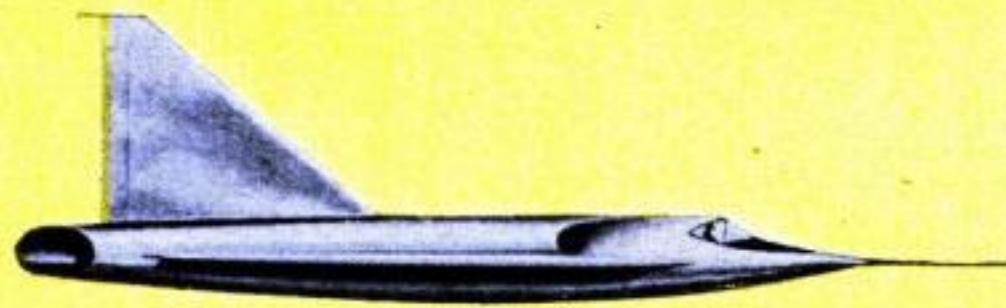
TODAY'S INTERCONTINENTAL BOMBER can fly halfway around the world. Power from jets helps piston engines for short bursts of speed. It will top 435 miles per hour.



AIRLINER

GIANT DELTA-WING SEAPLANE, shaped like a toy dart, is the dream design that Consolidated Vultee engineers expect will supplant present Convair 340 for passenger service. The

transport of the future would have a jet engine in vertical stabilizer as well as in each of the sharply swept wings, but is planned for near-sonic, not supersonic, speeds.



FIGHTER

FUTURE INTERCEPTOR, flying from land or water, will reach very high speeds. Rake ahead splits air in supersonic flight. External gingerbread has disappeared.

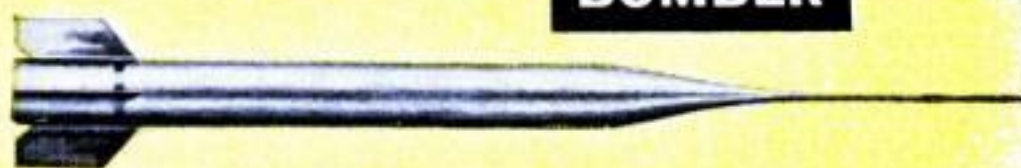


INTERCEPTOR MISSILE with large control fins would permit faster maneuvering to hit incoming bomber. Ground-fired, it could fly at speed of several thousand miles an hour.



BOMBER

ALL TOMORROW'S MANNED BOMBERS may be propelled by jets alone. Unlike the B-36 at left, some may be able to take off and sit down on land or water.



GUIDED MISSILE able to cross an ocean may replace bomber aircraft. Wings may disappear completely and fins operated by electronic brain guide missile to target.

Champ Gas Savers

Show How to

Run Your

They've got a quick formula for matching a light car against a heavy one—and a bag of driving tricks for boosting mileage.

By Andrew R. Boone

FELLOW from Detroit recently wheeled a new Ford six 1,206 miles from Los Angeles to Sun Valley, Idaho, on less than 45 gallons of gas—27 miles to the gallon.

How close can you come to getting that from your bus?

Not very close, probably, for this fellow's light-footed performance won him first place in the carefully staged annual Mobilgas Economy Run. His car was tuned up like Fritz Kreisler's fiddle, and he had driven the exact route ahead of time—mapping every stop light, plotting the pitch of every slope, planning just how he'd drive every mile to squeeze the last ounce of push from every thimbleful of gas.

Without figuring things quite that fine, you **can** have a lot of fun—and maybe learn something that will save money—by staging your own economy run.

Gets 27 Miles to Gallon



SWEEPSTAKES WINNER Les Viland in Ford six saves gas coasting downhill in Idaho during drive to victory in Economy Run.

For tips on how to do it, I rode along on this year's Economy Run—a 27-hour grind, strictly refereed by the American Automobile Association, that carried 26 cars into four states and over five mountain crests in three days at an average speed of close to 45 miles an hour.

All cars in the run were stock '53 four-door metal-top sedans with front-wheel tread of at least 53 inches. Picked by the AAA without warning from salesroom floors, warehouses and assembly lines, they were entered in four classes, known in the industry as low price, low medium, upper medium and high, plus a special class for lightweights. There were also, for the first time, separate divisions for overdrive and automatic transmissions.

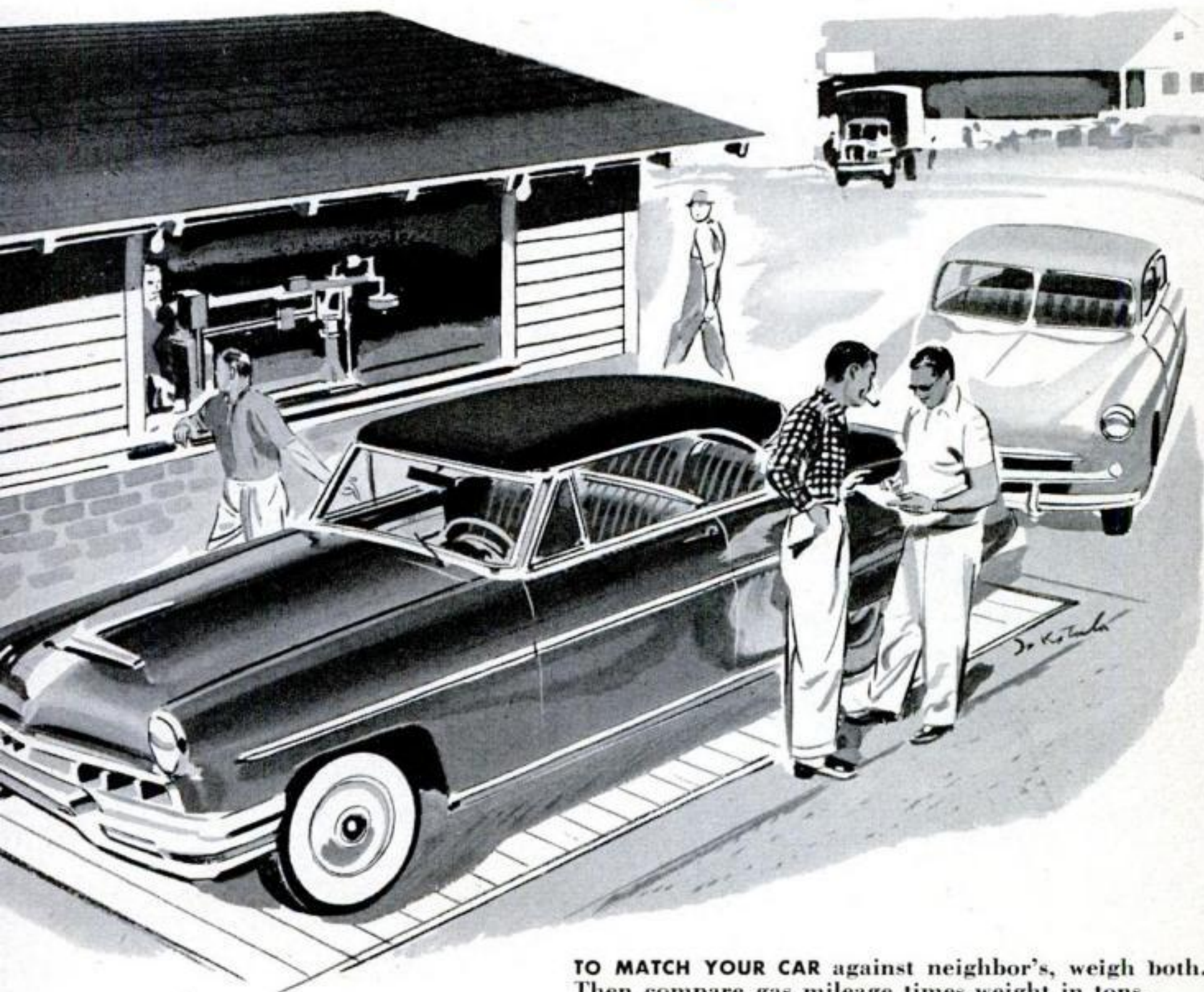
Figure It on Weight

AAA experts know you can't match a heavy car against a lightweight on straight gas mileage. The light car would take the honors. So they match all on the basis of weight. Formula: gross vehicle weight in tons (including load allowed for gas and oil, driver and his relief, and two Caltech engineering students acting as AAA observers) times the official mileage divided by gallons of fuel consumed. The result is called "ton-miles per gallon."

In staging your own economy run, you'll want to find out two things: your own car's mileage and how it stacks up against neighbor Jim Jones's snappy new job.

Figuring car mileage is a cinch. Fill 'er up, clear to the top of the neck. Make a note of the speedometer reading. Keep tabs on gas purchased through a half-dozen refills. On the last filling,

Own Economy Run



TO MATCH YOUR CAR against neighbor's, weigh both. Then compare gas mileage times weight in tons.

level off again at the top of the neck. Add up the gallons purchased (not counting the first complete fill). Subtract the starting from the finish mileage. Divide the miles by the gallons burned. You've got the average car miles per gallon.

But a run requires competition. Jim's new car may be larger or smaller, heavier or lighter. That's where ton-mileage comes in. Compute the results just the way the AAA calculates the figures. This procedure is simple, too. Both of you fill up at the same station. To make the competition as good a test as the pros', keep refilling until both of you

have covered about 1,200 miles, in town and on the road.

For accuracy, top off your tanks at the same station, alongside the same pump island, pointing in the same direction. At start and finish, jump up and down on the rear fenders. That will discharge air.

Say you're driving a Ford V-8 Crestline. It hits the scales at 3,400 pounds, full of gas and with you at the wheel. Jim's pushing a Chrysler New Yorker—4,200 pounds, including Jim and fuel. At the end of the test, you each multiply actual gas mileage by car tonnage. Suppose Jim averages 15 miles to the gallon:



JOCKEYS WEIGH IN for Mobilgas' Economy Run. Each car carried driver, relief driver, two AAA observers—and enough lead weights in trunk to bring its total load to 750 lb.



PHYSICAL CHECKUP: Technical supervisors test wheel alignment of Nash Ambassador before start of run. Seventy seals on engine and mechanical parts barred tampering en route.

15 miles times 2.1 tons gives him a ton mileage of 31.5. To beat him, you've got to get 19 miles to the gallon: 19 times 1.7 tons equals 32.3 ton miles.

Whether you beat Jim depends partly on what shape your cars are in, but more on how you drive.

"Driving the road ahead may be an oldie," says Tom Frost, this year's referee, "but it's important."

"Where possible," Frost adds, "plan your approach to traffic signals to avoid shifting or stopping. Drivers on the Economy Run stop-watched traffic lights

How They Ran

MAKE & MODEL	DRIVER	MILES PER GAL.	TON-MI. PER GAL.
LOW PRICE (Standard & Overdrive)			
*Ford Mainline 6	Les Viland	27.0335	56.7028
Studebaker Champion	Vic Del Coma	26.8622	50.8770
Ford Mainline 8	Bill Hooks	22.5183	48.5494
Hudson Super Jet	Rolfe S. Lowdon	25.4279	47.9825
Plymouth Cranbrook	Eddie Bishop	22.8301	46.9501
Chevrolet Two-Ten	Pete Novotny	Disqualified	
LOW PRICE (Automatic Drive)			
Hudson Jet	Joe Ricketts	22.0575	42.4606
LOW MEDIUM (Standard & Overdrive)			
Dodge V-8	Danny Eames	23.4189	52.8565
Mercury Monterey	Bill Stroppe	23.1554	52.5629
Studebaker Commander	Dick Griffith	24.5080	50.9767
Studebaker Land Cruiser	C. F. James	23.3962	49.7755
LOW MEDIUM (Automatic Drive)			
Studebaker Land Cruiser	Clarke Sanders	22.8885	49.3476
Hudson Super Wasp	Lee Hamer	19.0956	45.1229
Nash Statesman	Robert J. Steiner	19.4439	41.5321
UPPER MEDIUM (Standard & Overdrive)			
Nash Ambassador	Andy Henderson	22.5457	51.3140
De Soto Firedome V-8	Verne Holmquist	20.9209	50.9843
Kaiser Manhattan	Harry Greenwell	22.2707	49.0847
Packard Clipper	Les Butts	18.6737	45.2838
UPPER MEDIUM (Automatic Drive)			
Nash Ambassador Custom	Archie Bowen	21.1156	48.9037
Kaiser Dragon	T. J. Nicholson	21.4499	47.9835
Hudson Hornet	Hart Fullerton	18.9473	46.2409
HIGH PRICE (Automatic Drive)			
Lincoln Capri	Clay Smith	19.9416	52.3467
Chrysler Imperial	John Gerfen	17.2909	48.1553
Chrysler New Yorker	Jim Ickes	17.7479	45.7009
SPECIAL LIGHTWEIGHT CLASS			
Henry J Corsair 4	Woodward S. Bell	28.2587	48.5768
Nash Rambler Super	Pierce Venable	25.3748	45.2432
Average—All Cars		22.2869	48.6206

* Sweepstakes Winner.

** Got off course and ran out of gas.

in a score of towns and knew to the second their timing sequence. That saved better than a mile to the gallon in traffic."

"Shifting," says Art Pillsbury, chief steward for the AAA, "should be fairly precise. With manual gearshift, change from first to second as soon as you're rolling, into high by 10 miles an hour.

"Probably three-fifths of the cars now have automatic transmissions," he said. "You can't rush the shifting here. These transmissions shift naturally at certain speeds, say seven, 14 and 24 miles an hour. Just lift your foot slightly one mile

an hour above each speed. Kicking the throttle down may cause down-shifting, which you need only in passing or hill climbing."

How you go up and down a hill can make an enormous difference.

"The proper way," you learn from Earl Cooper, steward, "varies with the kind of transmission. Generally, go just fast enough to clear the crown at 20 miles an hour, make up the wastage by barely cracking the throttle downhill. That's the mileage that costs little. One car in the Economy Run got only seven miles a gallon up one grade, but 95 miles a gallon down the other slope."

Drives Barefoot

"We hear funny things about drivers in the Run," Frank Verbeck, technical committeeman, told me. "Such as the man who sandpapered his foot and drove without shoes. You need no such stunt to keep the foot pedal steady. Just sit

comfortably, with the seat adjusted for your length, and rest your foot easily on the throttle. Keep the linkage smooth and properly adjusted so you can make short throttle changes. Rest some weight on the heel to avoid pumping when you strike a bump."

"Sometimes it pays to pour on the coal," warns Frank Elliott, another technical expert. "If you have to drop down a gear on a mild hill, accelerate at full throttle in the lower gear, then shift up again. That uses less gas than climbing all the way at a slower speed. In cars with overdrive, some of the pros prefer second gear in overdrive instead of conventional third when things get a little too steep."

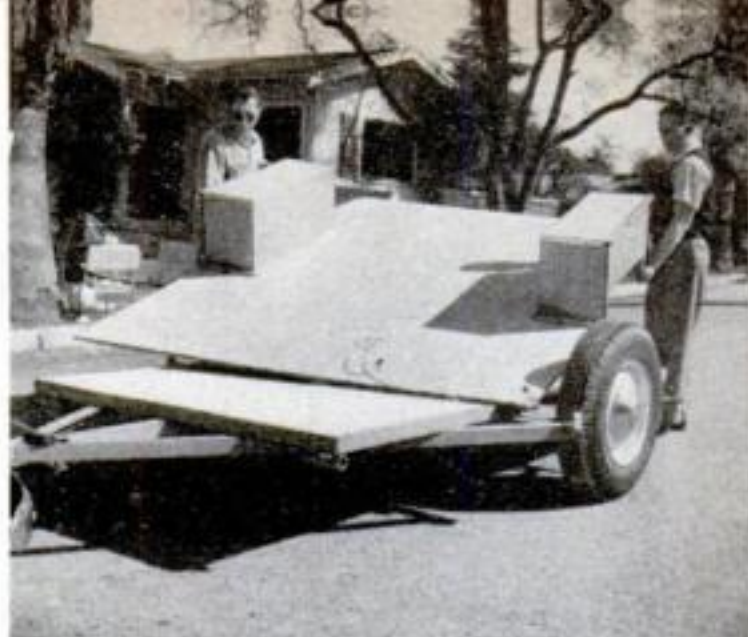
Those are tips from the experts. If your own results fall too far short of theirs, take the old bus in for a tune-up. It will save you money not only at the gas pump but in future repairs on a car that isn't running its best. **END**



WHAT'LL SHE TAKE? Contest officials carefully measure gasoline capacity of Studebaker Land Cruiser. For an informal economy run,

you can figure gas consumption by filling up at the start and keeping track of what you have to add to finish up with a full tank.

From Flatbed to Home Trailer in 30 Minutes



2 WIDE FLOOR for house-trailer, with wheel wells attached, is shoved into position above utility deck. Seven feet wide and 12 feet long, it is made of exterior plywood.



1 TRAILER-DOCTOR MALONE starts face-lifting operations which will convert his flatbed into a land cruiser. First the utility box sides are removed. The deck remains in place.

IF YOU own a utility trailer, you've probably played with the idea of a demountable top that would turn it into a cabin on wheels for vacation trips. Al Malone, a Los Angeles trailer-designer, has carried that idea a notch farther. His between-wheels, flatbed trailer becomes a full-width land cruiser in half an hour.

To provide the broadened base for his knockdown house trailer, Malone removes the sides of the utility box and mounts a special floor above the regular deck. To this he attaches five plywood wall sections, anchoring them with a roof which doubles as a storage case for the other parts. Into this room—more than six feet high, seven feet wide and 12 feet long—go a kitchen unit and a double bed. The stove and cabinet section usually is mounted before the sides are

set up, but the bed can be eased into position just before the rear wall is attached. Complete, the outfit tips the beam at 1,300 pounds.

A convertible trailer model based on Malone's experimental design is now being sold by the J. H. Walker Co. Its several plywood sections are put together electronically, using high-powered dielectric heating to speed the curing of glued joints. The dual trailer combination, which costs \$990, f.o.b. Los Angeles, draws attention wherever it is shown. But Malone has a word of warning for prospective buyers.

"Folks get curious," he says, "when a house disappears in its tracks or grows out of a flatbed in 30 minutes. Already I've had quite a lot of explaining to do to the hometown cops."



3 **ARCHED ROOF** does double duty as a storage box for walls, which weigh about 80 pounds apiece. Malone starts body assembly with any one of five panels.



4 **SIDE WALL** gets part of its support from bolts along the base, the rest from connections with the wheel wells. A neoprene gasket along each edge insures watertight seals.



5 **KITCHEN UNIT** is hoisted aboard ahead of wheel wells, then jockeyed into position and bolted down. It includes a sink, butane stove, icebox and cupboard.



6 **CABINETS** reinforce curved front wall and right-hand side panel ahead of door. Remainder of side wall will follow. Only tools needed are a screwdriver and Allen wrench.



7 **HEAVIEST SECTION** is the 170-pound roof, which is angled against rear corners of the side walls and then slipped forward. Eccentric compression fixtures draw it down tight.



8 **DOUBLE BED** goes in through the rear. For easy handling, a special rack lifts it over the wheel wells. Now all that remains is to set up the rear wall with its built-in lights.

9 **TIME'S UP**, and so is the land cruiser. Most interested in Malone's trailer are sports-

men who want one kind of rig to get to camp, another to do on-the-spot hauling.



P.S.

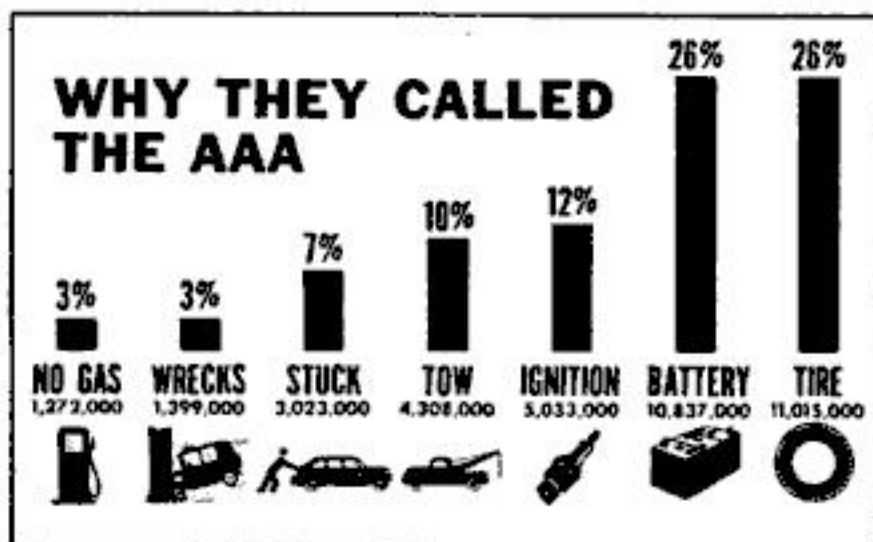
Last minute news & notes...

"PERHAPS THE MOST SENSATIONAL archaeological event of our time" is what Jordan's Director of Antiquities, G. L. Harding, calls the recent discovery of about seventy 2,000-year-old Biblical scrolls in a cave near Jerusalem. They include 19 books of the Old Testament. Arab shepherds unearthed them not far from another cave where a Bedouin found ancient scrolls in 1947 (PSM, Dec. '51, p. 98).

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTNING CRACKS WALNUTS for a growers' cooperative in Portland, Ore. A 65,000-volt, 5,000-ampere bolt shatters the shell but doesn't harm the meat.

ELECTRICITY STOPPED A RIVER from flooding excavations for a power plant at Essexville, Mich. Current was sent between 50 banks of positive and negative rods sunk into the ground. This stabilized the silty soil and prevented infiltration of river water. The system was invented by a German, Dr. Lee Casagrande, now at Harvard, and was first used during construction of U-boat pens in World War II.

IF YOU RAN OUT OF GAS last year, you had plenty of company. The AAA says 1,272,000 of its trouble calls last year were for that reason alone. But tires and batteries caused most breakdowns (see chart).



ROUTINE LIE-DETECTOR TESTS at the Oak Ridge atom plant have been stopped. The AEC says the cost in money and employee relations outweighs any advantages, finds no proof that the instrument can catch spies. The lie detector will still be used in special cases, however.

SYNTHETIC OIL has made it possible to put jet engines of unprecedented power in our latest warplanes. Already in use, the Standard Oil development lubricates engine bearings and gears at temperatures above 450°, which would quickly boil away conventional oil under high altitudes' reduced atmospheric pressure . . . Tubeless tires, like those sold for cars, are now in use on jet planes and heavy trucks . . . RAF student pilots may start on jets right from the beginning. Reason: jet flying is so different that trainees waste much time unlearning piston-engine techniques.

SOAP BOX DERBY RACERS will compete Aug. 9 in Akron for the highest stakes in the 16 years the contest has been held. Top prizes include \$15,000 in college scholarships.

BRITISH ATOMIC ARSENAL includes four different weapons, according to a London newspaper. They are a rocket warhead, torpedo, artillery shell and guided bomb . . . High-school science students may soon be using radioactive atomic materials in lab experiments--one supply firm plans to market special samples of limited, harmless radioactivity . . . Human cancers can now be kept alive in rats, an achievement expected to speed tests of new cancer treatments.

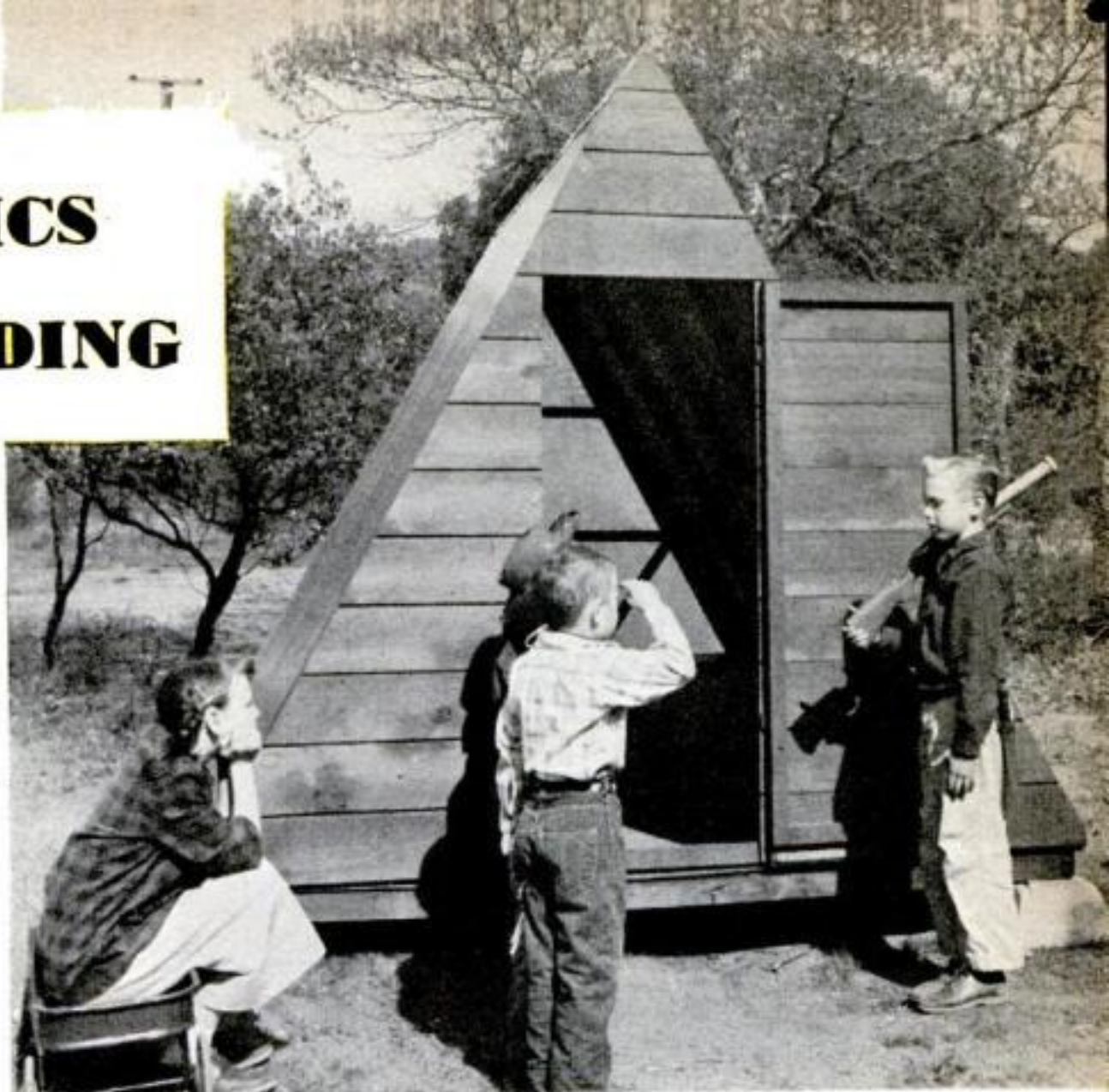
ENGINEERS NOW FIGHT CORROSION on ship bottoms the same way they do it in home hot-water tanks--with magnesium. Three tons of the light metal bolted to the bottom of a tanker are reported to have kept her 80 percent corrosion-free . . . Transistor car radios are foreseen by GE engineers, who point out that they would work directly off auto batteries, eliminating need for the vibrators now used.

The Editors

MECHANICS and HOMEBUILDING

You can put up this wood "pup tent" in a couple of days' easy work. It won't cost a fortune, either.

IT'S A PLAYHOUSE. Small fry of the neighborhood will have a high old time playing their games with this handsome hut as headquarters.



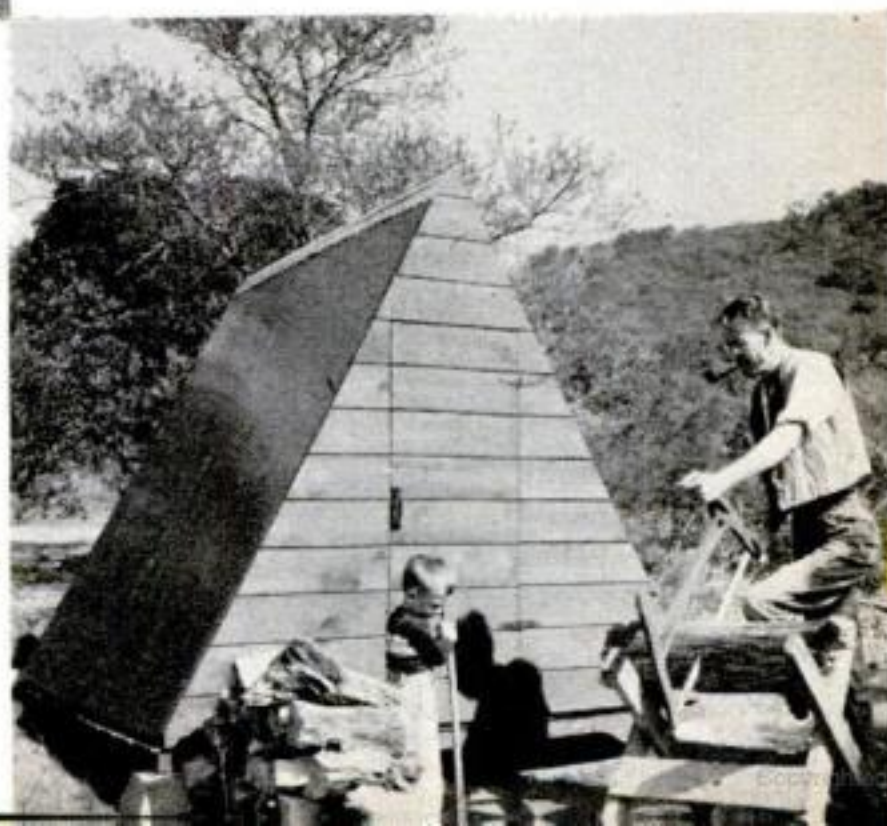
You'll find dozens of uses for



IT'S A STORAGE SHED. In most homes, there's never quite enough space for bicycles, coaster wagons, yard furniture and such things.

IT'S A WOODSHED. After firewood is cut, don't leave it outdoors to soak up water. There'll be room in the hut for your garden tools, too.

The Hut That Jerry Built



Please turn page for how to build it.

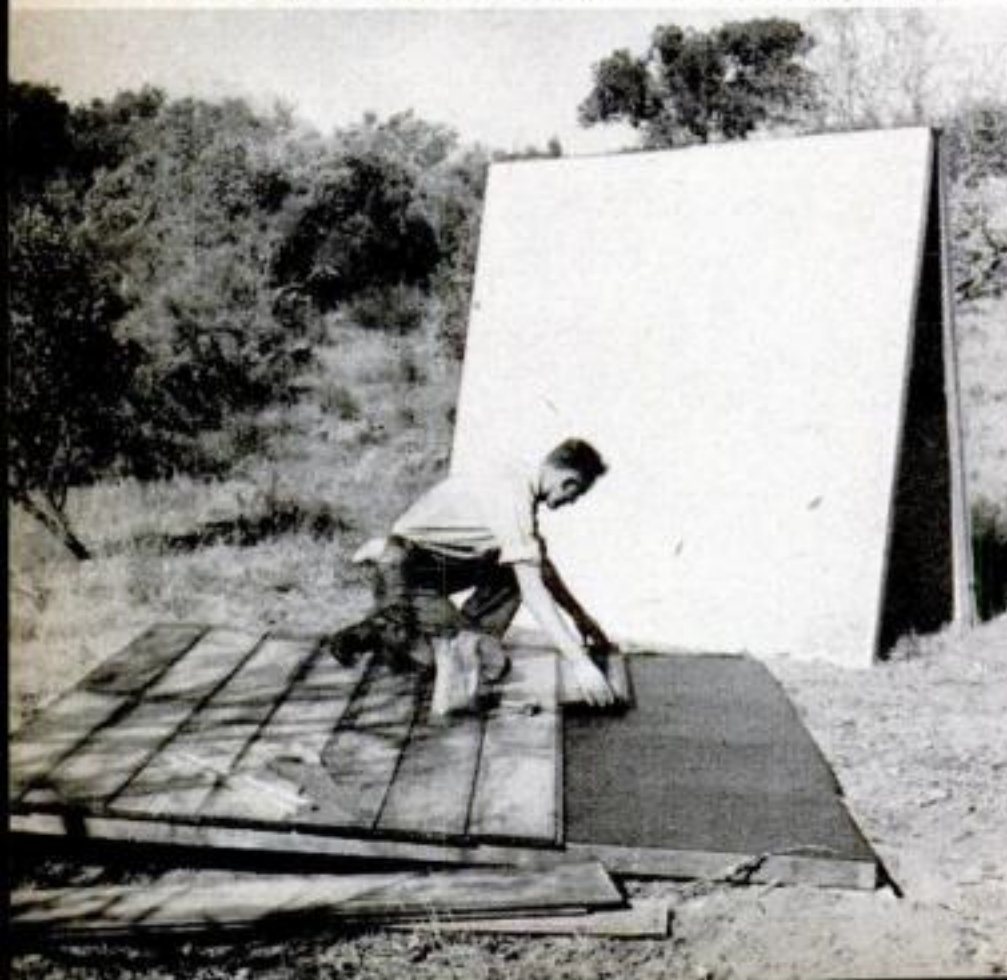


How I Built The Hut

By Jerry Parker

Playhouse, woodshed, bike garage or tool house—what do you need? This portable “tent” fills the bill.

4 FLOOR is third 8' by 8' frame leveled on four concrete piers. Rustic siding was put down over building paper as the flooring.



1 THREE FRAMES were used, each one 8' by 8'. These were made of two-by-threes placed on 24" centers with middle bracing.

WE WERE talking about building projects one evening and Philip said, "I want a playhouse." Philip is four.

"And while you're at it," my wife chimed in, "we need a place to store summer furniture and to put the children's bikes."

"We also need a woodshed," I murmured.

My wife thought a moment. "Well," she said, "you ought to design a little building to meet *all* those needs. Make it so it can be moved too—if we want to."

"Wow!" I replied. "Who do you think I am? Frank Lloyd Wright?"

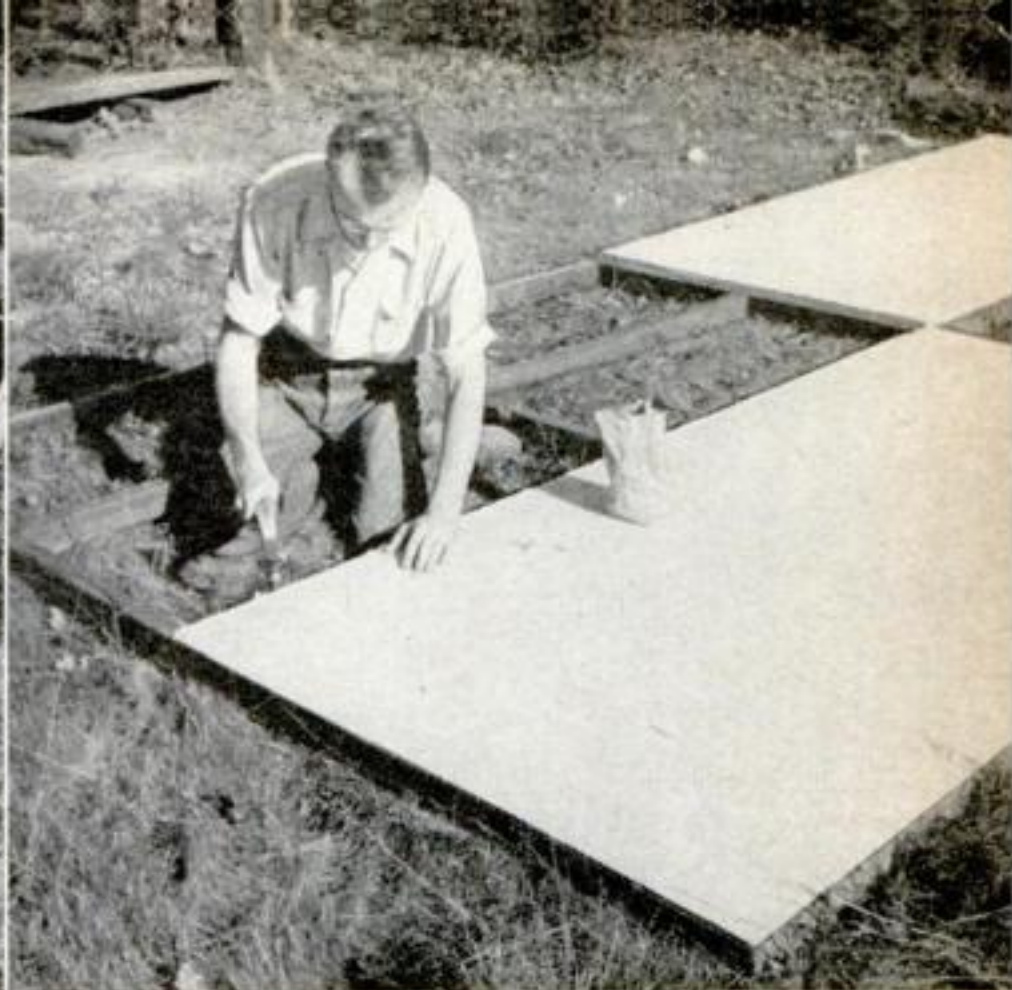
My wife gave me a long glance. "No. Not quite. But haven't you learned anything from POPULAR SCIENCE?"

5 GLASS SUBSTITUTE, often used on farms, was stapled to frame of one-by-twos for one end. You might also use a vinyl sheeting.





2 TWO SIDES of the hut were fastened together at the ridge with 6" strap hinges. The hinges go on inside of A-shaped frame.



3 COVERING consists of $\frac{1}{8}$ " 4' by 8' asbestos-cement panels attached with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized nails. Calk joints where sheets butt.

So I started doodling rough sketches of outbuildings. They looked awful.

"Should be portable, eh?" In times of stress I am apt to talk to myself. "Well, tents are the most portable shelters I know."

Something like a little electric-light bulb flashed in my brain.

"Eureka!" I shouted. "How about a building shaped like a tent, like a big pup tent maybe, that would be hinged at the top with big strap hinges and sit on a platform placed on concrete piers? Then if I wanted to I could just fold the whole thing up and take it away—like an Arab."

"Yeah," said a doubting little voice inside me. "You and three piano movers maybe!"

6 OTHER END was made by nailing rustic siding to one-by-two frame. Then this end was screwed to the edges of sloping sides.

I used redwood two-by-threes for the frame and made the floor and one end from redwood rustic siding. The flooring is random width (and random length, as well). I got it at a bargain price by shopping lumberyards. I spent a little over \$40 for the complete job.

My family liked the building and it *was* portable, just as I'd planned. We christened it "The Hut."

"There's just one thing, dear," said my wife. She put a finger on one cheek and I knew what was coming. "It's much too nice a building to keep wood in."

It is, too.

So I'll have to build another.

END

7 RIDGE CAP is two 5' lengths of aluminum overlapped and nailed in place. I painted the asbestos panels with red enamel.





Record Caddy Totes Phonograph

The young music lover's mother will like this cart, too, for it makes cleanup easier.

THIS record caddy not only follows your youngster wherever she goes, but it makes it a lot easier for mom to pick up after her, too. The wheeled cart rolls easily from room to room and holds a small phono-

graph and enough records to provide any young music lover with hours of happy listening. When cleanup time comes, it's an easy job to slip the records back on the shelves, coil up the cord on the cleat at the rear and wheel the cart back to the bedroom or out of the way in a closet or alcove.

The 7½" shelves I made are just right for the 45-r.p.m. and small 78-r.p.m. children's records. For 10" records, make the shelves 11" high and deep.

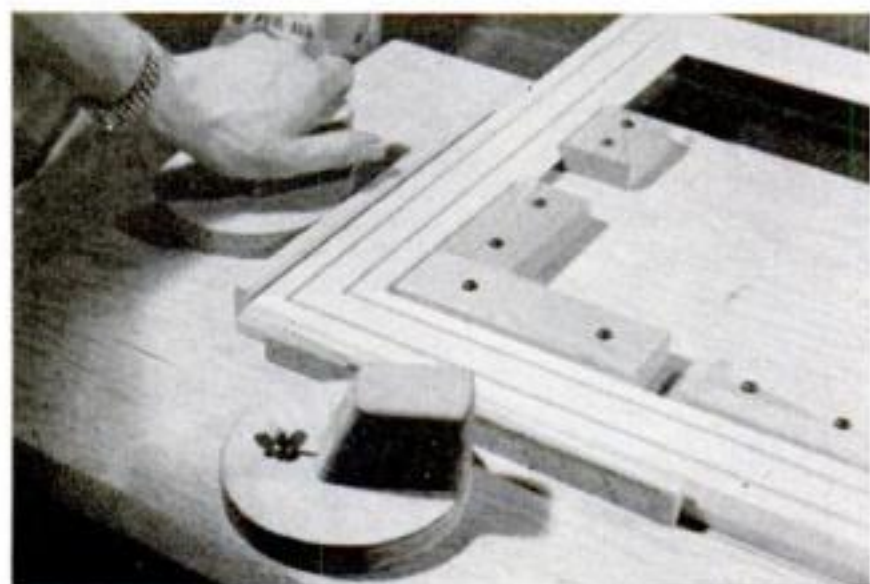
Sides and shelves. These are made from either ¾" plywood or pine. Cut out the sides first, sloping the fronts and rounding the tops as shown. Run a ¼" rabbet along the inside rear edge of each piece to take the back.

The shelves have a 45° bevel at the front and are fastened to the sidepieces with glue and counter-sunk wood screws. Rabbet the underside of the lower shelf to take the 2¾"-high base facing that runs across the front. The base, in turn, is beveled to fit the slope of the shelf. Use glue and finishing nails to get a tight joint between the shelf and the base.

Assembling the backs. Both the inner and outer backpieces are



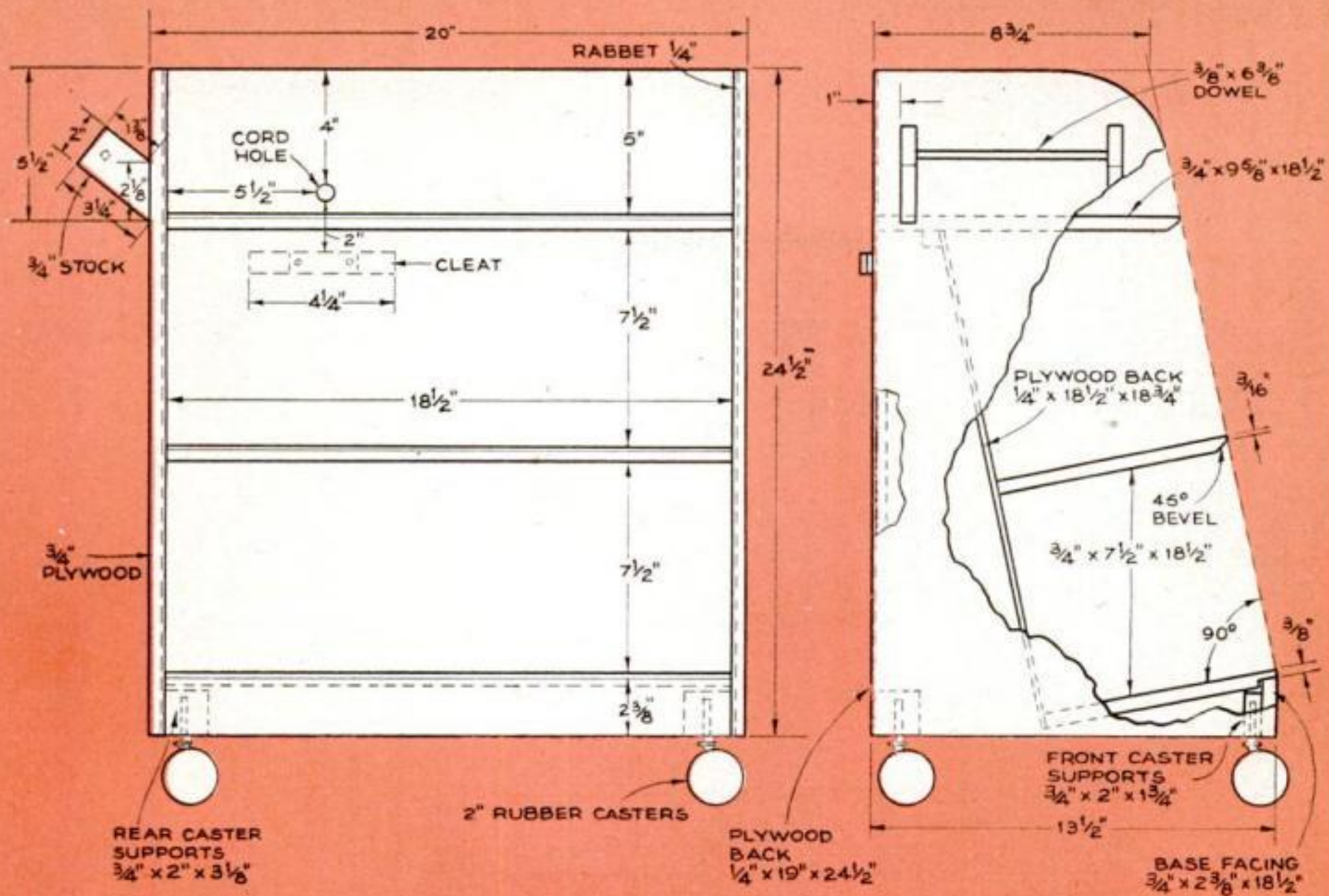
RECORD CADDY keeps phonograph out from under little feet as well as big ones, stores records neatly where they won't get lost or broken.



Cams Keep Glue Job Square

HERE is what I believe is just about the simplest way of gluing picture frames and small boxes and having them come out square. The two cams not only keep the frame square against the blocks but they exert pressure into the joint, thereby assuring a good glue job.

The wing nuts are turned down tight after the cams have been swung against the pieces of scrap wood that prevent marks on the frame.—Ivan F. Vap, St. Paul, Minn.



$\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. Put the inner one on first, fitting it snugly between the sides and nailing it to the rear edges of the shelves and to the cleat under the top shelf.

Before putting on the outer back, bore a 1" hole in it just above the top shelf for the player cord, and fasten on the wood cleat for winding up the cord when it's not in use. The back is then glued and nailed into the rabbeted edges of the sides.

Casters make wheels. Four 2" rubber-wheel casters are supported by $\frac{1}{4}$ " wood blocks fastened to the inside corners. The back two are $3\frac{1}{8}$ " high and are screwed to the sidepieces: the front two are $1\frac{3}{4}$ " high and are screwed to the base facing.

CASTERS ARE SUPPORTED by blocks screwed to inside corners of cart. Caster holes are drilled half into blocks, half into cart body.

The cart's handle is made from $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 2" stock and a $\frac{3}{8}$ " dowel. I finished the cart with enamel, after first sanding it down and applying sealer. You add decorations by putting on decals or cutting your own designs in cardboard stencils and painting them on.—*Sylvester J. Zuk, Chicago.*



Springs Retain Shelf Divider

UNFILLED bookshelves can be kept neater with this movable divider. It consists of two pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine having a total height 2" less than the distance between the shelves. Coil springs are located in holes in one part and dowels glued in the other serve as guide rods. You put the divider between the shelves by compressing the springs. Strips of sponge rubber on the top and bottom edges keep the divider from slipping.—*I. R. Sauvageau, Niagara Falls, N. Y.*



Lots of duffers can bag a bear with a rifle, but it takes woodcraft to look one in the eye with a lens.

How I Hunt with a Camera

By Shep Shepherd

WRITER SETS UP CAMERA in the reeds to shoot sitting ducks from the safety of a blind several feet away, after placing decoys on the water in background. Note bar across top of tripod. This makes it possible for him to mount two cameras on the single tripod and operate both by remote-control cords.



A BLACK BEAR was shot from the safety of other rocks across the ravine. Regular lens in single-lens reflex made distant view at left, a telephoto lens gave the close-up below.



AS hunters become more plentiful, game is becoming scarcer. So it is little wonder that more and more hunters are taking to the fields with cameras instead of guns. This way you can take game, yet leave it for the next fellow too.

In my book, there is no bigger thrill than capturing a good sharp picture of wild game in its natural habitat. Consider the case of Skip Reed, myself and the mountain lion.

We had tracked the lion several hours with Skip's dogs. Finally, we got into some high brush where the horses couldn't go. Our cat was in there somewhere. We knew it would be only a matter of minutes until the dogs brought him to bay. We tied the horses to saplings and waited for the signal from the dogs. When it came, we went in;



Skip with his .30-06, me with my twin-lens reflex.

The cat came to bay on the ground (unusual for a cougar). Skip kept the brute in

his sights while I worked up to within 20 feet and got my first picture. The sound of my shutter alarmed the cat and caused him to take off for a half-dead tree. He made it—with the dogs snapping at his heels. There he sat, snarling his hatred. Again Skip lined him up in the sights while I came up underneath for two more shots.

That was two years ago. Today the lion's skin hangs on Skip's wall. Three wonderful pictures of the lion, full of ferocious life, hang on mine.

Picture Hunter Must Be Patient

Some wildlife pictures are the result of luck. But the best ones are a reward for patience and woodcraft. It requires a far greater amount of these attributes to bring back good pictures of the game than to bring back the game itself.

There are several ways to go about photographing wild game. The easiest and surest is to carry a camera equipped with a good telephoto lens. The most thrilling and most deeply satisfying way, however, is to

stalk the game and photograph it with an ordinary lens. This not only adds to the thrill. It does away with the necessity for expensive telephoto lenses.

Of course there are times when it is best to use a telephoto lens; when you don't dare go nearer the subject. I had that happen once in Siskiyou County, California. I caught sight of a big black bear as I climbed a rise on the way back to where I'd left my car. The bear was nosing around some large boulders looking for food. I worked my way up to within 40 yards, coming upwind. There was enough cover to bring me closer—much closer—without attracting



the bear's attention—*maybe*. It was the "maybe" that stopped me. I was not armed. I knew that bears never attack without provocation. But I had no idea what a bear

Writer photographed mountain lion up a tree while companion kept a gun on animal.





A PACK TRIP through mountain scenery as beautiful as this will give your camera a good

workout. A light-yellow filter slipped over the lens will bring out any clouds in the sky.

might consider to be provocation. I made a few pictures with the normal lens. Then I inserted a telephoto and made close-ups. In this case I was using a single-lens reflex which would quickly accept lenses of different focal lengths.

The camera you hunt with should have a top shutter speed of at least 1/200 second, preferably 1/400 or 1/500, and a lens opening of no less than f/4.5. Compactness is a major factor, too. The smaller cameras have these advantages but have the draw-

SNOW OWL. If you can spot this fellow while he is busy feeding, he is rather easy to stalk for close-up shots. A semi-telephoto lens got this picture from about 25 feet away.

YOU CAN HUNT AT SEA, TOO. This picture of a leaping albacore was made with a 35-mm. camera at 1/1,000 second. Fishing with a camera can be as much fun as using a hook.





LITTLE TOUGHIE! This angry-looking burrowing owl seems willing to spot you a couple of

hundred pounds and still take you on. The writer found the bird in an old barn.

back of small negative size. The big press-type cameras are too bulky and cumbersome for most hunting-and-fishing territories. Roll-film cameras giving a negative size of $2\frac{1}{4}$ " by $2\frac{1}{4}$ " or $2\frac{1}{4}$ " by $3\frac{1}{4}$ " are a good compromise.

Not too many cameras of this size can be fitted with a telephoto lens. However there are supplementary slip-on lenses that will increase the power of the normal lens as much as four times. Also equip the camera with a good slip-on sunshade. This is important. Without it you must always shoot with the sun somewhere behind you and the game may not always be obliging enough to get in the proper position. With an efficient sunshade you can shoot almost directly into the sun without ruining the negative with lens flare.

I once had an experience with another bear that taught me one paramount rule of game hunting with a camera: always be ready to shoot quickly.

Two of us had gone up to the high Sierras

for opening of the California trout season in early May. At that altitude, 7,500 feet, snow still covered the ground. Early one morning we heard a noise outside. Eddie pushed open the flaps of the tent and immediately yelled "bear!" I threw the blankets aside and grabbed for my camera at the foot of my bed. On top of my camera

case I had piled clothes, plus tackle box and gear. Hurriedly I tossed the stuff aside, got the camera out of its case, removed a used holder and slammed in a fresh one. In the meantime Eddie had gotten his camera out of a coat pocket and was standing by the

open flap, anxiously peering at the little red window in the camera back and hastily turning the knob to advance the film to the next number.

By the time we were ready to shoot, the bear was disappearing into the timber at a fast lope. All we had left were his tracks in the snow. By those we could see where he had stopped and stood upright, apparently when Eddie yelled. What a picture





NEVER GET THIS CLOSE to a loose mountain lion unless you are backed up by a good man with a hunting rifle. These cats are big and rough. Telephoto lens was used here.

that would have been—the bear standing there upright as if posing!

Your camera should have synchronized flash attached. Most game is nocturnal, moving freely at night. That's the time to do some thrilling camera hunting and that's when flash is indispensable. You will have to locate a game trail, a den or a watering place, then take a position downwind and wait. This gets tiresome but it pays off in excellent pictures. Pre-focus the camera at one spot and wait for the subject to get in place. Don't worry about the night being dark. You'll be surprised how well you can see after your eyes become accustomed to the darkness.

I like the thrill of stalking game and I think you will too. But you also can get pictures while you are asleep in bed if you prefer it that way. In one way it's even



more thrilling because you never know what you've photographed until the film is processed. You do it by setting a camera trap for game that happens along.

First locate the best spot, most likely a game trail. Lash the camera securely to a tree, aim it at a given spot and cock the shutter. Run a stout string from the camera shutter release down to 2" or 3" above the ground and across the trail where the camera is focused. Pass the string around

saplings or drive small stakes if necessary to lead the string where you want it. Put a flash bulb in the gun and everything is ready. When an animal hits the string he takes his own picture.

How to Bait a Camera Trap

You can use bait with camera traps too. Attach the string to the bait so the shutter will be tripped no matter how the game approaches the bait. Protect the camera as well as possible against weather. Usually a piece of cardboard or heavy paper tied to the tree just above the camera and projecting over it is all that is needed. Next morning you find the flash bulb fired and the shutter snapped. Imagine the excitement and anticipation until you see the finished negative!

You'll get to know your game animals better through camera hunting. You'll learn woodcraft too and increase your enjoyment of the outdoors a hundredfold.

So get a camera and go hunting. You will be amazed at how much downright pleasure you've been missing. END



MOUSETRAP FLASHES PICTURE at night when this setup is used to operate solenoid-actuated shutter. When animal stumbles into dark cord stretched across game trail, the cord yanks the trigger of the trap, tripping the camera shutter. Sharp impact of spring depresses release button (behind top of trap), taking picture. Rubber bands hold trap on.



1. Trimming the Easy Way. You don't have to get down on your hands and knees to trim around lawns and gardens with this electric edger. Powered by a 115-volt motor, the rotary cutter is shock-mounted to prevent damage from obstructions. A guard shields the operator from flying dirt.



2. Planted Hose Sprouts Water. Dig a narrow slit in your lawn, press in this plastic sprinkler hose and you have a permanent underground watering system without harming your grass. The 100' hose has eight spray nozzles 10' apart, covers 800 square feet and will not corrode.

New Garden Gadgets



3. Two-in-One Sprinkler. The arm on this new lawn sprinkler revolves for a swirling spray or can be locked to provide a fixed stream in any direction. Two

tiny spigots on the ends permit individual adjustment of each jet up and down and sideways. The spray also can be varied from a fine mist to a heavy downpour.

4. Prefab Fence.

You can add a small fence to your lawn, garden or path by simply pushing these pointed plastic sections into the ground. Each section is 16½" high and 14" wide and meets other sections to form a continuous line. The white plastic is strong, won't rot or rust and does not need to be painted.



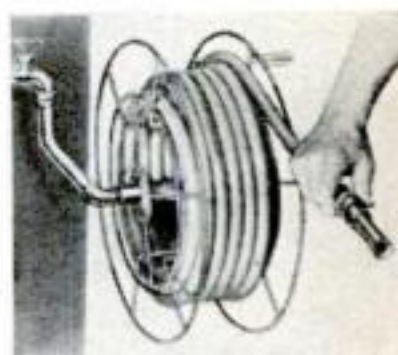
5. Four-Tool Kit.

Four stub-handled tools for working at close quarters are packed in this gardening kit. The kit contains trowel, hoe, sharp-pointed cultivator and pruning shears. The matching handles

are made of molded plastic, shaped to fit the hand for a good grip.

6. Reel Fits Faucet.

This 100' hose reel attaches directly to a faucet, eliminating permanent mounts and permitting it to be moved quickly from one faucet to another. Water flows into the hose through a swivel joint in the reel hub. A second swivel joint at the faucet permits the reel to be turned at any angle.



Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Stanley Electric Tools, New Britain, Conn.; 2. Baco Plastic Co., 201 N. Sycamore St., Santa Ana, Calif.; 3. Elkay Mfg. Co., 1401 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17; 4. Hauser Products, Inc., 4034 N. Kolmar Ave., Chicago 41; 5. J. T. Henry Mfg. Co., Hamden, Conn.; 6. Craco Corp., 933 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.



New Tools



1 Tray Spreads Mortar Quickly.

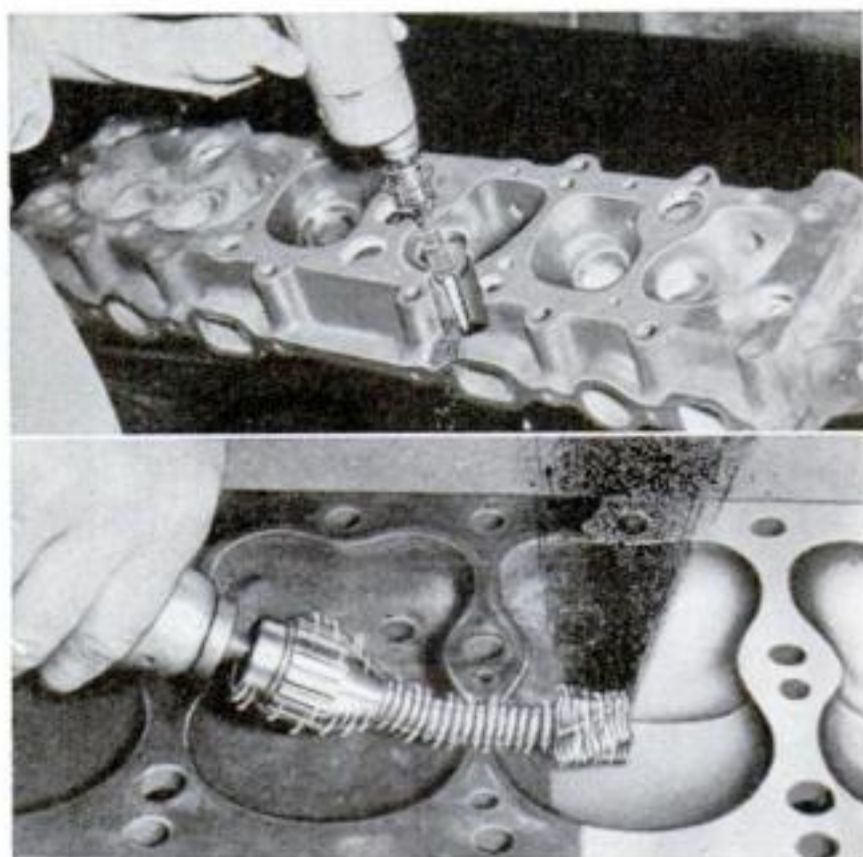
Fill this tray with mortar, run it along the top of a masonry wall, and it spreads a smooth, even bead of mortar right at the edge. Run another bead along the opposite edge and you're ready to lay the next course of blocks. The tray can be used on all types of bricks and blocks and has adjustable end gates that are raised or lowered to control the amount of mortar as it is dispensed.



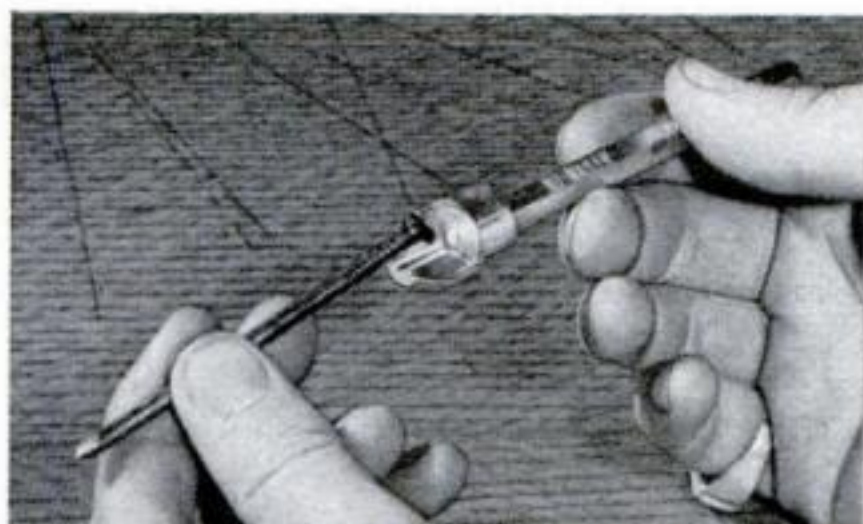
2 Rubber Pad Sands Curves. The thick, flexible foam-rubber pad on this sanding wheel lets it follow curved and other irregular surfaces where stiff-backed disks wouldn't reach. A special adhesive on the face permits quick changing of sandpaper disks—you simply peel off the old one and press on the new one. The wheels fit $\frac{1}{2}$ " chucks, or $\frac{3}{4}$ " chucks with an adapter, and come in 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 8" diameters.



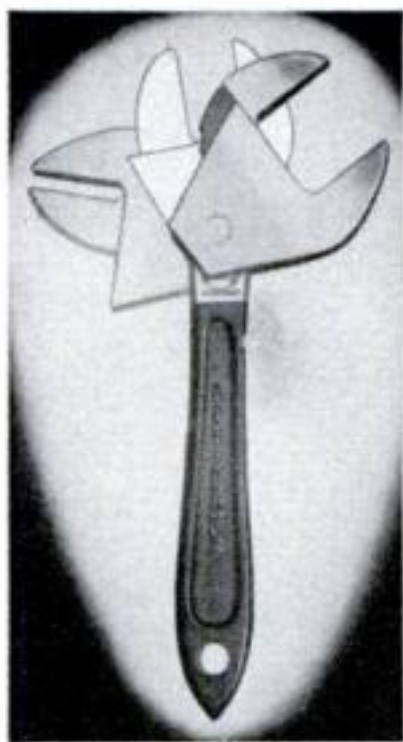
3 Vise Tilts to Any Angle. Tiny, hard-to-hold parts can be gripped in any position in this small movable vise. It pivots in a ball-and-socket mount, can be moved by the wood handle below it and locked rigidly at any angle. Its 2" jaws have a 2" opening and can be replaced with interchangeable curved jaws for holding round stock. A model with 3" jaws is also available.



4 Drill Removes Carbon. Caked-on carbon, weld slag, rust and other stubborn deposits can be quickly removed from metal with these rotary scrapers. They fit $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drills and have flexible shafts for following curves and getting in recesses (bottom photo). A long, pointed scraper is used for cleaning out small openings like valve ports (top photo).



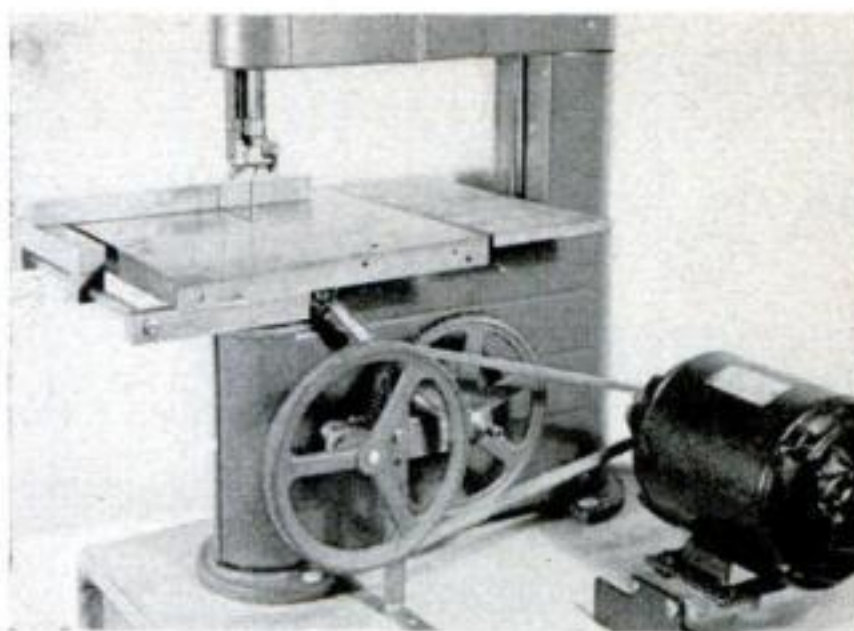
5 Holder Starts Nails. This holder grips a nail for you as you start it in grooves, corners or other hard-to-get-at spots, saving both your fingers and the finish from stray hammer blows. The slotted head holds all types of nails, including roofing and finishing, and the pointed tip can be used as a nail set for countersinking.



7 Wrench Adjusts to Nut. This open-end wrench will fit any nut from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". The jaws close as the head is pivoted around the handle, gripping the nut tighter the harder you push. In tight spots, the ratchet-like action lets you slip the wrench and retighten it without removing it from the nut.

9 Plaster Smoother Gives Any Finish.

You can get any type of plaster finish from coarse to smooth just by varying the angle at which you hold this aluminum darby. Longer and lighter than conventional wood darbies, it's said to cover more area faster and reduce arm fatigue. It comes in four lengths from 36" to 58".



6 Bandsaw Attachment Cuts Metal.

You can quickly convert an ordinary bandsaw to cut metal with this gear-reducer attachment. The special gear mounts between the bandsaw shaft and the original drive pulley, reducing blade speed to 200' per minute for cutting metal. The saw can be switched back to wood cutting by shifting the position of the drive pulley and changing blades. The attachments will fit two-wheel bandsaws with up to 16" wheels.

8 Kit Rehandles Hammers.

New handles for hammers and hatchets can be had in kit form to fit all types and sizes of heads. Each handle comes with a hard-wood wedge and a metal cross wedge and instructions for installing it in five minutes.



10 Extension Rod Holds Drills. This drill extension rod lets you reach deep drilling locations without buying special long-shank drills or having to braze your own extensions. The rod is $8\frac{1}{2}$ " long and fits $\frac{1}{4}$ " chucks. Individual chucks, fitting the end of the rod, are available for drill sizes from No. 52 to No. 10 and $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{16}$ " by 64ths.

Further information on these tools can be obtained from: 1. Kakest Co., Curwensville, Pa.; 2. Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.; 3. Bellows Mfg. Co., 1017 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Tex.; 4. Thorsen Tool Co., Oakland, Calif.; 5. Pollock Engineering Co., 10342 So. Church St., Chicago 43; 6. Raylen Products, 198 River Meadow Drive, Rochester 18, N.Y.; 7. Fuller & Hellmann, Inc., Moro, Ore.; 8. Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; 9. C. D. Contracting Co., 2051 McKee Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.; 10. Beaver Tool Co., Box 298, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

How to Cure Noisy Valves



Hydraulic lifters in some of the new cars may set up a clatter unless kept oiled. Here's what to do to shush them.

By Basil Hoover

"HYDRAULIC valve lifters are fine as long as they work the way they're supposed to," said a friend of mine the other day. He had just taken his car to a repair shop to have a clicking valve fixed, and was complaining because he thought the labor charge was too high. "Valves used to get noisy on my old Chevy," he grumbled, "but it took only about 30 minutes to adjust them."

I felt like telling him that he should have changed the oil before it got dirty enough to cause trouble; but I'd often told him that. So I merely made some vague remark about everything having disadvantages.

The hydraulic valve lifter has become widely used during the past few years. Buick, Olds, Lincoln and Cadillac use it, for example; and when Chevrolet offered the Power-Glide model in 1950 the engine was equipped with hydraulic valve lifters. Perhaps the lifter is most appreciated by Power-Glide owners because it has hushed Chevy's notoriously noisy valves.

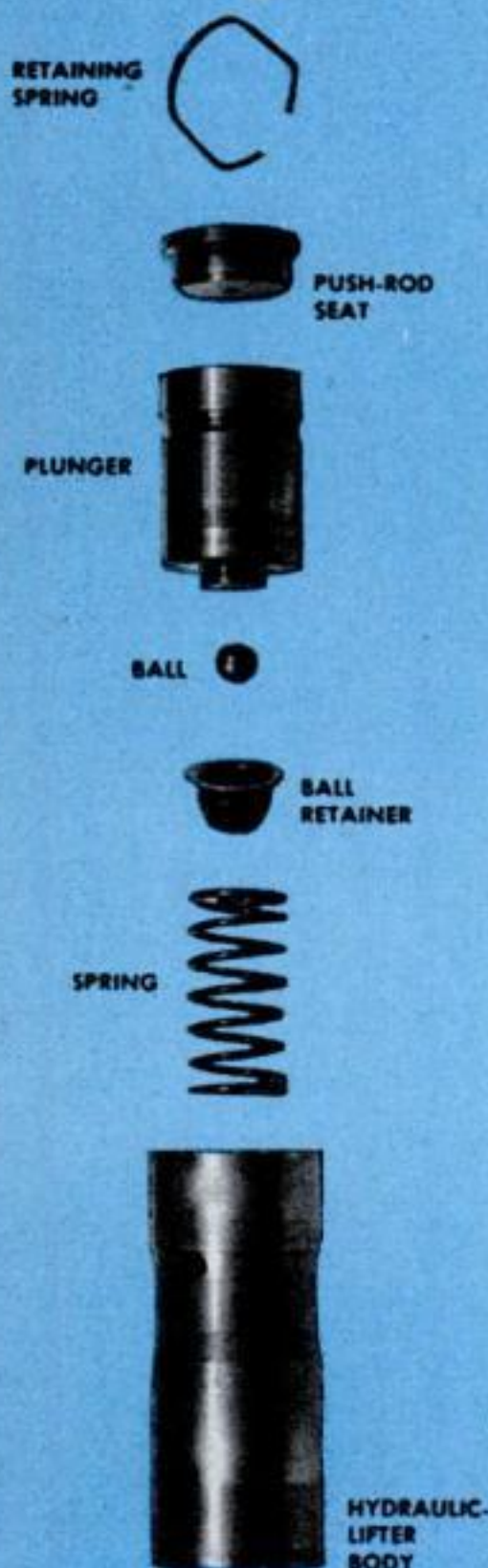
A properly functioning hydraulic valve system is practically noiseless. Noise is a sign of trouble. Fortunately the trouble can be corrected by anyone who is moderately skillful at working on an engine.

Cleaning may stop noise. A noisy hydraulic valve lifter is usually dirty. The regular motor oil circulates through the lifter and dirt and gum from the oil tend to collect in it. While the cleaning process is not difficult it is time-consuming. If you are a car owner who keeps an eye on the pocketbook you may prefer to consume your own time instead of your money.

With the exception of one adjustment, the same procedure can be used in servicing hydraulic lifters on both the Power-Glide Chevrolet and the Dyna-flow Buick.

The valve-in-head V-8 engine used by Olds and Cadillac has a hydraulic valve lifter that is fundamentally the same as that used by Chevrolet and Buick. The method of removing valve lifters from the V-8 motor is different, but not difficult.

THESE ARE THE PARTS of a typical hydraulic valve lifter. Used like a stethoscope as in the photo above, a rubber hose will help you locate a noisy lifter.



If you want to work on Chevrolet valve lifters simply follow the method described and illustrated here. If you have a Buick, Olds, or Cadillac, note the variations that apply to your particular car.

Locating a noisy lifter. One quick and easy way to locate a troublesome valve lifter is with a piece of rubber hose, used stethoscope fashion. With the motor idling hold one end of the hose to the ear and place the other end against the rocker arm. If the lifter is functioning properly a dull, scarcely audible click will be heard, combined with the cushioning sound caused by the oil in the lifter. If the lifter is faulty a hard, sharp click will be heard through the hose. Some experienced mechanics can locate bad lifters by putting their fingers on the rocker arms while the motor is running. The amateur mechanic, however, can do better with the make-shift stethoscope.

The hydraulic valve lifters are located at the lower end of the push rods and operate directly off the camshaft. They can be reached by removing the push-rod cover plate from the side of the motor.

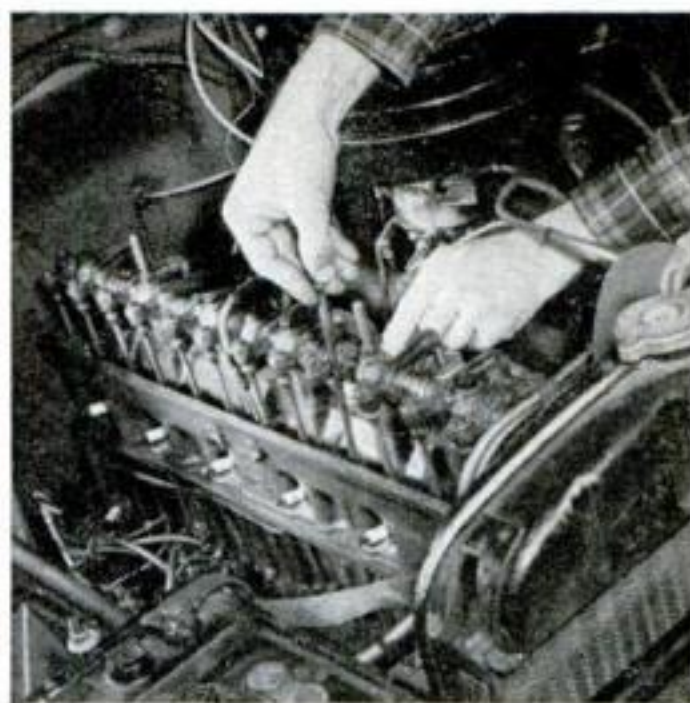
Removing the lifter. After the noisy lifter has been located and the push-rod cover removed, the next step is to take out the push rod. The easiest and quickest way is to slide the rocker arm to one side and lift the push rod out beside it. In doing this, first make sure that the rocker arm is not holding the valve open. Then loosen the adjusting screw all the way. The arm can then be moved sideways and the rod lifted out. Another method is to unbolt and remove the entire rocker-arm assembly.

When the push rod has been taken out insert a hooked wire in the top of the lifter unit and lift it out of the engine block.

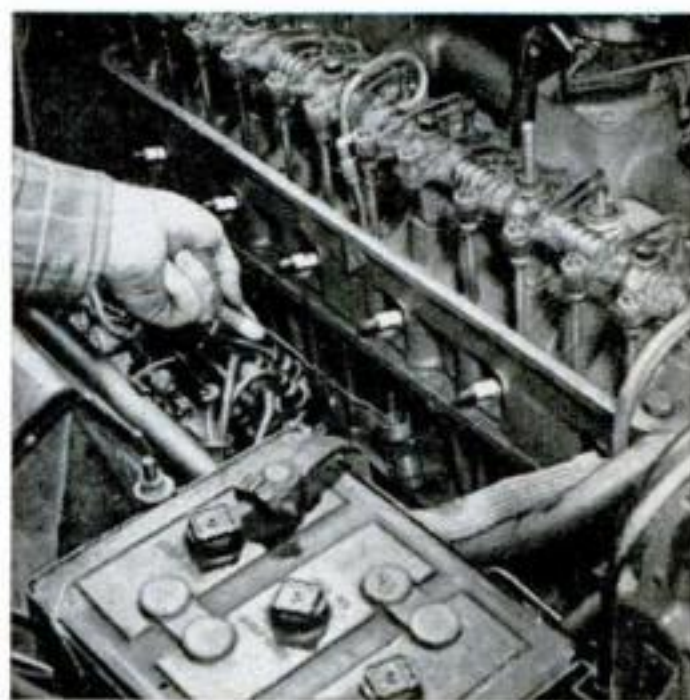
The lifter is made up of seven parts. Disassemble the unit by removing the small spring at the top—but before this can be removed the plunger must be depressed slightly. If you try to push the plunger down with a small screwdriver handle or any other blunt object you will find it practically impossible because of the oil pressure within the lifter.

The secret is to insert a small object about two inches long through the hole in the top of the plunger. A pin punch, small Allen wrench, or even a piece of stiff wire may be used. Pushing down on the small tool releases the oil pressure by holding open the ball-check valve at the bottom of the plunger.

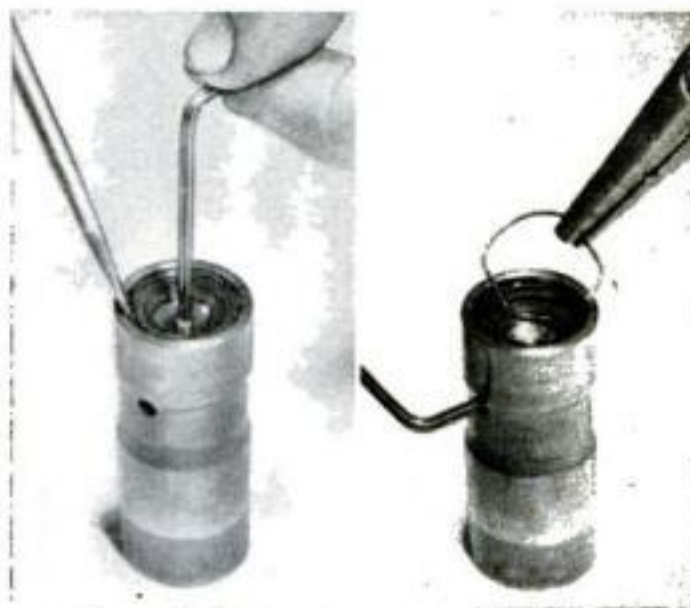
Checking a lifter. After taking the unit apart clean it thoroughly. Then inspect the various parts for defects. The plunger should move freely in the body but should not be so loose that it wobbles. The most important thing is the ball-check valve. Make sure the ball doesn't have a flat side and that it is seating properly. If any of the parts are defective you will save time and trouble by buying a new lifter unit. When reassembling the lifter, line up the



FIRST STEP in having a look at a Chevy lifter is to slide rocker arm to one side and lift the push rod out beside it, as is being done above.



TO LIFT THE LIFTER from the engine block so you can work on it, bend a hook in a piece of wire and insert the hook in the top of the lifter.



TAKE LIFTER APART by inserting a small Allen wrench through hole in top as at left to depress plunger and free the retaining spring. After cleaning, reassemble the lifter by inserting the wrench through aligned holes to hold down the plunger while the spring is being replaced.

hole in the side of the plunger with that in the body. Push the plunger down until the two holes are aligned and put a small Allen wrench through the holes to keep the plunger down while the retaining spring is being replaced. After the lifter is reassembled fill it with the same oil that you are using in the motor.

Lifter parts are not interchangeable, and to avoid the danger of getting parts of different lifters mixed it is best to disassemble only one unit at a time.

Making final adjustments. In finishing up the job the rocker-arm screws must be readjusted. This adjustment is extremely simple—much simpler than with nonhydraulic valves.

First make sure the camshaft is in the closed-valve position. If a lifter on cylinder number three, for example, is being adjusted remove the distributor cap and crank the motor until the rotor points to the number three high-voltage contact and the breaker points are open. The piston is then at the top of the cylinder and both valves are closed.

Next, take hold of the push rod with one hand and gently jiggle it back and forth sideways as you screw down the rocker-arm adjustment. By jiggling the rod slightly you will be able to tell when the adjusting screw makes firm contact with it. As soon as this occurs—when you can't jiggle the rod any more—stop. Then carefully screw the adjustment down exactly one and one-half turns more. That's all.

The valve-lifter plunger can travel a distance in the body cylinder equivalent to three turns of the adjusting screw. One and one-half turns places the plunger in the midpoint of its travel.

The Chevrolet adjustment is one and one-half turns; but on the Buick the correct adjustment is two turns of the screw after it makes contact with the push rod. Otherwise Buick valve lifters can be removed and

serviced according to the procedure described for Chevrolet.

Working on other cars. On the new valve-in-head V-8 engine used by Olds and Cadillac the lifters are located in the V between the two cylinder banks. Before the lifters can be reached the intake manifold must be removed. Under the manifold is a valve-compartment cover plate. The disassembly job sounds more difficult than it actually is because the manifold can be taken off rather quickly and the compartment cover presents no problem.

The rocker arms on the V-8 engine have

no adjusting screws. All parts of the assembly are fitted to close tolerances and it is extremely important not to interchange any parts of the valve system whatsoever.

Push rods on the V-8 engine can be removed singly without unbolting the entire rocker-arm assembly. Since there is no adjusting screw the valve spring must be depressed before the rocker can be slid to one side.

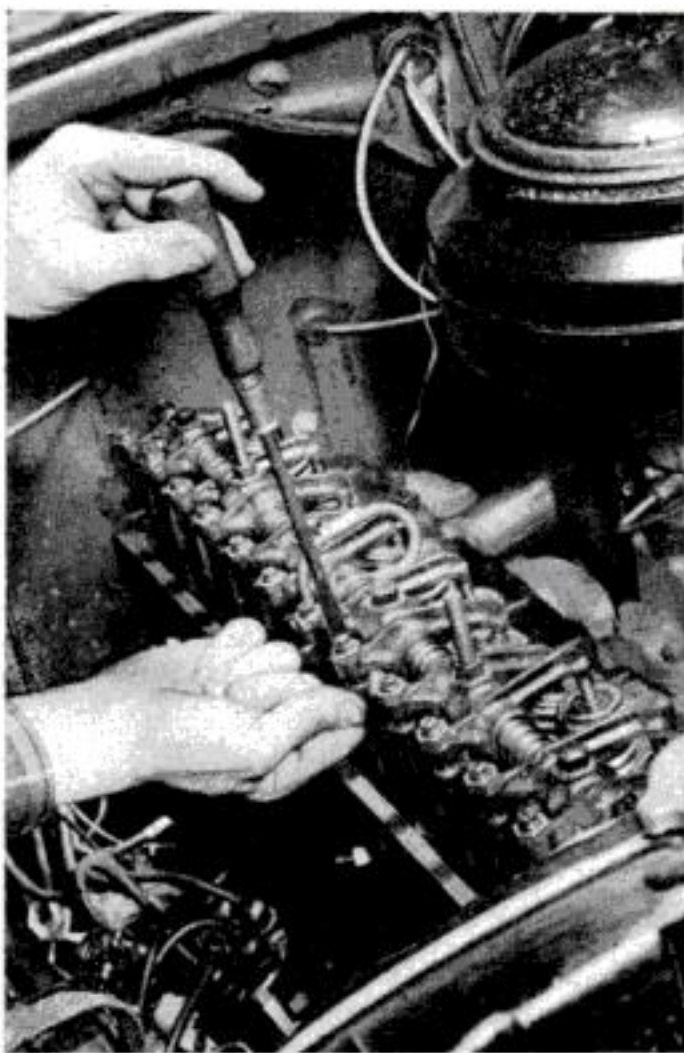
Hydraulic lifter units on Olds and Cadillac are smaller than those on Buick and Chevrolet, but the basic design is the same.

Are lifters getting oil? When servicing the V-8 engine be sure to inspect the passages that feed oil to the lifters, for oil starvation will cause noisy operation. If you

remove a lifter and find no oil in it, the short passage leading from the longitudinal oil header to the lifter bore is clogged. This passage is a visible opening in the side of the lifter bore. A clogged oil passage is a common trouble on the V-8 engine.

When you've finished servicing the lifters on an Olds or Cadillac, merely put the motor back together. There is no valve adjustment to make.

Where hydraulic valve lifters are concerned, an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure. The prevention is simply clean oil. But once the lifters start clicking it is too late for prevention. **END**



FINAL ADJUSTMENT on a Chevy rocker arm is a one and one-half turn of the screw. For a Buick adjustment allow two full turns.

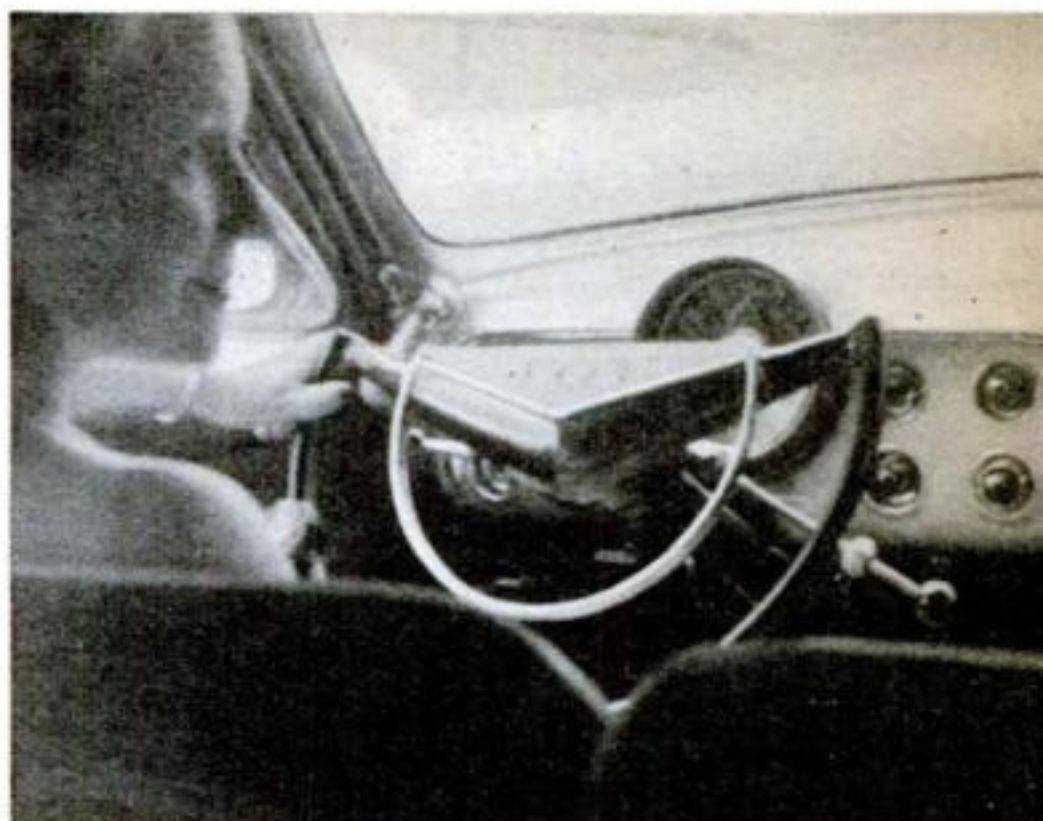
Cut-Down Steering Wheel Gives Wide-Open View Ahead

MY CUT-DOWN steering wheel gives me a better view of the road ahead, and I don't have to crane to check the instruments. By giving the crescent half a turn, I can slide in or out of either side of the car with ease, or swing completely around to get at anything stowed in back.

As a veteran steering-wheel doctor—I've operated on 10 cars during the past 14 years—I've found that for easy turning the remaining crescent should encompass a bit more than 180°, and that a wheel spinner is a real help.

To cut down a wheel I simply remove it, clamp the unwanted section in a vise, and hacksaw it off, leaving some material for finishing with a file. Emery cloth, followed by buffing or a coat of clear lacquer, restores the gloss of the plastic or rubber. The horn ring gets the same cut-down treatment.

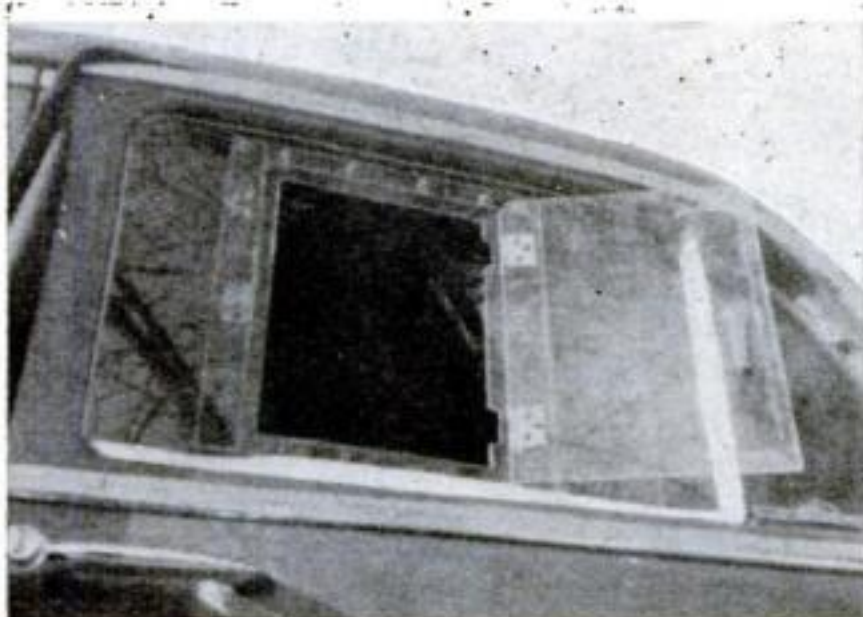
Some modern wheels have two spokes, arranged in the form of an inverted "V." Such a wheel must be remounted upside



down to give a large enough surface for steering. That means that a new keyway must be cut in the hub or, if the hole is serrated, a notch must be cut in the ungrooved surface, before the wheel can be inverted.

Whenever a wheel has to be turned upside down, make sure to index the directional light cam.—*John Kany, Dearborn, Mich.*

Mail Delivery Window-Door



A WINDOW-DOOR, made of $\frac{3}{8}$ " clear plastic, saves time on my Rural Free Delivery route. It is the same size as the regular window, but has a large hole cut in the center, framed by strips of clear plastic cemented in place and set off by decorative brass bolts. The door, also of plastic, is attached with two butt hinges, and has an inside locking handle.

To install the window-door I crank down the regular window, remove the molding, and slip the plastic member in the case-ment. Because the hinges are at the front, air pressure automatically closes the door.—*Wilmer S. Geissinger, Quakertown, Pa.*

Clamp Makes Ring Compressor

A STRIP of sheet metal and a hose clamp of the type which uses a worm screw for tightening make a handy and inexpensive compressor for occasional ring jobs. The sheet metal should be several inches longer than the ring circumference, and the clamp which compacts it has to be lengthened by cutting it opposite the screw and riveting ends to box strapping.—*K. Heryford, Cedarville, Calif.*





GUS PUTS THE HEAT

Barnes was a big wheel at the local bank, but he was banking on Gus to cure his MG in time for the road races.

GUS WILSON was just finishing up a brake adjustment when Stan Hicks, his young helper, came back into the repair shop.

"The foreigners sure are taking over," Stan said.

"Foreigners?"

"Yeah, those snazzy foreign cars. Bet I've gassed up half a dozen this morning."

"Oh, sure. Didn't you know about the road race the sports-car boys are holding out on the Mill Road Saturday? They'll probably be coming to town from all over."

During the next few days, the Model Garage looked almost like a petrol station on the Continent. By the time Friday afternoon came around, Gus had poked his head under the hoods of more Healeys, Allards, Romeos, MGs, Jaguars and Ferraris than he had ever seen before.

It wasn't until late Friday that Gus was able to take a breather. "Well, Stan," he said, "looks like the rush is over. I'm going to call it a day."

But Gus had no sooner got the words out of his mouth than he heard a car pull up.

"Sounds like another foreigner," said Stan.

It was a trim little black MG with the top down. The big man driving it made it look even smaller.

"Something we can do for you?" Then Gus did a double-take.

The man at the wheel bore a remarkable resemblance to J. B. Barnes, president of the local bank. Of course it couldn't be Barnes. Gus looked closer and his jaw dropped. Maybe it couldn't be, but it *was*.

Gus had banked at Barnes's institution for several years and he serviced the financier's



Gus did a double-take when he saw who was driving the little sports car.



ON AN MG

BY MARTIN BUNN

imposing limousine regularly, but he never expected him to turn up in a leather wind-breaker and old cap, driving a midget car.

Grinning, J.B. was extricating himself from the driver's seat. "No, you're not seeing things, Gus," he announced jovially. "And it's not as funny as you might think. Used to be a scorcher in my younger days. Drove a Stutz Bearcat—there was a car for you! Even did a bit of dirt-track racing."

"No kidding," Gus said admiringly. Things began to add up. "Say, I'll bet you're going in that road race tomorrow."

"You guessed it, and that's why I'm here. I had a chance to pick up this MG at a bargain the other day and couldn't resist it. Doc Tandy says I ought to get my mind off business once in a while anyway and—well, I thought I might as well try my luck tomorrow, just for fun."

"Good for you. But what's wrong with the car?"

"Well, this afternoon when I made some trial runs over the course, I couldn't coax much more than 65 out of her. On the

straightaways, the rest of the boys were going by me like I was anchored."

"Drive her into the shop," said Gus, "and we'll have a look."

When Barnes had parked his little MG in front of Gus's bench, Gus climbed into the driver's seat and pushed down slowly on the gas pedal. At low speed it ran fine, but when Gus gave it the throttle, the engine seemed to get sluggish and mushy, as if it didn't want to take the gas.

"Could be the timing's off, or you may have a bum carburetor," said Gus as he checked the ignition system carefully. But a timing check showed nothing out of line. Then he went to work on the carburetor.

Again he found nothing. The fuel pressure was up, the float level was right, and nothing seemed to be blocking the jet or the fuel lines.

Gus Questions Barnes

"Any other symptoms, besides that sluggishness?"

Barnes thought for a moment. "Well, she seems to run a little on the warm side," he said finally, "but I don't think she overheats enough to cause any trouble."

"How is she on gas?"

"Well, it's hard to tell in the short time I've had her, but offhand I'd say she uses more than she should."

Gus said nothing as he climbed back into the car and started the motor again. After tromping on the accelerator several times he climbed out, put his head close to the

engine block and began racing the motor by working the throttle lever on the carburetor.

"H-mm, that's funny. Sounds like there's a trace of a spark knock." He turned off the ignition and loosened one of the plugs.

"Save your knuckles, Gus, if you're aiming to check for carbon," said Barnes. "That engine had a complete carbon job before I bought it. And those plugs are brand-new."

"Hey," Gus said, with a grin, "you're knocking down my hunches even before I hatch 'em. Well, let's see if the vacuum analyzer can turn up anything else wrong."

Stan wheeled out the portable analyzer panel and connected the vacuum tester.

At idling speed, the needle on the gauge held steady at just about the right spot to indicate a fairly healthy motor. However, as Gus pushed down slowly on the accelerator, the needle began to get nervous. It would go up to a high reading, snap back to a low reading, and then climb back up. As Gus increased the engine speed, the needle snapped back closer and closer to zero and didn't climb back quite so far.

"Well, you can chalk up one against Wilson," muttered Gus as he watched the needle's gyrations. "Unless that gauge is as screwy as my last few hunches, about all that ails this car is a partially clogged exhaust system."

Gus shut off the motor, walked to the rear of the car, kneeled down, and squinted into the end of the tailpipe. Then he probed around with a long-handled screwdriver.

"You see," said Gus, "it's badly coated with carbon and the muffler's probably even worse. These MG tailpipes are pretty small anyway, so the carbon's been building up back pressure."

Gus walked over to the corner, got his creeper and rolled it over to the car.

"Whoa, boss. You'll never make it," said Stan. "And it won't fit on our grease rack

either. Wait a minute and I'll have her up on screw jacks."

When Stan had the jacks in place, Gus slid under. About a minute later he reappeared with a rather glum look.

"That blamed exhaust system is all in one piece from the manifold right down to the tip of the tailpipe. No way of taking it apart. I'd hoped maybe we could clean it out."

"How about cutting it apart?" offered Stan.

"No. I tell you what you do, Stan," Gus said after a glance at the shop clock. "Get right on the phone and call the Davis boys down in the city. They handle some parts for foreign cars. If they have an MG exhaust assembly tell them to stay open a little longer and I'll pick it up."

Stan disappeared into the garage office as Gus slid under the MG again.

"Anything I can do to help?" Banker Barnes sounded as worried as if a million-dollar investment had gone sour.

"Nope," came back Gus's muffled voice. "I just thought I'd get a head start by disconnecting the exhaust from the hangers."

Gus was working away at the last rusty bolt when Stan's face

appeared under the car. "No luck, boss. They haven't any in stock and claim it'll take at least a week to snag onto one."

"Well, I guess that scratches me from the race," the big man said glumly as Gus reappeared from under the car.

"Now hold your fire a minute," Gus kidded. "Stan, roll the acetylene welding rig out back while I unlatch the front end of this exhaust system."

A few minutes later, standing in the open lot back of the garage, Barnes and Stan watched while Gus propped the MG's one-piece exhaust up on an old metal drum so that the manifold end was high in the air while the tailpipe was on the ground. Then

[Continued on page 248]

GAS BUGGY DAYS



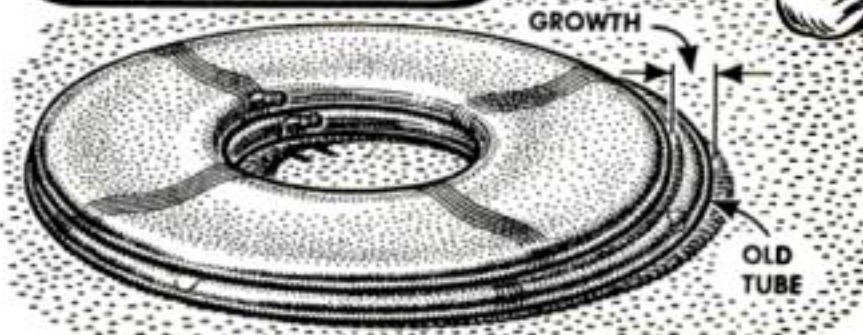
THE first agitators for improved roads in the U.S. were the cyclists. In 1900, the bicycle brigade was 10 million strong. At that time only 8,000 automobiles were registered in this country.



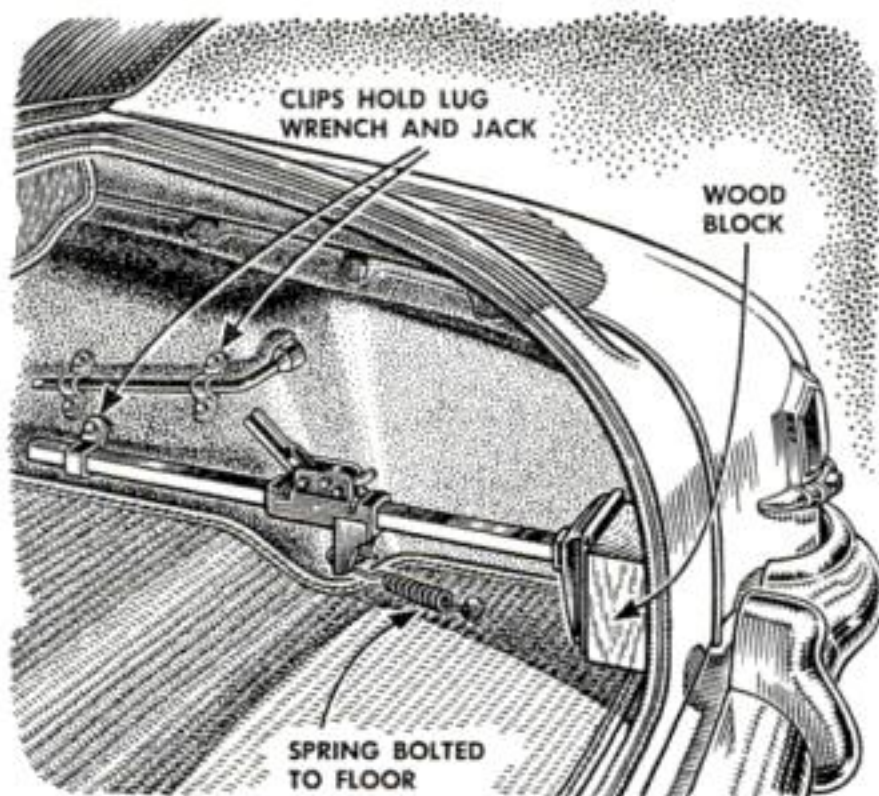
Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



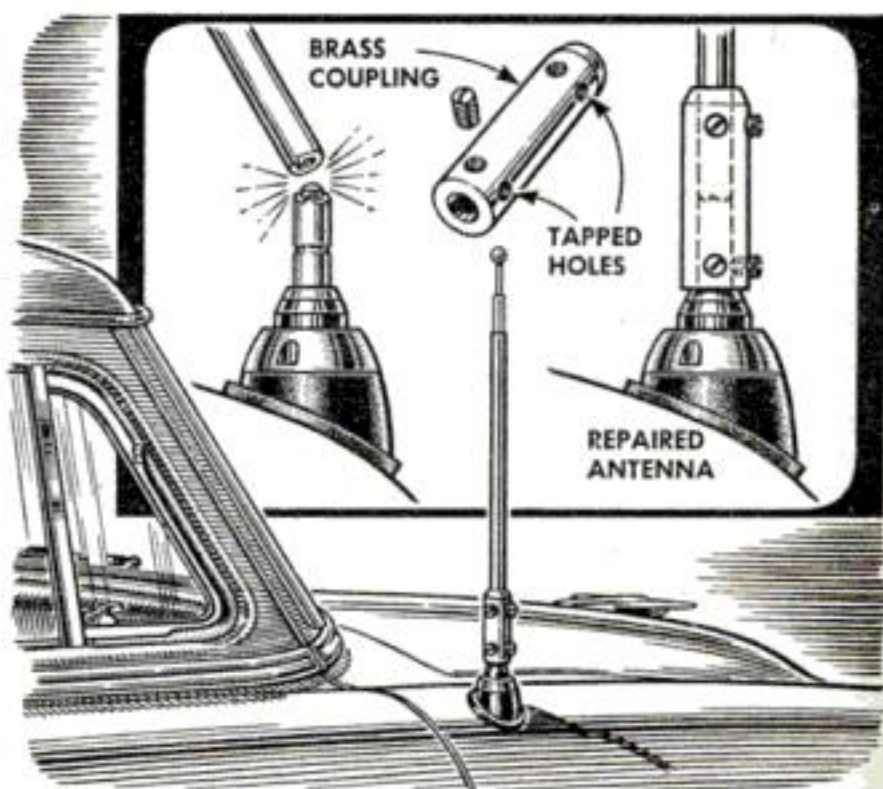
A small dent in the top of a car can often be pushed out by pressing a blunt ice pick or knitting needle through the headlining and tapping up. Then scratch the material around the hole in the headlining and fuzz it up to remove traces of the hole.



Because rubber grows in use, putting an old tube in a new tire may not be a good idea. New tubes usually are smaller in cross section than the same size casing to allow the tube to stretch into place inside the tire. An old tube may become pinched.



Rattle-free jack storage is easily provided. Attach two pipe straps to the trunk side with self-tapping screws, canting one in relation to the other so you'll have to press the wrench in place. Mount a spring to keep the jack butted against a wood block, with the shaft resting in a metal clip. Use the block as a wheel chock.

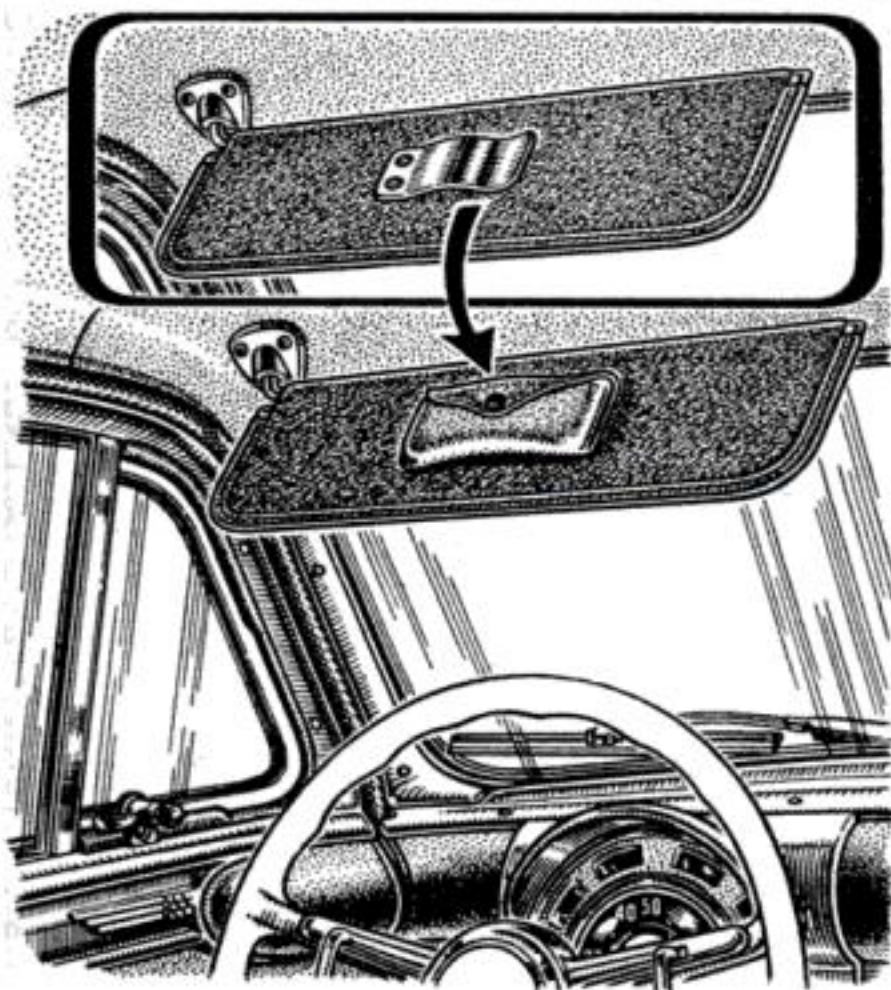


If an antenna is broken by mischievous children or overhanging tree limbs, it can sometimes be put back into service by making the repair illustrated here. The coupling might be made from a piece of brass, which makes a good electrical connection. Setscrews turned into the tapped holes will keep the two aerial sections together.

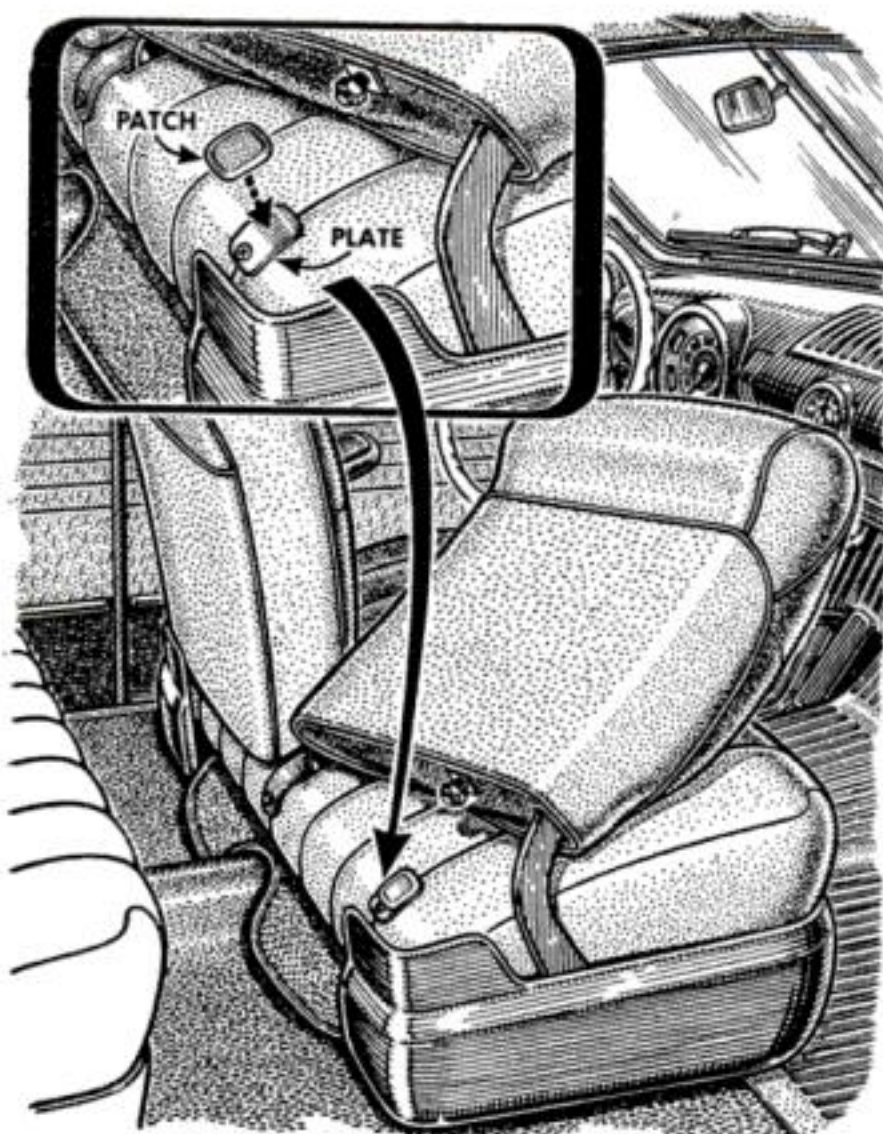
Please turn the page for more auto hints.

JUNE 1953 197

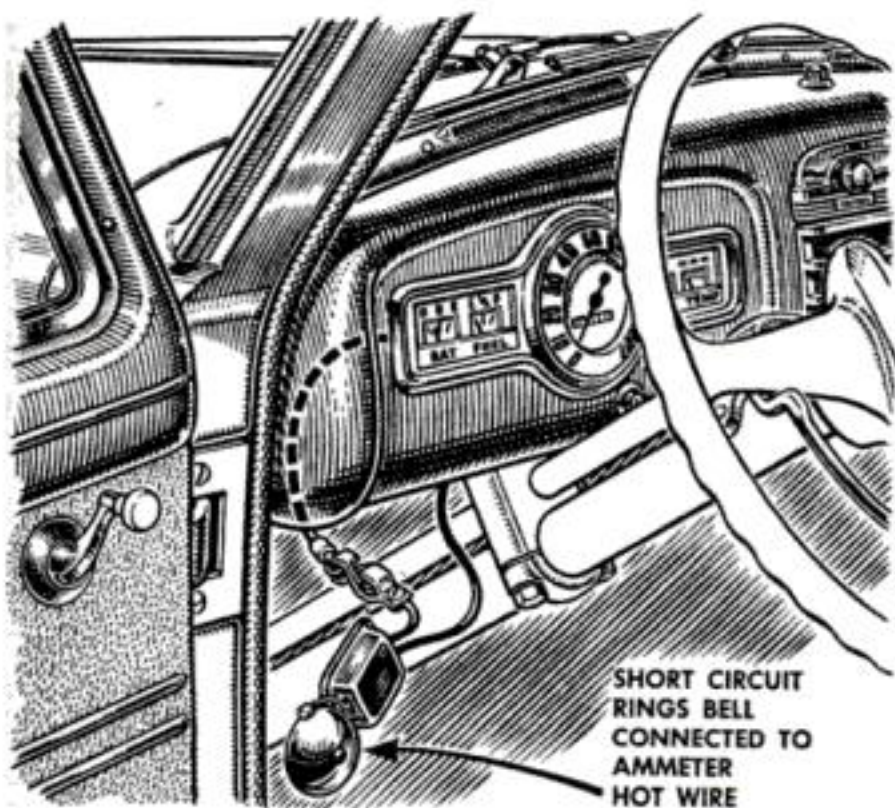
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



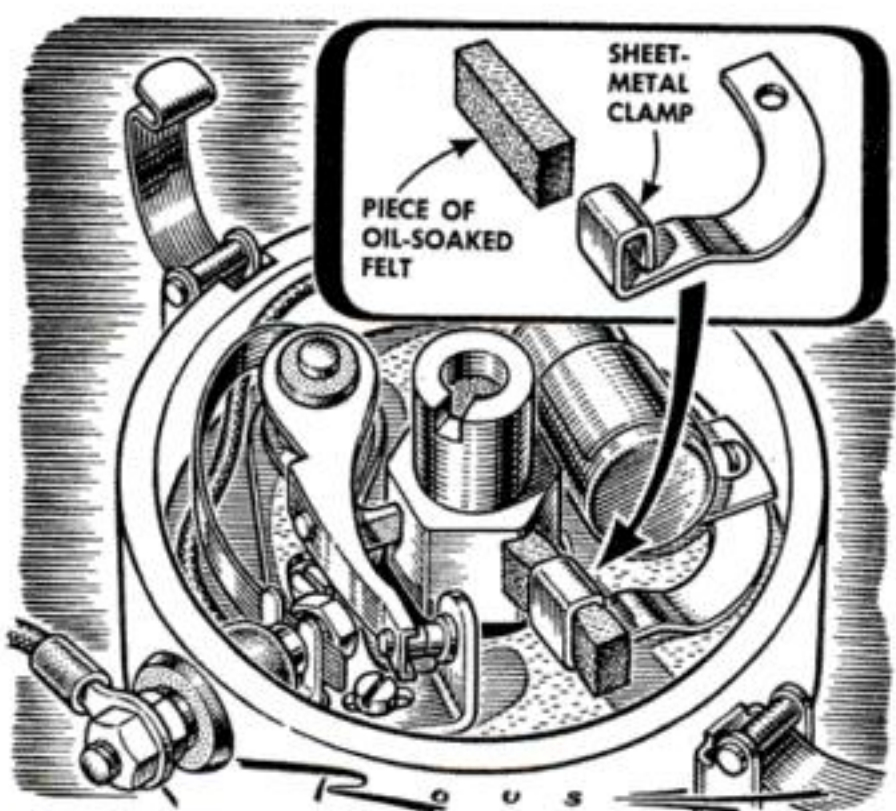
A rectangular piece of metal with one end screwed to the sunshield makes a handy clip for your sunglasses. Just slip the case on the clip. Sheet brass or aluminum might be used for the clip. Polished with steel wool, either metal will look good.



An annoying rattle may develop in the passenger seat of late-model Fords which have a small metal plate and limit bolt as shown here. The rattle usually can be eliminated by applying a ready-cut tire patch to the metal to act as a cushion.



A short in the wiring of an old car is sometimes difficult to hunt down because it is intermittent and unpredictable. If that happens to you, try connecting a doorbell in series with the hot lead to the ammeter and systematically bouncing on the bumper and wiggling the wiring until the sound of the bell leads you to the short.



Ignition troubles are sometimes traced to rapid wear of the fiber rubbing block that actuates the ignition points in the distributor. This wear can be reduced by keeping the cam lubricated. A felt oiler held in a sheet-metal clamp is one way of doing this. Apply a drop or two of light oil to the felt.

Gadgets for Your Car

Rubber Bumpers Prevent Door Scratches



BE A good neighbor on the parking lot by installing Dor-sav-rs. These will keep adjoining cars from being scratched or dented when your doors swing open. Made of stainless steel with rubber tips, the guards also help keep paint from being chipped off the edges of the doors of your own car. *Par-Style Products, Berkley, Mich.*



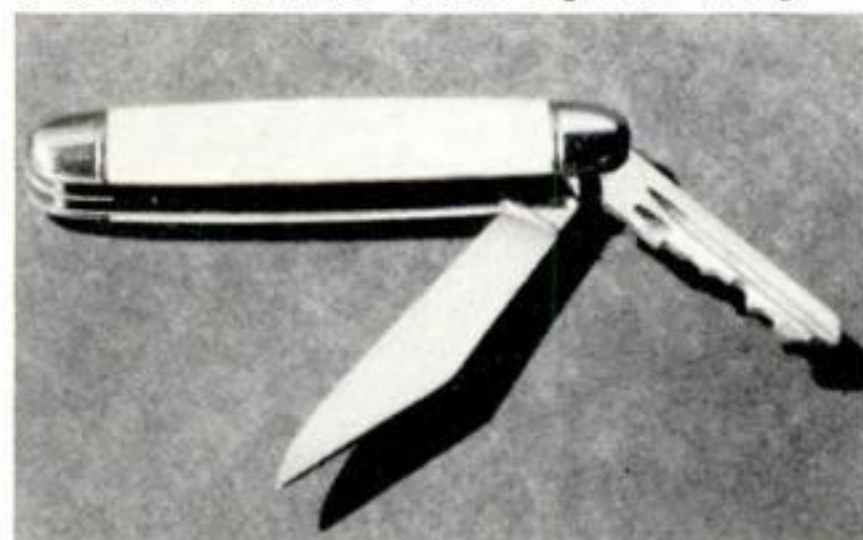
Meter Uses Pendulum Principle



A NEW accessory, the PerfoMeter, utilizes an old principle of physics to tell you how your car is performing. A pendulum, suspended in oil to damp its action, swings back on accelerating; forward on

braking. This action is transmitted to the accessory's indicator needle and interpreted by the dial. For use, the meter is clamped on the steering column or instrument panel. It is self-contained and is not connected to the car in any other way. *Autosphere Corp., 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.*

Pocket Knife Has Spare Key



A SPARE ignition key can now be carried in a handsome pocket knife. A brass key blank furnished with the knife can be easily cut to fit any car. *Ross Associates, Box 3107, Baltimore 28, Md.*

You Can Spot It Anywhere



AN INITIALED flag on your car aerial will enable you to spot your car at once in a crowd. The flag is made of aluminum in pennant style and will be stamped with your initials. *Cal-York Products Co., 909 Park Ave., Rochester 10, N.Y.*



New Breather Cleans Intake

HOT engines are claimed to start quicker with a breather on the intake manifold to clear out waste gases and allow the new fuel charge to reach the cylinders. The inch-long unit has a brass body, aluminum cooling head and stainless-steel ball valve. *Hellings Co., N. Hollywood, Calif.*

We're Swimming in a



THE BIG MOMENT—wading in the family's new swimming pool as the first test water flows in. Gap in flagstones (background) was left for overflow so that water can carry off leaves and twigs that drop into the pool.

THE HOUR BUDGET

This includes the time—ours and that of friends—put in after the excavation was finished. No hired hands were used.

Placing drain and reinforcing steel: 2 men for 4 hours.....	8 man-hours
Mixing and placing concrete: 4 men for 15 hours.....	60 "
Hauling and setting flagstone: 2 men for 10 hours.....	20 "
Putting on white coat: 2 men for 8 hours.....	16 "
Sanding white coat: 2 men for 2 hours.....	4 "
Putting walkway along one edge: 2 men for 5 hours.....	10 "
	<hr/> 118 man-hours

THE DOLLAR BUDGET

1,000 sq. ft. of reinforcing mesh.....	\$ 35.50
1,200' of $\frac{3}{8}$ " reinforcing rod.....	54.00
Drain and pipe.....	8.50
18 yards of sand and gravel.....	63.00
82 sacks of cement.....	95.12
16 gallons of Novamix, plus freight....	31.11
4 sacks of white sand.....	3.60
2 sacks of white cement.....	8.60
Pickup load of sand for mortar.....	1.00
	<hr/> \$300.43

Homemade Pool

By Paul Corey and
Darrell Huff

**Since we don't miss that expensive Hollywood-style treatment,
we have just as much fun as in a professionally built job.**

FINISHING the concrete pour on our home-built swimming pool, described in PSM last month, put us past the halfway mark of our construction job. But we knew we still had a pile of work between us and the first splash. For one thing, the whole interior of the pool had to be finished with a white coat of mortar. Before starting that, however, we had to install the coping around the edge so that there would be no danger of spoiling the white coat by spilling mortar on it.

Coping with the coping. Some kind of coping is a customary part of a pool but hardly essential. We added one for a trim appearance and also because it gave us a chance to level the pool top, make it several inches higher and, by providing an overhang, reduce loss of water from the splashing of swimmers.

We used something like a ton of flagstones that we were able to obtain free for the hauling. Brick is also sometimes used. So is cast-stone coping, which is the neatest of all, but enough to do our job would have cost just about as much as the whole pool did.

We laid our flags all around the pool except for skipping about 3' for an overflow outlet to carry off some of the leaves and other floating material that is bound to fall into an outdoor pool. We set the flagstones in a bed of mortar (one shovel of cement to three of sand) and used the same mortar to fill between them. We kept them fairly level by sighting along our level-on-a-tripod but didn't take the time to try for a slick and professional job. We wanted something of the rugged look of a natural pond anyway.

We placed the flags to slope slightly away from the pool and let them overhang the inside by an inch or two. This gives something for a swimmer to take hold of and also cuts down splash.

The white coat. Traditional way to give a pool a smooth finish and make it more nearly watertight is to trowel on $\frac{1}{4}$ " of sand-and-cement mortar. Then, to get a pretty pool, you paint it.

The cheapest paint to use is ordinary Portland cement paint, which can go on right away. More costly but much more durable are rubber- or vinyl-base paints; these go on after the pool has cured for at least a month and then has been thoroughly dried.

The trouble with painting is that it leads to repainting. To get around this the pro-



ROUGH FLAGSTONES were set around the rim of the pool, both for looks and to keep down splash. As in the original survey, a homemade transit—carpenter's level on a camera tripod—was used to level the rim.



CORD connecting level points established by the transit kept the flags in line. Edge of pool concrete was wetted, sand-and-cement mortar put down, flags bedded and more mortar put between them to make an even paving.



SCRAPING the rough coat of cement with a square-end shovel knocked off projecting gravel and mortar spilled during coping job, was essential in preparing for white sacking coat. Next, pool was swept clean with broom.



WHITE COAT was poured on the concrete base after it was thoroughly wet. Final coat was soupy mix of two parts white sand to one of white cement. Note roughness of base—authors say not to worry if yours is no worse.

Professional pool builders now favor a special white coat of which the basis is white sand and white cement. This is applied with a trowel and often is a two-coat job. Properly done you get a very smooth pool that is gleaming white and gives filtered water a turquoise color. However, we were told that using this material would make it necessary to hire a trained plasterer.

While tossing these alternatives around we were lucky enough to run into a fellow named Otto Burgmeier, who operates a swimming-pool maintenance-and-equipment service in our neighborhood. He told us a trick he had learned that sounded—and proved to be—ideal for amateur use. He called it sacking.

By the time we'd finished the coping job and rested our bones, the concrete had had several days in which to set. During that time we had kept the surface damp for better curing by sprinkling it with water frequently.

Sacking consists of applying a thin coat of mortar made by mixing one part of white cement to two parts of white sand and adding enough water to make a heavy paste. We used four sacks of sand and two of cement. These white materials are not hard to find since they are commonly used in laying glass block.

We applied the white coat by dumping a shovelful of the pasty mixture onto the dampened surface of the concrete and

spreading it around with a pad of burlap. Then we rubbed the stuff in vigorously to fill all hollows and rough spots.

The burlap wears out quickly and must be replaced, so be sure to have a couple of clean gunny sacks on hand when you start the job.

Otto told us to go back over our job after a little while and rub off the rough spots, but we didn't get a chance to do that. Instead we sandpapered it the next day. We simply rolled up a couple of belts discarded from our belt sander and gave the whole surface a quick rubdown. The result is a nonskid finish that seems to be working out very well.

Sidewalk. Some kind of walkway around a pool is pretty nearly essential, and we put in the easiest kind. (You're going to suspect that we do everything the lazy way, and you're going to be right.) We simply cut out earth for about three feet from the flagstones and filled the cut with concrete two or three inches thick. To prevent rain water and dirt from running into the pool, we made sure to slope the walkway away from it.

We troweled the sidewalk surface reasonably smooth and, after a couple of hours, dragged a broom across it a few times to produce an attractive nonslip surface.

While we were about it, we hollowed out a spot in the earth at the shallow end of the pool and plastered it over with concrete to



GUNNY SACKING was used to spread the white coat evenly, forcing it into holes and rough spots of the undercoat. If you value your hide, wear gloves—authors found the heavy rubber kind the best.



SACKING HALF DONE, here's how the pool looked. Sacking method gave good results and required less skill than usual troweling. It also used less of the expensive white sand and white cement.

form a tiny foot bath. A foot of 1" pipe with an ell on it forms a drain in the bottom. The water can be changed as often as necessary, or even flow through continuously when the pool is in heavy use. We figure the foot bath will cut down the amount of sand and soil tracked into the pool.

Philip Ilsley, president of the big pool-building Paddock Engineering Company, had advised us to give the concrete from three days to a week to gain strength before putting the weight of water on it. We came close to the latter figure for safety, meanwhile keeping the pool damp as much as possible for better curing. Then we began to fill the pool—a great day, you can take it from us. Once we started we kept the water flowing continuously until the pool had reached its capacity.

What about a filter? We don't have a filter system for just one reason: approximately \$750. For the present, we are satisfied to operate our pool on a fill-and-draw basis.

To use the fill-and-draw method you must, however, have some way to dispose of the water when it gets dirty; preferably you should have a use for the water. We simply gravity-drain ours and use it for irrigation.

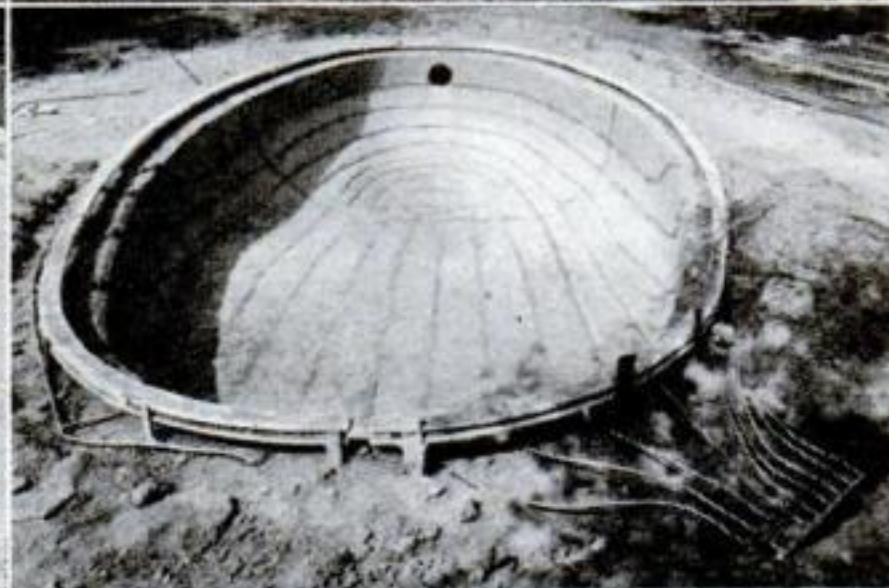
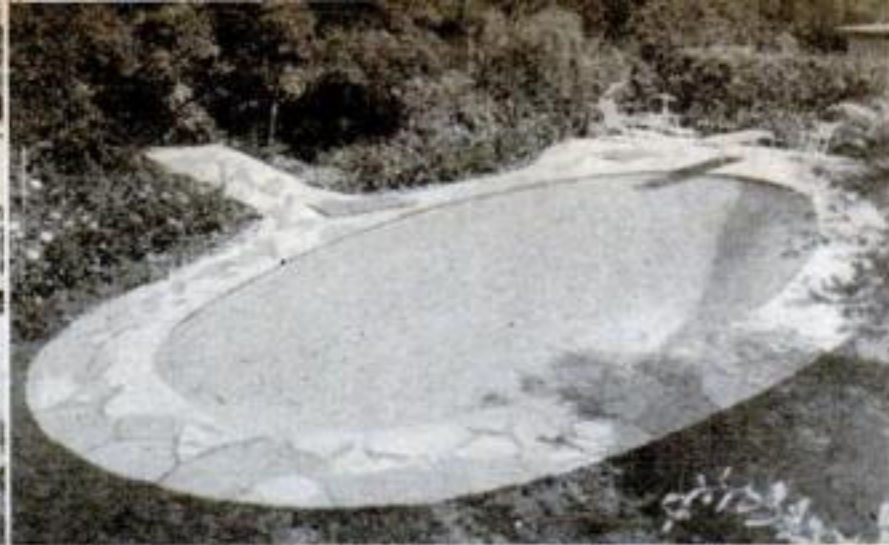
We accept the fact that a filter system is worth the cost and probably is, over the years, the only feasible way to operate a pool and get full and easy use of it. Lacking that \$750, we plan to get to work shortly



SANDPAPER—a medium belt discarded from a belt sander—smoothed the final surface. Authors say they should have given the white coat a second going-over few hours after it was put on to make surface even smoother.

WALKWAY, about 4' wide, was set in behind the flagstone coping. The bank was cut back and served as the outside form, while flags were the inner form. Walkway slopes away from the pool to carry off rain water.





PRETTY—BUT EXPENSIVE—these professionally built pools can give the amateur some good design ideas. Rectangular pool, top left, shows the most common shape, has vertical sides needed for diving. Heart shape of the pool below it is easier for the amateur to build, as well as being often more attractive. Oval pool, top right, fits particularly well into

formal garden setting. Ultimate luxury is a heated pool like the half-built one shown at lower right—but it's no job for an amateur. Heating pipes must now be covered with reinforcement and Gunite concrete, which has to be hosed on under pressure. It costs about as much money to heat a pool as it does to heat a house.

and see if we can build one. We think a big box full of sand and gravel put down in layers, along with a pump and motor and some pipe and valves will do the trick. We have a hunch that a couple of old washing

machines will provide most of the parts we need. But in the meantime we're mighty happy with our home-built swimming pool—and so are all the kids in the neighborhood. **END**

The Kids Can't Crack Our Glass Swimming Pool

I'M NO goldfish, but every day I go swimming in a glass pool. What's more, I built it myself in the yard with the gleeful help of my seven-year-old son and his friends. But the pool is made of the glass that goes into armor-tough auto bodies, not aquariums—glass-fiber cloth, impregnated with a plastic resin.

We started by building an 8' by 12' wooden coaming—like a huge picture frame.



This we laid on the ground at the site. Then we dug out 30" of dirt right up flush to the inner edge of the frame, leaving smooth vertical walls and flat bottom. I laid three layers of asphalt building paper on the bottom and one on the sides. Finally, we covered bottom, sides, and coaming with glass cloth and plastic. The heavy soil holds the sides with no other support.

We fill the pool with a garden hose, using house water run through a homemade filter. A small power pump empties it and the water goes to the garden. A tiny dose of copper sulphate keeps the pool free from algae, and for sanitation we add chlorine bleaching fluid each day that we decide to use the pool.

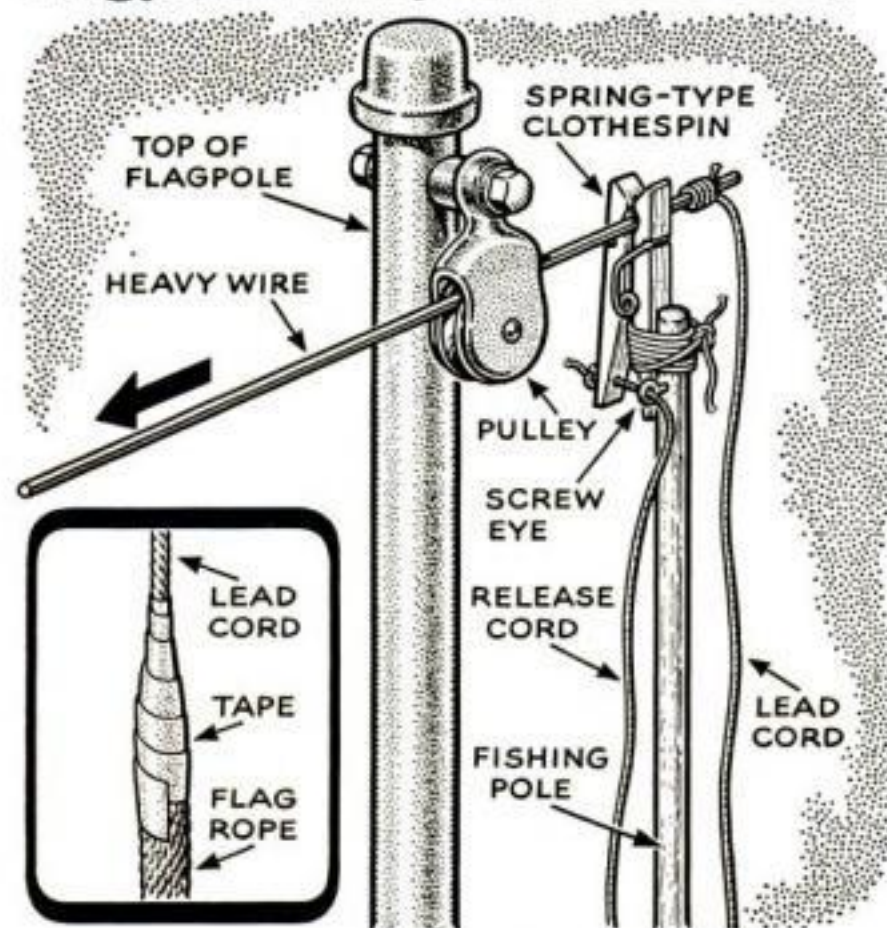
When the pool is not in use we cover it with a couple of plastic dropcloths sewed together. This keeps out dirt and stray animals.—H. E. Biggs, San Leandro, Calif.

Kit Improves Phonograph



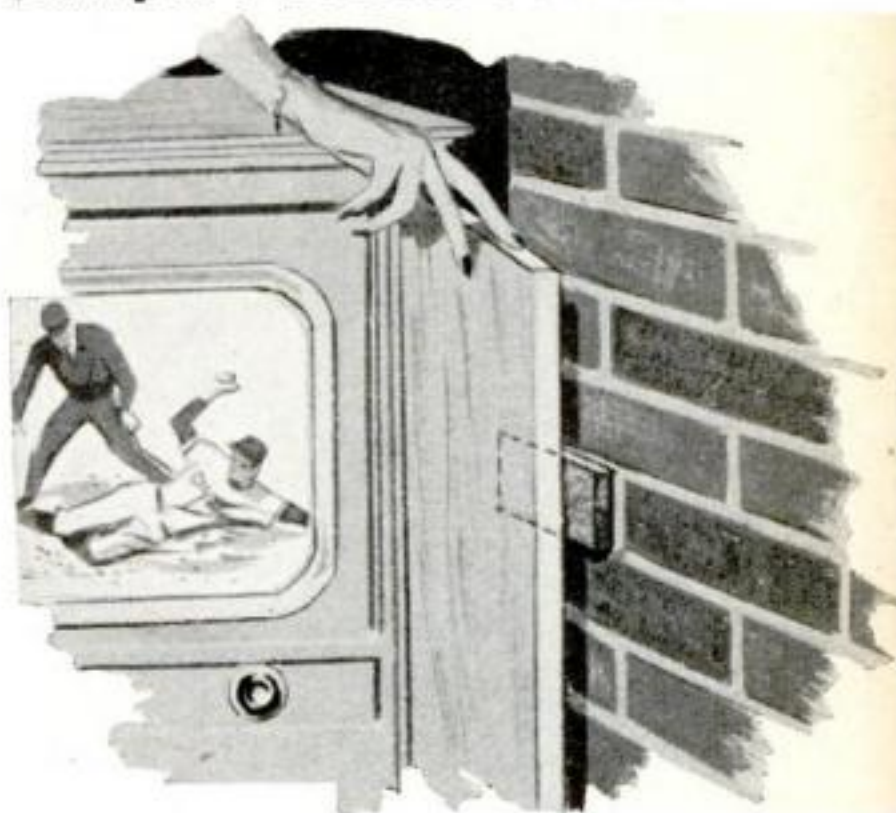
You can modernize your record player with this high-fidelity kit designed for easy hookup to any phonograph. The kit includes two pickup cartridges, for regular and slow-speed records, preamplifier and adapter head. Instead of generating its own current, the pickup has a steady current fed to it from the preamplifier. This is said to permit the needle, relieved of being its own generator, to follow the record grooves more faithfully. *Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan, Ill.*

Flagpole Pulley Threads Easily



You can start a rope through a flagpole pulley without climbing to the top of the pole if you use this method. Use the setup shown in the sketch above. After the heavy wire is pushed through the pulley, pull the release cord to open the clothespin. The wire will drop, pulling the lead cord through the pulley. Then tie the flag rope to the lead cord and pull it through. If the rope doesn't slip easily into the pulley, taper the spot where cord and rope join with tape, as shown in the inset.—*Henry S. Rorer, Norfolk, Va.*

Bumper Protects TV Door



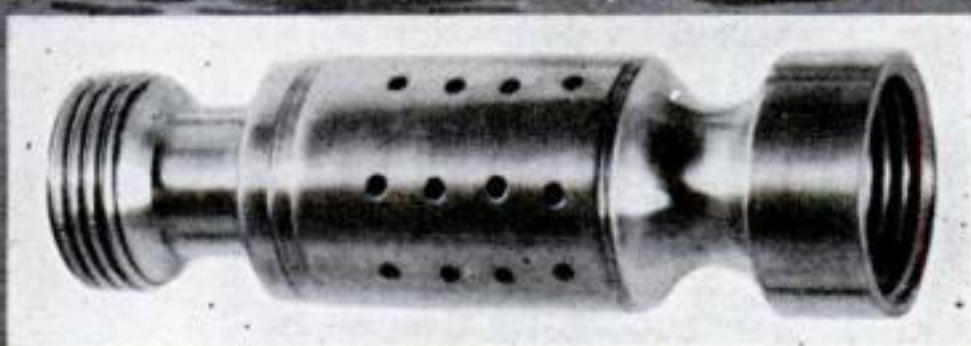
WHEN the door of our TV set is open, it sometimes touches the rough brick of the fireplace. To protect the door's finish, I cut a section from a red rubber car-washing sponge and pasted it over one of the bricks with rubber cement. The bumper is inconspicuous and keeps the door from being scratched.—*J. G. Voelker, Baltimore.*

Wheel Makes Cover for Dry Well

NEEDING a new cover for my dry well, I used the wheel of an old hay rake as both the reinforcing and the form for the concrete. Sheet metal was wired to one side of the wheel and a length of chain was looped through the spokes. Then the wheel was laid over the well, sheet-metal side down, and the concrete poured. The chain will serve as a handle if I ever want to remove the cover.—*T. H. Lavengood, South Bend, Ind.*



New for the Handy Man



1. Tiny Pump Drains Cellar. You use water to get rid of water in this inexpensive pump for draining flooded cellars. Connected to a faucet by a short length of garden hose, Drainmaster uses the pres-

sure of water flowing through it to pick up additional water from the cellar floor, carrying it down a drain or out a window through another hose. It will lift water about 6' and handles 300 gallons an hour.



2. Valve Shuts Off Hose. Hook this valve to your garden hose and you can turn the water on or off from any point in the yard without going back to the house faucet. It fits all standard hose

couplings and can be connected between the nozzle and the hose or between any two hose sections.

3. Squeegee Holds Cleaner. Just fill the hollow handle of this squeegee with deter-

gent and you can wash a window with one swipe. Squeezing the flexible plastic handle sprays out the detergent through tiny holes in the rubber blade, and the squeegee wipes the window clean.



4. Rubber Cushions Cabinet Catch. Cupboard doors close silently and stay tightly shut with this new latch. A metal

plunger on the door slips into a neoprene-rubber cylinder on the cabinet. The neoprene grips the plunger firmly, keeping the door from bouncing, banging or springing open.



5. Paint Weatherproofs Canvas. Awnings, lawn furniture, beach umbrellas and other canvas articles that have become faded and leaky can be restored with this special paint called Setfast. It provides a tough, weatherproof finish, is flexible to prevent cracking and comes in a variety of colors.





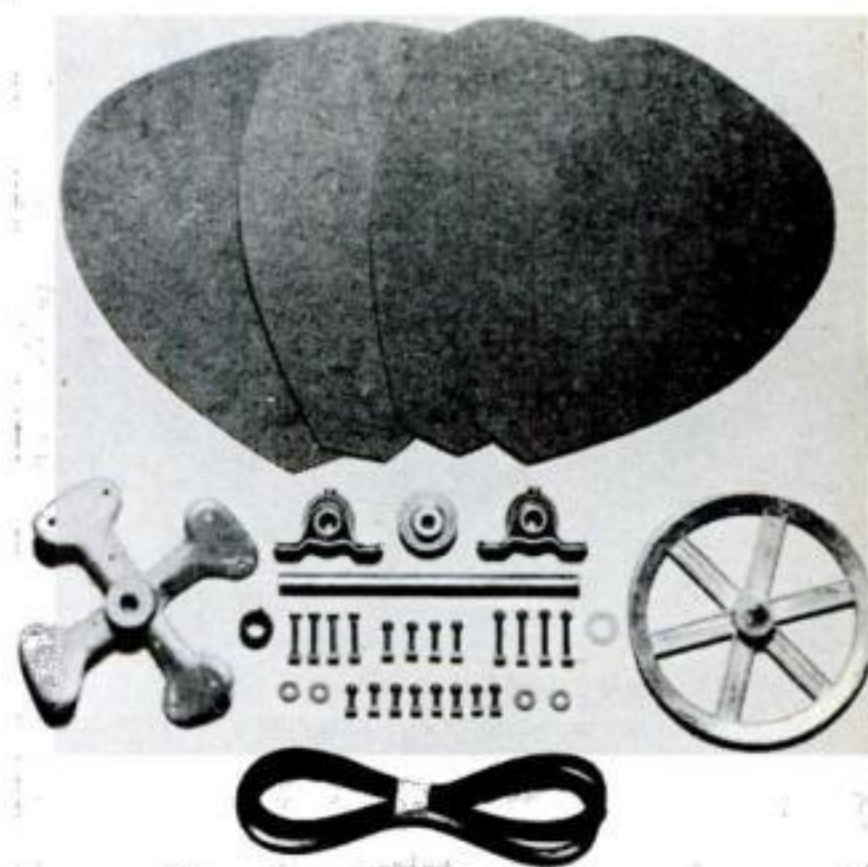
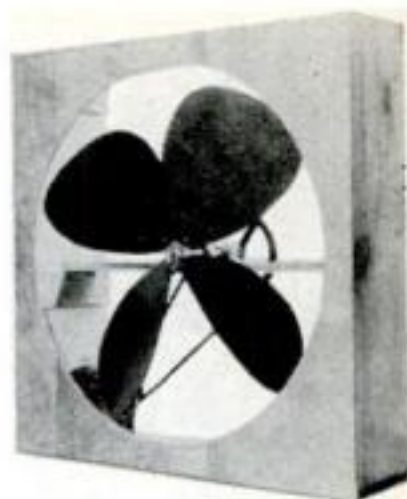
6. Roller Paints Window Sash. You get paint on the sash and not on the glass with this small window roller. Paint is poured into the metal cone and seeps out gradually through a felt pad as it is rolled along. A metal disk at the tip rides against the windowpane to keep paint off the glass.



7. Tray Pastes Wallpaper. No more measuring, cutting and messy pasting of wallpaper, say the makers of this pasting tray. Just fill the tray with paste and plop in a roll of paper. As you pull up each length, it comes out pasted, ready for hanging on the wall. It's then cut off at the bottom and the next strip pulled out in the same way. The Paperhanger is also said to eliminate tearing, folding and overpasting.

8. Kit Builds Fan.

Everything needed to build a 30" home exhaust fan except the motor is included in this inexpensive kit. It contains four paddle-like fiberboard blades that bolt to a special hub, two pulley wheels, bearings, belt and hardware. Any 1,725-r.p.m., $\frac{1}{4}$ - or $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor will drive the fan, and faster motors can be geared down. The fan can be placed in a window or attic opening and is said to move 5,600 cubic feet of air a minute.



9. Cleaner Scrapes Paintbrushes. A metal screen in the bottom of this can of brush cleaner lets you scrape the paint off bristles as it's loosened by the cleaning fluid. The raised screen permits the old paint to settle to the bottom, away from the brush, and also forms a platform to hold soaking brushes in the fluid. The Paint-Trap cleaner comes in quarts and gallons and can be re-used many times.



Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Burson Laboratories, 951 Willard Court, Chicago 22; 2. Melaire Distributing Co., 420 Lexington Ave., NYC 17; 3. Hall's Gift Shop, 127 So. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa; 4. Laboratory Equipment Corp., St. Joseph, Mich.; 5. Interchemical Corp., 224 McWhorter St., Newark, N.J.; 6. Strader Products Co., 259 Strader Ave., Cincinnati 26; 7. Hastings Products, 141 Fifth Ave., NYC 10; 8. Fan Kit Co., P.O. Box 5842, Memphis 4, Tenn.; 9. Kleen Strip Co., P.O. Box 3565, Memphis 6, Tenn.

Plastic Pipe Makes Anyone a Plumber



So light that even the youngsters can tote it around, this flexible material will not break your bank either.

By E. F. Lindsley

HOME plumbing jobs have always required a bit of know-how, and always will, but flexible plastic pipe makes them a lot easier. If you have a big plumbing job coming up, you may save time and money in large chunks by using this tough lightweight material.

With it, you can drop a jet-well hookup down the casing and be pumping water before the hoisting rig needed for metal pipe could even be set in place. If you have dreamed of an underground lawn-sprinkler system, plastic pipe is just the ticket. No need to worry about freezing, for ice just stretches the pipe a bit.

For the man who wants to tie a new outdoor hose connection, a home darkroom or a water softener into the house cold-water system, plastic pipe beats the problem of pipe cutters and threading tools needed to dodge metal pipe around basement obstructions. It bends easily around curves, and any saw or sharp knife will cut it.

What is it? Technically, plastic pipe is extruded polyethylene. It weighs about an eighth of its equivalent metal pipe, comes in standard pipe dimensions in coils containing up to 400 unbroken feet, and is absolutely inert with respect to drinking water and a long list of solutions and chemicals.

For the home user, the last point means no "pipe" taste in the water, and, even more important, no expensive replacement jobs every few years. With plastic pipe, rust, scale and electrolytic corrosion just don't enter the picture. Connections, either into conventional metal pipe or plastic-to-plastic, are made with molded hard-plastic fittings that are forced into the ends of the pipe and held permanently by stainless-steel clamps. Plastic to metal fittings



SAW OR KNIFE will cut plastic pipe. No need for a special tool, and no reaming is needed after the cut.



IT BENDS EASILY. One of the conveniences of plastic pipe is the ease of assembling complex hookups. The writer eventually clamped this assembly to ceiling of home darkroom.

SPECIAL FITTINGS are made of rigid plastic. Stainless-steel clamps draw plastic pipe down on serrated ends of fittings, making leak-proof connections. Fittings with threaded ends permit connections to standard pipe fittings. Other fittings include reducers and plugs, all matched to standard pipe threads.



have standard pipe threads on one end for ease in making the joint.

Not for hot water. Plastic pipe at present can't be used for steam lines, or where water temperatures may exceed 160° F. This usually rules it out for domestic hot-water lines, unless it can be made certain that the water heater will never deliver temperatures above this point. And while automatic water heaters are often set at 135° or 140°, the below-160° restriction could be a handicap with future dish- and clothes-washers, which sometimes require very hot water.

Since plastic pipe suffers some ill effects from prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, it should be covered at least lightly when installed outdoors. It does not deteriorate underground.

Although the pipe will merely expand when water freezes inside it, alternate freezing and thawing eventually may burst it. Plastic pipe, incidentally, can't be thawed by an arc welder since it is not a conductor. Its insulating properties are so good, in fact, that some utility companies use it to shield men working among 4,800-volt high lines.

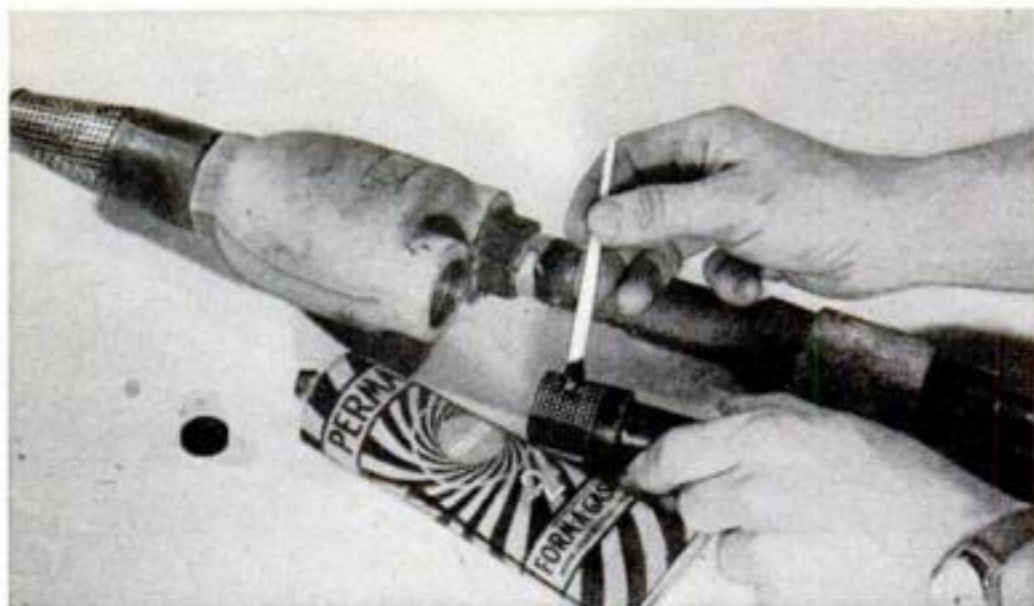
Will it do your job? Answering this won't take much head scratching. Tests have shown that bursting pressures range from 540 lb. per square inch for ½" pipe to 200 lb. for 1¼" pipe, about as small and as large as pipe comes in most houses. Normal city or well-pump pressures don't come anywhere near these values. Since the stuff stays flexible to minus 40° F. and lower, you haven't any worries on that score. Laboratory tests indicate a working life of easily 30 years.

How much? Plastic pipe costs less than copper tubing, about the same as galvanized metal, and if its flexibility and easy go-together permit you to do the job yourself, you'll beat the cost of that much professional cutting, reaming, threading, and wrench pulling.

Even though it isn't recommended for hot-water systems, plastic pipe has been found to be just the thing for radiant heating because it is jointless and



HOME APPLIANCES like this water softener can be hooked up in minutes with plastic pipe. Persons living in rented property and owning the appliances can therefore move them.



JET-WELL HOOKUP is far easier with plastic pipe. Insert adapters join the two lengths of plastic pipe to the jet. Threaded connections here are sealed with Permatex No. 2. Other standard pipe dopes are not recommended on plastic fittings. After jet is connected, the pipes slide easily down the casing. Well casing also is now being made of hard plastic.



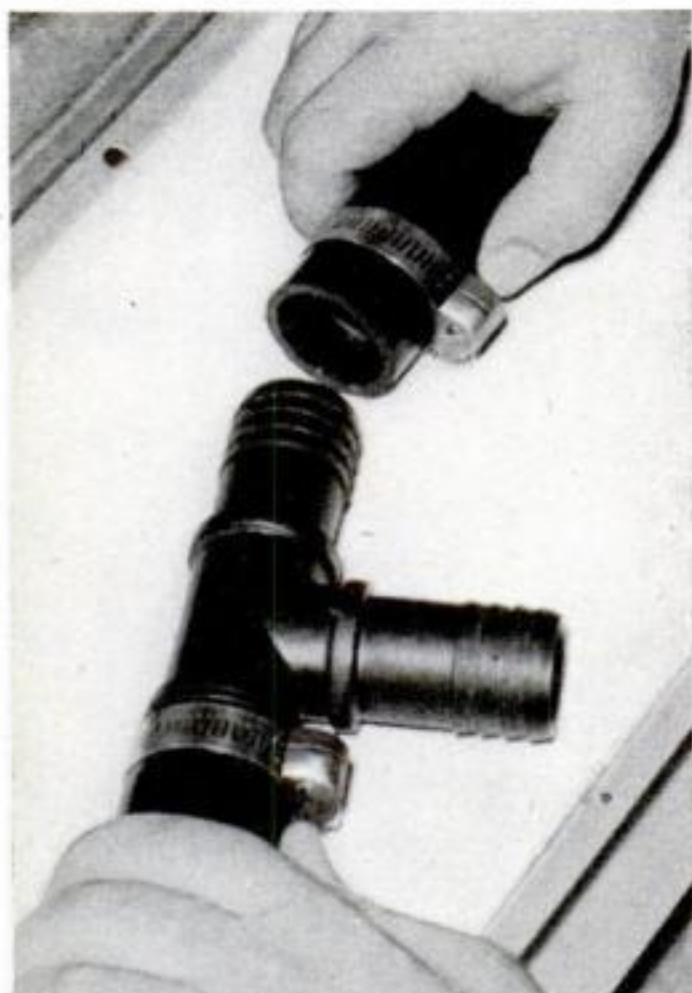
easily formed into the necessary loops and coils. Here, as long as temperatures are kept below 160° F., all is well.

It's ideal for wells. One job where plastic pipe reigns supreme is on a jet-well installation. If you have tried to juggle a jet on the end of a double length of heavy pipe, lower it into a casing, and hold it while new pipe sections are upended and threaded into what you hope is a leakproof

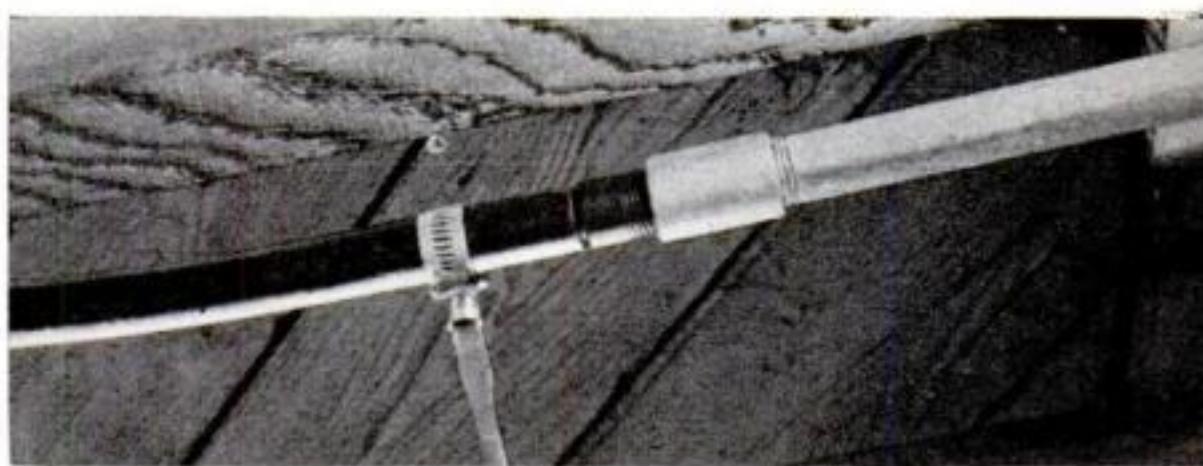
coupling, you know that there are easier ways to enjoy life. Pulling the pipe to make repairs is even meaner, particularly if the pipe joints are rusted solid.

All too frequently in metal pipe high friction and scale team up to throttle pump output way below capacity. Naturally, the overworked pump has a shortened life. Plastic pipe, weighing only eight lb. for every 100 lb. of metal pipe, makes the whole

How Joints Are Made



LENGTHS OF PLASTIC PIPE are joined by clamping their ends on notched ends of an insert coupling or, as in above photo, a tee. A sealer is not needed to make joints watertight.



METAL TO PLASTIC pipe connections require no plumbing know-how. In photo above, a metal coupling receives male threads of galvanized pipe and the hard plastic insert adapter. Plastic pipe is then slipped over end of adapter and clamp tightened.



HARD PLASTIC TEES and elbows also help make joints easy. Plastic pipe plugs are available; a metal one is shown here just to prove it will work.

job a breeze. The jet is coupled to the pipe, the whole works is poked down the casing to the desired depth without a hoist, and the upper ends are sawed off and coupled to the pump.

If the well gives trouble later, the plastic pipe can be pulled out intact—regardless of whether a structure has been built over the well. Jet pump installations may go as deep as 150 to 200 feet. The exact limits are established as the depth where the combined water head plus the pumping pressure does not exceed the recommended working pressure of the pipe. When you do a job like this, it is worth knowing that at least one manufacturer, the Carlon Products Corporation, of Cleveland, tests every foot of plastic pipe for eight hours at pressures well above working values.

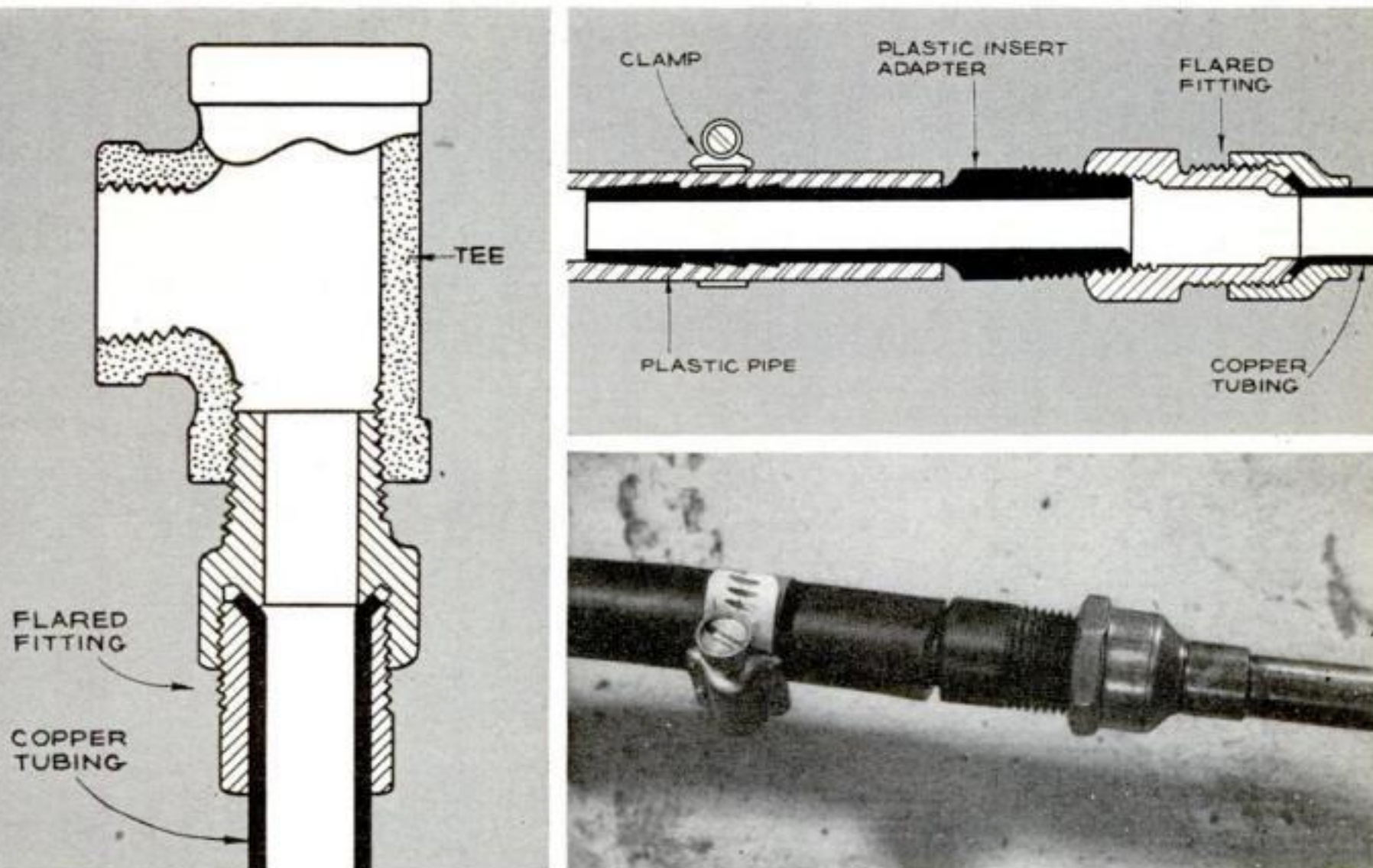
New connections are easy. Still another break to the user comes when the pipe must go into a trench. A plow furrow often suffices. Since straightness is not important, the pipe can be snaked around where it is wanted without regard for the limiting angles of conventional pipe fittings.

At a later time, if it is desired to intercept the original pipe with a take-off to another pipe line, no excavation of full pipe lengths for cutting and threading is re-

quired. The original pipe is sawed open, a tee clamped in, and the new lead attached without fuss or bother. This feature makes plastic pipe attractive to cities for gas and water service leads, and to the farmer with plans which will require future taps into the main line.

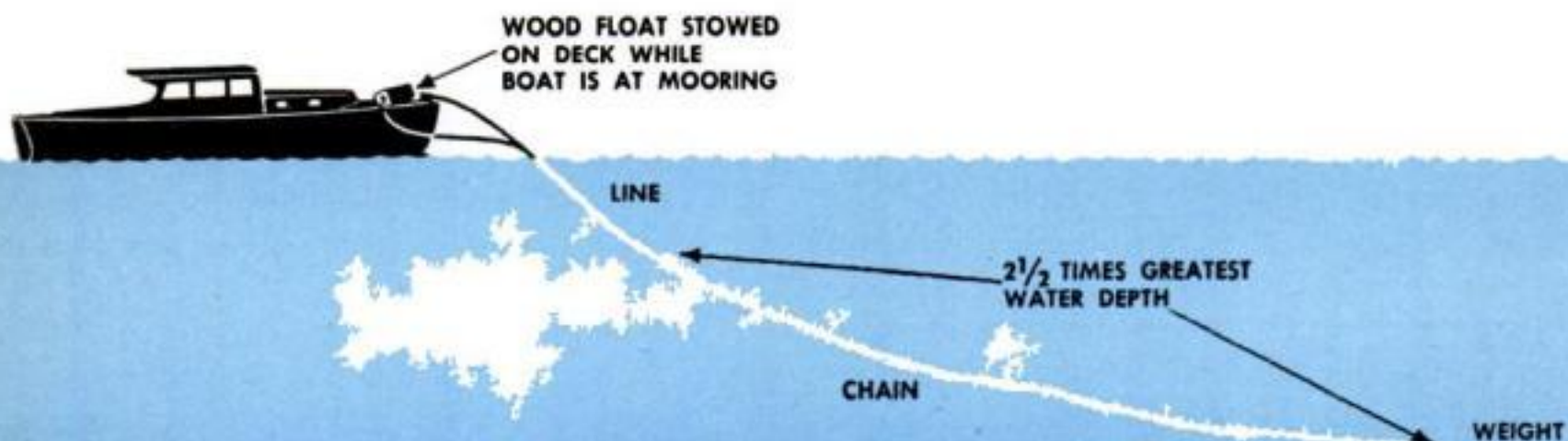
One inevitable problem of any new material is its acceptance in building codes. According to Walter S. Prendergast, general manager of one of the largest producers of plastic pipe, "most plumbing codes tolerate it rather than approve it." I find this understandable after listening to fiery remarks from an old-time plumbing boss who wiped the white lead and cutting oil on the seat of his overalls, shifted his chew, looked me in the eye, and delivered his opinions on homeowners who so much as *looked* for plumbing parts in a catalogue with the idea that they might do some of their own work.

From the insurance standpoint, the material is classified as "slow-burning." It is a matter of record that plastic pipe in a Texas manufacturing plant did burn through and release its water, extinguishing a fire that threatened the plant. From this, it would seem that plastic pipe carrying water through your home might also serve as a thermo-triggered sprinkler system. **END**



COPPER TUBING can be joined to plastic pipe with either flared or sweated fittings. The sketches show two uses of flared fittings. The

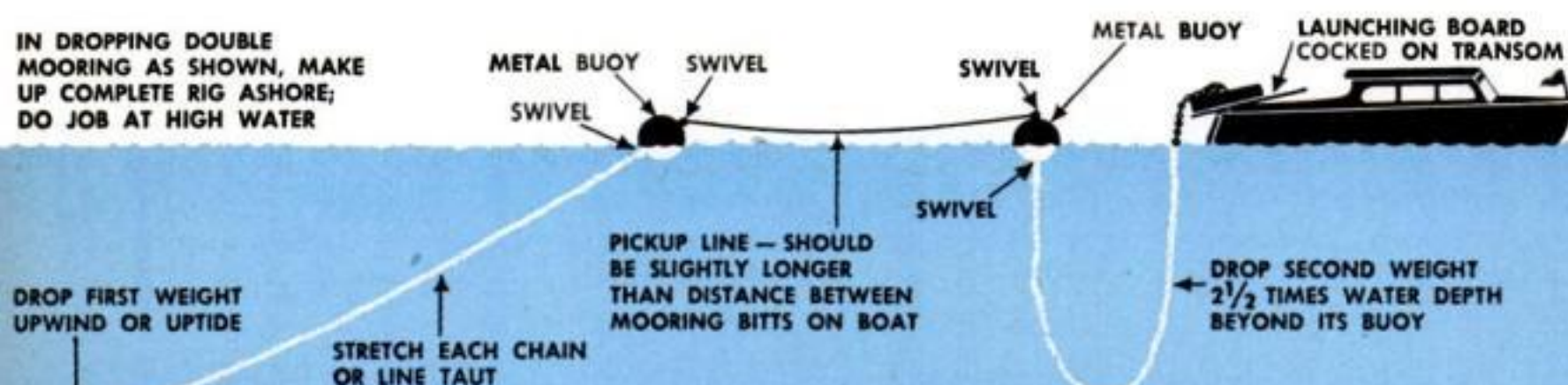
photo shows how a sweated-on female connection can be used to receive the male threads of a plastic insert adapter.



SINGLE MOORING is fine where there is plenty of room. The one shown here has line hitched

to chain. To moor, you grab float, haul up line, drop an eye splice over cleat.

IN DROPPING DOUBLE MOORING AS SHOWN, MAKE UP COMPLETE RIG ASHORE; DO JOB AT HIGH WATER



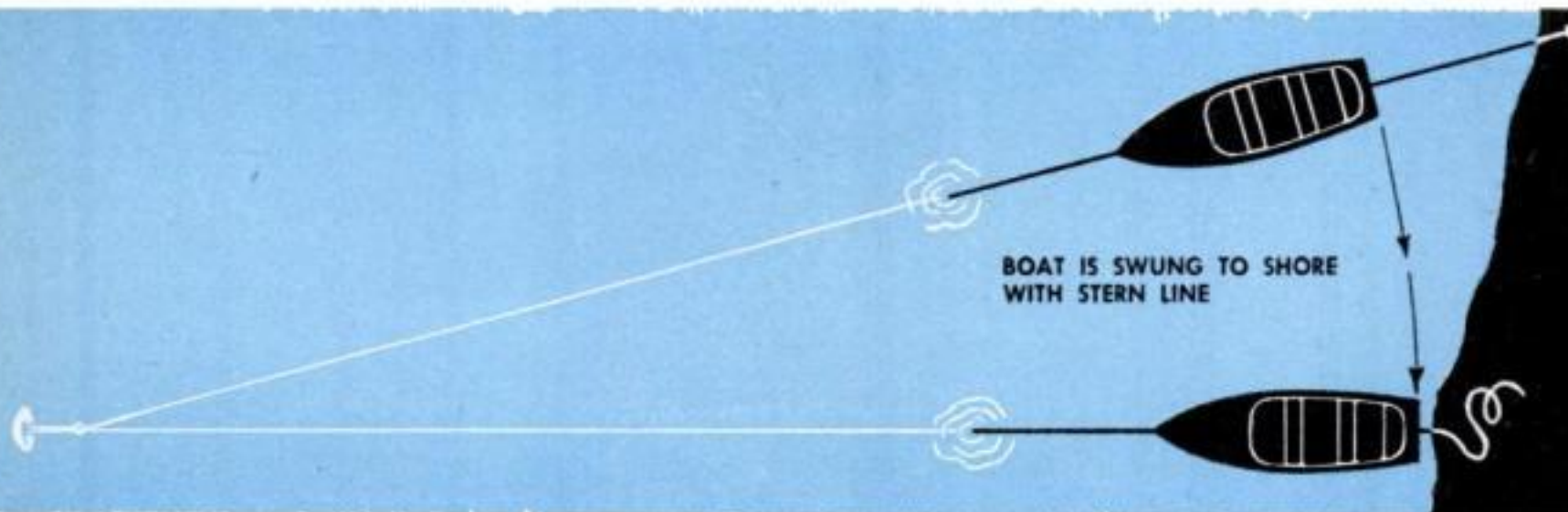
DOUBLE MOORING, bow and stern, is essential where space is limited. Moorings shown have

chains connected directly to metal cans. Boat ties up by running a line through ring on can.



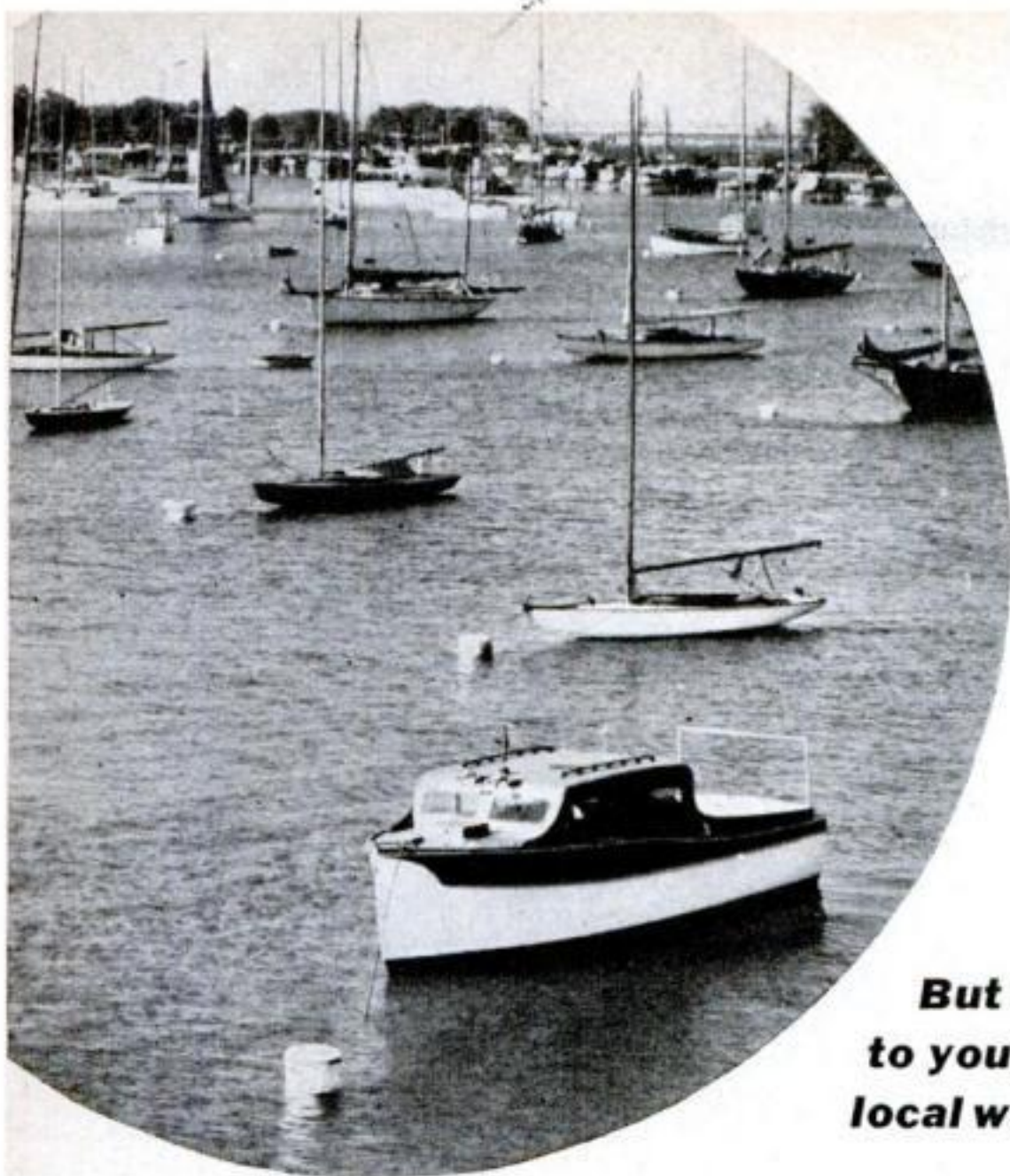
PULLEY RIG enables you to moor boat out in deep water, pull it ashore when you want it.

Lines should be adjusted with care if there is much tide. Shore end can be tied to stake.



TEMPORARY ANCHOR MOORING puts you ashore without a dinghy, yet keeps your boat

afloat. Stern line, fastened ashore, must be long enough to swing boat out to deep water.



But choose the mooring best suited to your anchorage, the harbor bottom, local weather, and size and type of boat.

By Clinton R. Hull

IF YOU want to duck an aching back from loading and launching your small boat every time you use it this summer, you need either a dock or a mooring. Docks with empty berths being scarce, you'll probably have to settle for a mooring.

The idea of a mooring is simple—just a big weight dumped at the bottom of a harbor, with a line hitched to a buoy that you pick up to tie up. But to be safe your mooring must be the right weight, rig and position. Here are some suggestions.

How big? Weight, anchor chain, and rope sizes vary not only with the size of your boat but also with the location, the type of bottom, and the shelter around the anchorage. Your best bet is to ask the advice of the nearest Coast Guard station, or on small bodies of fresh water, the old-timers who know the place.

What are they made of? Iron mooring weights are best—if you can get them. In the water, all objects lose roughly 62 pounds for every cubic foot they displace. Since cast iron weighs 455 pounds a cubic foot, it loses less than a seventh of its weight submerged.

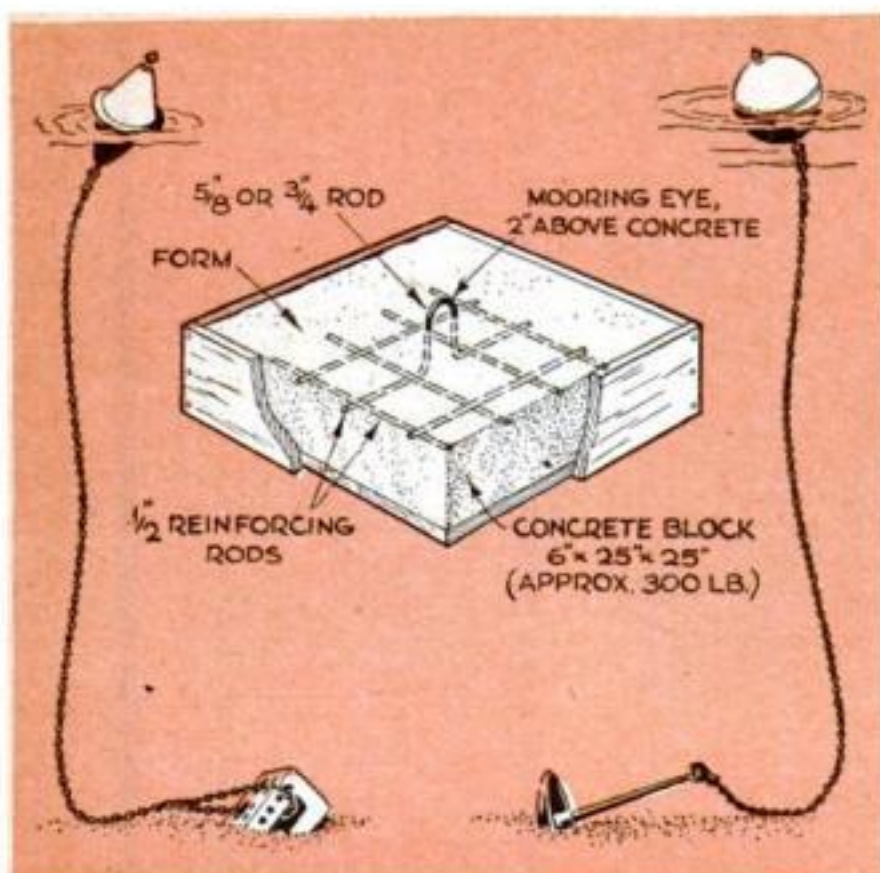
Concrete usually weighs only 144 to 150

pounds per cubic foot, so that it loses 41 to 44 percent of its weight under water. Reinforcing it with iron scrap or heavy woven wire mesh, however, can add enough weight to do the trick. Cast it in 6" to 8" slabs with a ring center-mounted. You may want to mold in handgrips. A favorite way of using concrete is to pile scrap metal in a big galvanized wash tub and then fill it up with mix.

Drop day. Mooring weights for most small craft are light enough so that two or three people can manhandle them into a skiff and over the side without shear legs or tackle. A heavy canvas sling with rope handles may help you grab hold. Be sure to set the weight on a launching board cocked up on the transom, so you can just lift the board and slide it over the stern. Drop at high water, and allow 2½ to three times as much chain or line as the water is deep.

How many? With the standard single mooring, a boat swings a full circle as wind and tide shift. This is fine where there's room, but for narrow quarters you'll want a double mooring—bow and stern—so you won't bump your neighbors.

What rig? You can use either a metal can fastened to a chain, or a wood float hitched to a line. With the can type, you



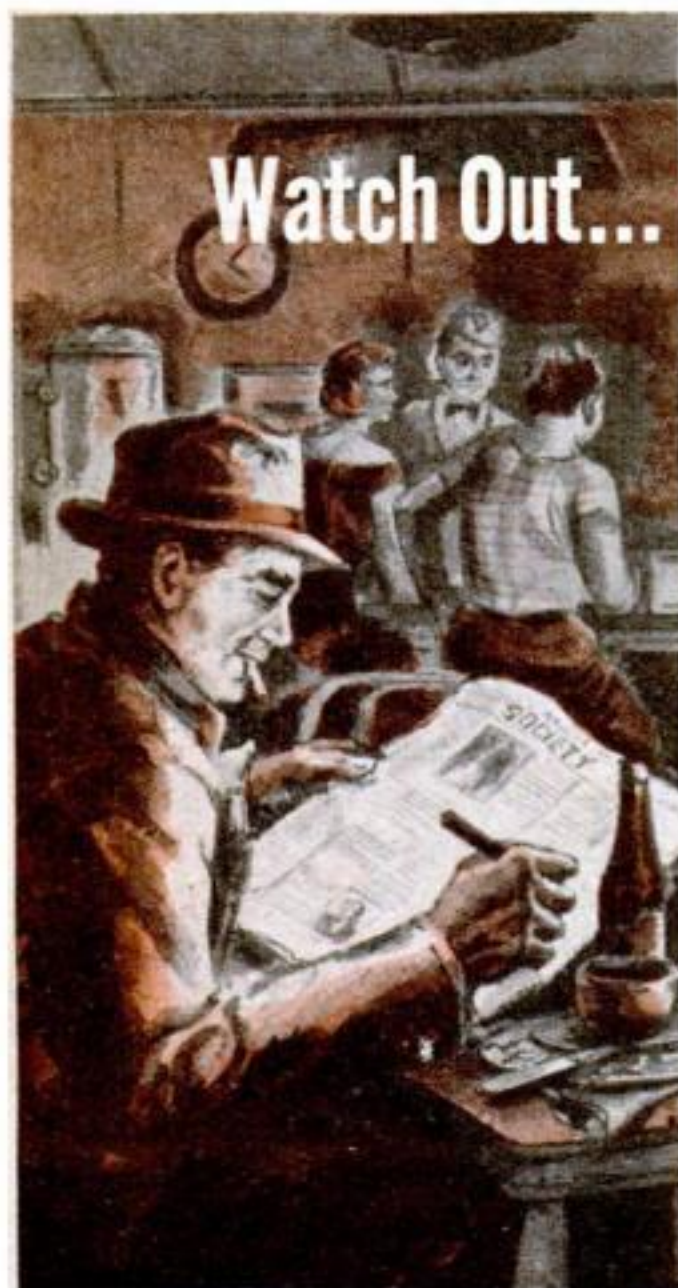
MOORING WEIGHT must be heavy enough to hold boat in high wind. Old engine block is favorite all-metal type. Heavy mushroom anchor holds where soft bottom lets it bed in.

must hook the can and tie your boat to a ring in its tip. With the float variety, you grab the float and haul up the line which is fastened to it. The line has an eye splice in the end, which is slipped over a cleat near the bow of your boat. The float is stowed on deck while you're moored.

When winter comes. If you live where winter brings ice or heavy gales, you won't want to leave your mooring out. You can take off the float and drop the chain to the bottom—and spend a week grappling for it in the spring. Or you can manhandle the weight off the bottom and drag it ashore. Better than either is to remove the float but hitch a pickup wire to the mooring chain and take it ashore. Then you just row out along the wire next spring to find the chain. But if you're moored well out in the harbor you'll need a lot of wire.

Upkeep. Chain links wear. Untreated rope becomes unsafe in 10 to 15 months in the water—and after only three to nine months in mud. You can lengthen the useful life and discourage marine growths by thorough treatment with creosote or a trade preparation like Cuprinol or Cuprolignum. Reversing bow and stern lines occasionally on double moorings increases their life.

The chain should be cleaned periodically and given a coat of asphalt-base marine paint. Paint the underwater sections of a can buoy too. Do not use copper paint on galvanized metal—and be sure that your buoy and chains are galvanized if your mooring is in salt water or water with a high mineral content. END



Watch Out...

in JUNE

for burglars. FBI Chief Hoover says there are 47 burglaries every hour each day in the U.S. Thieves like to work undisturbed, as they can when you're on vacation.

THE most helpful partner the burglar has is the careless homeowner. Accumulated milk bottles, newspapers, and mail all invite thieves. Before you leave on vacation, stop all deliveries by mail or phone—not by a telltale note in milk bottle or mailbox. Lock every window and door. Put valuables in a safe-deposit box. Have the lawn mowed while you're gone. Leave shades up and tell neighbors and police you will be away; then a light in your house will alert them. And wait until you get back to have the local society editor write up your trip. Burglars love to be notified in advance.

EXTRA WIDTH of rails at after end acts as planing surface to help boat ride higher, carry heavier loads faster.



AT FULL SPEED, rail-equipped outboard throws little bow spray, even with weight well forward. Rails are frequently used on large inboards as well as on small craft.

How to Add Splash Rails to an Outboard Boat

UNTIL I put on these splash rails, a full-throttle run in my boat was a dampening experience. The bow kicked up a wall of spray and the wind blew it right in my lap. On a gusty day, I really got a shower.

Now the rails keep me dry. Fastened just above the chine line where the bottom meets the sides, they catch the spray and deflect it downward. They also serve as rub rails and help the boat ride better.

The rails are 1" by 2", but since a piece that size would be hard to bend, I built each one up from two strips 1" square. The first is screwed to the boat and the second is screwed on top. Having a plastic hull with no frame, I had to screw the first strip on from the inside. With frame construction, you could screw it directly in from the outside.

I used ash, but any tough, bendable wood will do. The rails are planed to a point at the bow and squared off at the stern.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.



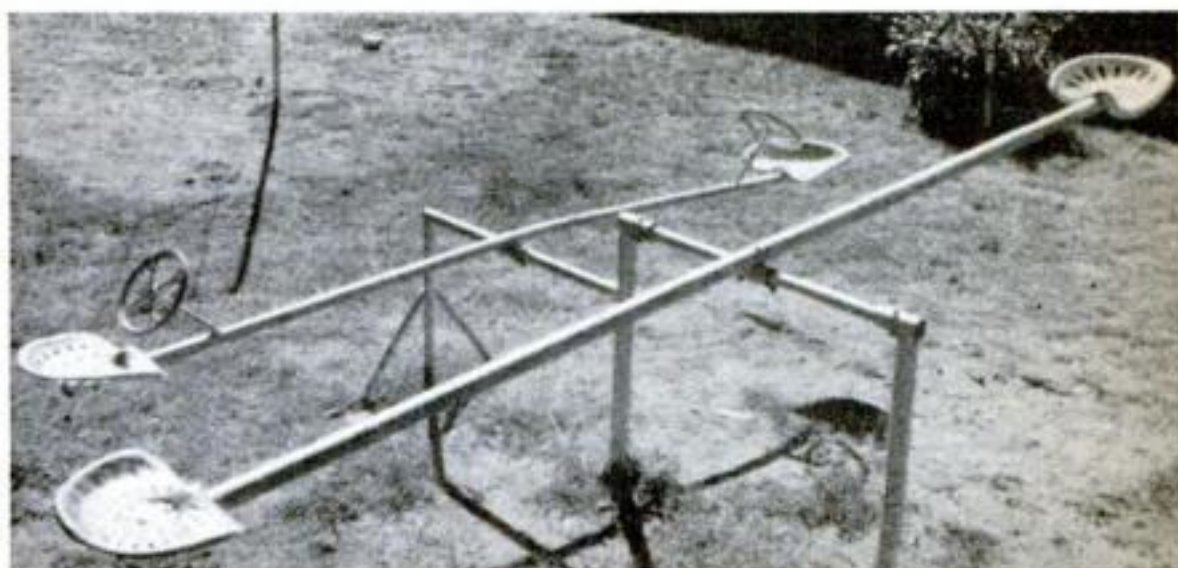
CURVE IN RAIL is made by fastening stern end and bending bow end down against spacer blocks bearing on original rub rail.

SECOND STRIP is screwed to first, making completed rail 2" wide. Screws are 1 3/4" No. 9 brass, spaced 8" apart, countersunk and calked.



Seesaws Made of Scrap Pipe and Old Tractor Seats

YOUNGSTERS get a big kick out of these sturdy seesaws made of pipe. The center support is welded and bolted from old gas pipe, and the long teeter beams pivot on short lengths of pipe slipped over the support arms. Metal seats from junked farm implements are bolted to the ends of the beams, and for the tiny tots,



wheels from old steam valves are welded on to make handgrips.—George Simon, Phillipsburg, Kan.

KEEPING THE

Home

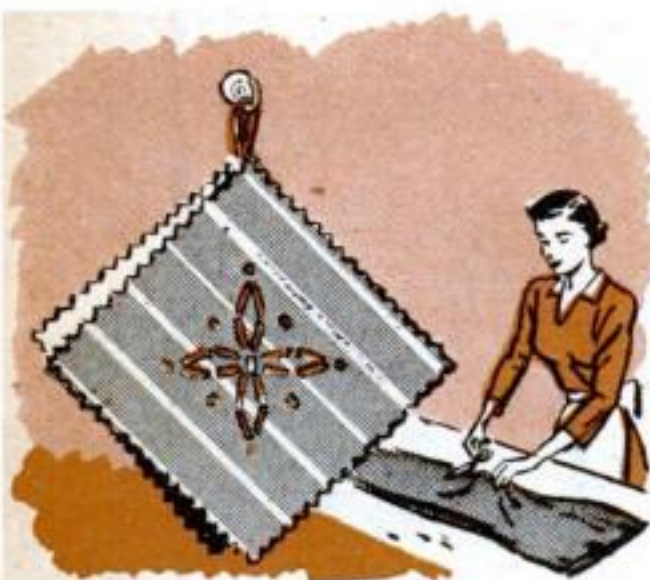
SHIPSHAPE

Outdoor cooking leaves you with less of a clean-up chore if pots are first protected with a thin film of dried soapsuds. Then when they're removed from the fire and dunked in the dishpan, any soot will wash off with the soap.



Handsome garden furniture can be made from the frames of old foot-treadle sewing machines. You can salvage the iron sidepieces from dealers who accept outmoded machines as trade-ins.

Wooden drapes dress up a window, eliminate need for curtains. The bandsawed plywood sections can be screwed to small angle brackets fixed to the top of window casings and to sides of jambs.



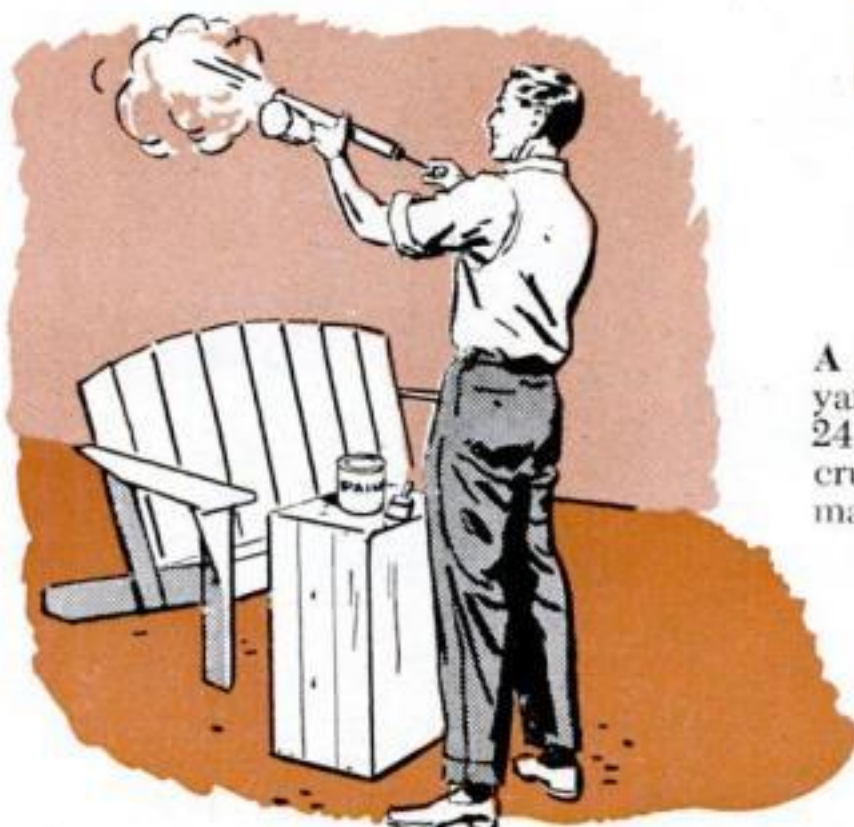
Fine pot holders can be made from a discarded suit, since wool is a poor conductor of heat. Cut out squares or circles with pinking shears and stitch several together with yarn at center.



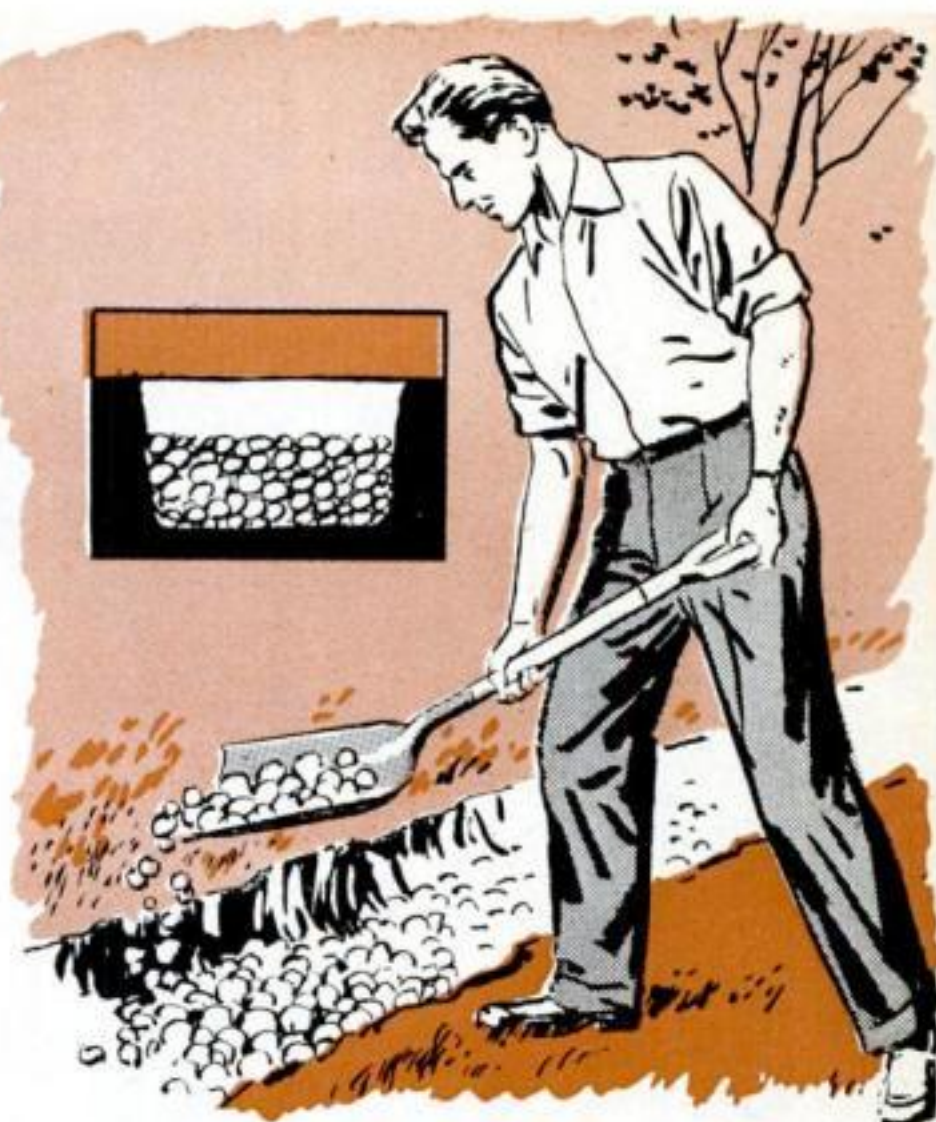
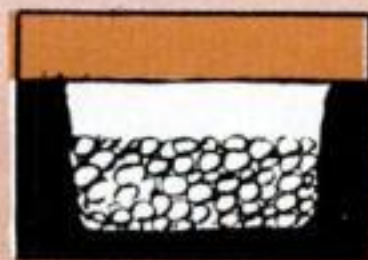
Anchor the dispenser and you can tear off tape with one hand. For a permanent fix, turn down two screw hooks in table or desk until the dispenser is held firmly when slid into place. A C-clamp makes a temporary fastener.



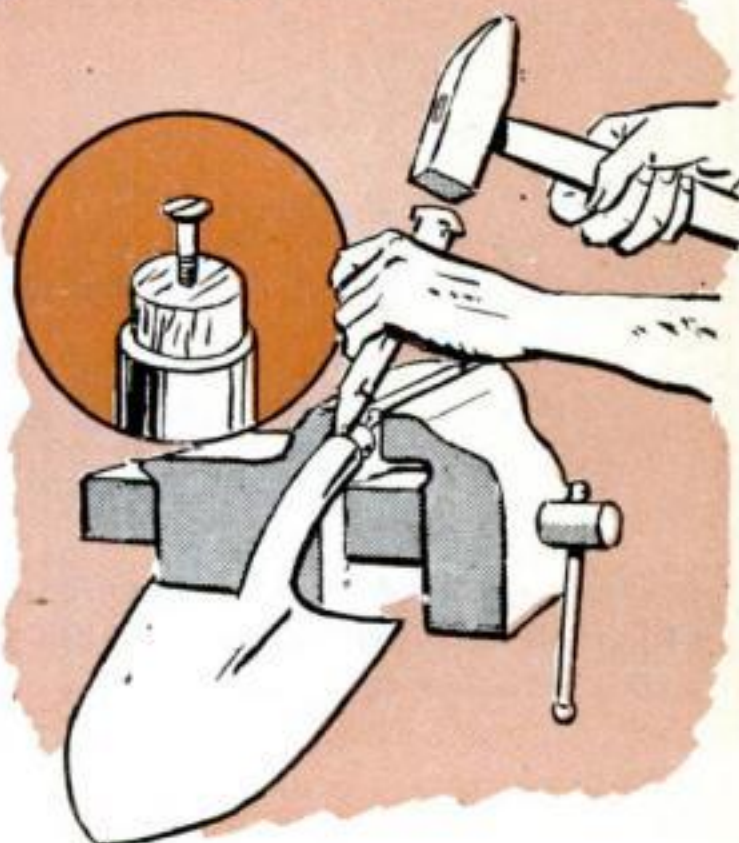
A hand pull for a small drawer is easily improvised from an alarm-clock winding key. After drilling a suitable hole, attach the key with a machine screw and a washer.



Settle the dust with a fine spray of water before beginning an indoor painting job. Point the spray at the floor and up in the air in a wide area around the work spot.



A buried ditch will sometimes drain a wet spot in the yard without ruining the look of the property. Dig it 24 inches deep and fill about a third with slag or crushed rock. Level off with dirt, then sod or plant to match the surroundings.



Wood left in the socket when a tool handle breaks can be removed like this: Saw off the wood square with the shank. Drive a heavy wood screw into the wood. Remove the retaining pin and lock the screw head in a vise. Then drive off the socket with a cold chisel.

Pull-out shelves make a linen closet easier to use. Replacing cleats and heavy shelves with sidepieces dadoed $\frac{5}{16}$ " to take $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood trays will do the job.



Trim and colorful, this 10½' by 15' terrace roof cost about \$50 half for the frame and half for

the canvas panels. Posts can be pulled up and entire roof removed for storage in off seasons.

Canvas Sun Roof Shades Your Terrace

Water pipe and awning fittings make a sturdy frame for canvas panels that will add a lot to your summer comfort.

DON'T let that roof over your terrace, patio or porch remain a pipe dream. Build a frame of the pipe, add some canvas panels, and there's your roof—colorful, durable and inexpensive.

Ordinary water pipe does the job. If you have a good grip, you won't even need a pipe wrench; hand-tightened joints will do. No pipe dies? You can buy the pipe threaded to order. For posts up to 7' high and rafters up to 15' long, ¾" pipe is heavy enough. Use 1" pipe if frame members must be longer.

You will also need three kinds of standard awning-maker's fittings, shown at the top of the next page, plus canvas and cord.

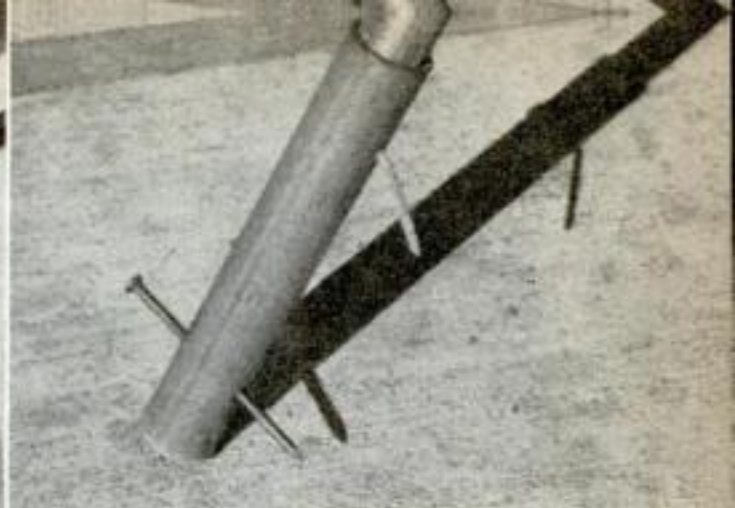
Canvas comes in a variety of colors and weights. A grade good for four or five years runs about \$1.30 a square yard. White and khaki are slightly cheaper. There are also serviceable twills and ducks at about 85 cents. The better materials are water- and mildew-proofed. Canvas will last longer if painted and stored over the winter. As such material commonly comes 30" wide, it's economy to plan your panels in that width or some multiple of it. You'll also save trouble by ordering them with a hem at one end and grommets along the other three edges.—*Jerry Parker, Sonoma, Calif.*



Awning-maker's fittings hold pipe together. Eye end (left above) screws on pipe, has eye to fit into rod and rafter holder (above, center). Holder also clamps a rod at 90° to rafter. Slip tee (right) has head that slides on pipe until locked by setscrew. The stem is threaded.



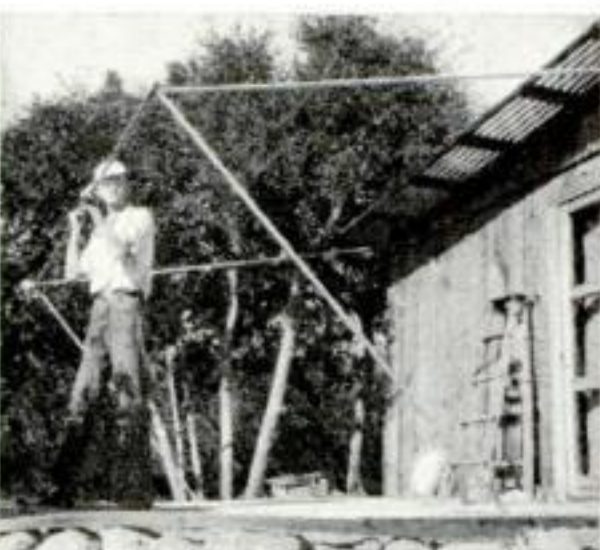
Rod and rafter holders are fastened with wood screws to one-by-four stringer on house wall. If mounted directly on wall at desired spacing, some would have been on the boards and some on battens. On smooth wall, stringer would not be needed. Four holders are 8' above terrace floor.



Posts can be set in deck flanges bolted to a floor, or in sockets fixed in concrete. The socket above is simply a piece of larger pipe with a big nail through its lower end to anchor it in the concrete. The upper nail goes through both post and socket to lock the post in.



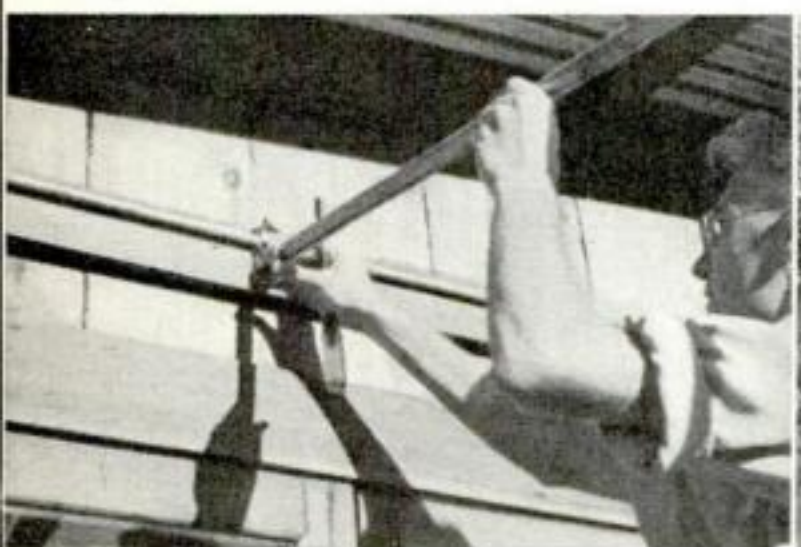
Assembly begins by screwing eye ends to the two end rafters. Three slip tees are put on the 15' front bar. An extra tee is screwed to each outside rafter and slid on, while the eye ends are placed in the two end holders on the wall. Finally, slip tees are screwed on the end posts . . .



. . . **Tees** are slid onto the front bar, and the entire assembly is then raised by one man. It will stand by itself while posts are plumbed. Then, with setscrews on the tees tightened, concrete is poured around the post sockets. Recommended roof pitch is 1' in 10.



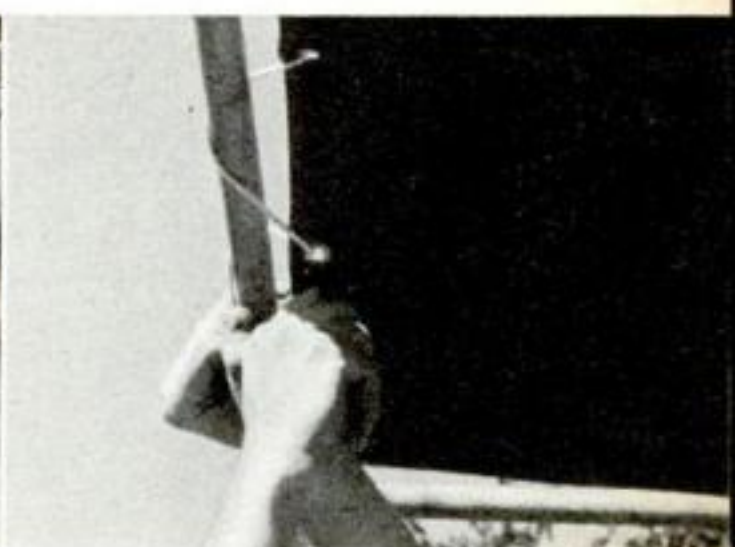
Watch out that concrete does not bury nails that lock posts in their sockets. If it does, posts cannot be removed. To lift them out for storage, exposed nails are simply knocked out. Locking nails should not be omitted, as a high wind could then make entire roof take off.



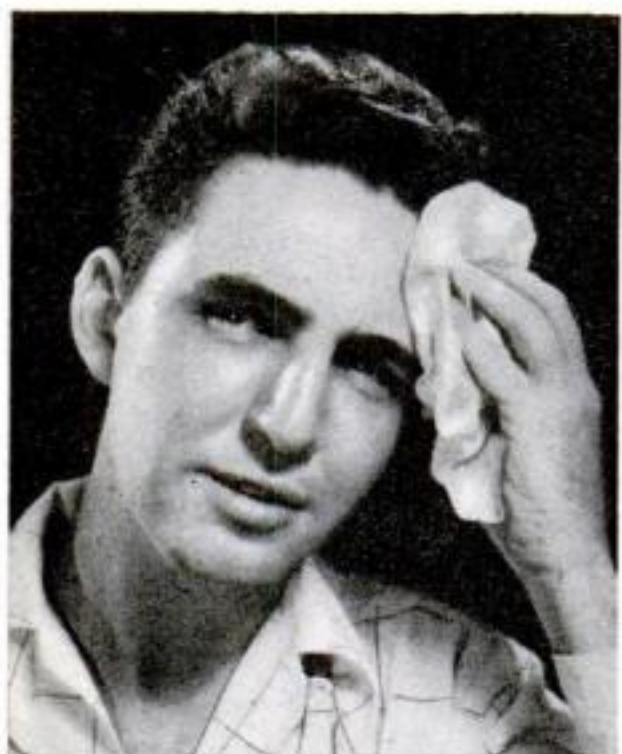
End posts must be lifted out to screw center post into middle tee. Inside rafters are screwed into the other empty tees, eye ends put on inside rafter ends, and retained in rafter holders with bolts. Rod for canvas (parallel to wall) is also clamped in holder, as in trial assembly shown above.



Canvas panels, hemmed at one end, are slipped onto the rod, in this case a 15' length of $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe. This is raised above the frame so that each panel hangs in its own space. The $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe is then clamped in rod and rafter holders with wing nuts as shown in the previous photograph.



Panels are lashed to the rafters and front bar with Venetian-blind cord through grommets set along two sides and front end about every 7". Single cord holds two panels to each middle rafter. Lashing is made easier if the ends of the cord are first seized with heavy thread. **END**



You Can Handle the Humidity

These home setups show how machines and thirsty chemicals can blot the air.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

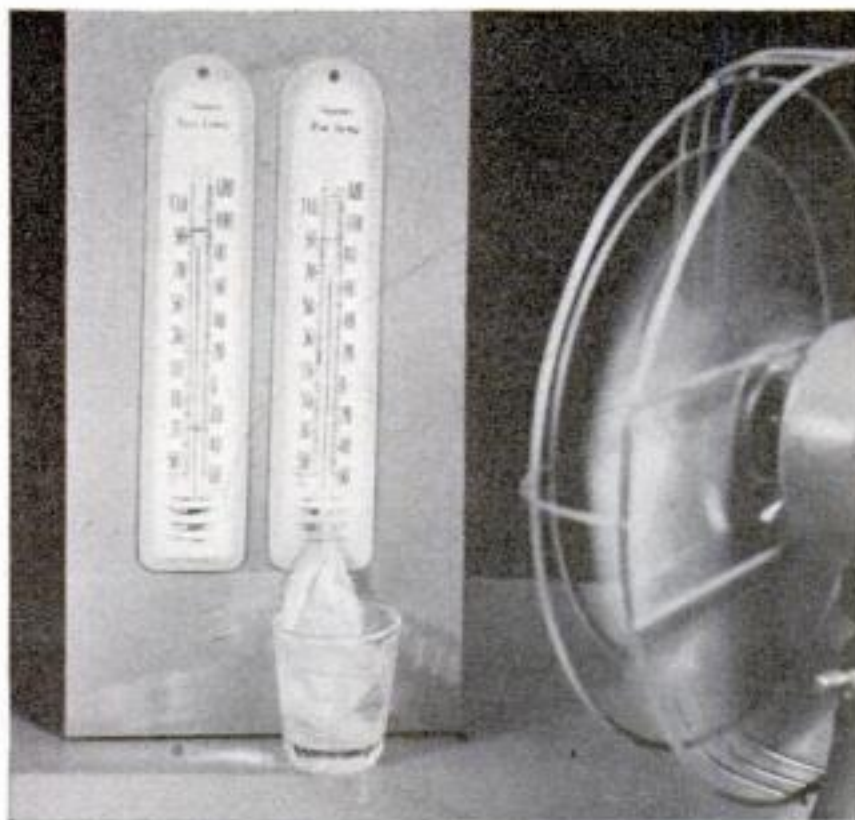
YOU'RE right, it's the humidity. It's the humidity that leaves you gasping after a five-block walk in the sun, with your shirt stuck to your back. It's the humidity that makes your cellar shop and game room dank and unlivable. It's the humidity that rusts your tools, mildews your camera, and turns

your winter shoes into fur-green slippers—moldy green, that is.

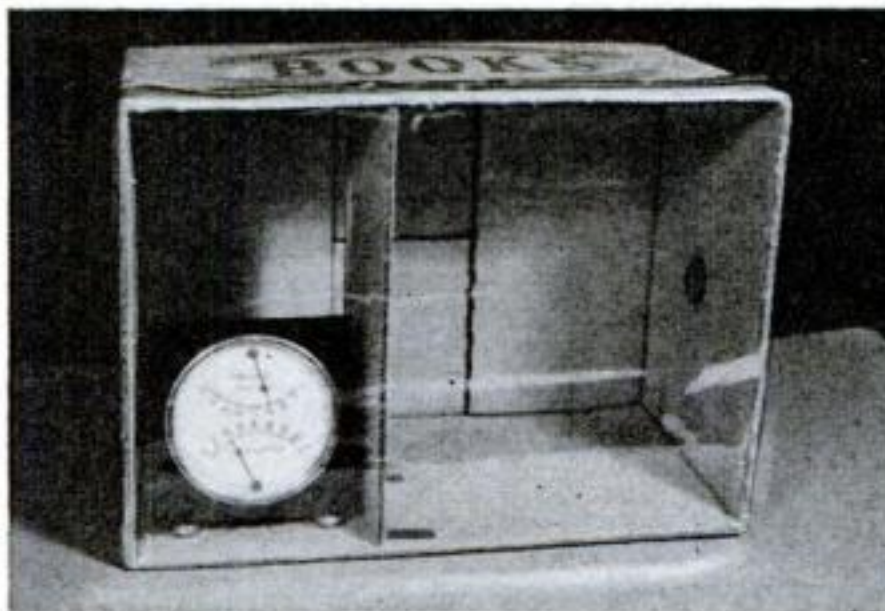
Until fairly recently, all you could do about the humidity was cuss at it. Now you can buy chemicals that drink up moisture in closets and tool chests, or a portable mechanical dehumidifier that will wring water from the air of a whole room. Here's how they work.



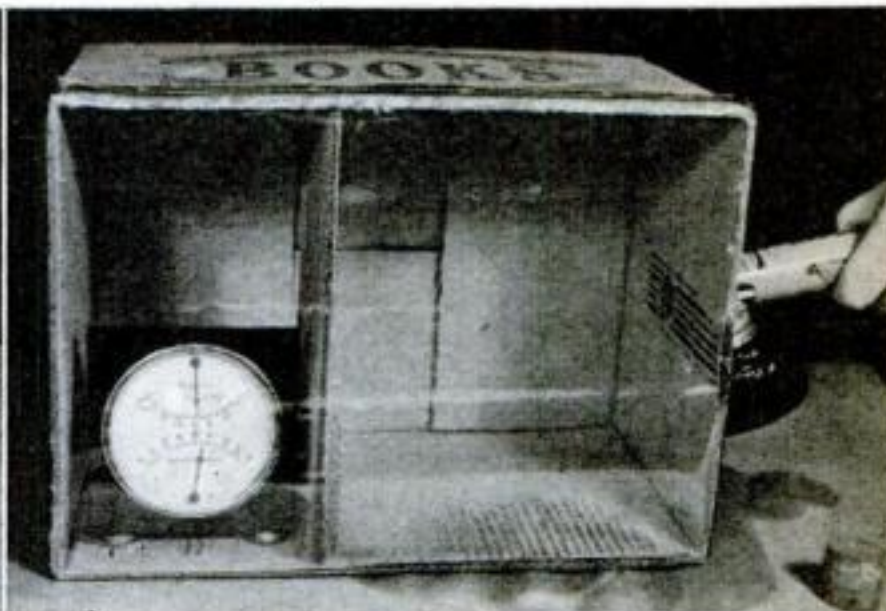
Cooling air below its dew point squeezes out the moisture—that's how a mechanical dehumidifier works. You can find the dew point of the air at any given time by a simple experiment. Add ice water, as shown above, to a third of a glass of water at room temperature, stirring it with a thermometer. Note carefully the temperature at which moisture first becomes visible on the glass. Stop adding water and then note the temperature at which the moisture on the glass disappears. When you average these two figures you get the dew point of the air.



A wet-and-dry-bulb hygrometer is made by hanging twin thermometers side by side. Wrap the bulb of one with a wet cloth and put the end of the cloth in a glass of water. Turn a fan on the thermometers and after a minute or two note the reading of each. The dry-bulb thermometer will give you the room temperature. The wet bulb will give a lower reading: the drier the air, the greater the difference will be between the two. The table in the next column converts this difference into relative humidity. Of course if the relative humidity is 100 percent, no water whatever will be evaporated at the wet bulb, no cooling will result, and the two temperatures will remain exactly the same. In this case you're living in a cloud.



Spraying water into the air, as some home air coolers do, drops temperature but increases humidity as the homemade test chamber above shows. Make a hole in one end of the carton as shown at left, and place a temperature and humidity indicator in the other, protected from spray by a cardboard partition. Cover the open face with transparent cellulose. Start by reading temperature and humidity when carton is filled



with ordinary room air. Next spray water at room temperature through hole for about half a minute, as in the right-hand picture, and plug it with a cork. After several minutes note the temperature and humidity again. You'll find the temperature has dropped but the humidity is up. The air has lost some of its heat in changing the water drops to vapor, but the moisture content of the air has increased.

Think of the air as a sort of gaseous sponge that can hold water in the form of invisible vapor. How much water depends on the temperature: the warmer it is, the more vapor can be held. The amount of moisture actually in the air at any time is a percentage of this maximum amount, and is called the relative humidity. For example, if the temperature is 80° F., a cubic foot of air *can* hold nearly 11 grains of water vapor. If it is *actually* holding only 5½ grains, the relative humidity is 50 percent.

Suppose the temperature drops from 80° to 50°. Now the air can hold only 4 grains of water vapor per cubic foot: 1½ grains must be dumped, so that much vapor condenses into water. The temperature at which condensation starts in air of a given moisture content is called the "dew point."

Warm wet air hitting cold earth at night is chilled below its dew point and condenses water vapor on the grass. You get "dew" also in the cellar on cold-water pipes or chilly walls. A mechanical dehumidifier works the same way. Room air is chilled below its dew point by being blown across a refrigerated grid. Part of its water vapor

condenses and goes down the drain; the dried air is blown back into the room.

To make you comfortable, the air must be dried enough to permit your perspiration to evaporate sufficiently fast to keep your personal cooling system working. According to experts, that means a relative humidity between 30 and 70 percent. Mold, mildew and other fungi thrive best in humidities above 75 percent. Corrosion is likely to attack iron and steel if the humidity rises

DRY-BULB TEMP. (DEG. F.)	DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WET AND DRY BULBS				
	3°	6°	9°	12°	15°
	RELATIVE HUMIDITY (PERCENT)				
50	81	62	44	28	12
60	84	68	53	40	27
70	86	72	60	48	37
80	87	76	64	54	44
90	89	78	68	59	50



How mechanical dehumidifiers work can be shown by blowing air past a can of ice cubes. As the air hits the can it is cooled past its dew point, the water vapor in it condenses and is left on the sides of the can.



Silica gel's effectiveness in fighting rust is shown by simple test above. Hang a porous cloth bag of the chemical in a jar in which you've put a polished strip of iron and a few drops of water. For comparison, set up a similar jar without the



chemical. Screw the caps of the jars on tightly and put them aside for a few days. The result is shown at the right above: the iron strip in the jar containing the silica gel is still bright; the other one is badly rusted.

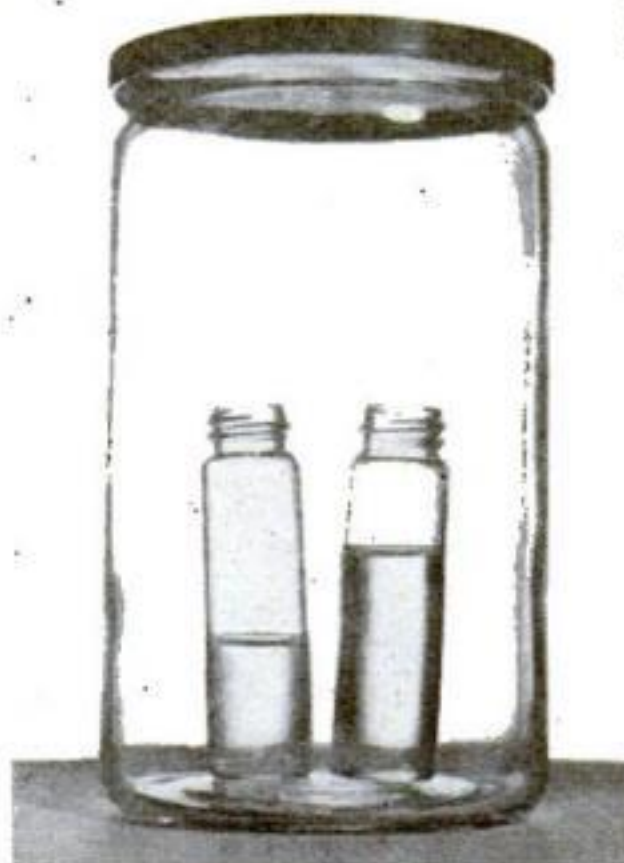
much above 30 percent. For smaller rooms, closets, or drawers, chemical dehumidifiers are often used. One kind absorbs water until it dissolves. Then you throw it away. It's cheap and can be used wherever the drippings won't do any harm. A more expensive type, such as silica gel, does not dissolve but merely causes water to condense on its porous surfaces. Because there's no drip, this type is best suited for tool cabinets and other small enclosures. It can be re-used after baking in a 350° oven. If silica gel crystals are soaked in a chemical such as cobalt chloride, they will turn from blue to tattletale red when they've taken all the water they can hold and should be dried out.

Blonds preferred. One easy way to measure relative humidity is with a human

hair—preferably a blond one. It expands in a humid atmosphere, contracts in a dry one, moving a pointer attached to one end. Another simple device is a wet-and-dry bulb hygrometer. It measures how quickly water evaporates, which in turn directly reflects the amount of moisture in the air—the quicker the evaporation, the drier the air. This speed is found by wetting a thermometer bulb and moving air past it. The faster the water on the bulb evaporates, the more energy in the form of heat it will take out of the air, and the lower the temperature of the wet-bulb thermometer will drop. By comparing the wet-bulb temperature with that of an ordinary thermometer nearby, the speed of evaporation—and the relative humidity—can be figured. END



Water-grabbing chemicals are used in such products as candy and tobacco to keep them from drying out. To see how a typical chemical of this sort works, stand a small open vial half-full of glycerine and another half-full of water in a large jar, which is then closed airtight. As shown in photo at right, the water level goes down from day to day, but the glycerine level rises. This is because glycerine has a lower vapor pressure than water, so it absorbs the moisture that evaporates.



Water Trike Makes It Easy to Paddle as You Pedal



THIS old bicycle, buoyed up by three fuel tanks from an auto graveyard, lets its rider skim a lake like a giant water bug. Sheet-metal paddles welded crosswise to the wheel rim provide propulsion. A framework



of $\frac{3}{4}$ " angle iron supports the bike between the floats. David Myers of Decatur, Ind., who built the water trike, welded the frame but was careful to keep the torch away from the tanks because of danger of an explosion from lingering fumes. The tanks were made airtight by soldering the seams and openings shut. The trike easily carries a 200-pound adult.

Back-Yard Grills Come from the Scrap Heap

MAJOR parts of these two back-yard barbecue grills were gleaned from junk. One is portable enough to toss in a car's luggage compartment for picnics and beach parties. The other will have to remain in the back yard, but it can be wheeled from place to place there.

The first barbecue has a bowl that comes ready-made. It is a discarded disk from a plow. To this was welded three angle-iron legs and a rim of $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel plate. (An old-fashioned tire rim would serve as the bowl rim.) A square of welded steel mesh laid over the hole in the disk forms the grate. The grill consists of similar material.

An old iron kettle forms the firebox of the rolling barbecue. The chef can regulate his cooking by cranking a jack to vary the distance of the grill from the fire.

The kettle is bolted to a frame made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe, a piece of sheet metal welded across the frame serves as a table, and a trailer wheel rolls the unit around. The grill presses snugly on a shaft welded to the end of the jackscrew, which passes up through a hole drilled in the bottom of the kettle. The fire is built on several pieces of iron rod and a disk of expanded metal lath that rest about 3" below the top edge of the kettle.

Out of the cornfield. The bowl of this lightweight barbecue grill was once a plow disk. A steel rim was welded around the edge.



Old-time iron kettle was resurrected to serve as the fire pot for this barbecue.



Cabinet Dries Clothes



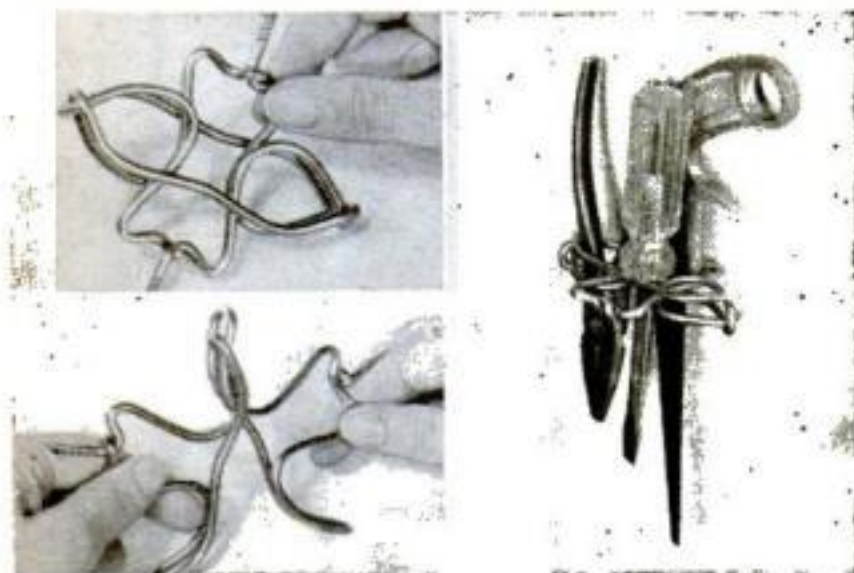
I BUILT this simple plywood cabinet so that we would have an inconspicuous drying place for nylons, woolens and other



sensitive fabrics that can't be put into an automatic drier. The cabinet has a sliding rack that holds the clothes and is fitted with a counter top to match other kitchen units. I bored holes

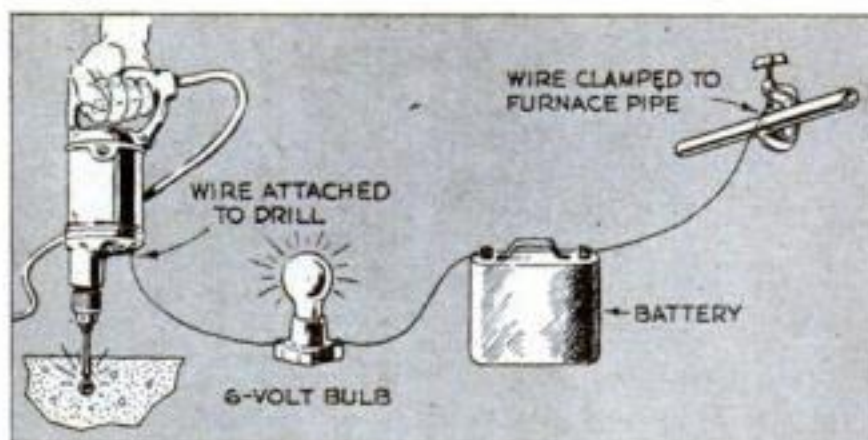
near the bottom to ventilate it and installed a fan to circulate the air.—J. E. Brown, Pittsford, N. Y.

Tool Holder from Coat Hooks



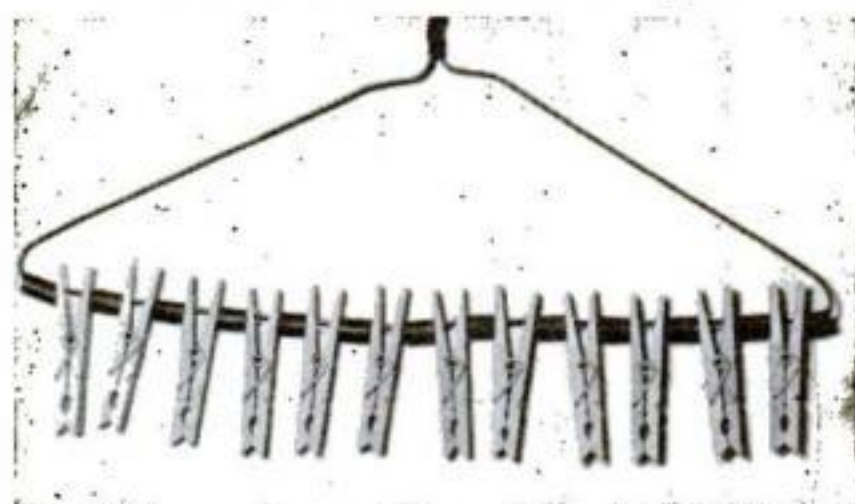
A QUICK wall holder for shop tools or kitchen utensils can be made by pressing two coat hooks together back-to-back. The spring action holds the hooks together, and they interlock to provide five openings. Screw one side into the wall and clip off the outer screw.—J. J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

Light Warns of Drill Damage



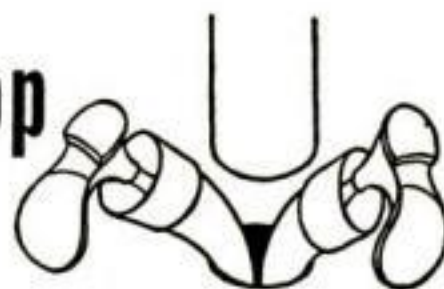
WHEN you're drilling in a radiant-heated concrete slab, this warning-light setup will let you know if you strike a pipe in time to avoid damaging it. Connect a six-volt battery and bulb in series with a furnace pipe and your drill, as shown above. Then if the drill point strikes metal, the circuit will be completed through the house plumbing and the bulb will light.—O. L. Long, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

Film Drier Takes Small Space



DRYING cut films on spring clips takes too much space because they hang side by side. By boring holes in ordinary clothespins and stringing them on a coat hanger, a dozen films can be hung in a small space. Unwind the hanger, slip them on with tubing for spacers, and refasten the hanger with tape.—A. L. Schoeni, Falls Church, Va.

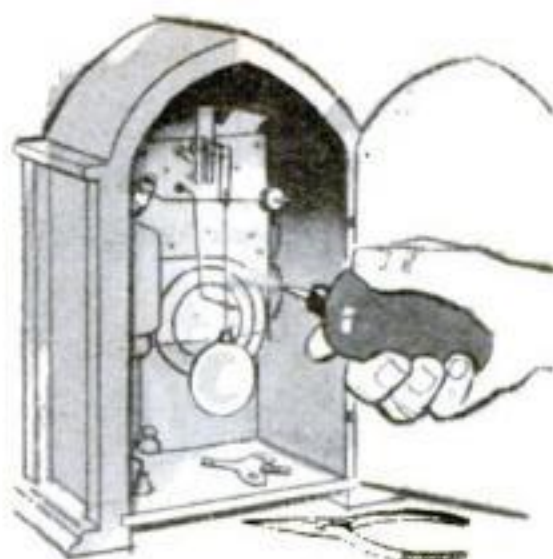
Workshop Wisdom



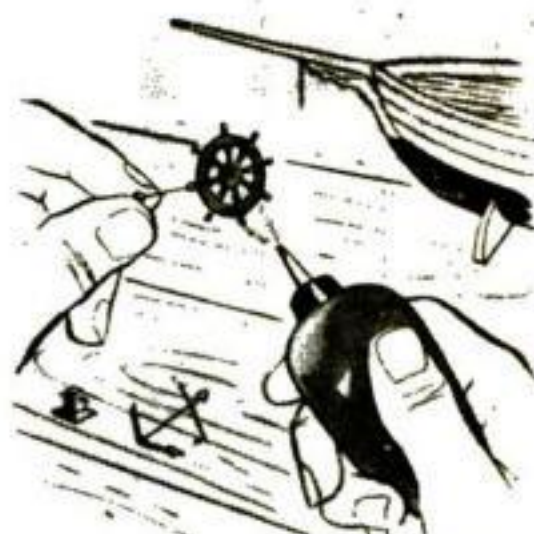
Now shed a brief tear for Joe Gunch,
Who worked on a big power punch.
By nature too hasty,
He bypassed the safety.
The last heard of Joe was a crunch.



CLEANING WINDSHIELDS



JET-CLEANING SMALL MECHANISMS



AIR-DRYING SMALL PARTS



BLOWING OUT SANDING DUST



DRYING WET SPARK PLUGS



DUSTING INSECTICIDES

Squeezing Extra Service from Plastic Bottles

Better grab those empty plastic squeeze containers before they're thrown out. They'll come in handy in the workshop and around the car.

EMPTY squeeze bottles have a lot of utility left in them. They make handy little bellows for puffing dust, filings or abrasive grains out of inaccessible places and delicate mechanisms. The air from them is drier than breath and less likely to cause rusting.

Made of polyethylene, these bottles come in both dispenser and sprayer types. The latter has a tube reaching to the bottom and will spray upward. The dispenser bottles have simply a small hole at the top and must

be inverted to squeeze out the contents. Cutting off the tube converts the spray type into a dispenser.

Under the cap of these bottles is a small plug that fits like a cork and can be pried out with a knife for refilling. If the jet or spray is coarser than desired, you can make the orifice smaller by touching the plastic around it with a wire heated in a match flame. Petroleum, turpentine and lubricating oil won't hurt polyethylene at temperatures below 158° F.



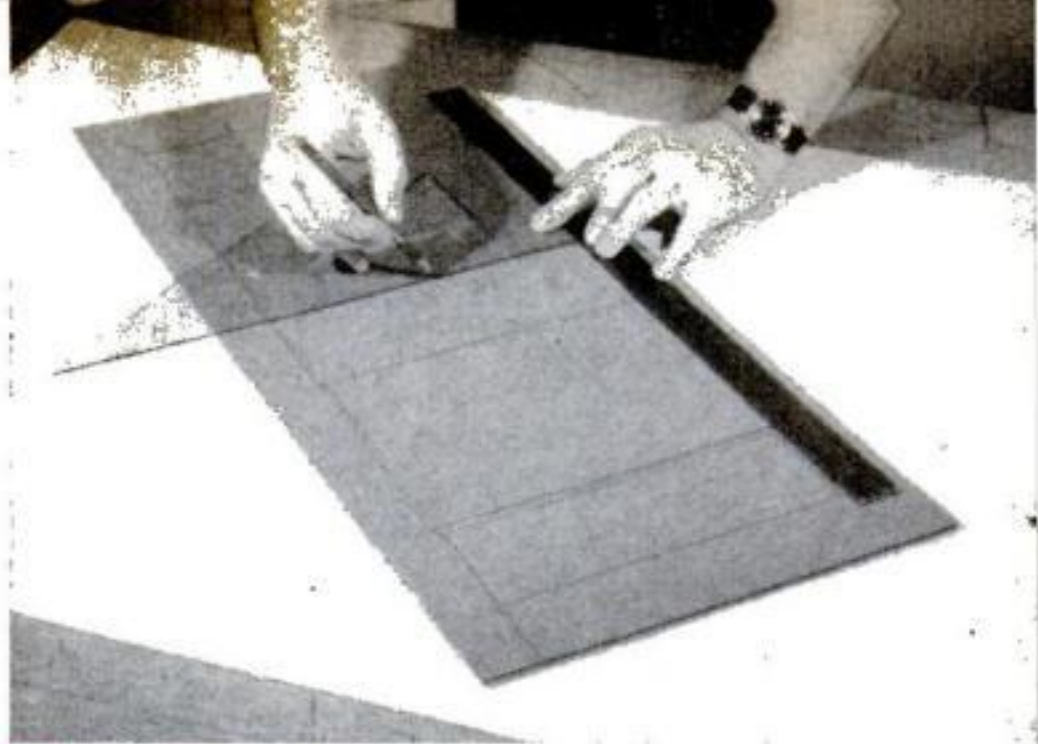
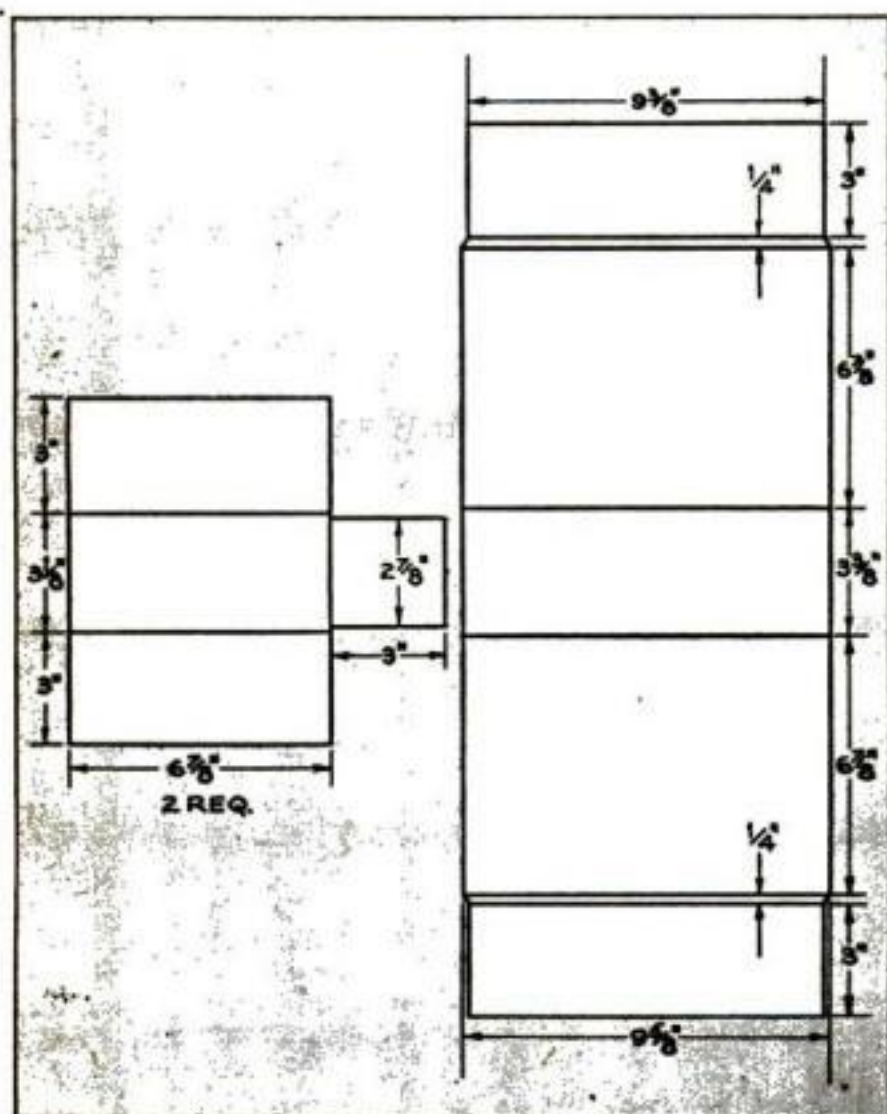


PSM File Keeps Copies at Your Fingertips

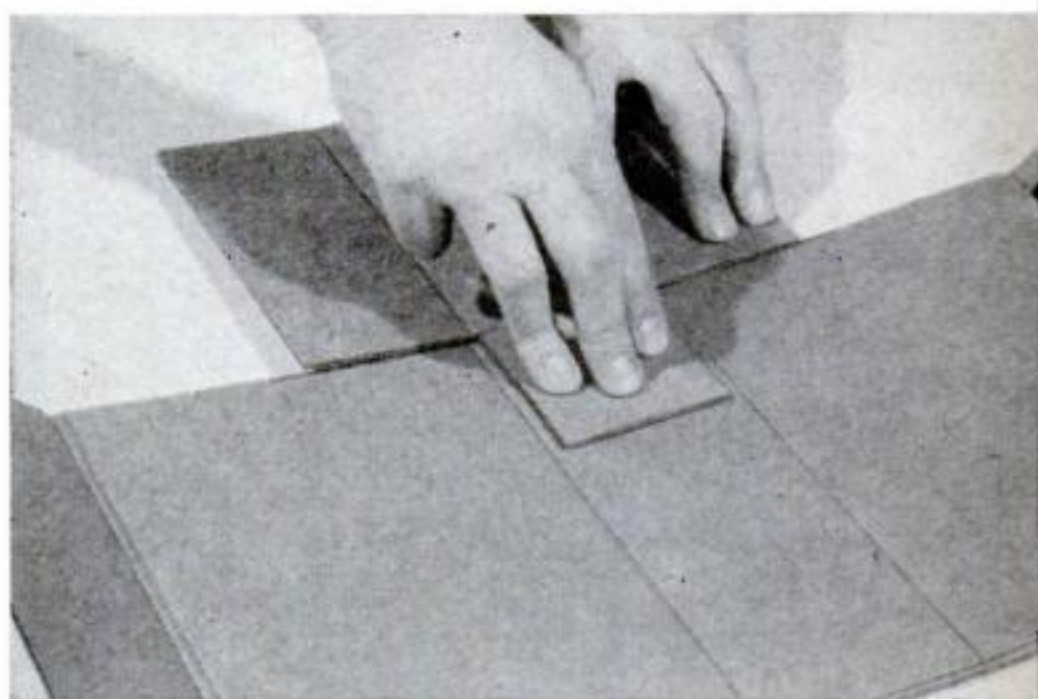
Your back issues won't get lost, strayed or dog-eared if you keep them in these easy-to-make corrugated-board cartons.

YOU can quickly look up plans, articles and other information in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY if you keep your back copies in a file like this. Made of ordinary corrugated cardboard, each box holds six issues and has a place on the side for listing stories you may want to find later. They're sturdy, handsome and you can mass-produce a bunch of them in an evening. The boxes were designed by noted cardboard engineer Richard E. Paige (PSM, Mar. '52, p. 165), who shows you in pictures how to put one together.

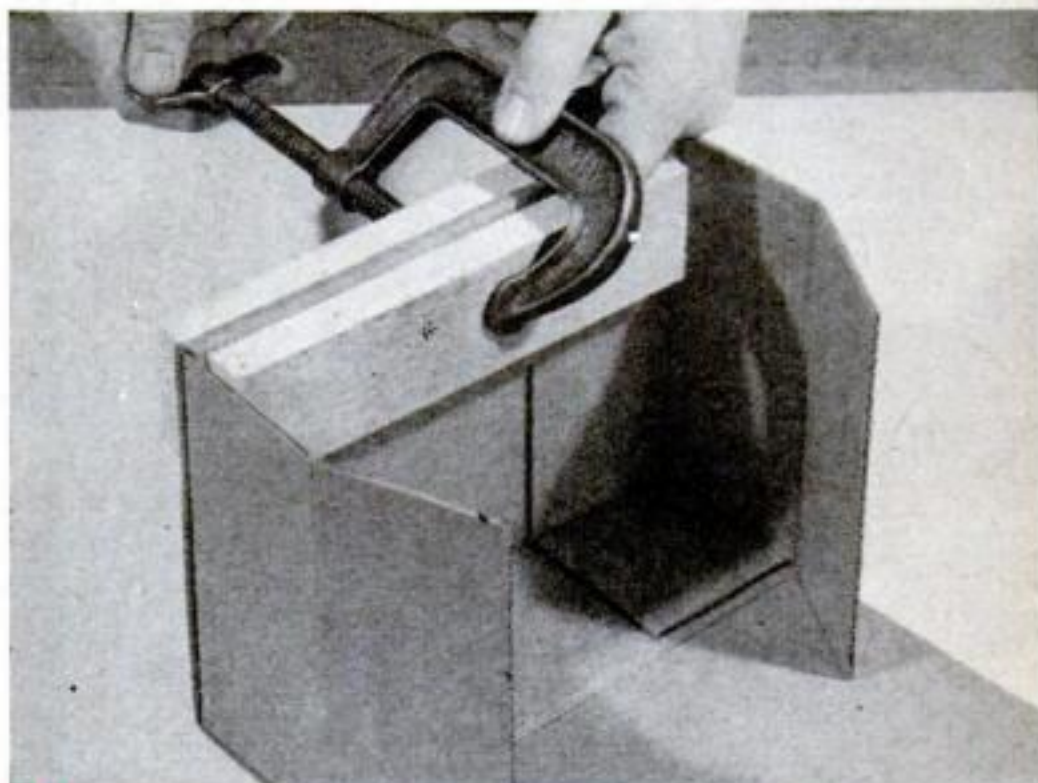
Next month, PSM will publish a full year's index that you can file right along with your issues for quick reference.



1 LAY OUT PATTERN of file on cardboard panel cut from large box. Use soft pencil to avoid gouging face. Fold-lines should run across corrugations for greatest strength.



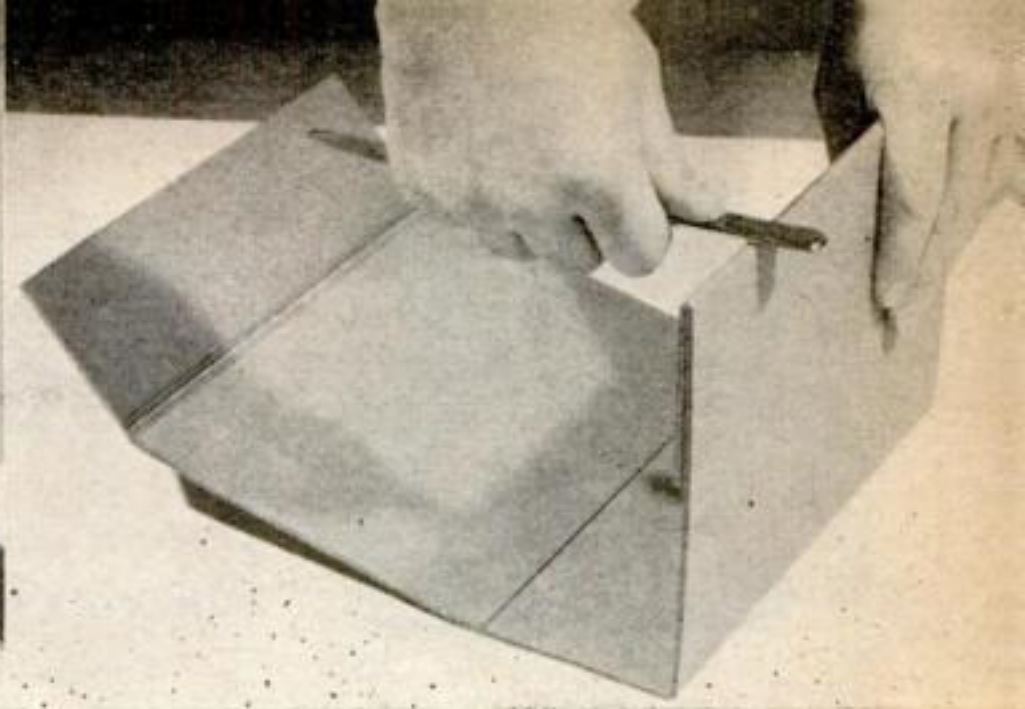
4 SMALL TABS that form top and bottom of file are cut out and glued on next. Use a quick-drying household cement and press pieces firmly together for several minutes.



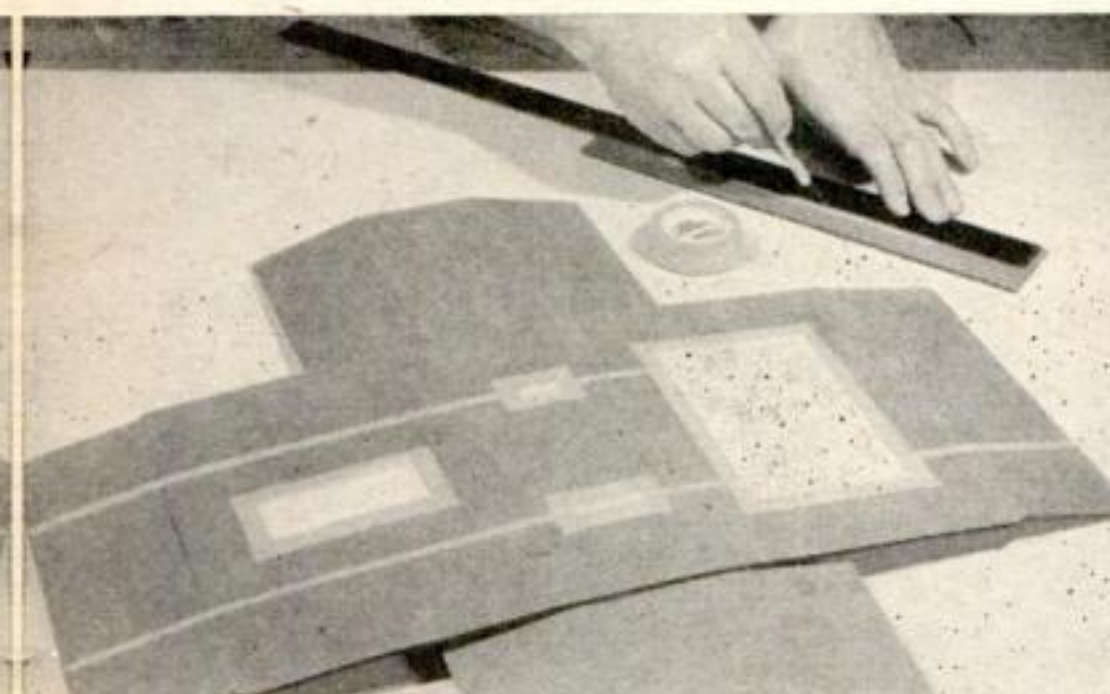
7 BEND TOP AND BOTTOM PIECES UP, then fold glued side flap over these. Use blocks and C-clamp to hold flap while glue sets. Spread glue on other flap and repeat process.



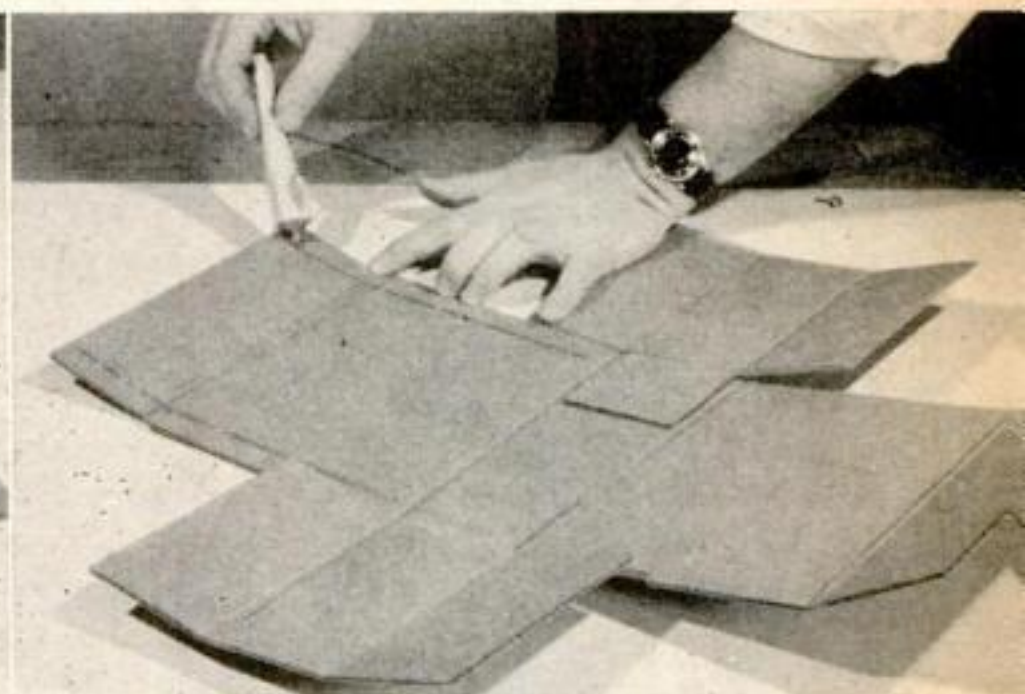
2 SCORE FOLD-LINES by running knife handle or other smooth, blunt tool back and forth along straightedge. This dents cardboard, makes it easy to bend in a straight line.



3 BEND CARDBOARD along score lines by holding each section flat and pulling up gently on the one next to it. Then use knife handle to smooth edges where flaps bend inward.



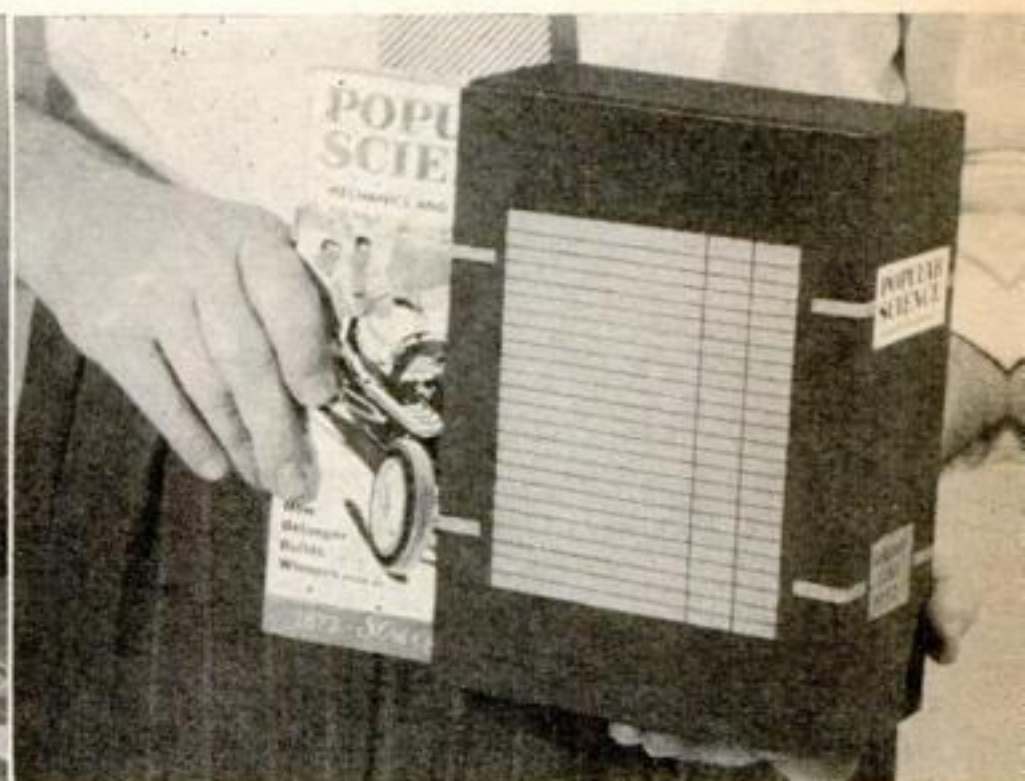
5 PLACES FOR LABELS are masked before painting by taping on pieces of paper that are later removed. Narrow bands around box are made with $\frac{1}{4}$ " strips of masking tape.



6 SPREAD BEAD OF GLUE along both edges of flap. Cover only one flap at a time and keep glue 1" in from edges so it won't squeeze out of seam when box is assembled.



8 RUBBER-BASE PAINT is a quick, durable finish. Short two-by-three wedged into file is convenient handle so you can paint all sides easily. When dry, strip off tape.



9 FINISHED FILE has index on side for listing articles you want to refer to. Large label on other side is cut from PSM cover. Small labels can be hand-lettered.

What You Should Know About Magnetos



When your power mower or outboard quits, here's how you can quickly find the cause.

By J. W. Rocke

IF YOU own a power mower, outboard motor, garden tractor or some other gasoline engine, the chances are it has a magneto. This is the little juice-maker that kicks the spark plug. Unlike a battery ignition system, a magneto generates its own current by the relative motion between a set of magnets and a coil of wire and steps up the juice to high voltage. You just give it a push and it's on its own.

Magnetos are a tough, tireless breed that run for years and wear like the iron they're made of. But when they do kick up, there's no need to dry-dock your boat or go back to mowing the lawn by hand. Most troubles are a matter of adjustments that you can make yourself. Those you can't can be handled by any garage with standard auto-ignition test equipment. A defective part is a couple of bucks and a half-hour replacement job to put you back in business.

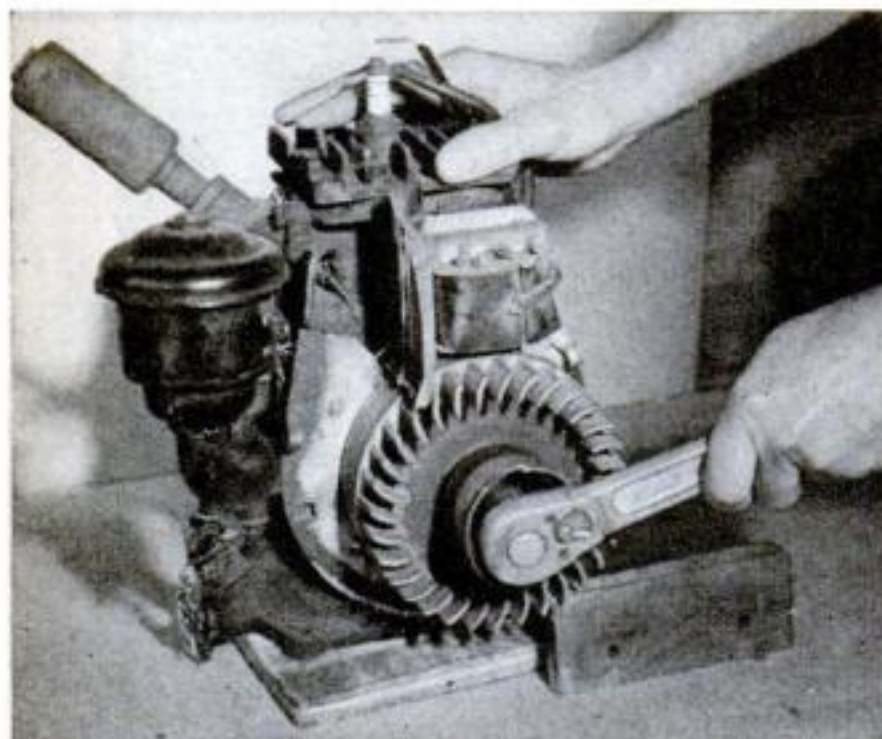
There are many types of magnetos, but the parts are always the same. The coil can remain stationary and the magnets move, or

the magnets remain stationary and the coil move. Or both may remain stationary with the relative motion provided by a soft iron armature moving between them.

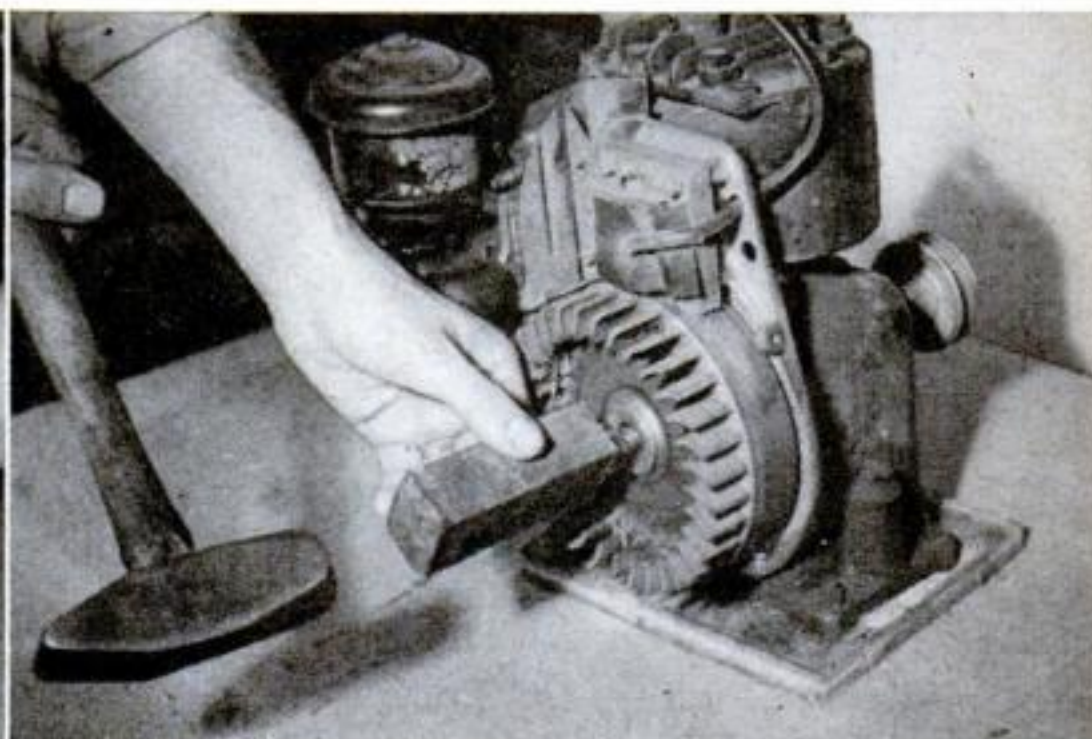
The photos show a typical small-engine magneto where the magnets, set into the rim of a flywheel, are spun around a fixed coil by the crankshaft.

Breaker points are critical. These are electrical contacts that are opened by a cam on the crankshaft every time the flywheel rotates, creating the electrical snap that fires the spark. If the points open too early or too late, the current in the coil will be below peak strength and give a weak spark. This is more important in a magneto than in a battery ignition system because of the comparatively low primary voltage you have to work with. If you don't grab it while it's hot, you lose it.

You can't do much about basic timing, which is determined by the position of the cam on the shaft and generally isn't adjustable. But the spacing of the points also affects timing and should be carefully set to the specified clearance.



FLYWHEEL MUST BE REMOVED to reach magneto parts. Wedge flywheel against block to prevent turning and loosen retaining nut on shaft. Some nuts may have left-hand thread.



TAPPING CRANKSHAFT this way may free the taper-mounted flywheel, though a gear puller is surer. Never drive wedges between flywheel and mounting plate as plate may crack.

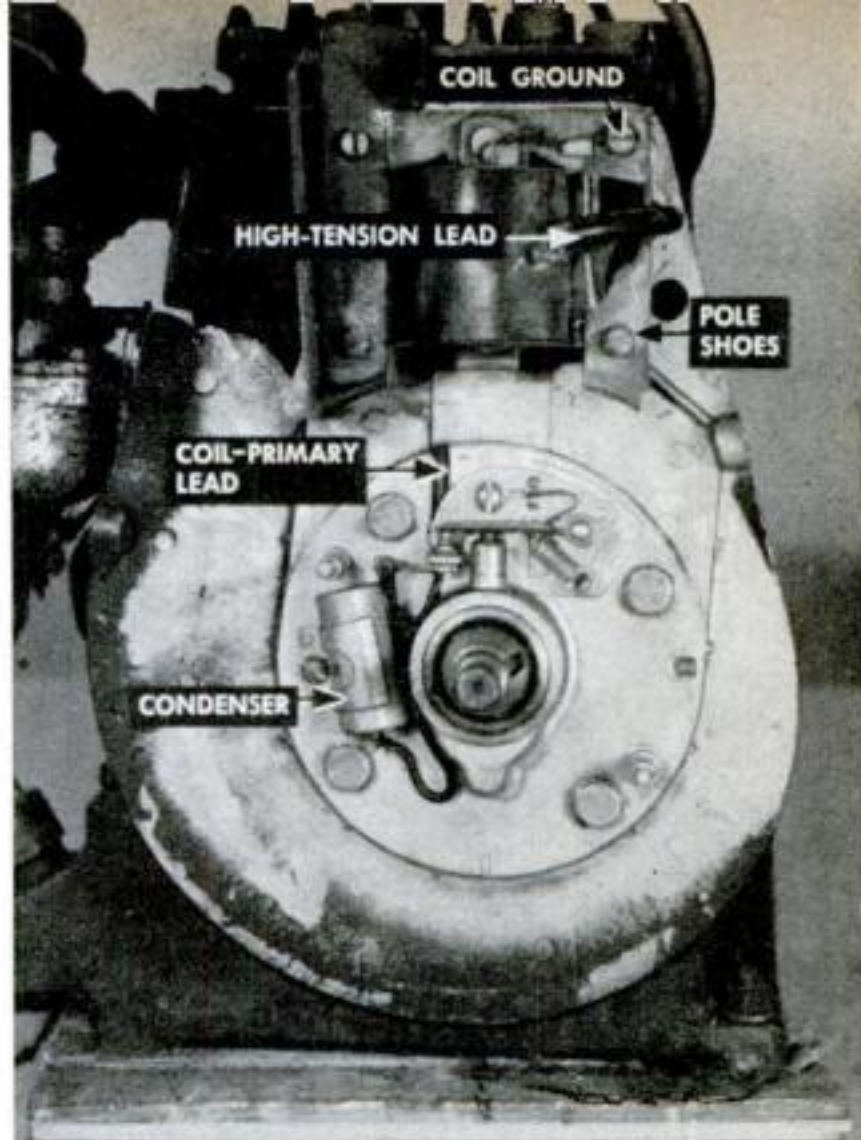
Excessive spacing, or a weak spring that doesn't close the points in time for the next spark, can also cause intermittent misfiring at high speeds. This is especially important on high-performance jobs like outboards and can mean the difference between leading the pack or eating their spray.

Another sure way to miss the Sunday motorboat outing is with points that have become gummed with oil and grease or pitted and carbonized from arcing. Both cause poor contact of the points, preventing proper build-up of current in the coil. Result: weak spark, no start, and you're left waiting at the dock.

Clean the points as shown in the photos. Slight pitting can be smoothed down with fine sandpaper, but don't fuss around with points that are badly scarred. These are hard to hone by hand without upsetting their alignment and spoiling good contact. If they're bad, buy a new set.

Use the right condenser. The condenser does two things for you. Connected in parallel with the breaker points, it absorbs the electrical surge created when the points open, preventing arcing that would burn and pit them. It also reverses the current flow, sending the charge back to the coil with the smack that gives the spark muscle.

Any leakage in the condenser or loose connections causing high resistance to the current will rob the spark, and you won't get enough juice to light up a firefly. You can tighten the connection with a screwdriver, but the condenser itself requires special test equipment. If everything else checks

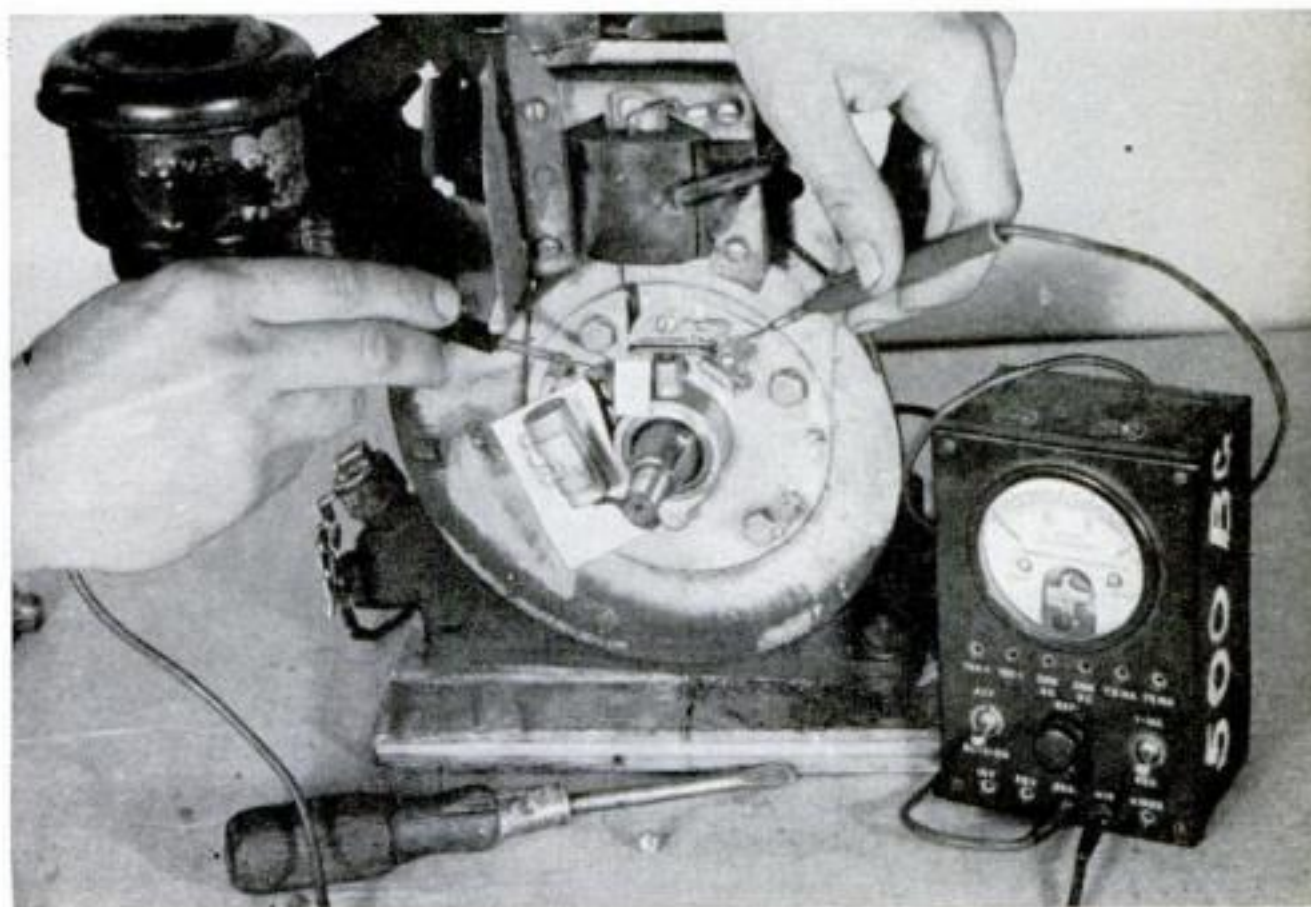


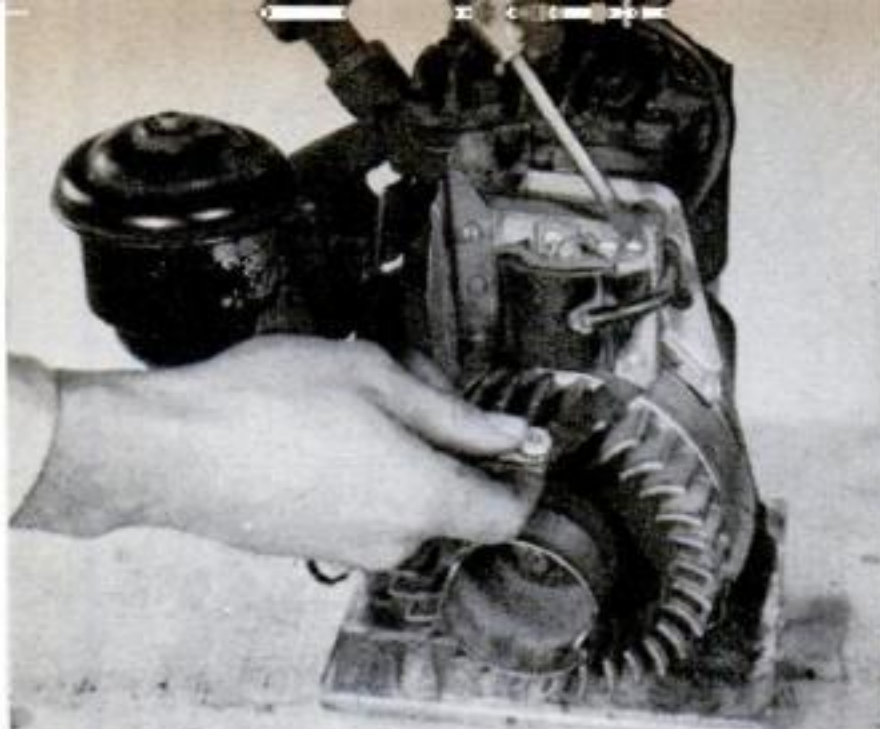
BREAKER POINTS are actuated by cam on crankshaft that pushes out plunger and opens points each time shaft rotates. Coil on this engine is mounted above flywheel.



SLIGHTLY WORN POINTS can be smoothed by drawing fine sandpaper between faces. Avoid filing, which roughens faces, causing poor contact. Replace badly pitted points.

BURNED-OUT coil primary can be detected with ohmmeter, as here, or bulb and battery. Block breaker points open with cardboard and connect test leads across point terminals. Insulate condenser case from mounting plate. To check secondary, connect high-range ohmmeter between plug and ground. Low reading indicates a short.



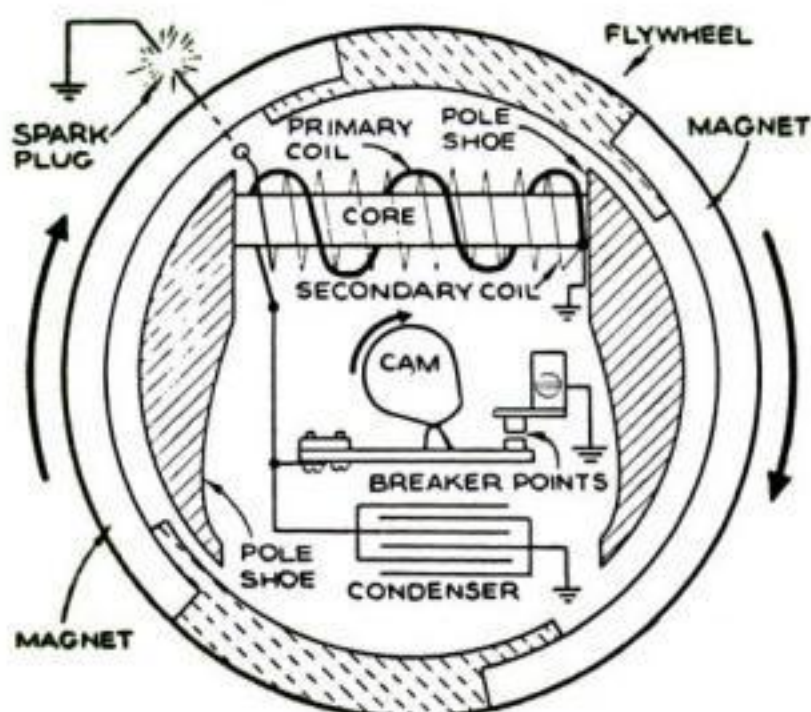


AIR GAP between coil pole shoes and flywheel should be just enough to prevent rubbing but not more than .012". Check with thickness gauge. Too-wide gap weakens magnetic field.



GREASE OR CARBON on breaker points prevents good contact, weakens current. Clean points with brush soaked in carbon tetrachloride, then draw hard paper between faces.

How a Flywheel Magneto Works



As **MAGNETS** rotate around coil pole shoes, low-voltage current is generated in coil primary, consisting of few turns of coarse wire. Magnetic field is strongest when magnets are directly opposite pole shoes, but due to lag, current does not reach peak strength until magnets have passed shoes. At point of peak strength, cam on crankshaft opens breaker points, as shown above, creating current surge as primary circuit starts to break down. Current can no longer flow through breaker points and is now forced into condenser, connected in parallel with points. Condenser absorbs surge, then discharges back into coil, causing complete and final collapse of primary circuit. This induces high-voltage current in coil's secondary winding, made up of many turns of very fine wire. As current reaches peak strength—20,000 to 25,000 volts—it jumps gap in spark plug, creating spark that fires fuel charge. By this time, magnets have rotated past coil pole shoes again, building up another charge in primary, and the whole cycle is repeated.

out, it's worth a trip to a repair shop. If it proves at all weak or leaky, chuck it.

Get the right replacement, too. If the Gotrocks are coming to dinner and the lawn needs a haircut badly, you can probably get by with an auto-ignition condenser as an emergency substitute. But get the right one as soon as possible. A condenser of the wrong value can cause a weak spark and burning of the points.

Checking the coil. If Junior comes sputtering in on his motor scooter claiming it worked fine when he started and then suddenly conked out, there's a 50-50 chance that the coil's at fault. The other 50 is a bad condenser, which may show similar symptoms.

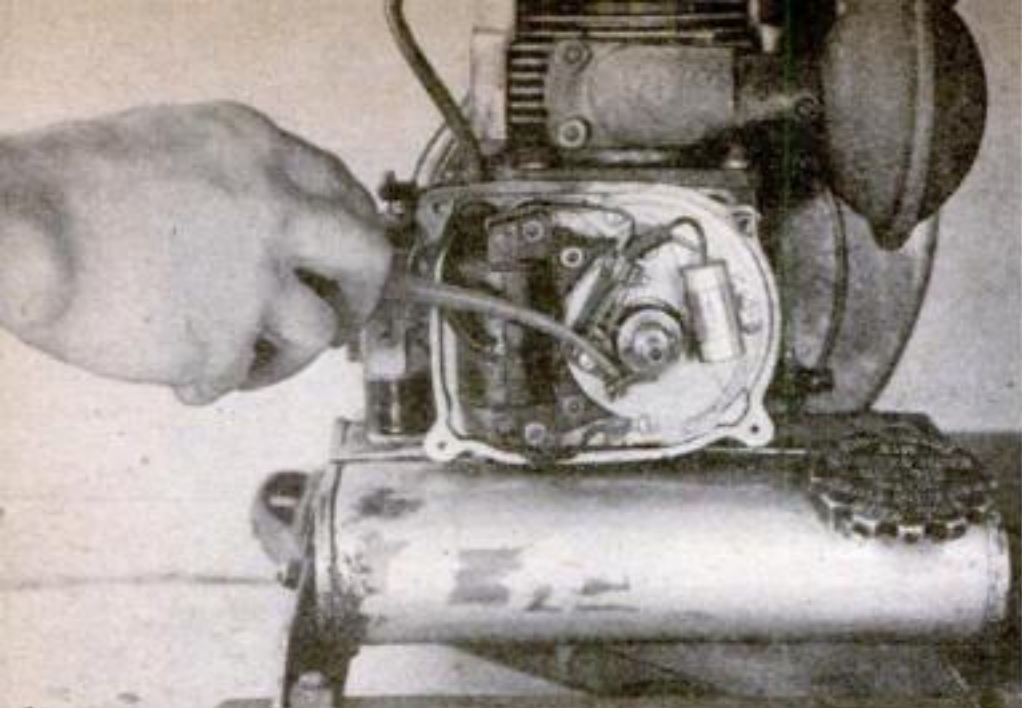
Coils sometimes check okay when they're cold, then fail after warming up due to expansion that produces an open circuit. For this reason, coils should be warmed up before testing, or you'll be as fooled as Junior.

You can check the primary of the coil with an ohmmeter, as shown in the photo, or by connecting a battery and bulb in series with the windings. Failure of the bulb to light or no response on the meter indicates that the coil is burned out and must be replaced.

The secondary, due to its high resistance, can be checked only by a high-range ohmmeter. If you don't have one, throw the engine in the car and take a run down to Joe's garage. He'll check it in a couple of minutes.

Look at the spark plugs. These, while not a part of the magneto itself, are another major source of trouble and should be checked at the same time.

Fouled plugs should be thoroughly cleaned and their points gapped to specifications. Badly worn, burned or pitted plugs



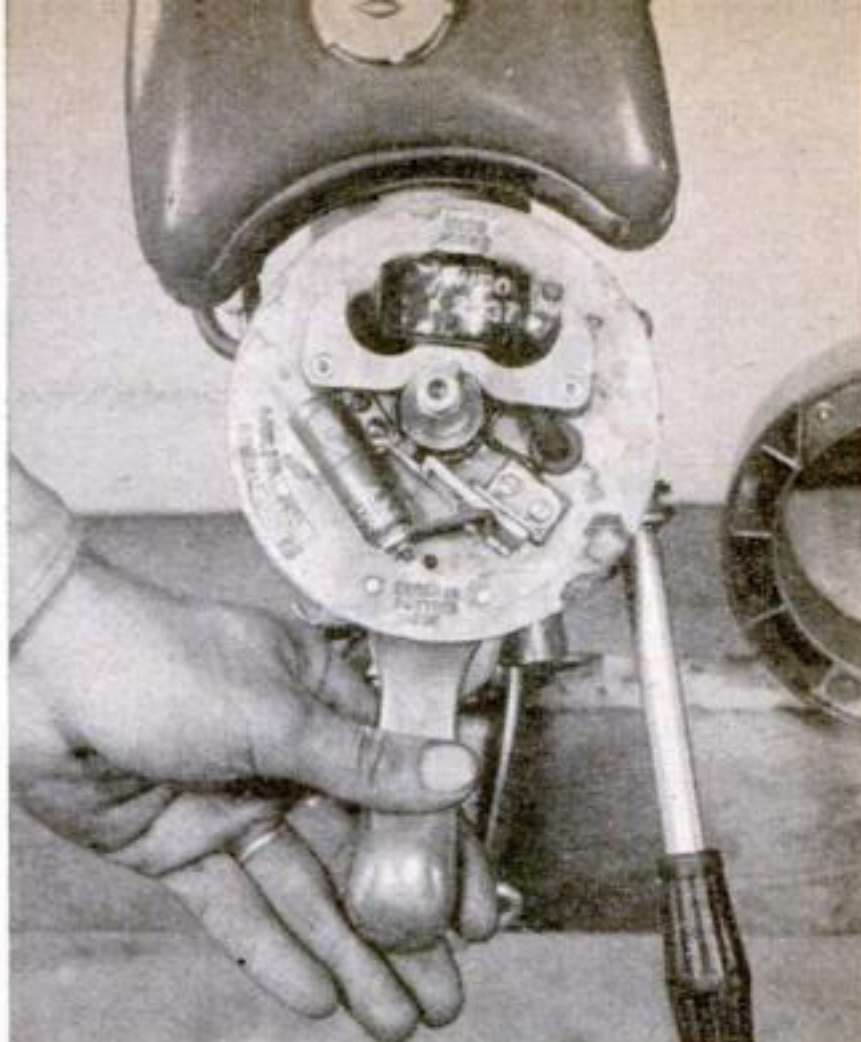
FELT WICK, saturated with oil, is used in some magnetos to lubricate breaker-point cam. This should be kept oiled, but apply only one drop. Excess oil may cause oxidation of points.

should be replaced. Since you need only one or two, frequent replacement won't break the bank and will help your engine.

Don't abuse the magnets. You can do a lot of worrying about the magnets, but the main thing to guard against is accidental demagnetizing. Handle the flywheel carefully when you remove it from the magneto, and avoid sharp blows with a hammer, excessive heating or passing them near a large current-carrying coil.

Magnets can also lose strength through age. Proper testing requires special equipment, but you can get a rough idea by simply seeing what the magnets will hold. A good healthy set should easily pick up several small wrenches. If they won't, they should be returned to the manufacturer for remagnetizing.

END



SPEED is controlled on many outboards by moving handle that advances or retards spark. Heat-resistant grease should be put on breaker-point block that rides cam.

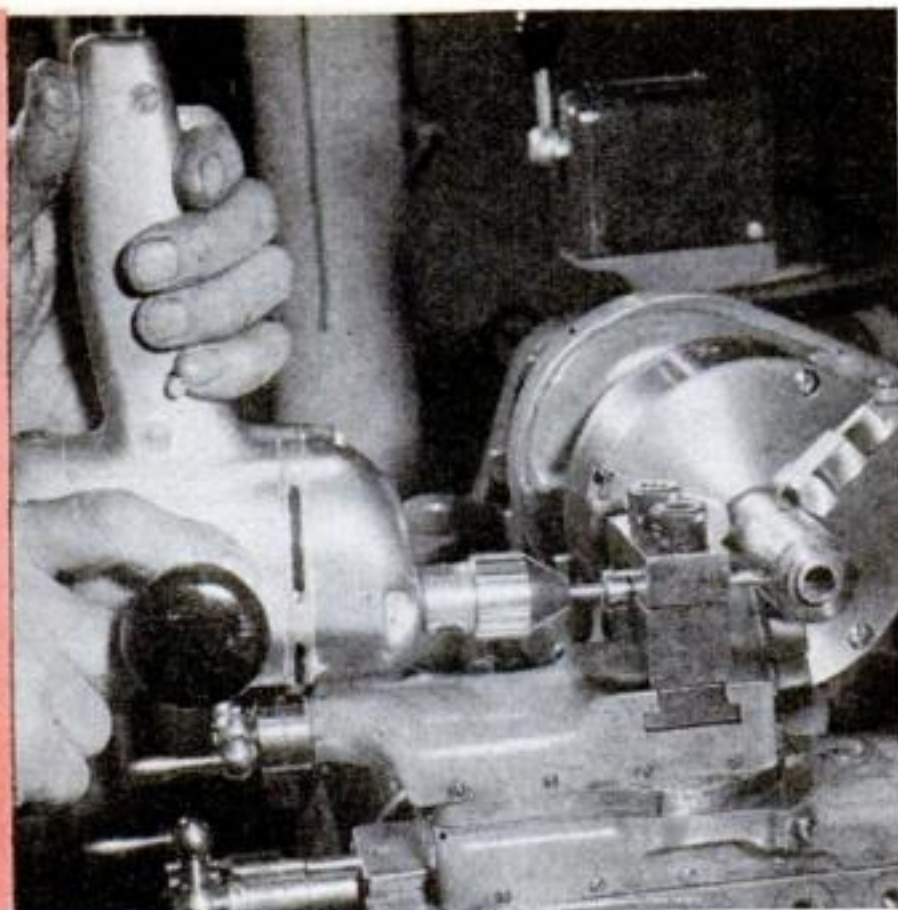
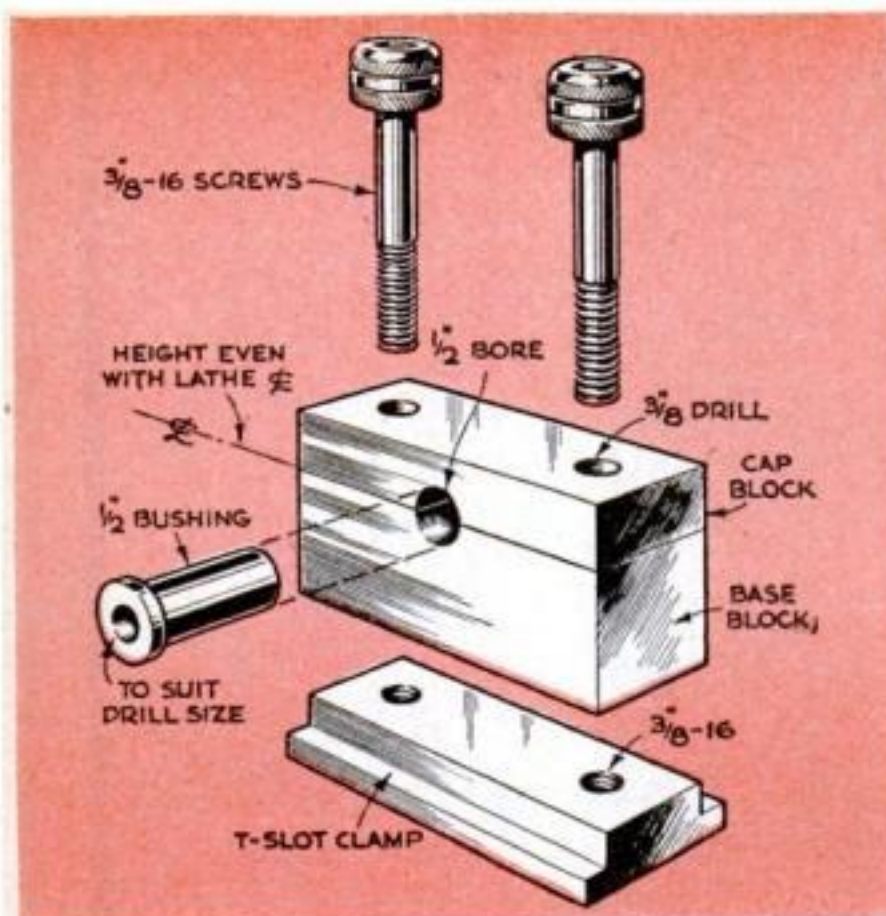


GOVERNOR, used on some engines, is spring-loaded cam that keeps points from operating above set speed. Spring is adjusted by knurled nut (pencil). Other nut adjusts point gap.

MAGNETOS

TROUBLE	POSSIBLE CAUSE	REMEDY
<i>Weak spark</i>	Weak magnets Weak coil Leaking condenser Loose primary connections Cracked spark-plug wire Armature air gap too wide Improper point gap	Remagnetize Replace Replace Tighten Replace Adjust Adjust
<i>No spark</i>	Dirty or burned points Open or shorted coil Shorted condenser Breaker points open, or failing to open Primary wiring shorted	Clean or replace Replace Replace Correct cause Correct short
<i>Intermittent misfiring at low speed</i>	Point gap too small Weak condenser Improper spark-plug gap	Regap Check condenser Regap
<i>Intermittent misfiring at high speed</i>	Excessive breaker-point gap Weak breaker-point spring	Regap Increase tension or replace
<i>Magneto fails after engine is warm</i>	Internal short in coil due to expansion Internal short in condenser due to expansion	Replace coil Replace condenser
<i>Excessive burning of points</i>	Weak condenser Condenser of wrong capacity Point gap too small	Replace Replace Regap

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE

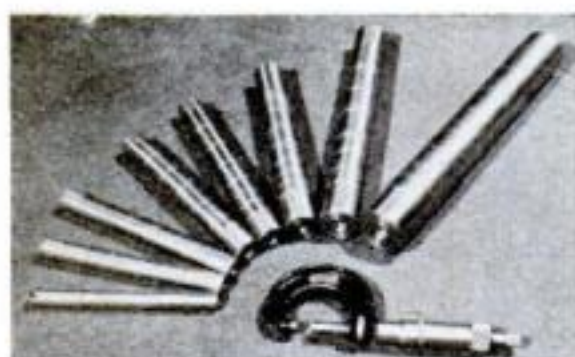


NEW Shop Ideas

Guide Centers Transverse Holes. With this drill jig you can drill holes accurately across the center of work held in the lathe.

The height and direction of the bushing hole are the only critical matters. Fit the three parts together and lock in the compound. Set the compound parallel with the bed and drill a $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole with a drill held in the headstock chuck. Bore this hole out to $\frac{1}{2}$ " with a boring bar held between centers.

In use, the compound is turned at right angles to the lathe bed and advanced close up to the work. The drill is then guided into the center of the work by the bushing, one of which must be made for each drill size.—*Joseph Tracy, NYC.*



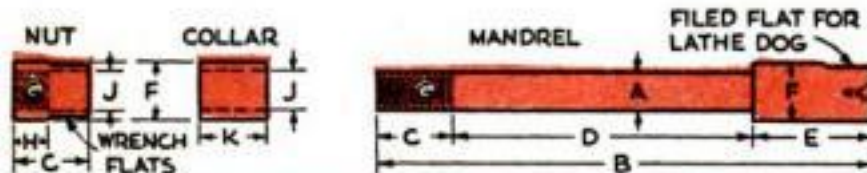
Set of Mandrels Aids Lathe Work. This set of mandrels, ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" will solve many of your work-holding problems, such as facing both sides of a flywheel. You can also use them to mount slitting saws and milling cutters between centers

for many milling operations in the lathe.

Construction of all the mandrels is the same; only the proportions vary according to the size as shown in the chart at lower left.

Work is held between the collars, which are forced up tight by the end nut. Collars should be a sliding fit over the untapered working area of the mandrel, and are of varying lengths. The mandrel diameters are the only critical dimensions, and should be held to a $-.002$ " tolerance.

Mandrels are turned between centers, and the ends centerdrilled oversize to provide generous bearing surfaces. Flats for the lathe dog are filed on the shank ends of the mandrels. Two wrench flats for tightening are filed on the nuts.—*Will Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.*



WORK SECTION DIA. (SIZE)	A	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"
OVERALL LENGTH	B	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$4\frac{1}{8}$ "	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	$5\frac{5}{8}$ "	$6\frac{1}{8}$ "	7"	8"
THREAD, NUT LENGTH	C	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
WORK SECTION LENGTH	D	2"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$2\frac{3}{8}$ "	3"	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	4"	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "	5"
SHANK LENGTH	E	1"	1"	1"	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "
SHANK, NUT, COLLAR, O.D.	F	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{15}{32}$ "	$\frac{17}{32}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ "	$\frac{13}{16}$ "	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
THREADS PER INCH	G	20	18	16	14	13	11	10	8

H—THREAD LENGTH IN NUT—SLIGHTLY LESS THAN $\frac{1}{2}$ C
J—COLLAR AND NUT I.D.—SLIDING FIT ON A
K—LENGTH OF COLLAR—VARIABLE FOR PLACING WORK



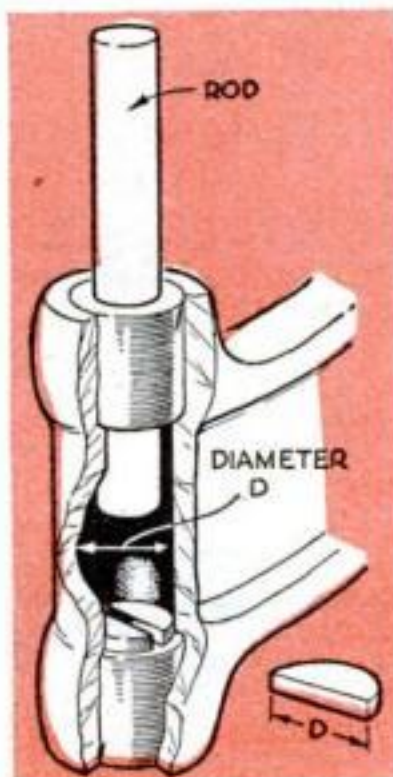
Key Snaps Back.

You needn't hunt for the chuck key if it is attached by a rubber strap, nor can you leave it in the chuck, for the rubber snaps it out. Anchor a $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide strip of inner tube to the drill-press head near the column, cutting it so short it must be stretched to reach the chuck. Loop the other end loosely around the key, making the joint with rubber cement.

Woodruff Keys Drive Bushings.

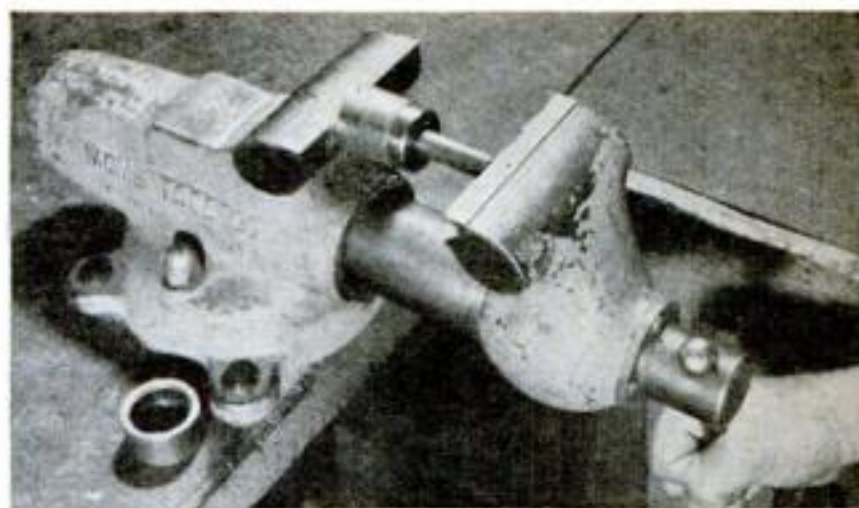
When rebushing a spindle bore, you can waste time tapping the worn bushing out with a thin rod from the opposite end.

A pair of half-round Woodruff keys, dropped into the bore and shifted to cover the bushing, will permit you to drive it out with a few blows on a rod of about the same diameter as the bushing opening.—*Frank M. Butrick Jr., Alma, Mich.*



Clay Holds Measuring Wires. When measuring thread diameters with the three-wire method, press the wires into a ball of modeling clay to hold them in position. The clay is soft enough to allow the micrometer to align the wires as it closes on them.—*R. Walker, Bel Air, Md.*

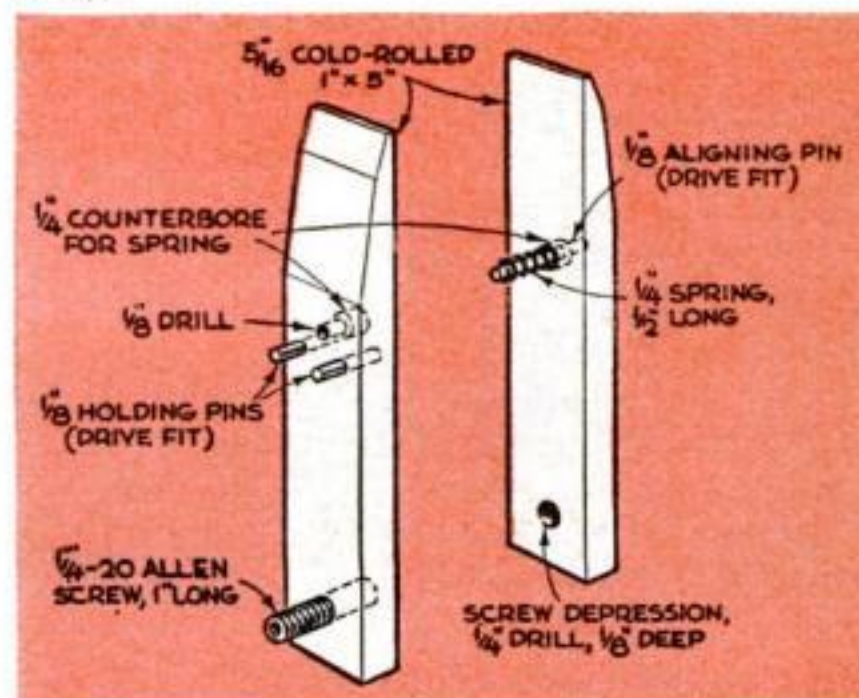
Handy Tool Deburrs Holes. A 60° countersink, set in an old radio knob, will save you time and much drill changing when you must remove the burrs from drilled holes. Grind a flat on the shank of the countersink for the setscrew.—*Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis.*



Make Tubing Telescope. Tubing just a bit too small to telescope with the next size can be expanded as much as .010" by pushing a plug through as above. Turn a slight taper on the plug and turn a recessed anvil (in foreground) to place against the work while the plug is pushed clear through.

Vise Jaws for Small Work. Use these auxiliary jaws in your bench vise to grip small parts while you perform hand operations on them. You'll find the parts easier to see and less likely to be crushed.

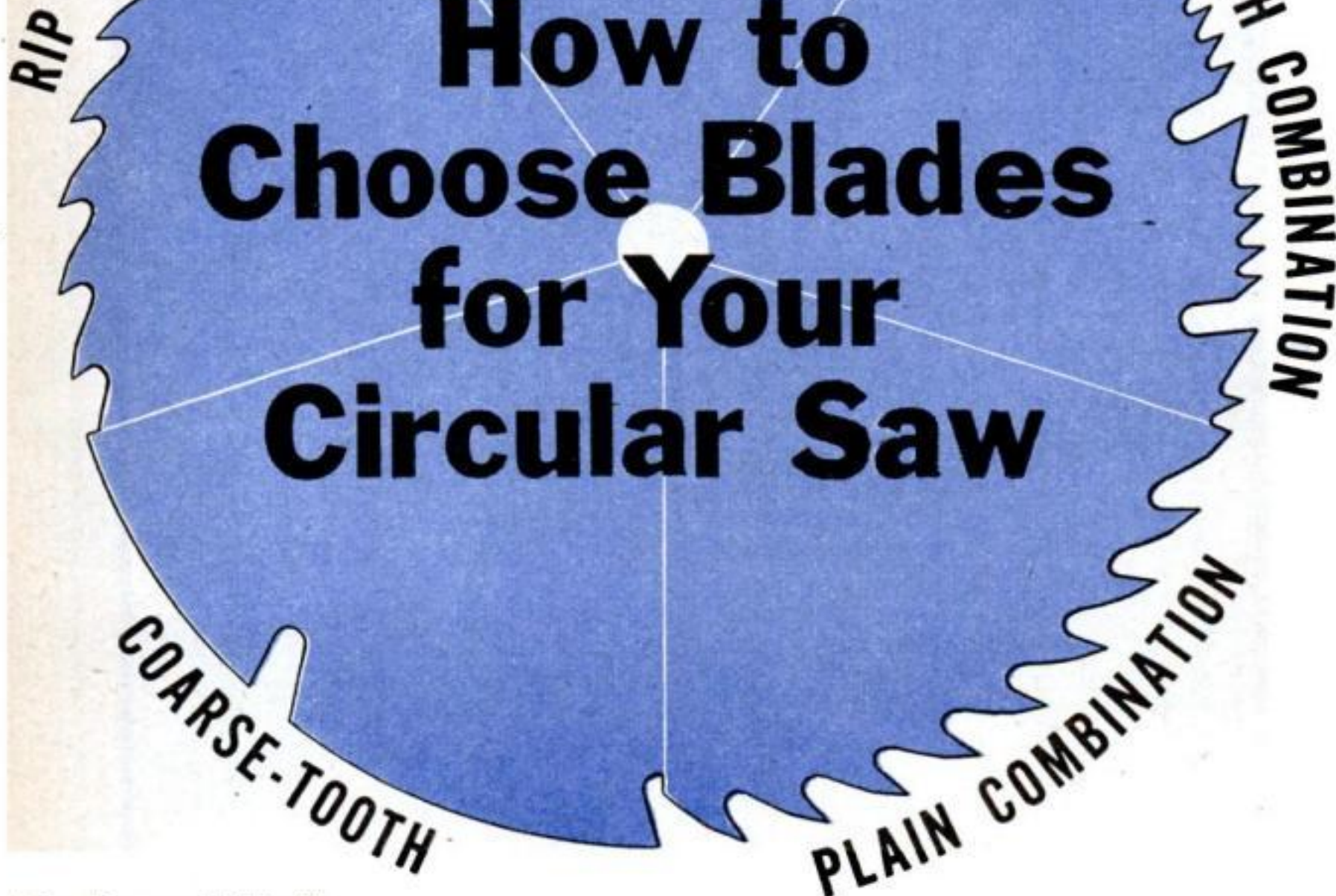
Two scraps of flat stock and some $\frac{1}{8}$ " drill rod from your scrap box are all you need to make the jaws. To use, drop the jaws between the vise jaws—the holding pins will support them—and adjust the Allen screw to separate the bottom slightly more than the thickness of the piece to be held. Place the work between the jaws and tighten the vise enough to secure it. The spring, which is housed in the two $\frac{1}{4}$ " counterbores when compressed, opens the jaws when the vise pressure is released.—*Henry Sevcik, Los Angeles, Calif.*





You can buy a lot of blades and still not have the one you need. Knowing what types there are and when to use them will save your money—and your blades.

CROSSCUT



By Darrell Huff

"DOGGONE, stalled again!" grumbled my neighbor, Mike Oaks. "Haven't had this table saw six months and now the blade binds and the motor jams."

"Turn it off and let's have a look," suggested Joe Nix, another neighbor of mine. He cleaned his bifocals and put them on.

I kept quiet. When Joe Nix talks, I listen. He used to be a saw maker, and he knows power tools about as well as anyone you'd hope to meet.

Joe squinted at the blade. "Dull," he said. "Get it sharpened and it'll cut."

"But that's a hollow-ground blade," exclaimed Mike. "I figured with what I paid for it, it should last . . ."

Joe held up his hand. "What you paid for was the hollow grind—the business of grinding the blade down so it is thicker at the teeth and center than in between. That way, the blade runs freely in the cut without the teeth needing any set."

"Set is where the teeth are alternately bent left and right?" asked Mike.

Joe nodded. "The set in a flat-ground blade produces a wide kerf so the blade won't bind. But it gives a rougher cut. Now a hollow-ground blade gives you a very smooth cut and saves a lot of work, but it costs about three times as much."

"How many kinds of blades are there?"

"About a dozen that are useful in the home workshop."

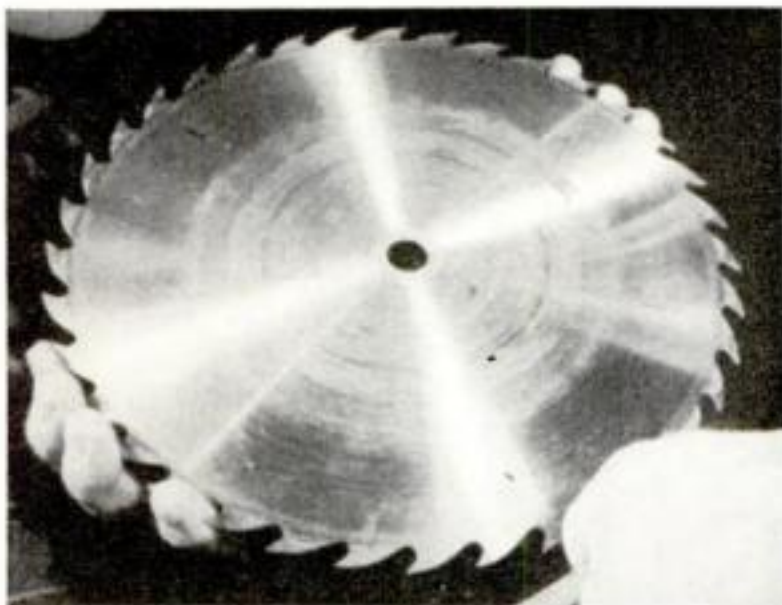
"Yike," yelped Mike, "that's expensive."

Joe grinned. "Maybe I'm prejudiced because I used to be in the business, but I can't see that it costs any more to stock the blades you need than to try to sneak by with one or two and then spend your money having them resharpened all the time."

"Look," Joe added, "I'll slip over to the house and fetch some of my blades to give you an idea what I mean."

It was quite a collection that he brought back.

"There are, of course, three types of blades for your circular saw," Joe began. "Rip, crosscut, and combination. This one's a standard rip saw, flat-ground."



"When you cut with the grain of the wood, you need teeth like these. They act like tiny chisels to rout out the wood. The gullets—these curved places between the teeth—scoop out the sawdust. Here, try it."

Mike took the blade Joe handed him and started to put it on the saw.

"Say," frowned Joe, "is that how you always put on a blade—just any old way?"

Mike looked puzzled. "Sure, why?"

"A blade should be mounted with the trademark at the top and lined up with the scribe mark on the arbor. Then you're sure it's always on the same way."

"But the blade's round. What difference does it make how it's put on?"

Joe chuckled. "That's just it—the blade's

not round. You see, the hole must be a little larger than the arbor so you can get the blade on. That means the radius of the top is slightly shorter than that of the bottom half that hangs down. When the blade's sharpened, the bottom teeth are ground down shorter than the top ones so both radii will be the same. But if you got the blade on wrong with the short teeth at the top, it would be out-of-round. That's why you always want to put it on the same way—the way it was ground."

Crosscut Teeth Shear Wood

Mike carefully lined up the blade, turned on the motor and ran his half-ripped two-by-four the rest of the way through. It went fast and cleanly.

"Well, that's better," smiled Mike. Then he looked critically at the piece of fir. "But it's not such a smooth cut."

"No," agreed Joe. "You use a rip blade for rough work and when you want to do a lot of ripping quickly."

Joe spread out three more blades. "Now let's take a look at the blades used for crosscutting, generally called cutoff blades. These must shear the grain of the wood, so the teeth have an alternate face bevel, providing sharp knife edges to the left and right. This one's a regular flat-ground cutoff."

"That's the one to use if I have a lot of crosscutting to do?" put in Mike.

"Right—unless you need very smooth cuts. Then you'd like this smooth trimmer. It's a hollow-ground cutoff saw. The teeth have a 45° bevel so they act like knives and actually plane the ends of the lumber."

Mike pointed to the third cutoff saw. "This one has teeth so tiny they look like milling on a dime. What's it good for?"

"That's called a miter blade. You'd use it for extremely smooth cutting off and mitering on light stock. It's especially good for anyone doing fine work—models, small boxes and suchlike."

"Say, what about blades for a portable saw?" asked Mike. "My wife is after me to build a sun porch, and I'm going to get a portable if I do that job."

"It'll use the same types as the table



or radial-arm saw," Joe told him. "Except that the blades will have special center holes to fit your particular brand of saw. There are also a couple of kinds made just for portables. One is a fine-tooth cutoff for quick sawing of soft wallboards and insulation boards. Another is a flooring cutoff, sometimes called a nail saw. It's good for old flooring, secondhand lumber, anything where you might hit a nail."

Joe brought out some more blades. "The rest of these are combinations. Any of them will do ripping, crosscutting or mitering. You use them to avoid changing blades every other minute."

Mike and I examined the first one. I could hardly tell it from the rip blade until I saw that the teeth had a little less hook and were beveled.

Joe was smiling. "This is the plain-tooth, flat-ground combination, a good all-around blade for moderately rough cutting. It cuts fast and is easy to sharpen because all the teeth are alike."

Mike was eyeing an odd-looking blade with an unusual arrangement of teeth. "What's this one?"

"That's another flat-ground combination.



Each section has two cutting teeth and a raker, so it's often called a novelty saw. It cuts smoother than the ordinary combination, but takes a little more power."

Mike picked up the next blade. "Let me try to guess this one. It's the same as the last, but has four teeth to each raker. It probably cuts smoother still."

"Good guessing." Then a twinkle came into Joe's eyes. "Since you did so well on the last one, how about this blade?"

Mike studied it closely. "It has four teeth to each raker like the last one, but this one's hollow-ground."

Suddenly Mike looked at Joe and grinned sheepishly. "In other words," he concluded, "it's a planer blade just like the one I was using when you came in!"

"Right. It gives smooth cuts in any direction—rip, crosscut or miter. It saves a lot

of planing and sanding, too, but you do have to keep it sharp.

"That reminds me of another thing," Joe added, as he started to raise Mike's saw. "Any hollow-ground blade will cut better and last longer if you give it plenty of depth like this. The blade should project through



the work as far as possible so that the teeth run free. Prevents burning."

Mike looked around for more blades. "Is that the last of them?"

"It would have been up until a few years ago. But there's one important development since then. This coarse-tooth number first showed up as an import and is now being widely used. It is sometimes called an easy-cut or cut control or safety blade."

Mike looked surprised. "Why, it has only—let's see—eight teeth. It actually cuts wood?"

"Try it and see."

Mike ripped a scrap of tough two-by-four easily. Then he tried it for cutoff and a miter. It did the last two easily, too, but gave a rather rough cut.

"Nice thing about this type of blade is that it takes less power than types with more teeth. Since most home-shop saws are powered by fairly light-duty $\frac{1}{8}$ - or $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse motors, that's a real advantage when you're cutting tough or thick stock."

Carbide Teeth Last Longest

"You called it a safety blade," Mike pointed out. "That mean you can't hurt yourself with it?"

"I'm afraid that's asking too much, but it does have less kickback than ordinary blades, and it's supposed to push your hand away instead of pull it in."

Joe reached into his box of blades. "Here's a fancy version of the same blade—the teeth have carbide tips. It makes a wider kerf, so it calls for a little more pow-



er, but it'll do just as good a job on ripping and a lot smoother one on crosscutting. And the tips stay sharp almost forever."

"There's one other problem I have," said Mike. "Can I get a blade that'll saw metals and plastics?"

Joe checked through his blade box, "There's one blade—yes, here it is—that does most of those jobs very well. It's called a nonferrous-metal-cutting blade."

"Not for iron or steel, eh?"

"No, for those you'd better use a flexible abrasive wheel if your hacksaw arm

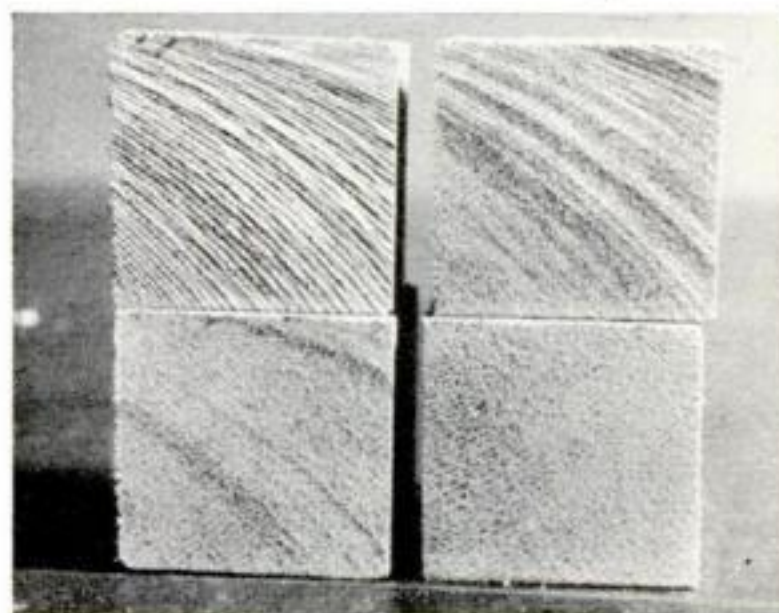


gets tired. But this blade will do a good job on aluminum, brass, bronze and magnesium as well as most plastics. You can get it either flat- or hollow-ground."

"So all I need around here is a dozen blades," sighed Mike.

"So all you need is what your work calls for," countered Joe. "You've got a good start with that planer blade for furniture and other demanding work. Get a combination, either the regular or eight-tooth kind, for rougher work so you won't dull the hollow-ground. Then you can add other blades as you need them."

As he talked, Joe piled up a stack of four scraps on the bench. "You can get an idea from these exactly what kind of cut each blade makes. The top one here on the left is the coarsest cut, made by the regu-



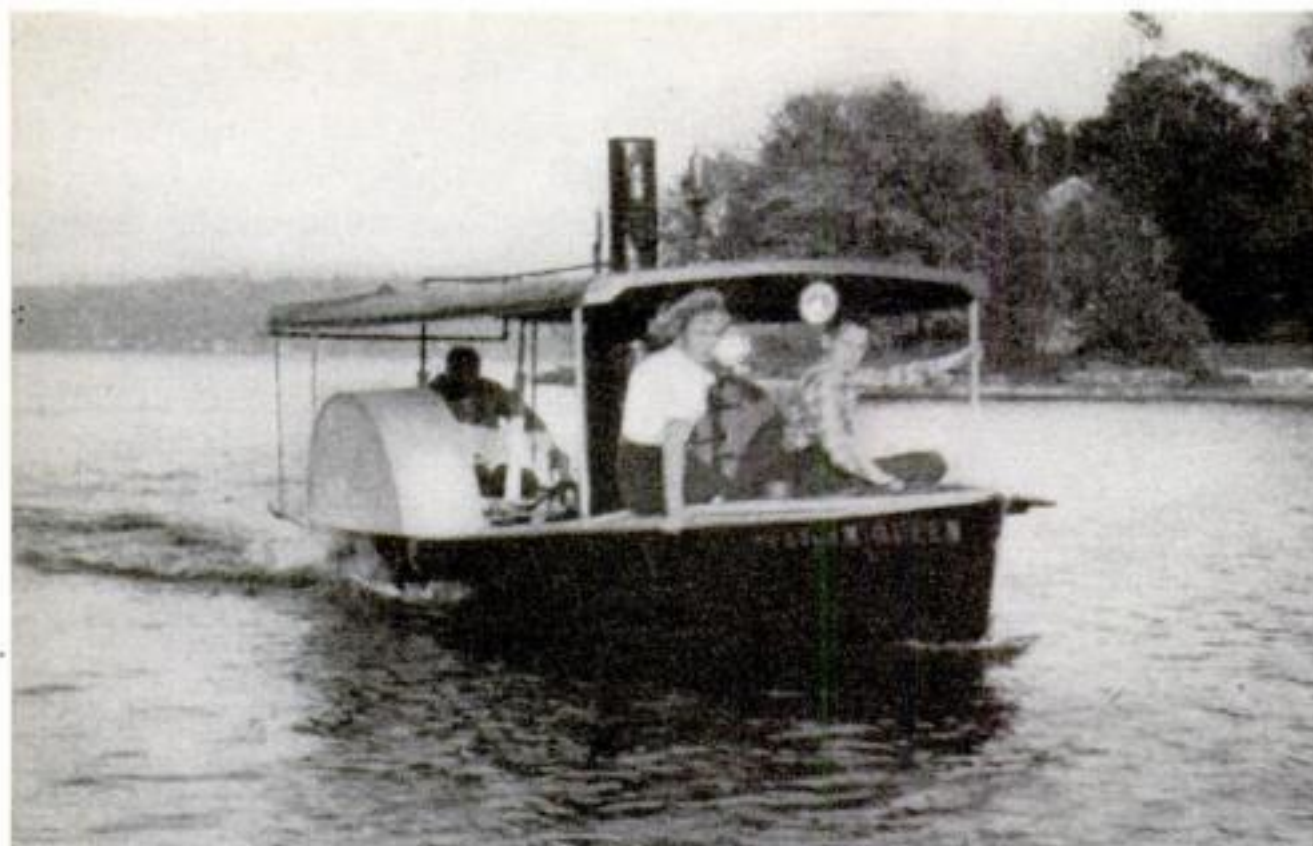
lar cutoff saw. One on the right is the flat-ground combination. Still smoother is the eight-tooth carbide blade on the bottom there at the left. And guess what made the one on the right, the smoothest cut of all? That's your planer blade you were having so much trouble with." **END**

CIRCULAR-SAW BLADES

Use first choice if you have it, second or third if you don't—or to save changing blades.

<i>The Job</i>	<i>First Choice</i>	<i>Second Choice</i>	<i>Third Choice</i>
Heavy crosscutting, such as studs and timbers for building	8-tooth, carbide-tipped	cutoff	flat-ground combination
Heavy ripping	8-tooth	rip	combination
Light ripping	8-tooth, carbide-tipped	8-tooth or rip	combination or planer
General woodworking and furniture	planer	flat-ground combination	8-tooth, carbide-tipped
Fine cutoff and mitering thin stock	smooth trimmer or miter blade	planer	combination
Plywood and hardboard	8-tooth, carbide-tipped	combination	planer (will dull fast)
Plastics, soft metals	nonferrous-metal-cutting		

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE



Connecticut's own African Queen has paddle wheels instead of a prop and would delight any steam fan. Its builder fires it on scrap lumber, apple crates, and broken chairs. The hull is an old 18' fishing boat of 5' beam, with ballast added to counteract effect of tall boiler. At 180 r.p.m., engine turns the paddle wheels 40 times a minute and the little side-wheeler does a few modest knots. Reverse, rudder and throttle give excellent control and maneuverability.

Steam-Car Engine Runs Side-Wheeler

Ever wished you had a steamboat? Look what one fan did with an old hull, a Locomobile engine, a homemade boiler and a couple of wagon wheels.

GAS engines are fine if you just want to get some place, says Richard T. Finn, of Litchfield, Conn. But for years he dreamed of a real steamboat, with an engine he could see go round, and oil up and tinker with. It took a long series of finds and swaps to turn up the necessary parts.

Now he has an *African Queen* on which, with a few armfuls of wood, you can sail all day to the pleasant chuffing of a steam engine and the soft slap of paddle wheels.

The two-cylinder engine, of 2½" bore by 4" stroke, is from a Locomobile steam car.

Having no dead center (the cranks are 90° apart) it can be started, stopped, or reversed from any position, like a locomotive, by a lever that controls the valve motion. A throttle controls speed.

The engine shaft had an old-fashioned block-chain sprocket that could not be removed without dismantling the engine. Finn eventually found some block chain, and a large matching sprocket. With this on the wheel shaft, he had a 1 to 4½ reduction.

Paddle wheels were made by bolting 8" by 9" pieces of marine plywood to every

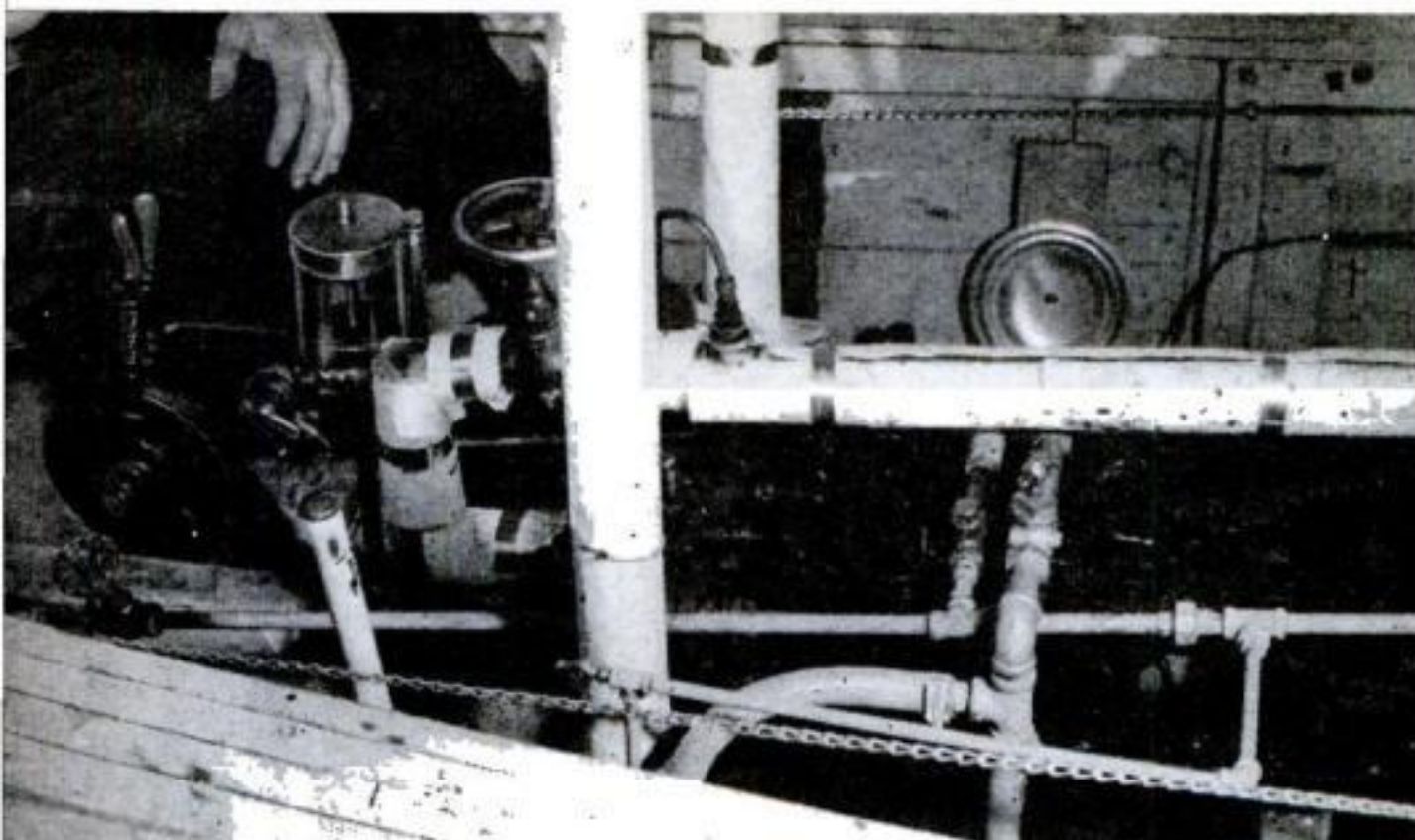
Is Your Boy About to Inherit Big Sister's Bike?



.....

WHEN my oldest girl was presented with a new 28" bike, her younger brother was in line to take over her 26" wheel. But it wasn't long before his playmates made him realize that boys don't ride girls' bikes—and we had a problem.

The bicycle repair shop offered to solve it by welding an extra bar into the frame, and wanted all but a corner of a \$10 bill for the job. Instead, a homemade dummy tank did the trick at practically no cost. It added a slick custom-built touch



Engine is reversible by valve link motion controlled by lever at far left. Lubrication is provided by engine-driven pump that forces oil into steam line. Throttle wheel (behind pipe) is old sewing-machine flywheel.

Porcupine boiler is a piece of 4" heavy-duty pipe with capped nipples added to increase heating surface. Vertical pipes improve up-and-down water circulation and steaming.



other spoke of a pair of small wagon wheels. They are not damaged if the boat runs aground, and Finn blithely sails into shallow or weedy water that would foul a prop.

The paddle-wheel shaft turns in oil-soaked oak bearings bolted to the gunwales. A center bearing keeps it from bending under the pull of the drive chain.

Finn's boiler was made by screwing a lot of capped pipe nipples into a length of 4" pipe. Its outer casing was once a household boiler. It has ample draft for wood, but Finn added a pipe and valve to shoot the

engine exhaust up the stack, creating enough draft to burn coal if he likes.

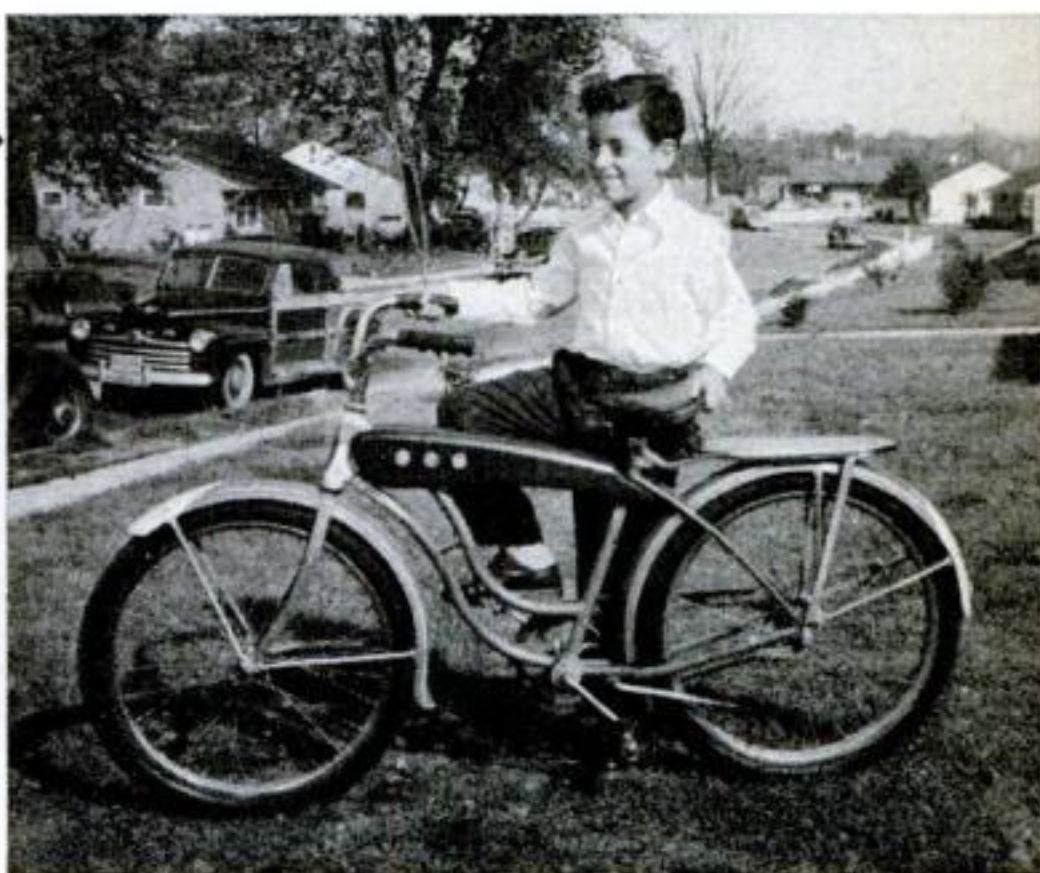
Tested to 250 p.s.i. cold-water pressure, the boiler has a safety valve that blows at 40 lb. The boat runs nicely with 30 lb. and will move on as little as 10. Water is pumped into the boiler by hand when the engine is not running, and by a power pump driven from a crosshead when under way.

To scurry from throttle to fire door over the *Queen's* machinery takes acrobatic enthusiasm. Although Finn has sailed alone, a fireman helper makes it more fun. **END**

...Here's a Way Out

to the bike and satisfied brother.

It was built as a sandwich, the centerpiece cut to fit snugly between the upper frame members and planed to a thickness equal to that of the frame tubing. The two outer pieces were shaped to blend with the bike's lines and glued to each side of the centerpiece. Two carriage bolts clamped the tank securely in the frame. A coat of paint and six reflectors completed the job.—Herbert Pfister, Glen Cove, L.I.



I Flew with Our Radar Scouts

[Continued from page 131]

works in reverse. His little black boxes receive radar signals from outside sources and break them down. By electronic analysis of the frequencies he can tell what type of radar they come from (friend or foe).

Activity at the CIC officer's console interrupts us. Commander Rowe tells me to plug in my earphones.

"Seven Baysides at Angels Four"

I hear the crisp voice of the CIC officer making contact with the *Coral Sea*, command ship of the task force, "Hello, Birch Tree. This is Seven Baysides 100 miles northwest of you at Angels four (4,000 feet) proceeding to station. What are my instructions?"

"Hello, Seven Baysides. This is Birch Tree. Your instructions are to take station 60 miles west of us and conduct barrier patrol normal to course of Peter Item Mike (Point of Intended Movement). Your area of responsibility is 210 degrees to 300 degrees."

That means we will be flying a back-and-forth barrier patrol of 70 miles. We drop down a couple of thousand feet and slow to an economical cruising speed. We are going to be on this job about 13 hours.

Radar controllers one, two and three are assigned the task of air search for enemy planes. Each one concentrates on a different section of the scope picture. Controller four is put on weather reconnaissance and station keeping (informing the pilot when we reach the terminals of our patrol run).

Jet Interceptor Launched

Birch Tree informs us that our CAP (Combat Air Patrol), a jet night interceptor, has been launched and that we should establish radio contact with him. His code name is Anyface One.

"Anyface One, this is Seven Baysides. What is your position?"

"Seven Baysides, this is Anyface One. Twenty miles west of Birch Tree at Angels 15."

"Roger, Anyface One. Vector 270 degrees for identification."

As the arm sweeps around the scope we see a pip turning due west. We have established the identity of Anyface One.

It's a little after three o'clock in the morning. An early breakfast of scrambled eggs, baked beans, coffee and milk is served. Commander Rowe relieves the CIC officer, and as there is no unusual activity on the scope I take the opportunity to learn some more about this complex business of radar patrol.

Radar Picture Televised to Carrier

Projecting from a movable arm above the radar console is a little triangular black box. It's a tiny TV camera for video insertion on the scopes of the controllers of anything the CIC officer writes or draws on his scope glass. But there's more TV than that. Next to the cargo door is a large unit called a video relay that enables the AEW plane to televise its radarscope picture to the CIC aboard the aircraft carrier. It also can pick up a scope picture from a more distant AEW plane and retransmit it to the carrier.

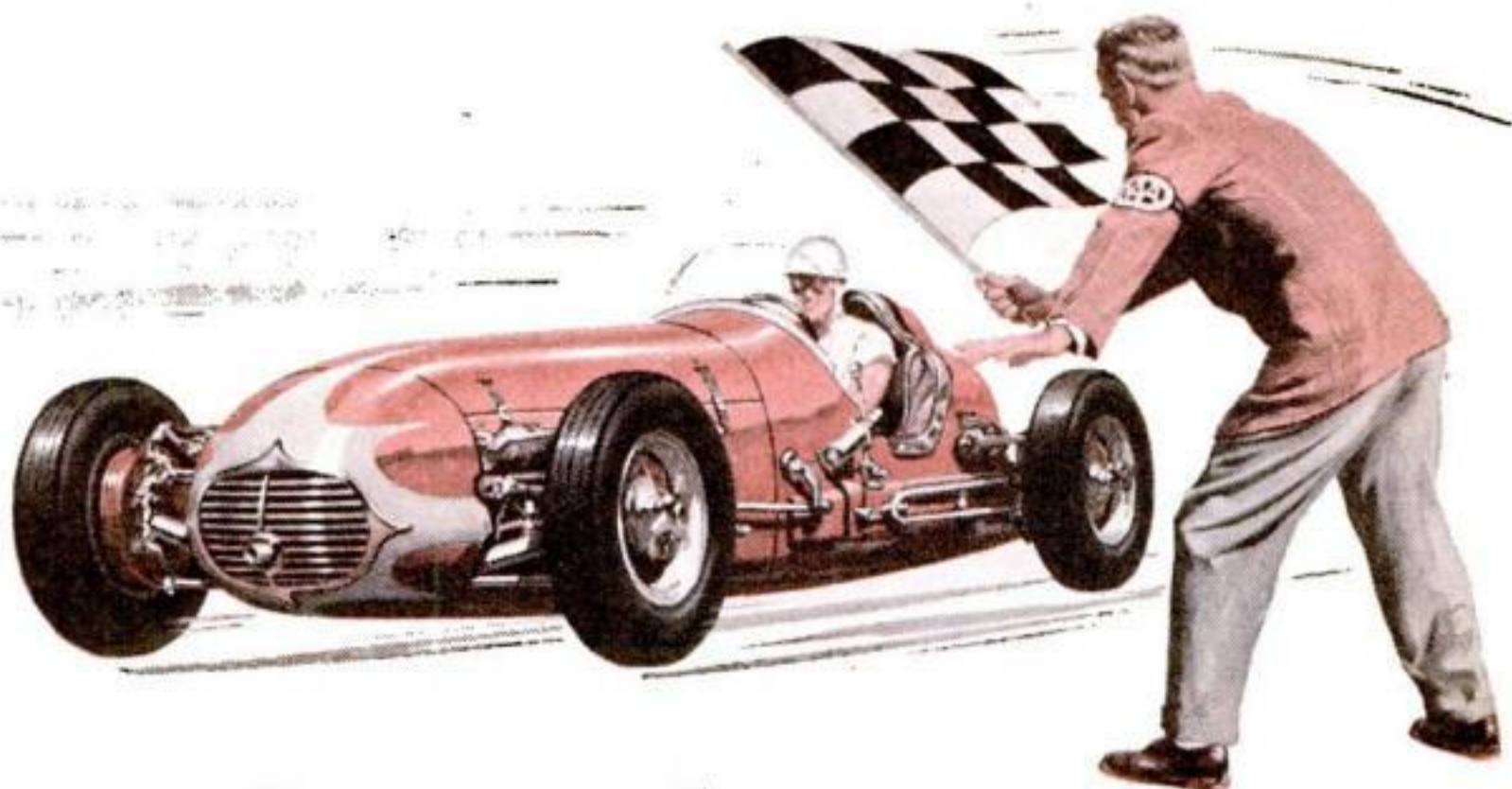
The voice of Controller Two comes over the radio: "Bogey (unidentified plane) closing 250 degrees at 120 miles. Speed 200."

Height-Finder Radar Comes into Play

Commander Rowe directs Controller Four to establish altitude of the Bogey. (It's a P2-V Neptune from Jacksonville Naval Air Station.) This brings into play the airborne height-finder radar, used for the first time in this exercise. Controller Two, having established the bearing of the Bogey with his pointer, presses a height-finder button. An operator sitting next to the CIC officer then puts the height-finder radar antenna to search in that area. When its radar waves find the Bogey and bounce back the information, it is electronically translated into altitude. In this case it is 3,500 feet.

Commander Rowe informs Birch Tree,

[Continued on page 242]

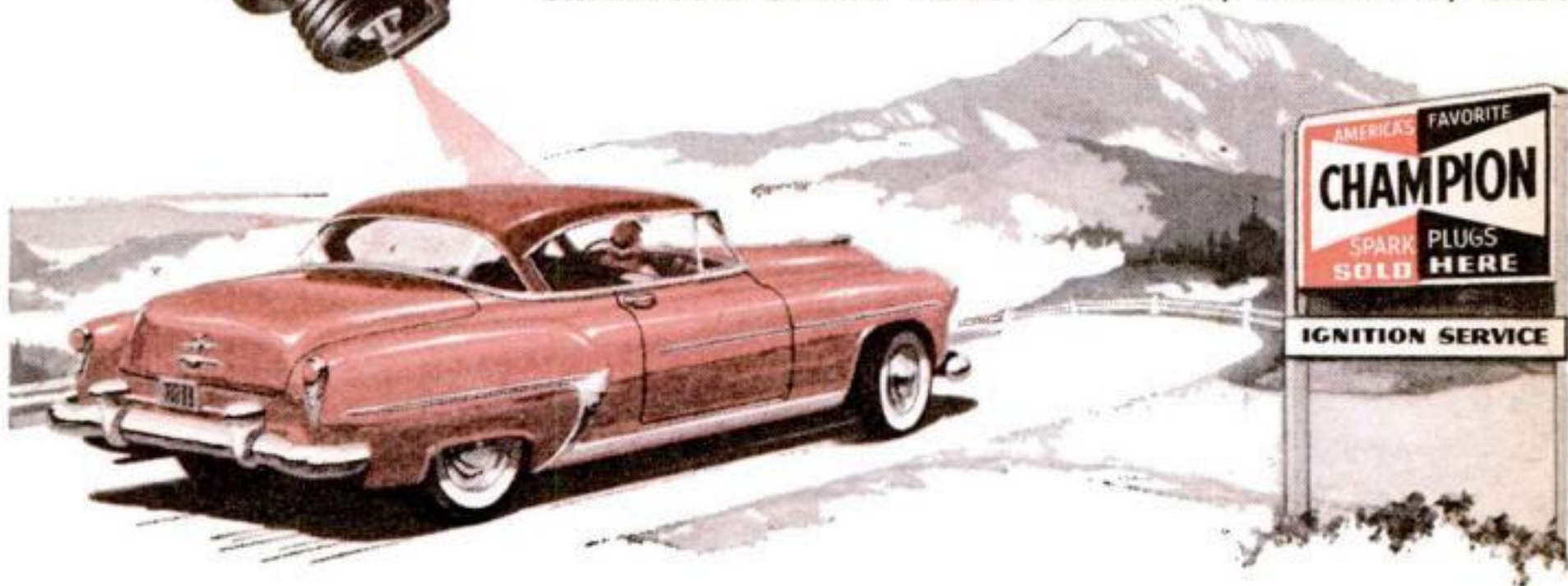


THE REAL **"WINNER"** AT INDIANAPOLIS **IS YOUR CAR!**



... *Because* from this world famous 500-Mile Race have come a great many of the major developments and improvements now used in your car. Advancements in spark plug engineering are a perfect example. Champion-equipped engines have won the vast majority of these races. The knowledge and experience gained in this toughest of all testing grounds is used by our engineers to produce constantly improved, better performing more dependable Champions for your car. So try a set! You will never again be satisfied with ordinary spark plugs.

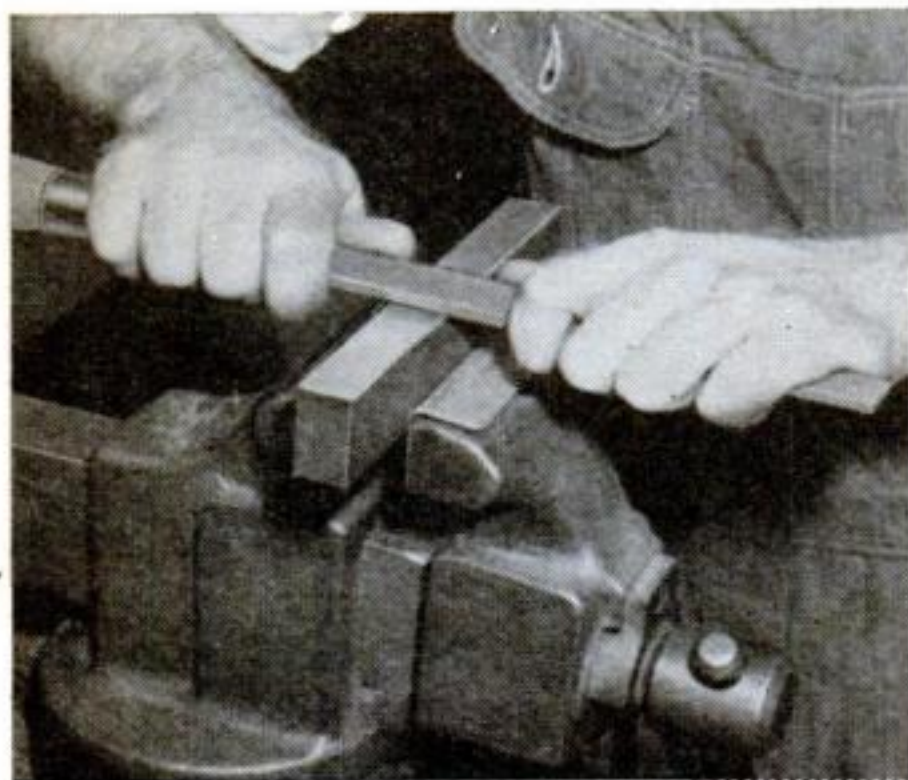
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



*Better by Far for **EVERY CAR** Regardless of Make or Year!*

DRAWFILING...

for a smoother surface



Drawfiling with a Nicholson or Black Diamond file (which is perfectly straight, accurately cut and of highest quality) produces a truly smooth, level surface, considerably finer in finish than does "straight" filing. Clamp the work in a vise, using zinc, copper or other soft metal "protectors" to prevent vise pressure from damaging work. Grasp the file firmly at each end and, without "rocking" it, alternately push and pull it sidewise across the work.

• **THE FILE TO USE:** Ordinarily, a Nicholson or Black Diamond Mill Bastard File (illustrated) is best for drawfiling. But where a greater amount of stock is to be removed—as on the edge of a metal sheet or plate—a Flat or Hand file (double-cut) will work faster. The resulting surface is not as smooth, so it may be necessary to follow up with the single-cut (Mill) file. Your hardware dealer has both types.



NICHOLSON FILE CO.

23 Acorn Street
Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



NICHOLSON
U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

I Flew with Our Radar Scouts

[Continued from page 240]

which comes back, "Designate your Bogey 31. Intercept with Anyface One." Controller Two now watches his scope and directs Anyface One, the night jet interceptor, to his target, guiding him closer and closer.

"Hello, Anyface. This is Seven Baysides. Bogey now passing starboard to port at one o'clock, four miles, 500 feet above you. Punch."

Punch is the code word for the night interceptor plane to turn on his own intercept radar.

"Hello, Seven Baysides. This is Anyface One. Contact at Angels two. Splash."

The code word "splash" means that the jet fighter has the Bogey in his gun sights and technically has shot him down.

At 4:20 Strike Group Four Able, consisting of 20 propeller-driven fighters with 10 Banshee jet fighters for cover, is launched from our two aircraft carriers. We pick them up on our scopes and guide them through weather and onto their land targets.

We Splash 10 More Bogeys

Birch Tree launches another Combat Air Patrol for us. We continue routine barrier patrol, intercepting and splashing 10 more Bogeys.

We are relieved by an AEW B-17 at 3:15 a.m. Two hours later I hear our pilot: "Patuxent Tower, this is Seven Baysides, five miles northwest of field at 4,000 feet."

Patuxent advises us that the field is under instrument conditions and that we are to contact GCA (Ground Controlled Approach) for a landing.

We do. GCA acknowledges, instructs us to position for identification and brings us in for a normal radar landing after 17 hours in the air. END

Hidden Virtue

MAN may have more courage than woman but he doesn't get half the chance to show his backbone.—Processing Equipment News.

It's the sportsman's movie camera



30-shot loading

Uses economical 8mm. roll film with easy, no-thread loading. Enough film in each roll to shoot 30-40 average-length movie scenes!



Movies rain or shine

Your choice of an $f/2.7$ lens . . . plenty fast for cloudy-day shooting . . . or a super-speedy $f/1.9$ job that can see in the rain. Both Lumenized (hard-coated), of course.



Tough...rugged

Die-cast aluminum body is built to take it. Your "Reliant" thrives on rough going — yet it's sweet-running as a custom-made reel.

CINE-KODAK RELIANT CAMERA

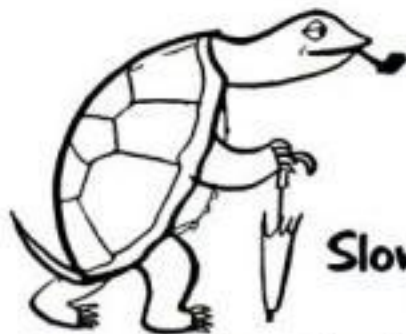
With $f/2.7$ lens, \$89.50
With super-speedy $f/1.9$ lens, \$110

Other Kodak movie cameras, from \$39.75 . . . at your Kodak dealer's. Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.



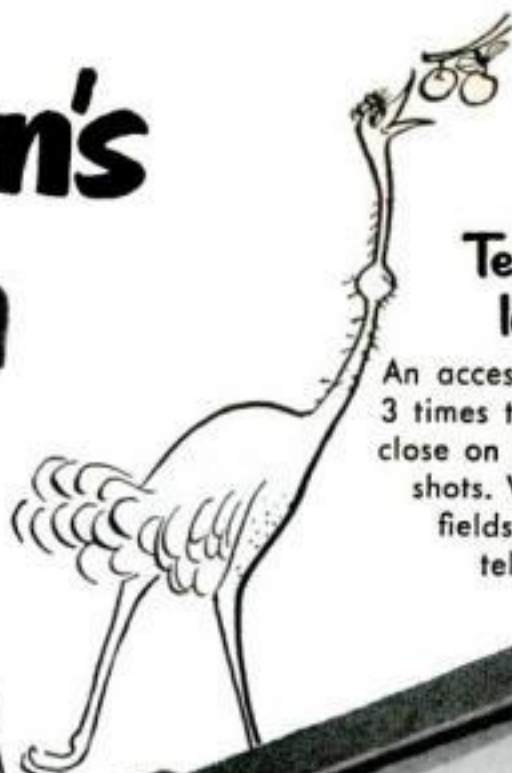
Exposures on the nose

Built-in exposure guide takes out all the figuring, leaves only the fun . . . makes sure exposure's right every time!



Slow motion, too

Really cuts fast action down to size. Use it with any film, either lens, for those extra-detailed effects.



Telephoto for long reach

An accessory lens magnifies 3 times to let you come up close on those hard-to-reach shots. View finder shows fields for standard or telephoto lens.



Slips in a pocket



Light and compact enough to slip in a jacket pocket where it's always ready when action starts popping. Swings and points as easily as your own 12-gauge.



Color movies, of course

They're easy — inexpensive, too. Kodachrome movie film costs but \$3.95 a roll (8mm.) — including processing! (Only \$3.25 for black-and-white.)

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.



See "Photographic Equipment and Supplies"



"LET'S MAKE MOVIES"

A free and fascinating booklet that tells you how to make color movies . . . how to make movies indoors as well as out . . . how to choose the right camera for your needs. Just fill out coupon and send to Kodak.

Please send free copy of "Let's Make Movies" to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Kodak

TRADE MARK

PLUMB

BALL PEIN HAMMERS

**SAVE
TIME**

You'll speed through the job with this hand tool. It packs more power—hits faster, more accurate blows.

Balance is the reason for this time-saving speed. Weight is directly behind the striking face so that the blow lands true.

For *Safety*, the flared-end handle prevents slipping

—the take-up screw keeps the head tight.

The *cone-shaped pein* spreads rivets evenly without mashing them. Do your next job with a Plumb—you'll finish faster.



Quality Comes FIRST
PLUMB
Is FIRST In Quality

PLUMB®

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

Anybody Can Build a House

[Continued from page 119]

a neighbor, a brother and a brother-in-law.

On April 5, 1952, the Poceks moved into their homemade house, a bit ahead of the average owner-builder, who takes from a year to a year and a quarter.

Pocek was a rarity in that he had no major problems in the course of erecting his home.

Nearly everyone, Oscar Maeder says, has trouble framing the roof. Trying to figure the length and angle of cut of the timbers causes universal headaches. Maeder can usually straighten the troubled builder out by rough drawings and counsel.

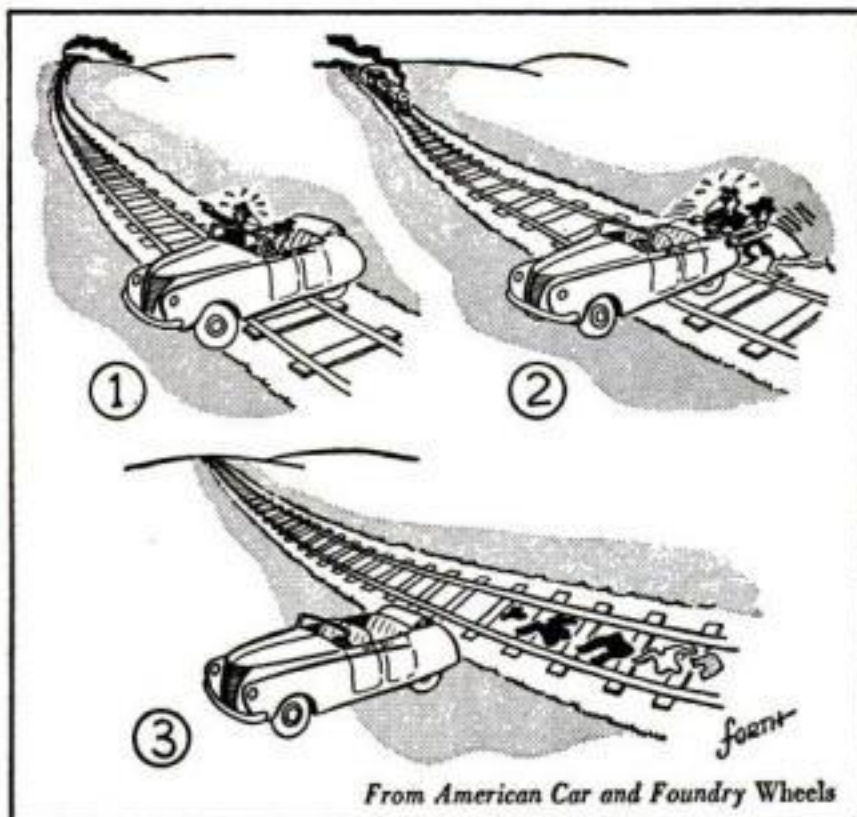
Before the Second Federal put an end forever to amateur plastering, one owner-builder assured Maeder that he could do his own.

For two weeks there was no report. Then, with misgivings, Maeder dropped by the man's house, climbed the stairs and looked in at the bathroom door.

"There was a heap of plaster about two feet high in the middle of the floor, and darned little on the walls and ceiling," says Maeder.

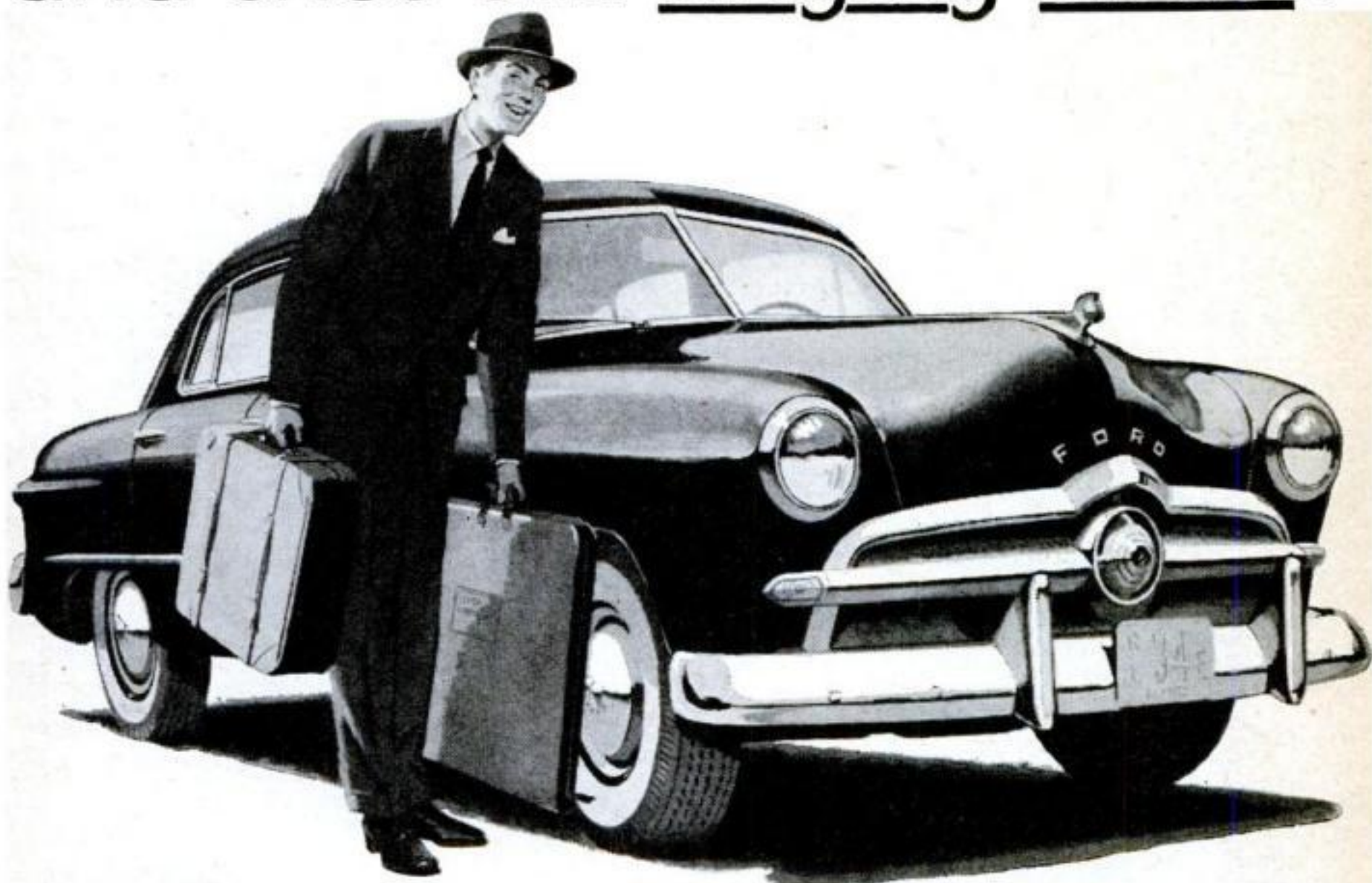
"I called my man, and no sooner had I spoken his name than he said loudly, 'All right, Maeder, you win. Go ahead and hire plasterers.' Then he added, a bit sheepishly, 'I was ashamed to tell you what had happened.'"

END



From American Car and Foundry Wheels

"13 cross-country trips and she's still singing sweet!"



"Sure, I've had to use replacement parts! But not often—because I've always insisted on GENUINE FORD PARTS!"



They're made right to fit right because they are made exactly to Ford specifications—by the men who designed and built your Ford. So they're easy to install—save repair time.



They're Track Tested and proved in the most punishing tests imaginable by Ford engineers before they win the Genuine Ford Parts label. They're *really* built to take it.

They're easy to get, too! They're available at all Ford Dealers and the selected independent garages where you see this sign.



Keep your Ford ALL Ford



You'll be money ahead when you discover

THERE IS A DIFFERENCE IN HOUSE PAINTS!

In this age of scientific progress you are entitled to house paint on your home that provides the *maximum* in lasting beauty and protection. Sherwin-Williams makes SWP House Paint in only *one* grade . . . the best we know how to make. You benefit four ways when your home is painted with SWP . . .



1. LASTING BEAUTY—When you paint with SWP House Paint in 1953, you can expect longer lasting beauty than ever before.



2. MAXIMUM PROTECTION—Building and repair costs today are the highest in history. You want to protect the investment you have in your home. SWP House Paint will give it greater protection than ever before.



3. LOW COST - PER - YEAR—The real cost of painting your house is determined by how often you must repaint it. You will find that you have to paint *less frequently* when SWP House Paint is used.



4. ASSURANCE OF QUALITY—More homes have been painted with SWP since 1880 than any other brand of house paint. Constant research has kept SWP the world's standard of house paint quality.

Why risk disappointment when you are sure of satisfaction if SWP House Paint is used? There are substitute house paints that sell for less than SWP, but don't let that fool you! *Insist upon SWP, and be sure!*

Write for the free booklet, "The Truth About House Paint" . . . The Sherwin-Williams Co.,
1206 Midland Building,
Cleveland 1, Ohio.



Go to the store
that displays
this famous
trademark

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS HOUSE PAINT

© The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland, Ohio



Earthquakes Are His Hobby

[Continued from page 137]

When the tower sways with the earth, the short ends of the bars are held relatively motionless by the weighted cases. At the pen ends, the slight relative movements between bearing and anchor points are greatly magnified.

The bars are so linked and pivoted that one is sensitive to north-south movements, another to east-west movements, the center one to up and down motion.

Robinson can usually plot the epicenter of a quake within 10 miles. The very first jiggle tells the direction. East-west and north-south traces can be plotted together to pinpoint it.

Earthquake shocks have three distinct phases. The first one is a compression wave directly up to the earth's surface, which moves up and down in that locality. (Official records of the Tehachapi quake in 1952 put this movement as high as three feet.)

A secondary transverse wave goes through the underlying rock, while a third one travels through the surface crust. Since seismic waves move at five to seven miles a second, the time interval between these phases (which look different in a seismogram) establishes the distance to the epicenter.

House Is Wired for Quakes

To make sure he doesn't miss anything interesting, Robinson has a buzzer and lamp in the kitchen that signals any quake up to a certain minor intensity. More severe ones also set off a gong that rouses the house.

Living as he does in an earthquake belt, Robinson has a normal respect for the earth shocks. But even though he is San Diego's expert on the subject, he'd much rather record them from the mid-Pacific than in his own back yard. **END**

No Duncce, He

Teacher: "Class, what is a flood?"

Bright Boy: "It's a river that's too big for its bridges."—*L & N Magazine.*

The plier design that **OBSOLETE**s all others

THE NEW No. 420

CHAN NEL LOCK

PLIER

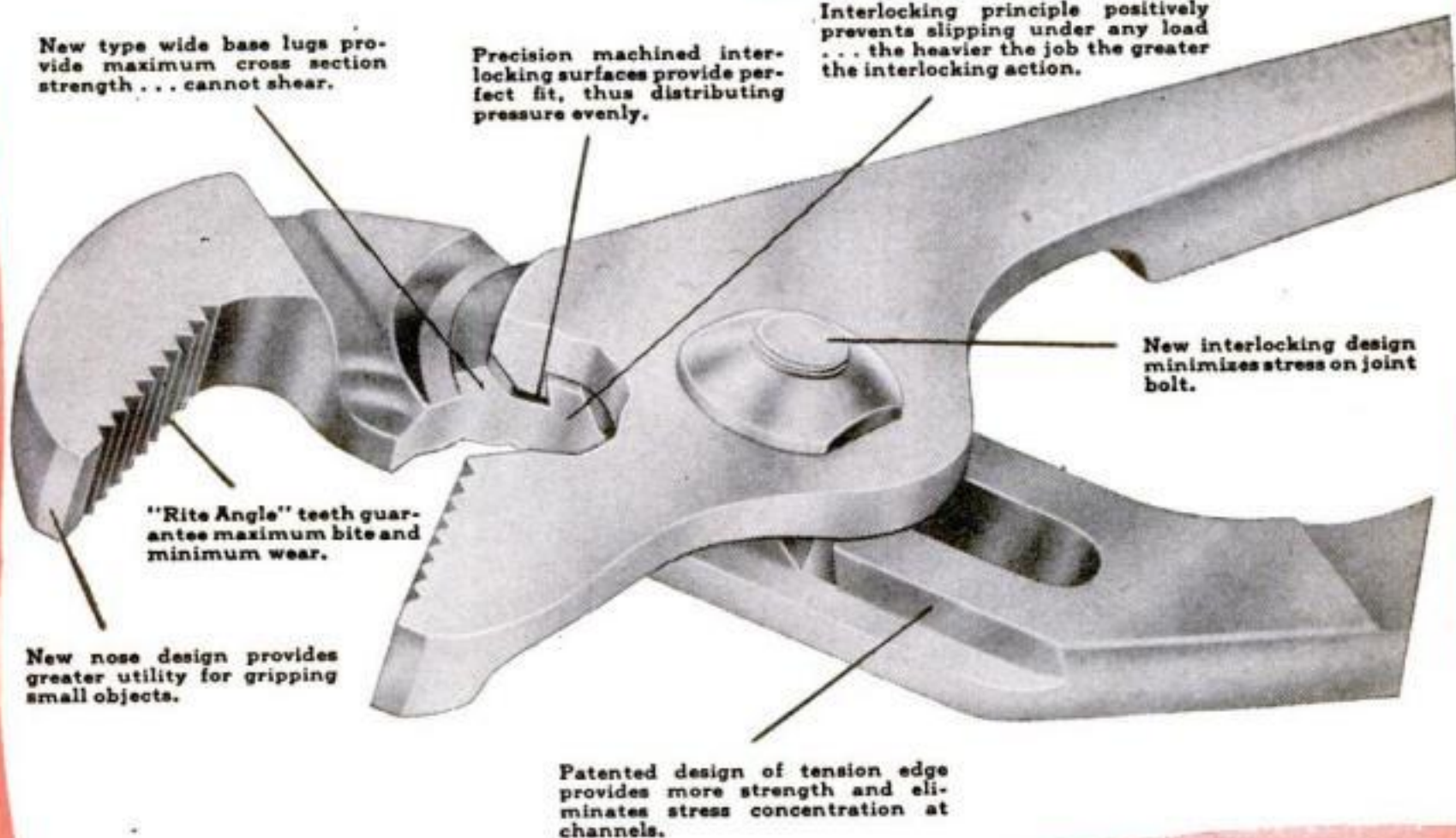
TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

New type wide base lugs provide maximum cross section strength . . . cannot shear.

Precision machined interlocking surfaces provide perfect fit, thus distributing pressure evenly.

Interlocking principle positively prevents slipping under any load . . . the heavier the job the greater the interlocking action.



"Rite Angle" teeth guarantee maximum bite and minimum wear.

New nose design provides greater utility for gripping small objects.

New interlocking design minimizes stress on joint bolt.

Patented design of tension edge provides more strength and eliminates stress concentration at channels.

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"

Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier—bringing to you new features which offer more positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion DeArment Tool Company, Meadville, Pa.

Send for your Catalog today.



Only CHAMPION DeARMENT makes

CHAN NEL LOCK

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS



CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO.

MEADVILLE, PA.



**for fast,
clean boring**

Greenlee 22
SOLID-CENTER AUGER BITS

Here's the auger bit that makes good workmanship come easy! Smooth, *accurate* holes are bored swiftly because solid-center design gives extra strength and provides fast, positive chip clearance. Every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit has accurately sized, perfect cutting edges that last through long use. "Induction Heat Treated" for uniformity, long life . . . "Plastic Sealed" to reach you factory-sharp. Available in 18 sizes: from 4/16" diameter through 24/16". Buy singly or in sets attractively packaged in handy plastic rolls, steel boxes or metal holding panels. Stocked by leading hardware and building supply dealers.

**SPECIAL OFFER — GREENLEE
WOODWORKING CALCULATOR—ONLY 25c**

Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient . . . simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape . . . heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c (no stamps please).



GREENLEE TOOL CO.
2126 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Gus Puts the Heat on an MG

[Continued from page 196]

he lighted the oxyacetylene torch, adjusted it to a medium-hot flame, and pushed the flaming tip into the end of the tailpipe. In a few seconds, dark gray smoke started to stream from the manifold end. Finally, when the tailpipe started to get cherry red, Gus reached down and shut off the acetylene and turned the oxygen full on. The smoke continued to stream from the other end of the pipe.

Gus Burns Out the Carbon

"If I'm lucky maybe we'll be able to burn the carbon out," explained Gus.

As the three watched, the cherry red section seemed to travel up the tailpipe, along the muffler and finally to the manifold section. In about 20 minutes there was no more smoke. Gus shut off the oxygen.

About a half-hour later, the MG's exhaust was back in place. Gus started the motor and it took the gas well. Evidently Gus's burning-out process had worked. Then came the final proof—a road test. The motor responded beautifully. On a deserted stretch of highway, Gus got the little car up to 85 without any urging.

And on Sunday morning, at breakfast, Gus got his thanks. An item in the local Sunday paper read:

LOCAL BANKER WINS IN ROAD RACE

J. B. Barnes, president of the Empire Bank & Trust Co., took first place in his division of the sports-car road race held here yesterday. Mr. Barnes, virtually unknown in national sports-car activities, astonished a field of seasoned veterans by skillful maneuvering of his well-tuned MG around the sharp curves and 90-degree turns of the Mill Road course. Hitting a fast pace right from the start, Barnes took an early lead . . .

END

Next month: Gus calls a close one.

Shutter Nut

AT A recent eclipse of the moon a college freshman arrived at the observatory with her camera. She said she was going to take a picture when the moon was entirely eclipsed. Someone remarked that she wouldn't get much of a picture, but she was unperturbed.

"Oh, don't worry. I have a flashlight attachment."—*The Wyatt Way.*

Only AMF builds a "Power Shop" that does everything in woodworking...

with one direct-drive motor!

EASY...to operate and learn. Adjusts in seconds to miter, rip, bevel.

SAFE...cuts the PROPER way...above the work...blade does the moving, work remains stationary.

PRECISE...calibrated scales let you position cutting attachment accurately for any cut.

COMPACT...a complete, big-capacity home workshop, (cuts 2½" deep, rips to center of 4-foot panel). Fits in a 3-square-foot area.

PRICE, \$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built motor included). Easy low payment plan to fit your budget.



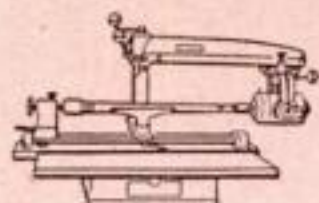
DeWALT
"Power Shop"

Now on sale in department stores, hardware stores, mill supply houses.

12 power tools in 1—it does everything!



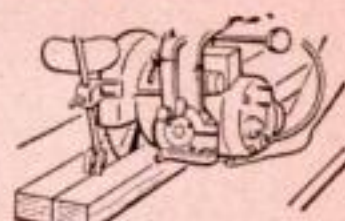
PROFESSIONAL SHAPER!



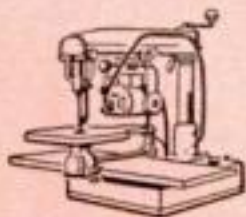
CRAFTSMAN'S LATHE!



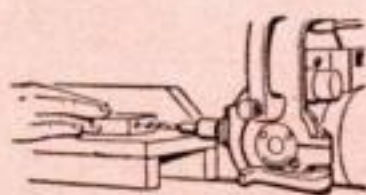
MITER CUT!



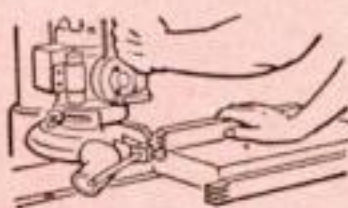
RIP CUT!



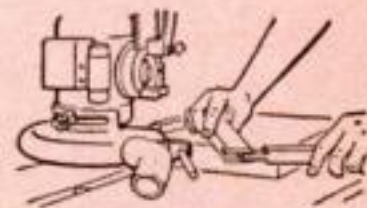
BIG-CAPACITY JIG SAW!



POWERFUL DRILL!



LOCK JOINT!



MORTISE AND TENON JOINT!

And it's a dado, sander, router, grinder, metal cutter!

18 different operations with saw blade alone!



products are better...by design

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

SAVE 80% ON FINE FURNITURE!

Send for "Make It Yourself" booklets!
28 pages...20 pieces of furniture.
Exact make-it-yourself savings.
Finishing tips. Complete DeWalt®
"Power Shop" instructions.



Send 25c—Save Hundreds of Dollars!

AMF DeWalt, Dept. PS-6, Lancaster, Pa.

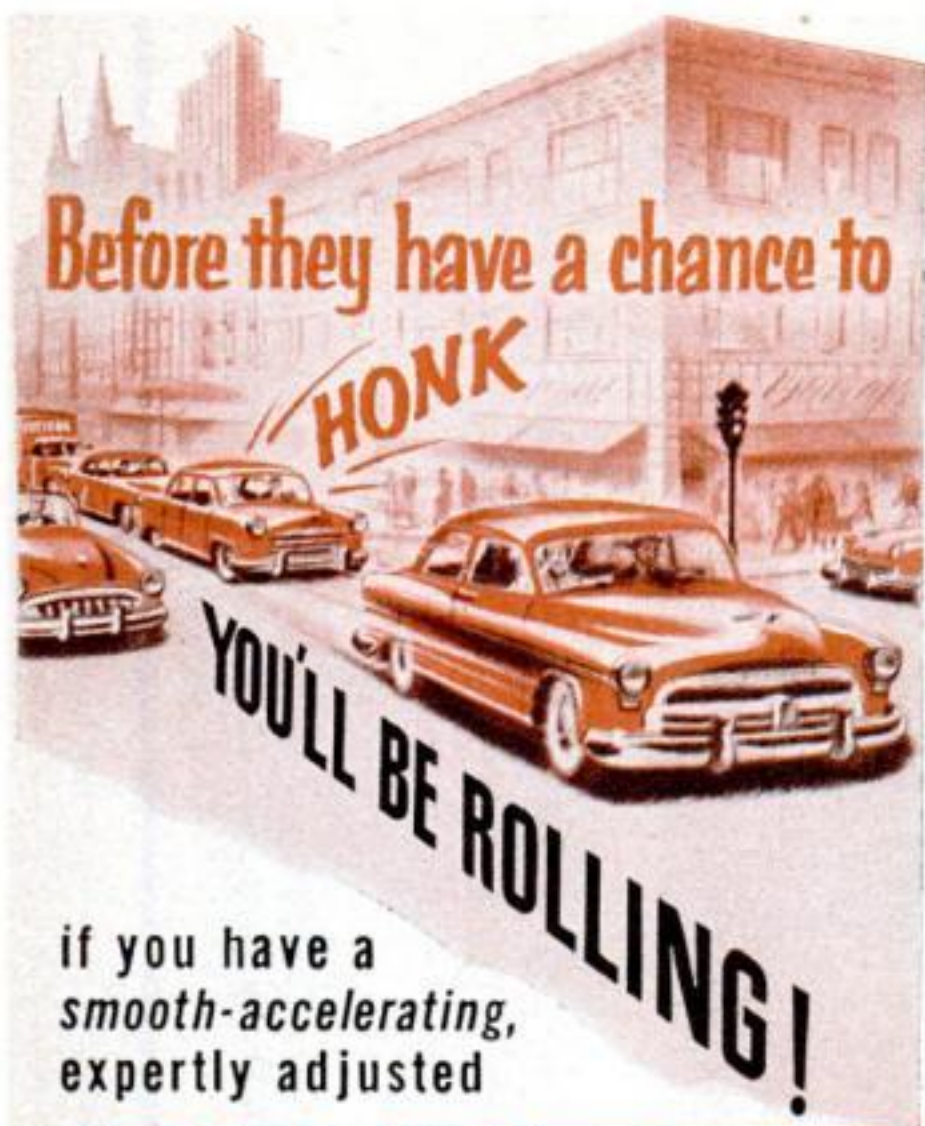
Please send "Make It Yourself" booklet(s) checked below. Enclosed find 25c (in coin) for each one.

- ☐ Early American and Juvenile furniture. (25c)
☐ Modern and Outdoor furniture (25c)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



CARTER



CARBURETER

You'll feel the difference the minute you step on the gas. You'll **save** the difference in improved gas mileage. An expertly adjusted Carter Carbureter is important to give you your money's worth in pleasant, economical driving performance.

Go to your nearby CARTER Service Shop for fast, friendly carbureter service or replacement. You'll find the name and address under **CARBURETER** in the yellow pages of your phone book.

**YOU'LL GET A LIBERAL
TRADE-IN ON YOUR
OLD CARBURETER**



CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION

St. Louis 7, Missouri

Division of American Car and Foundry Company



"Fill 'er Up with Fuel Oil"

[Continued from page 84]

Lest all this sound like something too good to be true, it's only fair to complete the list of the Diesel's faults. We already know that Diesels are noisy at idle and lack snap. They get more out of their fuel than a gasoline engine, but waste more on their own machinery. Their "friction losses" are greater because the moving components are heavier.

The Mercedes-Benz people may argue that point. They say the actual difference in weight between their Diesel and their gasoline engine of the same displacement is only 33 pounds. The two engines, in fact, use the same blocks and crankshafts. That may be true, but with all the necessary accessories aboard, the Diesel car weighs 120 pounds more than the gasoline car.

And the gasoline engine produces a quarter again more horsepower. To get the same horsepower with the Diesel would require a power plant even heavier. Diesels not only are slower, they have to be more rugged too.

The Doctor Is Pleased

Yet, Dr. Schmidt-Baeumler's Diesel chariot is perfectly satisfactory to him and—apparently—to a small but growing number of other buyers here in the United States.

Its size, an omen for the future in this day of rising fuel costs, gives the Diesel a quarter of a ton less dead weight than the lightest of the Ford, Chevrolet or Plymouth sedans. As for the engine, about the only other objection to it is what might happen when the car was driven into a parking lot.

Imagine saying to the attendant: "If you have to move my car, you turn this key here. Then you turn this handle and press this, wait until the light turns red, turn the handle farther—oh well, never mind. If you need me, I'll be in that restaurant across the street." **END**

The Hard Way

SOME people learn traffic rules by accident.—*Viking Vacuum.*

FASTEN IT FASTER



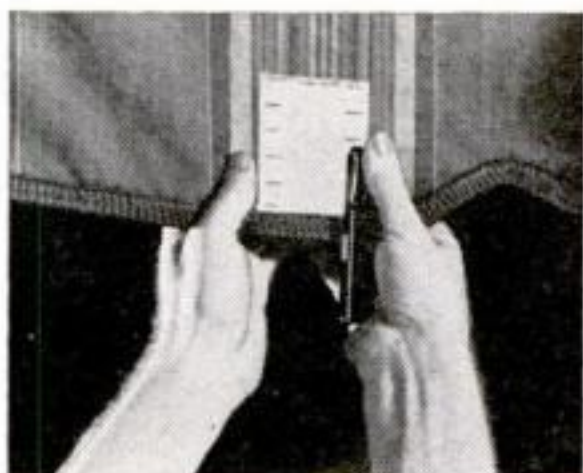
PLASTIC SCREENING can be tacked to frames quickly and easily with *Bostitch B-8* used as tacker.



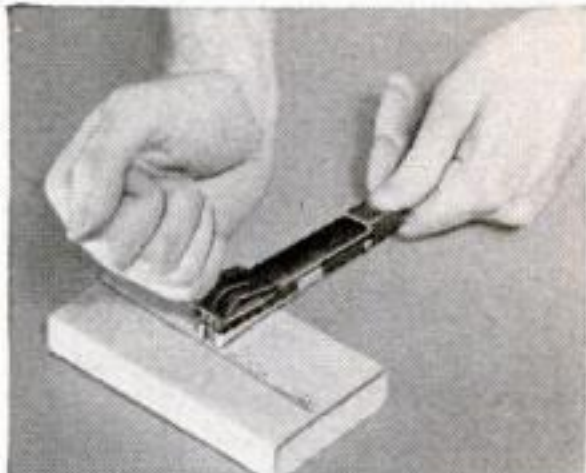
PUT WRAPS on your paint brushes between jobs. *Bostitch B-8* has removable base for getting into tight places.



STOP HEAT LOSS by covering warm air ducts with asbestos paper. *Bostitch B-8* makes it an easy, one-night project.



TORN CANVAS on awnings or furniture can be mended by stapling parts with *Bostitch B-8*.



SANDING BLOCKS are easy to make when you tack sandpaper to blocks of scrap lumber with *Bostitch B-8*.



KEEP PATTERNS IN PLACE by stapling them to material to be cut. Lift them easily with *Bostitch B-8's* staple remover.



\$2.85

Slightly higher in the West and Canada

IT'S A STAPLER!
IT'S A TACKER!
IT'S A STAPLING PLIER!
IT'S A STAPLE REMOVER!

Bostitch gives you the only fasteners with staple remover attached.

with the ***Bostitch B-8***
WITH REMOVER

The Bostitch B-8 is one of 800 Bostitch staplers and stitchers made for home, office and industrial use. For help in solving production line or shipping room fastening problems, write: BOSTITCH, 526 Mechanic St., Westerly, R.I.

BOSTITCH[®]
AND FASTER
fastens it better ¹ with wire



● You'd soon realize how much an oil-pumping engine costs, if you bought all that wasted oil at one time.

Every extra quart is a danger signal—and so are loss of power and smoke from the exhaust. They're symptoms of worn-out piston rings. And the sooner you replace those rings, the more money you'll save.

As your engine gets older, the cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round. The engine runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. It needs more oil on the cylinder walls.

The problem is to deliver this needed oil, under full control. This requires a special type of piston rings . . . replacement rings.

Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively . . . devotes all its research to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine—for re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve.

Hastings rings are nationally known for their ability to stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore engine performance.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping. He'll gladly install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car. Hastings Manufacturing Co., Hastings, Mich.; Hastings Ltd., Toronto (Piston Rings, Spark Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout)

TOUGH but oh so GENTLE

**TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING
GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS**



HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

Regular or Chrome-Faced

Can We Tame the H-Bomb?

[Continued from page 99]

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, at Cornell University, and elsewhere in this country. Some have been on far from a miniature scale.

At Los Alamos they have been carried on outdoors in tubes up to 50 or 60 feet long, which are blown up at each trial. Shaped charges are reported to have been used in these tests, of which only a few details have been made public.

An eight-foot steel "shock tube" at Cornell packs no mean punch. When gas pressure bursts a diaphragm near one end, a shock wave races through it at up to 17 times the speed of sound. Developed by Dr. Arthur Kantrowitz and associates for guided-missile and aeronautical studies, supported by the Office of Naval Research, this non-secret installation offers a visitor a first-hand view of these waves' awesome effect.

Heat Evaporated Metal

When a shock wave struck a brass fitting of 1½-inch diameter in this tube, a quarter-inch length of the solid metal was evaporated by the heat—in about 1/10,000th of a second! Gases in the tube become brilliantly luminous during a shock wave's passage, as in the French experiments.

Maximum temperature reached in his own tests exceeds 32,000 degrees F., Dr. Kantrowitz estimates. This may be far from the theoretical limit. By directing shock waves through a narrowing passage, other experiments of his suggest, their energy could be focused on a shrinking area. As this area approached a mathematical point, the temperature figure should soar almost indefinitely.

How We'd Use H-Power

If any of the current experiments should tame the H-bomb's power, just what would we do with it?

Atomic blasting comes first to mind. Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer, wartime head of the Los Alamos laboratory, predicted the possibility in 1947. Later,

[Continued on page 254]

WORLD PREMIERE!

THREE YEARS IN THE MAKING!

now available

from these stores...

CALIF.

Los Angeles—
J. W. Robinson Co.
Oakland—H. C. Capwell Co.
San Francisco—The Emporium
The White House

FLORIDA

Miami—Richards

GEORGIA

Atlanta—Rich's

IOWA

Des Moines—Younkers

ILLINOIS

Chicago—Mandel Brothers

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis—Donaldson's

MISSOURI

Kansas City—The Jones Store

St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

NEW JERSEY

Newark—Bamoerger's

Tenafly—Frederick Harris

N. CAROLINA (Charlotte)

Charlotte—Hobby Center

NEW YORK

Binghamton—

Fowler, Dick & Walker, Inc.

Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus

Namm-Loeser's

Flushing—Gertz

Jamaica—Gertz

N.Y.C.—Bloomingdale's

Bond's Fifth Ave.

Macy's, N.Y.C.

Stern Brother's

Tower Photo At 42nd St.

Rochester—J. E. Field Corp.

Syracuse—Henry's Jewelers

Utica—Judsons

OHIO

Cleveland—Higbee Co.

Columbus—

F. & R. Lazarus & Co.

Youngstown—

Strouss-Hirshberg's

OREGON

Portland—Lipman Wolfe & Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers

Strawbridge & Clothier

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Hecht Co.

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee—Boston Store

UTAH

Salt Lake City—

Western Trading Co.

Order by Mail

\$39⁹⁵
POSTPAID

*from your
favorite store*

by Precision Optical Company

MODEL 800...

is the first popular priced microscope ever developed with the professional microscopist in mind! 20 possible power combinations from 20X to 600X. Model 800 comes to you fully equipped with a 15X eyepiece and four micromatic objective lenses (5X, 10X, 20X & 40X). Also equipped with an achromatic condenser, a six-aperture iris, a calibrated prismatic consultation swivel head and Precision Optical Company's newest development, "Power Selector" (patent pending). Shipped complete with a custom furniture finished solid lined ash cabinet.

Mechanical Stage—shown on instrument above is an extra accessory. Ordinarily a \$35 value, the one shown here may be ordered from any store listed for \$14.95 postpaid. (If mechanical stage is not ordered, your instrument will be equipped with standard spring steel clip slide holders.)

Extra Eyepieces—In addition to the 15X eyepiece which is included with the Model 800 the following may also be ordered (prices include postage): 4X, \$3.25; 8X, \$3.95; 10X, \$4.35; 12X, \$4.95.

You Can Own This Great New Microscope!

Stocks of this great new star in the field of popular microscopy are available at each of the famous department stores listed on this page. Order by mail from your favorite store!

FILL OUT THIS COUPON

Simply address envelope with store name, city and state.

Please ship postpaid items indicated below. I enclose \$_____ in _____ check, _____ money order I understand all money will be refunded immediately if I am not completely satisfied.

_____ Model 800 microscope and cabinet complete.

_____ Model _____ mechanical stage as shown

Extra eyepieces _____X, _____X, _____X, _____X

Name _____

Street & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Design elements of this imported microscope are the property of Precision Optical Company, Los Angeles and are protected by U.S. Patents pending.

MECHANICS if you service...

Mechanics who get the best jobs — *and the biggest pay checks* — always use Starrett Tools. Starrett precision tools will help you do better, more accurate work *faster and easier*. Choose the right tools for your job from the complete line of Starrett Tools for automotive, marine, aviation and farm equipment maintenance. Send the coupon below for *free* catalog.

Starrett TOOLS FOR SERVICE MECHANICS



BOATS



SHIPS



CARS



TRUCKS



AIRCRAFT



DIESELS



FARM
EQUIPMENT

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET

STARRETT PRECISION TOOLS CATALOG A — 42 pages packed with helpful service hints — describes and illustrates a complete line of tools for better, more profitable servicing. Send coupon for your free copy.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send my free copy of Starrett Catalog A.

Name..... Position.....

Type Equipment Serviced

Address

City.....Zone.....State.....



Can We Tame the H-Bomb?

[Continued from page 252]

after the first Soviet A-bomb, Russian sources claimed that atomic explosions were being used to move mountains and hew an irrigation canal in Turkestan. Few took these stories seriously—but such feats could become reality with H-explosives. Figures are startling.

If unofficial guesses are right, an H-bomb equivalent to some 4,000,000 tons of TNT was exploded at Eniwetok last November. Now, suppose this enormous energy could be expended in dribbles. By standard blasting practice, 240,000 tons of ordinary high explosive would have been more than ample to blast away the 240,000,000 cubic yards of material excavated in building the Panama Canal, *even if it had all been solid rock*. And so it turns out that a whole Panama Canal could be dug with a small fraction of a single H-bomb's power!

H-Powered Machines Seen

Could H-power run vehicles and machines? Conceivably it might be harnessed in jet and rocket engines—and perhaps even to drive the turbines of power plants. Steam boilers whose fuel explodes, instead of tamely burning, have actually been designed (PSM, Nov. '32, p. 40).

Smelting ores for their metals, and high-temperature scientific research, are still other imaginable possibilities.

Thus may be reversed the qualms of physicists who said they hoped the H-bomb wouldn't work, but were afraid it would, when its construction was ordered three years ago. For in the end, capturing the fire of the sun may prove more of a blessing than a curse to mankind—and harnessing it for constructive ends may rank as the crowning triumph of atomic scientists.

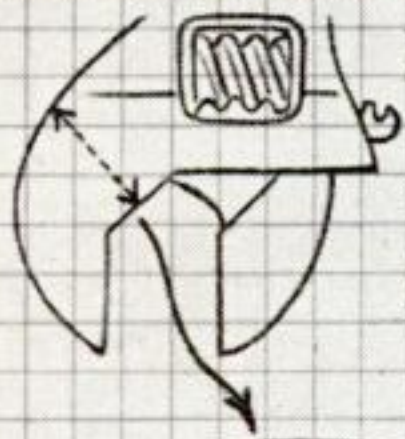
END

Technical Rights

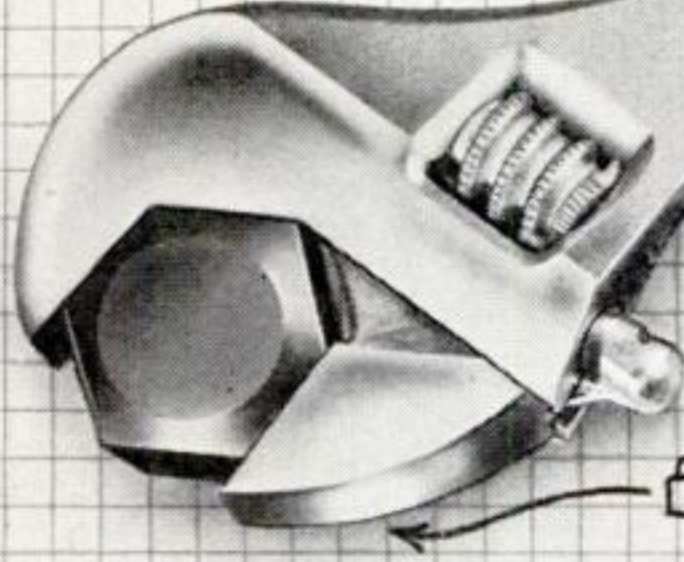
LEGALLY the husband is the head of the family and the pedestrian has the right of way. Both are fairly safe unless they try to exercise those rights.—*Pure Oil News*.

Do It Yourself Better...These Tools Give You **EXTRA WORK-SAVING FEATURES**

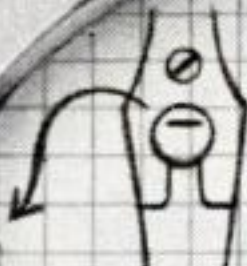
WIZARD ADJUSTABLE END WRENCH



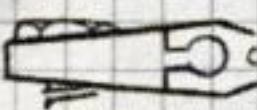
DEEP-THROAT JAW IS CONTOUR-SHAPED FOR FULL, FIRM GRIP ON HEX BOLTS... EXTRA STRONG AT GREATEST POINT OF STRAIN



(HR2402)



PRECISION-FITTED, ROUNDED GEAR BAR RIDES SMOOTHLY, YET FIRMLY IN SLOT FOR EASY POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT



EXTRA-THIN, SLENDER HEAD GETS INTO TIGHTEST SPOTS

A flick of the thumb is all you need to make this one wrench fit a wide range of nut and bolt sizes. Every feature—each angle and rounded corner—is job-designed by tool experts for easier, better performance in *your* hands. Made of stronger, yet lighter alloy steel... heat-treated, tempered, hardened for extra strength and durability. Polished chrome-plated head, satin finished handle. Your choice of 5 sizes (8-inch size) **\$1.98**

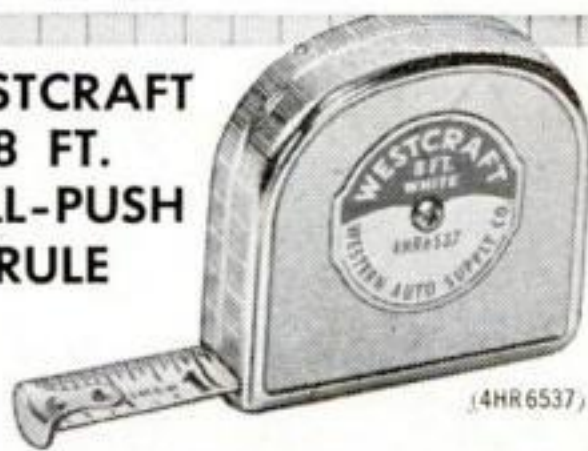
WESTCRAFT 6 IN. "POWER-GRIP" PLIER



(HR1124)

50% more gripping power plus 38% more leverage from patented "reverse V" jaw design! Deep-cut, perfect-matched teeth. Precision tooled from alloy steel... so accurate you can pluck a hair! **\$.95**

WESTCRAFT 8 FT. PULL-PUSH RULE



(4HR6537)

Flexible-rigid steel blade allows quick, accurate measuring of straight, curved, angular or irregular surfaces. Flat 2" base. Baked-on white enameled blade with big, easy-to-read 1/16 inch graduations **\$.96**

Choose from over 1,100

Wizard-Westcraft Tools...Western Auto

SOLD ONLY BY

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: Western Auto Associate dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. If you do not know the location of your nearest Western Auto Store, write Western Auto Supply Co., 2107 Grand, Kansas City, Mo. (P863)



J.P. Palmer

Grandfather was a blacksmith

*"Working the steel while
it's hot makes it strong.
Heat treating makes it
tough."*

**Originally tough forged for
professional craftsmen**

**WORLD'S
STRONGEST**

Now

We've taken Grandfather's
wealth of experience and
years of research and
added machinery worth a
million dollars.

PALMER
Supreme



Each hammer
requires
23 hand
operations

A careful blending of good
forging and heat treating
techniques, learned thru the
years—the most modern ma-
chinery available and today's
finest steel alloys bring you
the "World's Strongest Ham-
mer."

PERFECT BALANCE

If your dealer cannot supply you with
Palmer Hammers, drop us a card for
our circular.

MENTION THIS MAGAZINE
JOBBER AND DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

PALMER (WELCO) TOOL CORP.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA • U. S. A.



New Queen Dazzles the Motor World

[Continued from page 112]

Oyster Bay, N. Y., Peggy's western hemisphere distributors, would be pleased to let you have one for \$17,500 to \$19,500. She'll have four carbs, magneto ignition, and an easy 135-m.p.h. cruise. You'll have your choice of swank bodies by various French and Italian coachmakers. Compression ratios, transmission and rear-end ratios, and seat dimensions will all be tailored to your taste. This price is roughly comparable to that of such other fancies as Ferrari and Bentley.

Whether there's a U. S. market for a two-passenger car costing as much as four or five Caddies is unknown. Ricart, an ex-Alfa Romeo engineer, and ENASA, a respected manufacturer of buses, evidently think so. In selling gilded sports cars the competition record is vital, of course, and ENASA has entered a team of Peggies in this month's Le Mans race, the sports-car world series. The railbirds concede Peggy a fine chance but point out any new design is handicapped in racing against "debugged" machines.

What's it like to drive? If you are an old hand at sports cars, Peggy is purely exhilarating; if you customarily drive an elderly Plymouth, you may tend to become unsoldered. (After a session with a Pegaso, this writer drove his carefully tuned Merc home with a distinct impression of waltzing with a drugged fat lady.)

Climb behind the almost-vertical steering wheel and you'll find yourself in an artfully calculated cockpit. As in combat aircraft, there is sufficient room for a six-footer to do the needful but no space to loll around in indolent poses. The seat is bucketed enough to keep your bottom from drifting on a hard turn, and the padded side ledge locates your left shoulder. Loosen a knurled collar on the steering column, slide the wheel in and out until it feels right, and lock it there.

Cockpit check. Drop your right arm naturally from the wheel and it will come onto a finger-indented knob atop the stubby shift lever. Study the shift lay-

[Continued on page 258]

Now you can
EASILY REMOVE RUST
from chrome and other metals



METAL TREAT is also an excellent
rust preventive and metal pre-primer

Just rub on concentrated Metal Treat and unsightly, damaging rust comes right off automobile chrome, tools, outdoor furniture, machinery and other metal surfaces. And, before you paint any metal surface, prime it with diluted Metal Treat to prevent rust and make paint stick (12 oz. bottle makes full gallon). If your paint or hardware dealer doesn't have Metal Treat yet, send \$1.00 (check or cash) to **THE KLEAN-STRIP CO.**, 2376 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.



METAL TREAT

A quality remover
by the makers of **KLEAN-STRIP**

JOIN THE FUN—SAVE 50%

**PACKAGED
BOAT KITS**



**EASY TO
ASSEMBLE**

OUTBOARD
CRUISERS
from \$349.50

**SEND 25c
FOR BIG 1953
CATALOG**

Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" \$1.00

SEND 35c for World's most complete Catalog of Full Racing and Speedboat Accessories, general boat hardware, fittings, paints, conversions and conv. kits. Also new "ARMOR-GLASS" covering material for boats. Catalog plus booklet "How to Paint, Outfit and Care For your Boat" send \$1.00

**BOAT PAINT,
ACCESSORIES
and FITTINGS**

**BOAT PLANS
AND FULL-SIZE:
PATTERNS**

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35c. For Design Catalog plus boat building hand-book send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



No need to fuss with
"blown-out" fuses!



Modernize with
MINI-BREAKER®

... the amazing new Permanent Circuit Protector that fits like a fuse in standard Edison base fuse sockets!

Imagine! A brand new permanent type circuit protective device that can actually be used as a direct replacement for expendable "one-shot" fuses! That's **MINI-BREAKER**! Fits right into your present fuse box. No additional equipment to buy, no special wiring required, no installation or service costs!

● **GIVES YOU PERMANENT, POSITIVE PROTECTION!** No danger of electrical fires with **MINI-BREAKERS** on the job. Because this thoroughly tested device safely interrupts excessive overloads and short circuits... tripping instantly on "shorts," but with a built-in time lag to handle temporary starting loads and line surges. 100% trip-free. Yet, as soon as the circuit is safe again, all you have to do to restore electrical service is press in and release the shock-proof reset button! No fuss, no bother. Never need be replaced!



LISTED BY U.L.I. Yes, **MINI-BREAKER** is a precision-built, pre-tested, permanent "Circuit Protector." It's safe, convenient, economical. And it's the only device of its kind ever to be listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.!

AVAILABLE IN 3 RATINGS!
15, 20, and 30 ampere
for A.C. service only up
to 125 volts maximum.

\$1.50



SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER
or send for complete information today!

MECHANICAL PRODUCTS, INC.

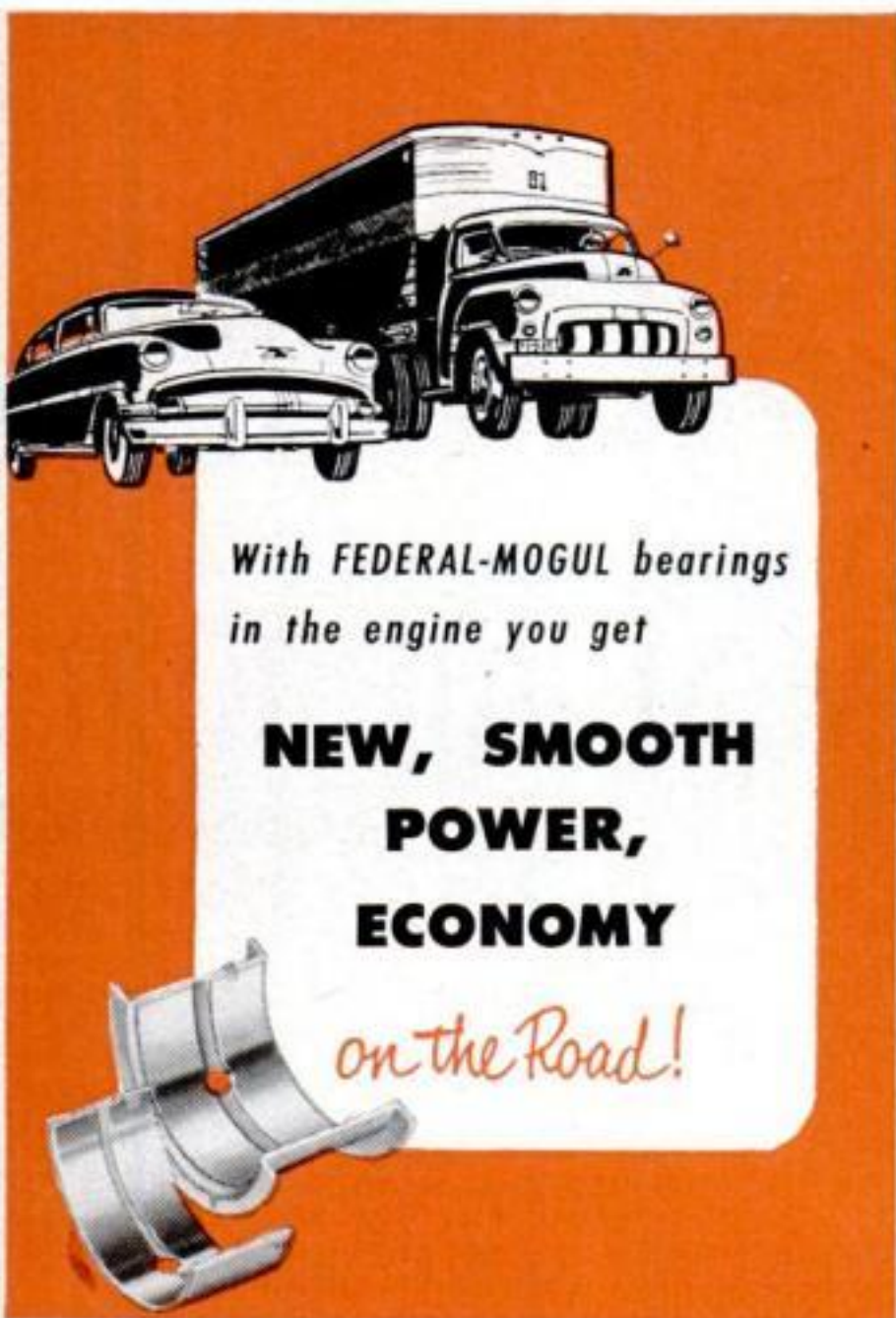
1824 River Street • Jackson, Michigan

Please rush me full details on new **MINI-BREAKER** today!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



With **FEDERAL-MOGUL** bearings
in the engine you get

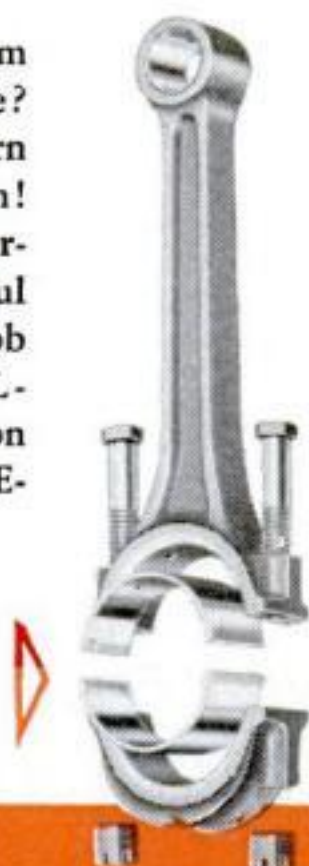
**NEW, SMOOTH
POWER,
ECONOMY**

on the Road!

The Best Known Engine Bearings for all Replacement Service!

Is oil-pumping stealing from your car or truck performance? Oil pumping *starts* with worn engine bearings. Replace 'em! Restore oil-control and fine performance with Federal-Mogul bearings, *engineered* for the job of oil-control! **FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE** (Division of Federal-Mogul Corp.), DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN.

You replace **RIGHT** with
Federal-Mogul Bearings



insist on . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil-Control Bearings



Ask Your Mechanic!

New Queen Dazzles the Motor World

[Continued from page 256]

out that is cut into the top of the knob. Spring pressure centers the lever where second gear is a straight punch and third a straight yank; at right are reverse and low, at left are fourth and fifth. Now get your feet oriented—the stiff clutch, the firm brake, the big, long-travel accelerator, which looks like the clutch or brake.

Hit the key under the spiral arrow symbol and fire up. Wait a few minutes for the "Temp. Agua" and "Temp. Aceite" pointers to break away from their pins, an interval you can spend doping out the metric-system Spanish on the gauges. The clock, ammeter, and "Gasolina" dials give no trouble. On the tachometer, note where the needle will fall at ranges above 4,000 r.p.m., where the engine really leans into it. At the speedometer, mentally prefabricate a few handy kilometers-to-miles conversions—100 k.p.h. is a bit over 60, 150 k.p.h. is around 93, and 180 k.p.h. is too fast for your aging bones.

Glance at the "Temp. Aceite" and "Presion Aceite" dials to make sure that the oil temperature and pressure are coming right. Jazz the gas very lightly and notice how the revs rocket up instantly, with no split-second gasp at all, and how the twin pipes give out an authoritative yawp.

Roll it. Slip into low and ease off. (If you don't gentle it, the first few starts will give you a cockeyed feeling that somebody behind is coming up fast and braking hard to keep from smacking you—but it's really just your own wheelspin.) Climb up through gears to third or fourth and be very wary of over-steering.

Peggy steers so fast that even sharp curves seem to be negotiated by wheel pressure, rather than actual displacement of the wheel rim. And be on guard against your pot-hole-avoiding reflex. That much wheel turn is apt to end you up going back where you came from.

Plainly she's no car for women or kids—driving it down to the corner for a pack of cigarettes would be a little like flying a jet to the barbershop. This is not at all

[Continued on page 260]



Here's How We Paint!

You and your wife, together, can paint an average room in two hours -- or less. AND, you'll get professional results . . . EASILY, AT LOW COST!

BE SURE YOU GET THOMAS ROLLERS from your Paint, Hardware, Lumber dealer.

THOMAS PRODUCTS COMPANY
8490 Lyndon Ave. • Detroit 21, Michigan

TILE YOUR WALLS ... Yourself!

with **WILSON**
Fine Plastic Tiles

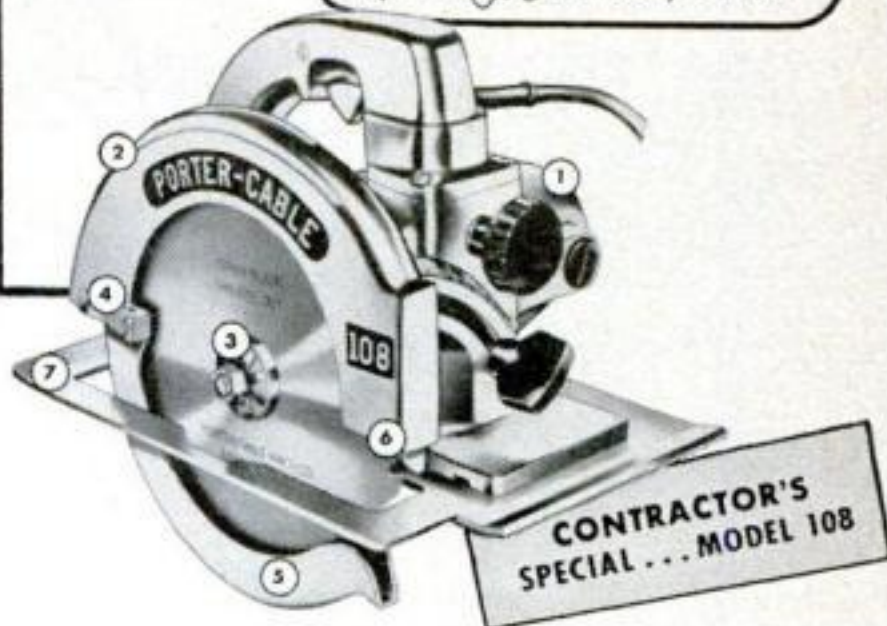
Now you can bring the easy-to-clean warmth and beauty of plastic tile walls to your kitchen, bathroom, workshop, playroom . . . and do it all yourself—quickly, easily, economically. Choose from the many glowing colors of WILSON exclusive LOCKBACK—the extra-

thick plastic tile that *locks mechanically* to the wall, yet requires less mastic than ordinary tile. Or, for budget installations, use WILSON ECON-O-TILE—just dab mastic on the four dots on the reverse side and press the tile in place. Remember, all WILSON Plastic Tile is guaranteed never to chip, craze or crack, can't fade because the color is all through the tile. You can buy WILSON Plastic Tiles in standard 4 1/4" square bevel tiles and in diagonal, corner, base and other accessory tiles to work out any design. No special kit or tools needed! WRITE for WILSON Tile Booklet S63 and name of nearest dealer.

WILSON PLASTICS, Inc.
Sandusky, Ohio

New 8 1/4" saw by **Porter-Cable**

Quality Electric Tools



No other saw gives you
so much for your money \$ **95.**

This professional Porter-Cable Saw incorporates more advanced features than any other saw — at any price!

It cuts deeper than comparable 8 1/4" saws — a full 2 7/8" at 90°. It's safer four ways. Its power whizzes it through long rip cuts — heavy cross cuts — accurate compound mitres. Cuts off 1" x 10" pine in 1 second — 12 times faster than ordinary hand saws! It's an investment that really pays off.

More-For-Your-Money-Features:

- 1. More Power**—Bigger motor with higher amperage develops 10% more power.
- 2. Lighter**—Lightest saw of its type on the market. Weighs only 13 1/2 lbs. — takes less muscle.
- 3. Kick-proof Clutch**—Exclusive — eliminates dangerous kick-back when blade hits hard spots.
- 4. Blade Guard Lift Lever**—Pulls back guard without risk while blade is spinning.
- 5. Cam-Action Guard** (patented)—Provides steady, full retraction — gets rid of extra push to overcome "hitching."
- 6. Auxiliary Front Guard**—Exclusive! Automatically covers section of blade exposed when set for light cuts.
- 7. Extended Base**—Lets you cut in either direction, on either side, when notching or trimming roof overhang.

Get all the facts on Porter-Cable's new "Contractor's Special" — see your dealer . . . or mail coupon today.

Porter-Cable Machine Co.
1466 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
(In Canada: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)
Please send complete information on your new
"Contractor's Special," also name of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Manufacturers of Speedmatic and Guild Electric Tools.

WANT BETTER PAINT JOBS? *Use Pol-mer-ik* LINSEED OIL



For years Archer Pol-mer-ik has been the linseed oil chosen by more professional painters than any other for paint reducing and brush conditioning. Pol-mer-ik has been



BRUSHES OUT
BETTER



TOUGHER
SURFACE



BETTER GLOSS

super-treated by a special polymerization process which reshuffles the oil molecules so they are interlocked. This gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush out easier, level out better, have a smoother, more dirt-resistant surface, and give you a longer-lasting job! Next time you paint, use Archer Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil. You'll get better results!

ARCHER *Pol-mer-ik* LINSEED OIL



PROTECTS MOST ANYTHING

A few of the
101
HANDY USES:

- Preserves tools and handles.
- Refinishes antiques.
- For natural wood finishes.
- Softens stiff putty.

Yes, Archer Pol-mer-ik is a real Handy-Andy helper that saves you time and money by doing the job of a dozen specialized products. The handiest single product in your home!

FREE! 101 Money-Saving Ideas!



Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's" based on practical experience. Free! No obligation—just drop us a card today.
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.,
604 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

New Queen Dazzles the Motor World

[Continued from page 258]

like the ordinary sedan that rather softly mulls over your recommendations on where to point and how fast to go. This is more a machine that nervously embodies your own reflexes, and has a wildly heightened response to your own muscles. Think of 90 m.p.h. and (whee) you're doing it; think of that curve ahead and (whee) you're around it.

Now work Peggy around some increasingly harder turns, feeding gas as you go. Notice how slick she is at road-keeping and cornering. Curve-speed combinations that would roll a stock product into a crumpled ball don't even bring tire noise or lean. Even if you do manage to break the wheels loose, a touch of power or an infinitesimal easing of steering pressure ties her right down again. She takes curves as easily as the white line on the road.

The ride is good, smoother than that of most sports cars. She's firm but doesn't pound on washboard or holes. There is little pitch, astonishingly little considering the wheelbase is eight inches shorter than a Model T Ford's. Shave into that turn ahead, off the concrete, off the rough edge of the macadam shoulder. She smoothly takes blips without bottoming.

Now perhaps you might feel out that engine a bit. As you wind it up the accelerator stays sensitive; in fourth or fifth gear at 150 k.p.h., quick pressure on the gas will still jerk your head back. In the reaches above 4,500 r.p.m. that four-cam engine begins to sing, and the blower joins in an octave or so higher, and you idiotically chime in *whewwwwww!* still another octave up. Give her a few hard applications of brake and savor the smell of hot castor oil.

Peggy is a remarkably able car. If you like that kind of thing, better peer into that teapot on the mantel. END

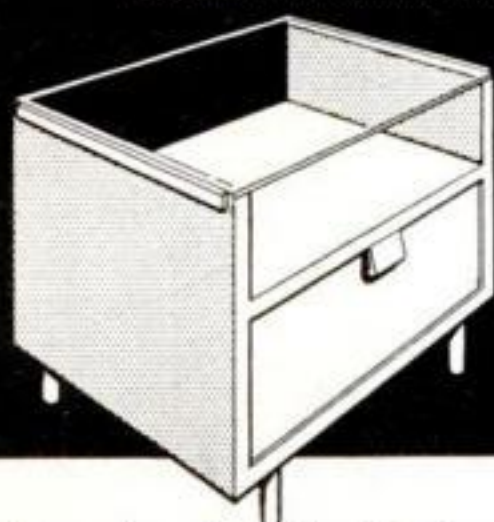
Meeting of Minds

Two psychiatrists met on the street, and one said to the other:

"You're fine, how am I?"—*The Right Hand.*

Modern End Table

DESIGNED BY NORMAN CHERNER



easy to
follow
Plans
only
10¢

From plans to finished job in a single week-end. This smart new table is that easy to build with Douglas fir plywood. All you need are ordinary tools. Douglas fir plywood takes any finish. Won't split, chip or crack. Get step-by-step plans from your lumber dealer or send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2, Washington.

Douglas Fir Plywood

Lumber dealers now have new small-size Handy Panels in self-service racks. Easy-to-use Handy Panels are quality-tested, grademarked Douglas fir plywood.



The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer



Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. **FREE**—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

\$36⁵⁰

Less motor

11 Powerful Tools in One!



Ingersoll-Rand ROTARY ELECTRIC IMPACT TOOL

...handles all these jobs!

Preferred by
professional
mechanics
everywhere

- Runs and removes nuts • Drives and removes studs • Drills • Runs wire brushes • Reams • Does hole saw work
- Taps • Drills brick and masonry
- Drives and removes screws • Drives wood augers • Extracts broken cap screws and studs

Powerful, lightweight, compact, you'll do more jobs faster—up to 90% on nut running—with a professional I-R Impactool. Motor can't stall—can't burn out. 1900 rotary impacts per minute do all the work without kick or twist to user!

USES STANDARD ATTACHMENTS—110V-220V AC-DC

3 SIZES fit every need . . . 4U, 8U and 34U (extra heavy duty). Size 4U Impactool only \$120.00, also available in metal kit with multi-purpose attachments. Sold by all leading automotive jobbers and industrial distributors. Ask for a demonstration or write for catalog.



936-18

Ingersoll-Rand

Dept. S-6, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

ORIGINATORS OF IMPACTOOLS—AIR AND ELECTRIC

to make boring jobs easier

ask for **IRWIN**
auger bits

Irwin—the original solid center auger bit. Precision made of special bit steel. Hardened and tempered full length to stay sharp. Cuts fast, clean, accurate holes in any wood. Sold by independent hardware dealers only. Ask for the best—ask for Irwin auger bits.



Irwin Bit Sets—hardwood box, or plastic rolls. 6, 10, or 13 bit assortments. Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1". An ideal gift for the handyman.

IRWIN

wood
boring
tools

the original solid center auger bit
screw drivers • screw driver bits



IRWIN
62T Solid
Center Auger Bit—
sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Double-cutter type.
No clogging, no
binding, no chewed
edges.



IRWIN
Expansive Bits
—two types, small
and large sizes. Bor-
ing range $\frac{3}{8}$ " to
3". Drop forged,
accurate, easily ad-
justed. Two cutters
with each bit. An
excellent all-purpose
wood-boring tool.

FREE BOOKLET

tells how
to select,
use, care
for wood
auger bits.
Mail name
and address
on postcard to
Irwin, Dept. 11,
Wilmington,
Ohio, for your copy.

IT'S THE RULE

for
**RIGHT HANDED
PEOPLE**

CARLSON



• White Blade
10 feet long

• Easy Action
Swing Tip

• Numerals are
rightside up for
right-hand marking

Numerals read from right to left on the Carlson 3210 RH White Chief (Conventional rules read left to right). Hold the 3210 RH in your left hand pencil in your right . . . numerals are rightside up for right-handed marking. See it at your Hardware Dealer.

Produced under patents 2089209, 2510939, 2629180.

CARLSON & SULLIVAN, INC. MONROVIA
CALIFORNIA

KING MIDGET

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
2 PASSENGER AUTO



JUST OUT—NEW CONVERTIBLE!

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted, earn your car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

Send for this Giant Automotive Catalog

& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories
1953 EDITION JUST OUT!



World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines. Everything for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134 pages). Send 25c (Refundable)

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-TT Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

NOW—40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW



Warren
DADO SAWING WASHERS
On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut
parallel grooves perfectly
smooth. No warp, vibration

or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance.
GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order
direct. Give arbor size— $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1".

Send for free booklet

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
Dept. 46, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

ONLY
\$4.95
PER
SET

Send for this
BIG NEW
Hunt's
WOODWORKERS
CATALOG NO. 19

NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of
fine domestic and imported
woods—and hundreds of wood-
workers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with
this big, new catalog. Contains
everything wood craftsman needs.
Shows 32 rare and fancy woods
in color...43 veneer designs...275
scroll patterns...multicolor inlays,
overlays, bandings...all kinds of
tools, machinery, cabinet hardware,
ornaments, mouldings...and pages
of valuable tips, ideas, informa-
tion, instruction. Send for your
copy NOW. Only 15c—refundable
on your first order.



144 PAGES
QUICK
DELIVERY

on maple, pop-
lar, oak, ma-
hogany, red
cedar, cherry,
walnut, and
many others—
all properly
seasoned and
kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B6
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 19.
Enclosed is 15c—refundable on my first order.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LOW COST WELL DRILLING

Save well drilling costs... have all the wells you need... in cellar, barn or outdoors... shallow or deep wells. CON-SOL's low cost well driller is easily moved, set up and operated. Sturdy and reliable, its extra-hard, quickly installed, drill insert drills through many feet of solid rock before replacement is needed. Used by U. S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry, by the U. S. Navy, and by many well drillers. Fully guaranteed. For 4" casings, price \$385 F.O.B. factory, includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. Additional cable, up to 300', 3/4 H.P. motor or 1 1/2 H.P. gasoline engine, available at extra cost. HEAVY DUTY MODEL, for 6" casings, also available at \$1295 F.O.B. factory, equipped with gasoline engine.



Write for literature to Dept. PS6

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES
WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

Precision Saw

No other 8" circular saw has 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH'S unique blade-to-fence adjustment, its big table area. Converts to lathe, sander, vertical and horizontal drill press. Write for free catalog.

SHOPSMITH, Dept. 239-A
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.



VETERANS! SPORTSMEN!

Make A Lamp, Gun Rack, Ash Tray for Your Den
Based on a genuine 50-calibre, 4 inch



DUMMY CARTRIDGE!

\$2.95

F.O.B.

Wilmington, Cal.
Ship. weight 30 lbs.

Beautiful, Hard Maple—50" Tall!

Actual hollow replica of 50-calibre

shell. For dens, rumpus rooms, clubs, etc.

Send check, MO to:

RELIANCE ARMATURE WORKS

1721 E. Pacific Coast Hwy., Wilmington, Calif.

SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS

...buy DIRECT from C&H

HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER

Extra soup and go at a price you can't afford to miss! Mfr'd by Borg-Warner. Specifications: 7 1/2" deep, 7" high. Wgt. 17 lbs. Compact and sturdy, 4 base mounting holes. 3/4" outlet, 3/8" shaft with female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at \$85. SPECIAL! NEW only \$31.00. Used \$18.95.



80-1 ratio Gear Reducer

Double reduction—reduces 1/6 to 1/2 HP electric motors 1750 rpm to 22 rpm. Reg. \$45. NOW \$26.

RUBBER HOSE

Long wearing GOODRICH 2 ply 2" I.D. 25 ft. lengths worth \$25. Only \$4.95; 3 lengths for \$12.00.



Sensational Winch Values!

Power and hand models for boats, trucks, farmers, loggers, contractors, etc. Prices start as low as \$16.95. Send for CATALOG.

Also parts, plans for dummy & incline elevators as described in April Pop. Science pp. 240-41. Send 25c for Build-It yourself diagram.



Pumps Tools

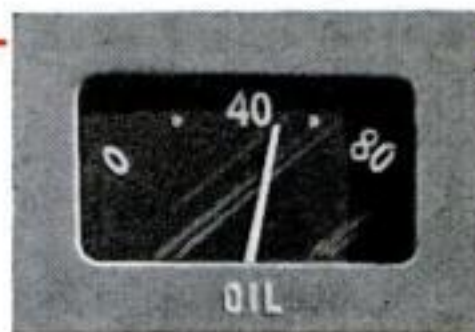
Hundreds of \$5 saving buys. These are a few of the many items at sensationally low prices!

Drop Cords Generators Compressors Saws Clutches Air Tanks

C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE CO. Inc.

4381 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

How to get more mileage out of your motoring dollar



CHECK OIL PRESSURE

Glance at your oil gauge when starting engine, and at intervals while driving. Below-normal reading may indicate

leakage, very dangerously low oil level, or pump trouble. Stop before lubrication failure seriously damages your engine! **Warning:** Your oil gauge can register "normal" even though crankcase oil level is below danger mark.

Check the oil level whenever you gas up.

Oil level is as vital as oil pressure; and *only* the dip stick shows you if there's plenty of oil in the crankcase. Oil consumption varies with speed and temperature; and there's always the possibility of leakage. To be safe rather than sorry, check dip stick frequently.



CHECK OIL LEVEL



CHECK OIL FILTER

Keep a clean Purolator* Refill on the job.

You need a good filter to keep the road dust, hard carbon and sludge that get into the oil stream from harming delicate engine parts. In time, your filter loads up... gets so clogged it can't keep up its money-saving

work. *Before* that happens, get a new Purolator Micronic*—with 10 times more filtering area than ordinary types. Purolators are specified on more makes of cars than any other filter. Refills cost as little as \$1.60... take just a few minutes to install.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

Check your oil filter every time you change your oil

PurOlator
World's finest OIL FILTER



Pointers for Home Painters



Choose the right brush for the job!

When you're painting window frames, screens or other narrow areas, the right brush to use is a sash brush. Sash brushes—either flat or oval-shaped—are designed for the job . . . help you get better results. And a brush with bristles of Du Pont nylon makes trim work easier . . . neater.

When painting windows, protect glass with a piece of cardboard or masking tape. Leave window slightly open during drying, so it won't stick shut.



When painting lattice-work, fences, radiators, always do the hard-to-get-at areas first. This saves you time, trouble and a lot of cleaning up . . . means better work.



When painting edge-wise on narrow surfaces, use a sash brush. It's designed for the job. Using a large brush causes "fingering" (see insert), ruins the brush.



Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before repainting.

For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

JOB AFTER JOB, you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job.

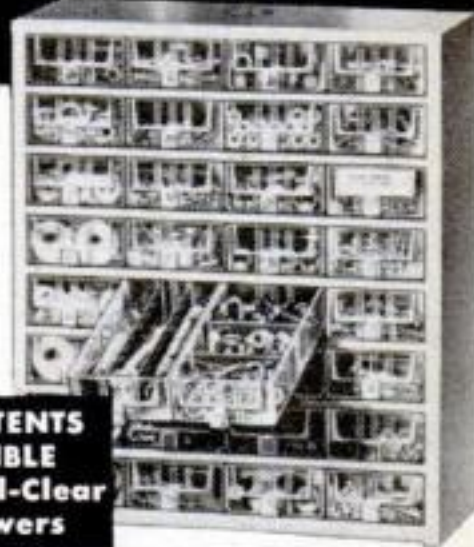


Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry

The best brushes have
**DU PONT NYLON
BRISTLES**

HANDIEST CABINET EVER MADE FOR STORING SMALL PARTS

What a relief! No more frantic searching for misplaced items. No other cabinet has so many desirable features. Maximum strength, crystal-clear plastic drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong, all-steel welded cabinet with baked-on gray finish. 32 drawers subdivide into 96 compartments—length-wise or crosswise. Drawers 5 3/4" long, 2 3/4" wide, 1 7/16" deep. Sent complete, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Catalog FREE.



**CONTENTS
VISIBLE
Crystal-Clear
Drawers**

MFD. BY AKRO-MILS, INC., 816 E. Market St., Akron 5, Ohio 32-drawer illustrated 15 1/4" high 12 1/4" wide 8" deep



BUILD YOUR OWN POWER MOWER

With Parts We Furnish
Why break your back mowing field or lawn. Now anyone can save time, money and effort by building their own Power Mower. Build it to fit your needs, in a short time without special tools.

**PULLS
ITSELF,
STEERS
ITSELF**

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—NO OBLIGATION!

T. & H. Mfg. Co., Dept. M-55, 811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE! "HANDY TIPS FOR HANDY MEN"

BOOK OF HINTS to make home repairs and hobby projects easier. 52 pages chock-full of information on sanding, polishing, sawing, filing, grinding and sharpening, and the care and use of hand and power tools! Write to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Home Service Dept. H6S, Towson 4, Maryland.



x-acto®

HOBBY KNIVES and TOOLS

SEND 15¢ TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG
X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

SEND \$1.00 FOR YOUR NEXT PROJECT IDEA!

SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER: \$1.00 for one year (6 big issues) of DELTAGRAM. Then, FREE, one of these large-scale project plans:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Flower Box Designs | <input type="checkbox"/> Trellis Designs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bird Feeder | <input type="checkbox"/> 24-room Swallow House |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Book Trough | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Table |

(Check first and second choice. Orders filled while they last.)

DELTAGRAM, original and finest of its kind, contains shop-tested plans, tips, techniques, helps galore. Send \$1.00 bill: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504F N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

(ITEM #115) WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL
USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps



Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure 3/4" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 11 1/2". Gov't. acquisition cost, \$428.00, Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions, F.O.B. Chicago

54.50

SHOP by MAIL
★ and **SAVE** ★
at **GROBAN'S**



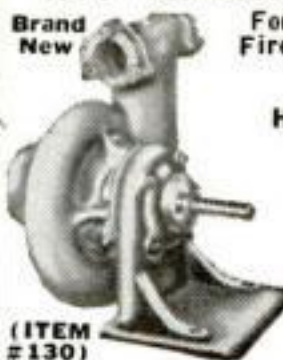
TINY TIM BATTERY CHARGER

Item #301 Model 125 to charge 6 and 12 volt batteries—12 volts—300 Watts; Heavy

Duty Generator; Push button self-start; Sturdy single cylinder air cooled Continental 1.3 H.P. engine; 2 qt. gasoline tank in base; Ammeter; Generator cut-out; Concealed coil, etc.; Speed and charging rate control; Attractive orange finish; Weight 93 lbs.; Length 15 1/2", width 11 3/4", Height 14 3/4". **89.00**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

General Motors—Allison
200 GALLONS PER MINUTE



For Draining Basements
Fire Fighting • Irrigation
Fuel Transfer
Swimming Pools
Home Water Systems
Dewatering

Converted for high volume commercial, home, and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$145.00.

(ITEM #130)

Complete with full instructions, Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **39.50**

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	75'	260	6.0	3500
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	80'	40	1.5	2500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500
10'	30'	100	3.0	2500

FREE 1953 CATALOG 48 Pages, chuck-full of unsurpassed war Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed. You save on everything! Write today.

BRAND NEW MULTI PURPOSE Hydraulic Pump or Motor



Silent, High Efficiency Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. at 1500 R.P.M.—Delivers—1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P. — Reversible Rotation — 3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions — 5 3/4" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

45.50

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$35.00 value. **16.95** Now only Postpaid

BRAND NEW

HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC and AIR EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc.

ALL ITEMS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Item #126—Four-way, open center control valve with built in adjustable relief valve. Factory set at 1000 P.S.I., spring loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications. Shipping weight 8 1/4 lbs. An outstanding buy! F.O.B. Chicago

21.50

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An Excellent Buy for **32.50**



Item #126

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION Hydraulic Cylinder

Item #224, 3 1/4" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. 1/2" pipe thread ports—1 3/8" stress-proof ground, polished & plated—solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36", 1/4" steel wall cylinder barrel clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **\$39.60**

Item #150—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 3/8" bore, 12" stroke. Use either foot or clevis mounting. Will lift 4400 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. Overall length 19 1/2". Shipping weight 8 lbs. Postpaid **18.00**

D.C. GENERATORS



Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps. —30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$380.00, Ship. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 16" x 10" x 7". F.O.B. Chicago, **35.00**

Item #176—Type L-3, Rated 25 amps., 24 volts. Manufactured by Leece-Neville Co. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6 1/2" x 5 1/4". F.O.B. Chicago **16.50**



Item #192—12 volts, 15 amps. For use with external voltage regulator, Model GFU 4105, Auto-lite D.C. Generator, 4 bolt flange mounting, L 8 1/2", W 4", H 6". Removable drive gear. Ship. wt. 14 1/2 lbs. **\$15.00**, with voltage regulator **18.00**



Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$300.00, Ship. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 15" x 9" x 6". F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. PS-6
1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY

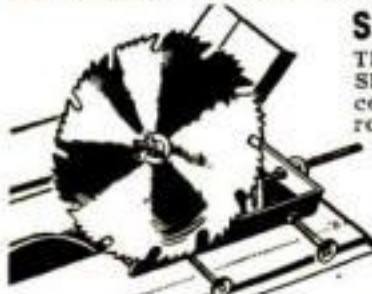


SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.

SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only \$8.95. Includes \$3.00 Grinding wheel. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **\$2.95**.

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID



SUPER DOWEL CENTERS

Points are concentric. These centers take all sizes of dowels from 1/8" to the largest made. Drill all your holes at the same time. You'll only need these 4, why buy more. 4 Centers **\$1.00**

A. D. McBURNEY 317 E. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. S-30

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW



TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27 x 28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees. • 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep • jackscrew depth adjustment. • Floor model, 34 in. table height. • New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4 in. precision shaft, ready to run, 5/8 in. bore blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—build easily with hand tools only. • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes Plans, ball-bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) **\$21.95**
Same Kit with 10" combination blade **24.90**
Same Kit with 8" combination blade **23.90**
If not satisfied, return Kits in 10 days for refund of purchase price.

(Prices include postage up to 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)
GIL-BILT Step-by-Step pictorial plans (No blue-print reading required), full scale patterns—actual photographs for above 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW, 8" TILT/TABLE SAW, 12" BAND SAW, 18" BAND SAW, BELT SANDER, 81.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WRITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P. O. Box 1-VF, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

COMPLETE PLANS only \$1.00 EACH

FAST, EASY WAY TO DRILL MASONRY



Get new
CARBOLOY
"LIVE-SPIRAL"
Masonry Drill

ZIPS THROUGH CONCRETE LIKE WOOD!

No more slow, tedious hammering on a thumb-smashing star drill. New Carboloy "Live-Spiral" drill with its diamond-hard cemented carbide tip rotary drills toughest masonry with ease . . . won't stall, stick or bind in brick, slate, concrete, tile, cast stone . . . any masonry around your home.

Makes it easy for you to drill holes to bolt down a washer, dryer . . . put in hooks, furring strips or partitions . . . attach awnings, trellises, screens, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3 "Live-Spiral" Drills; 1/4", 3/8", 1/2". Fit 1/4" chucks. \$6.65 per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware dealer.

"Carboloy" and "Live-Spiral" are registered trademarks of Carboloy Department of General Electric Company



MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CARBOLOY

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

11173 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me — Handy-Man Kits at \$6.65 per kit, postpaid.

☐ Enclosed is check or money order for _____.

☐ Send C.O.D.

☐ Send me free folder.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



Nova Roller Doors

for passageway or storage space

**INSTALLED
IN JUST
30 MINUTES**

Be modern — with handsome, silent, space-saving roller doors. Exclusive Nova construction features give you doors operating under fingertip control — built for year 'round use in any climate — light, strong, warp-resistant. Two or more doors enclose any opening. Each door comes complete in one carton and is quickly installed by one man . . . These are hollow core, flush doors — regularly sold in the finest plywood or lumber — from birch and gum to imported mahogany, for any waxed, stained or painted finish your interior design may demand. Write today for fully illustrated literature. Department 68C, NOVA SALES CO., Trenton 3, N. J. A wholly owned subsidiary of Homasote Company.

WELD-BRAZE CUT-SOLDER



FOUR WAY WELDER CO.
2326 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill. Dept. F3-F

4 Ways to Handle 1001 Repairs Around Home-Garage-Garden

Complete welder with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and all operating accessories to do all types of metalcraft work. Easy instructions for work on iron, steel, bronze, brass and aluminum. Plugs into any properly wired AC or DC line. Low cost pays for itself in money saved and earned. A wonderful practical gift of a lifetime. Order now!

only \$14.75

f.o.b. factory

Larger Models Available on request.

4 way welder

Yours on a money back

10 DAY TRIAL

GET THIS STRAIGHT you can't beat an EMPIRE LEVEL



For improved accuracy, better visibility, less breakage, use the new Empire 9' aluminum Torpedo pocket level with machined bottom groove and protected, easy-reading vials. See your dealer today for all-purpose Empire Levels.

EMPIRE

LEVEL MFG. CO.

10930 W. Potter Rd., Dept. PS
Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin

VARIABLE SPEED

**HYDRAULIC POWER
TRANSMISSION**



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/4" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit. **only \$54.50**

Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "O" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

248 YATES AVE.
BELOIT, WISC.



HOW TO SEAL THOSE PISTONS POWER!

PACK 'EM
WITH

SAVE \$75
Overhaul
Your Car in
10 Minutes!

AT YOUR HOME \$3.95
FOR JUST postpaid

**MORE GAS MILEAGE OR
YOUR MONEY BACK—**

Fisher's Compression SEAL in the big tube is now used by over 100,000 drivers who made the simple application in their garages—put \$50 to \$100 apiece they saved in their pockets. BLUE-BRONZE PLATE—F. C. S. and only F. C. S. contains tough, resilient blue-bronze Fisherite which builds up evenly and seals excessive clearance between piston and bore. It plates and seals your pistons while you drive. SIMPLE TO APPLY—Remove plugs, squeeze specified amount into each cylinder, replace plugs and drive. Simple? You bet!

SEND \$3.95 TODAY in check, cash or M.O. COD's accepted!
CAR-LIFE SUPPLY CO., Dept. PS-6
4756 S. CENTRAL AVE. LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

CELEBRATION SALE!

WE'RE CELEBRATING OUR MOVING TO DETROIT BY OFFERING YOU A CHANCE TO

SAVE UP TO 85%!

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS
SET 30 selected H. S. Straight Shank Drills 6L from 1/8" to 1/4", lengths up to 7". \$15 value, only... **\$2.98**
SET 100 HIGH SPEED DRILLS: 1/4" down. 19L 30 new std. H. S. Drills — 70 slightly used sharp drills, lengths up to 7". \$30 value. PPD. ONLY **\$7.98**

SET 12 different size H. S. straight shank Drills, 1/4" to 1/2", lengths up to 7". Only.... **\$3.98**

HIGH SPEED DRILLS
 1/4" to 17/32" WITH 1/4" SHANKS!
SET 10 different size H.S. Drills, 1/4" to 17/32", 36L all with 1/4" shanks. PPD. **\$4.95**
 Set 36L will fit any 1/4" Drill.

HIGH SPEED DRILLS
 1/2" to 1-3/16" WITH 1/2" SHANKS!
 5 Drills for less than the price of one new Drill!
SET 5 different size H. S. Drills 32L 1/2" to 1-3/16"..... **\$7.95**

SET 10 different size H. S. 33L Drills 1/2" to 1-3/16"..... **\$14.50**
 These new and used H. S. precision Drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" elec. drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.

HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS
SET 9L 15 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. New and used. \$50 value. Priced at only..... **\$6.49**

SET 20 Different Size High Speed Morse 10L Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". New and used. \$70 value. Priced at only..... **\$12.95**

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse 15L Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 1 1/4". New and used. \$50 value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**

HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER
SET 5 different size cutters. Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw. All with 3/8" and 1/2" shanks, widths up to 1 1/4", dia. up to 1". New and used. Ppd. **\$3.95**

NEW MOUNTED STONES

SET Mixture of 12 Mounted 27L ed Stones with 1/4" shanks. PPD.... \$2.95

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 20 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1/2". New and used. Priced at only..... **\$7.95**

SET 15 Different Size High Speed Straight Shank 18L Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". New and used. Priced at only **\$7.95**

6 SLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL

SET 6 different size high speed Slitting Saws, 5 pcs. 23/4" dia. x 1" arbor, plus 1 pc. 5" dia. x 1/2" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. PLUS SPECIAL MANDREL which enables use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill. \$25 value. PPD. Only... **\$4.95**

7 selected, sharp H. S. Slitting Saws as above to use on your own mandrel or milling machine. New and used. Ppd. **\$4.95**
 A bargain at.....

AIR TANK—REGULATOR—MASK

• A4 Tank, 5" x 8", 104 cu. in. vol. 500 PSI \$1.50
 • D2 Tank, 6 1/2" x 24", 500 cu. in. vol. 500 PSI \$4.25
 • Demand Type Regulator complete with 500 PSI pressure gauge. Fits above tanks..... \$1.50
 • Mask complete with 14" of hose. Outlet valve. Fits above regulator..... \$1.60
 Above equipment suitable for air tanks, compressors, respirators, diving units, etc.

New Rotary FILE MIX
 7 different pcs., High Speed 1/4" shank, **\$4.49**
 PPD....

YOUR MONEY BACK on receipt of merchandise if you are not satisfied. All mdse. mixture of new and reconditioned unless specified new. All orders (except those specified F.O.B. DETROIT) are shipped Post Paid saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

T & T TOOL CO. Dept. 7667 GRAND RIVER 100 DETROIT 4, MICH.



1/20 H.P., 110-VOLT MOTOR
 60 cycle A.C. 1550 RPM. bronze bush bearing. 5/16" shaft. Wt. 4 lbs. Used, guaranteed serviceable. Only **\$3.50**

2 H. P. MOTOR 24-volt, 90-amp. double end ball-bearing shaft. Wt. 18 lbs. F.O.B. Tulsa, only..... **\$7.00**



NEW VICKERS MF9, 6 H. P. Hydraulic Motor
 Unit is compact, powerful. Displaces .507 cu. in. per revolution. 6 gal. per min. at 3000 RPM, 1500 PSI. Positive displacement. Angle type. Rated at 6 H. P. Rotates either direction. Unit can also be used as a pump. Here is the finest hydraulic motor available at a fraction of its new cost of over \$200. ... **\$19.95**
 Our price only.....

NEW VICKERS HYDRAULIC MOTOR, 4 1/2 H.P. Serial No. MF 1071130 B.C. F 2, cu. in. displacement per rev. .378, 3600 R.P.M., 1000 P.S.I. Unit similar to above only with smaller displacement and H.P. Only..... **\$16.50**

BARGAIN TOOL & SHOP MIXES—PPD!

- 30 GRINDING WHEELS 1/4" arbor, 4" diameter max. With mandrel..... **\$3.29**
- 300 SPRINGS all types and sizes..... **\$1.79**
- SURPRISE MIX: Over 50 pcs. for your 1/4" elec. drill including rotary files, drills, bits, reamers, grinding wheels and arbors for our customers who like pleasant surprises. Your money back if you aren't satisfied..... **\$2.98**
- 7 H.S. Rotary Files 1/4" shanks..... **\$4.49**
- 8 H.S. TAPS. Std. & Pipe up to 5/8", only..... **\$2.95**

NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS
SET 8 selected sizes from A1 to F2 (3/64" drill x 1/8" body to 3/16" 2L drill x 7/16" body) 60° angle of countersink. New cost on these countersinks 75c to \$2.50 ea. Priced to you Ppd. at only..... **\$3.98**

Write For Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.

TRY MONTAMOWER
 on YOUR OWN LAWN
 on Approval!
 8 1/4 LBS.
 TRIMS AS IT MOWS!
 VASTLY IMPROVED,
 NEW 1953 MODEL

Amazing new-type cutting discs save time and labor!
 Actually "Two-Tools-In-One", the versatile Montamower is an amazing work saver! Try it on your own lawn, on approval, for an extended trial period. Its live, precision mechanism first gathers, then smoothly cuts a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, tall lawn weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees and under over-hanging shrubs... practically eliminates hand trimming! Cuts steep banks easily! Cutting discs are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening. Drive shaft mounted on permanently lubricated, sealed bearings. Hundreds of thousands in use. Buy direct from factory and save. Owners Cooperation Plan can repay cost. Write today for full details on limited "Special Price... Extended Trial Offer". Sold Direct Only.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
 P.S. 36 KEELER BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!
 End this needless expense forever with
RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS
 Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
 • REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
 • REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
 • PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
 • PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
 • ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life
MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes
 Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclamo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., INC.
 5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-6 Chicago 30, Illinois
 Wm. Schwalge. U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

DEALERS WANTED
U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States. "Oil does not wear out — mechanically."

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



D.C. GENERATORS

Finest aircraft quality . . . heavy duty . . . lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Terrific for truck and marine use, for welders, plating, D. C. Appliances, lights, etc. ITEM No. 90—Type P-1. Mfd. by Ford, General Electric, Westinghouse & Delco-Remy. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "reved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$350 . . . New to you . . . **\$21.50**

GE 300 Amp. Generator. 24 to 32 volts. 2500 RPM. For building your own arc welder, lighting plant or mobile radio communication unit. Weight, 50 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$450. Yours now for **\$29.75.**

MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER Complete make-up package consisting of one New P1 Generator 200 Amps, one giant toggle switch, one voltage regulator and a wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Nothing else to buy. Special—WHILE THEY LAST—**\$32.50**

"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS



ULTRA PRECISION—Imported for the really critical mechanic who must have the best. Recommended and used by experimental and research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. ALL NEW and at low, low prices . . . but quantity is limited! Model 51—Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Has handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A \$35 value, it's yours complete with leather carrying case for just **\$6.95.**

MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" capacity—**\$2.25 ea.**, 1-2" capacity—**\$3.50.**



RIVET SETS Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up only brazier or round head rivet from 1-1/8" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Govt. approx. \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set (wt. 2 lbs.)—**\$5.00.**

U.S. BAROMETRIC ALTIMETER

This U. S. Gauge Altimeter is terrific in car or plane. Tells altitude correctly . . . guaranteed. It's NEW! Approx. Govt. Cost \$175. Get 'em while they last for just **\$7.95.**



SEND 25c for BIG • NEW • 1953 CATALOG

Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. PS 653
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.



THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF! Estwing "Unbreakable" hammers and hatchets are forged in one piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, proven most comfortable and durable. Used by the carpenters for 30 years. Ax \$4.50, hammer \$3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog. **ESTWING MFG. CO** Dept. P, Rockford, Ill.



BUILD your own SMITH AIR COMPRESSOR

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Cap. 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

SHOPMASTER'S

NEWEST SENSATION

COMBINATION POWER TOOL



For Complete Information Write Dept. PS-6
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHOPMASTER, INC.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special ONLY \$54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$39.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular. **CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.** 8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



TRANSFORMER WELDER \$18.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 1/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO \$40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW . . . sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only \$15 down . . . Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security". **BELSAW MACHINERY CO** 4406 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

HANDIEST TOOL YOU CAN OWN!

No. 10-W, \$2.60

Locks to Work with Ton-Grip!



WISE-GRIP WRENCH

Does so MANY jobs EASIER! A squeeze of the hand locks jaws to work with **Ton-Grip**. Won't slip! Turns, twists, bends, pulls, cuts, ratchets. A whole tool kit in 1 trim tool! 7" and 10", only \$1.85 to \$2.60 at your dealer.

Made Only By **PETERSEN MFG. CO.**, Dept. P-6, DeWitt, Nebraska

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR

better, quicker, cheaper with GUMOUT

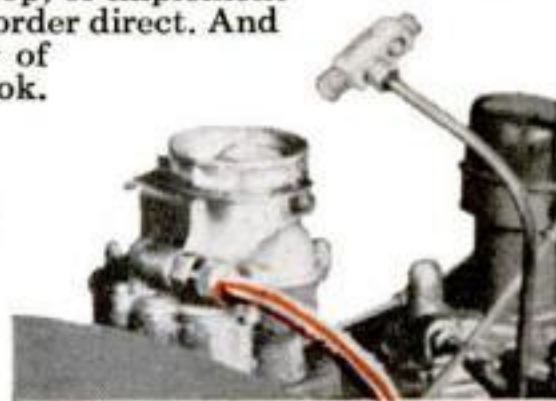


Why pay a lot of money to have your carburetor taken apart and cleaned? Clean it yourself with GUMOUT—right on the engine. Or, your favorite garage or service station can do the job for you with GUMOUT in only 20 minutes.

GUMOUT removes all the dirt, muck, moisture, gum and varnish that clog your carburetor. Your engine will run smoother and more economically.

A single pint of GUMOUT costing only \$1.50 will thoroughly clean any carburetor. The easy-to-use applicator called the GUMOUTER lasts indefinitely and sells for \$4.75. Get GUMOUT and the GUMOUTER from your auto supply store, service station, garage, speed shop, or implement dealer. If not available locally, order direct. And be sure to write for a free copy of our helpful Carburetor Handbook.

GUMOUT DIVISION
 Pennsylvania Refining Company
 2692 Lisbon Road
 Cleveland 4, Ohio
 Butler, Penna. Edgewater, N. J.
 Refiners of Penn Drake Petroleum
 Products since 1878



HANGING WALLPAPER?

Hang wallpaper more quickly and accurately by using ADHESIUM. This remarkable product prepares the wall surface so paper slides into place smoothly—patterns can be matched easily. Added to paste, it makes paper adhere tightly, prevents cracking and opening at the seams. Get Adhesium—at paint and hardware stores.

Write for informative leaflet
 Colonial Works, Inc., 229 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

ADHESIUM®

HANDY FOR ALL METAL REPAIRS!

FREE Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." Tells you how. Send postcard today.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
 4254 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE
 CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



SEND TODAY
 Write for free copy of illustrated George garden tool folder. See how a George garden tractor can do every outdoor chore.
 George Garden Tool Div.
 Box PS-6
 Sullivan, Illinois

Illustrated:
 2 wheel, 2 HP GEORGE Garden Tractor, Briggs or Clinton Engine
 Your George garden tractor is a multi-purpose, year-round work saver. In price, it compares with a power mower. In use, the George garden tractor is incomparable. Complete range of attachments for tilling gardens... mowing lawns... cutting weeds... removing snow. A George tractor is ideal for every purse and purpose.

GEORGE GARDEN TOOL
 Div. of Community Industries Ass'n

NEW *Atlas* GRINDER-HONE



Slickest Tool You've Ever Seen!

This unique new combination grinder and hone enables you to put a perfect edge on almost any tool or implement—from knives, scissors, hatchets, garden tools to plane blades, chisels, drills. Add a wire brush or buffing wheel and you're set to clean and polish a host of equipment.

The 6" grinding wheel turns 3000 RPM, the 5" oilstone hone (with 120 and 320 grits) turns 110 RPM. Tool is ruggedly built—grey-iron base, sealed-for-life ball bearings and Oilite bearings. Weighs 22 lbs. Operates from 1/4 to 1/3 HP, 1725 RPM motor. See your Atlas dealer, or write for literature. Price F.O.B. Kalamazoo \$31.50.

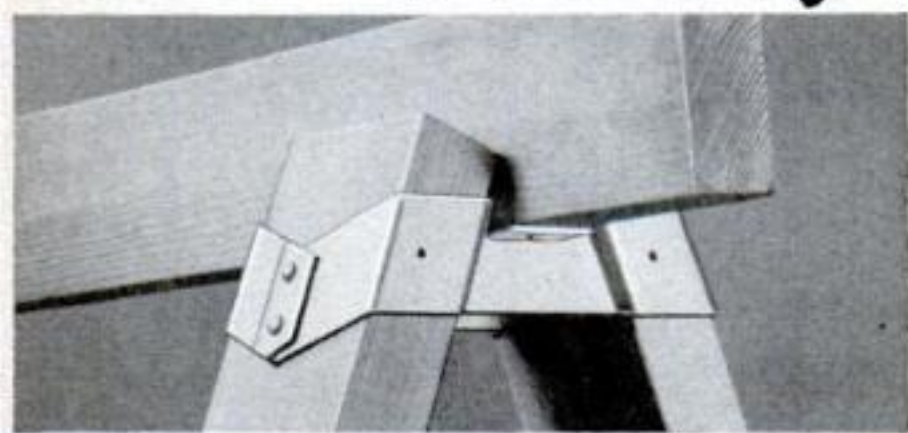
ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

625 N. PITCHER ST. KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Atlas

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1911

HOW TO... SET UP and KNOCK DOWN SAWHORSES FAST!



USE STRONG,
PRECISION-
ENGINEERED

**NU-WAY
SAWHORSE
BRACKETS**

Set up or knock down sawhorses in jig time! Carry them in your car—or store them easily—the modern way . . . the NU-WAY!

SEE Your Hard-
ware, Lumber or
Paint dealer
NOW!

ONLY
\$1.50
Pair
(\$1.60 West
of Rockies)

THOMAS PRODUCTS CO., 8490 Lyndon Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

270 POPULAR SCIENCE

SEND FOR
**FREE
CATALOG**



Money-Making Tools!

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets—add others any time. Never sold in stores—direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-F 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The complete sharpener, featured in FORTUNE and other leading magazines. Anyone can use . . . guarantees precise grinding and spacing of teeth. Operates on your own power table. Complete with patented Index Plate, facing block for mitre and \$3.00 grinding wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens circular saws up to 12" diameter. Saves time and money.

Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

Model 6-12P
\$16.50 Postpaid

QUICK-WAY Saw Company
13 Riverside
Corning, N.Y.

SOUTH BEND LATHES • SHAPERS DRILL PRESSES

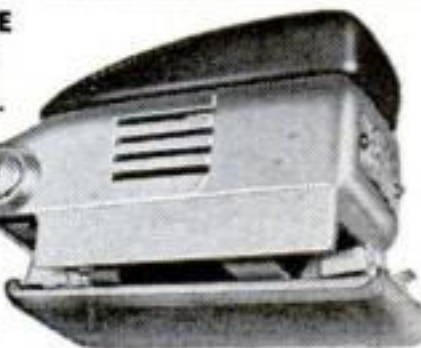


Send for catalog on Lathes (9" to 16-24"), Shapers or Drill Presses.
SOUTH BEND LATHE
South Bend, Ind.



"BEST SANDER I'VE USED IN 40 YEARS OF DECORATING"

Follow Master Decorator Jokela's advice—get the amazing new "504" SYNCRO—perfect for vertical sanding—best for dry wall sanding! Low cost. At dealers or Circular Free: SYNCRO Corp., Dept. G-63, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.



PEEL 6-10 FT. OF PAINT PER MINUTE
Down to Bare Wood...



PAINT DOZER
\$11.50
complete

You can peel paint fast and easily! With Paint Dozer you soften and peel old paint in one continuous stripping action. You get a clean, bare surface ready for repainting. And, there's no hard scraping, no messy or dangerous chemicals or flame!

In tests, Paint Dozer peeled 43 coats of paint in one stroke! Flat, curved or grooved surfaces . . . house siding, boats, cabinets, floors, woodwork . . . you can peel them all better and easier with Paint Dozer!

Paint Dozer operates on 115-120V A.C. or D.C. household current. Its sturdy stamped-steel casing and heavy-duty ceramic element assure long life, even under daily use.

Order from your hardware or paint store, or write today for fast delivery. You must be satisfied or your money back!

LECTRO DIVISION, OTTO KONIGSLOW MFG. CO.
Dept. 3-C, 2189 West 26th Street • Cleveland 13, Ohio



**YOU, TOO,
CAN ENJOY
LIGHT-HEARTED
LIVING**

*in a
MOBILE
APARTMENT
HOME*

WE FOUND NEW LIVING
FREEDOM AT NEW
LOW COST, IN OUR
NEW MOON,
AND, TOO,
THE WHOLE
FAMILY LOVES
IT.

NOW I MOVE TO TOP
PAYING JOBS AND TAKE
MY FAMILY WITH ME.
WE ENJOY TRAVEL AND
VACATION FUN - ALL IN
OUR *NEW MOON*
HOME THAT WE TAKE
WITH US WHEREVER
WE GO. WE TURNED
WORTHLESS RENT
RECEIPTS INTO REAL
HOME OWNERSHIP.

COMPLETELY FURNISHED — READY TO LIVE IN — AT NEW LOW COST






Write **FOR YOUR COPY OF "ADVENTURES IN LIVING" → free**

Gleaming streamlined exteriors sheath a world of living comfort that is completely furnished and ready to set-up housekeeping. Modern all-steel kitchens feature built-in cabinets, sink refrigerator and range. Automatic heating system, with scientific insulation, assures warmer winters and cooler summers. America's finest mobile home, every New Moon includes everything for **BETTER LIVING** — for housing, travel and vacation fun.

Learn all about the advantages of New Moon mobile living — how you can enjoy complete living comfort and convenience in a New Moon on our "like-rent" payment plan. Write for "Adventures in Living" — it tells all about Lighthearted Living in a New Moon. It's **FREE!**

REDMAN TRAILER CO., ALMA 38, MICH.



All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!

New **CATALOG!** Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today. Send 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy **NOW!**

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 1686 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

**ONLY
10c**



HOBART "all 'round" WELDING...gets BIG PAYING jobs!



Go anywhere with trailer type gas drive welder

Don't let opportunity pass you by! Set up your own welding shop—get in on one of today's fastest growing, biggest paying businesses. Opportunities are unlimited.

Build a GOOD business reputation with

Write today! **HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-63, TROY, OHIO**

Have your own **BIG PAYING business**

Hobart "simplified" welding makes learning easy, yet gives you an all 'round welder of top performance and dependability. Write for free booklet "Better Welds."

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS
Build your own air unit. • DeLuxe Air Kit. Compressor, tank, valves, gauges, etc. \$45.49. • Air Items, 1-cyl. compressor. \$20.50, motor pressure switch. \$4.95. Adj. pressure regulator \$2.65. Pop off valve \$1.95. 160-lb. gauge, \$1.89.

WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS
Small pumps for every use. Free advice. • Centrifugals, 25 g.p.m., \$18.90. • Rotary bronze self priming 6 g.p.m. \$14.75. • Hi Pressure (400 lb.) for cattle, orchards, \$54.50.

POWER PLANTS and GENERATORS
Save to 70% on 115-v, 60-c plants. • 5 KW. \$531; 2 KW. \$289; 1 KW. \$179. • Generators, 5 KW. \$259; 3 KW. \$189; 2 KW. \$139; 1 KW. \$121. Many other values.

HYDRAULIC BARGAINS
Build loaders, diggers, presses. Save to 50%. Brand new units. • Tractor Pump (1000 PSI) \$45.50. • Hand Pump, \$10.50. • Cylinders, 3" bore by 8" stroke, one-way, \$11.95. • 3"x24", \$39.90. (two way). • 2 1/2"x36", \$34.95. (one way). • Control Valves, \$18. (one way or two way).

SUPER SPECIAL—WEED SPRAY OUTFITS
Factory closeout! World's finest stainless steel 7-row, 13-nozzle, 20-ft. outfit. Complete with pump, push button selector valve, hose, etc. List \$250.00. Money back guar. SALE.....ppd. \$129.50

HAND WINCHES—HOISTS
• 1000 lb. winch \$19.95
• 2000 lb. winch \$29.95
• Chain hoist (lever type) 3000 lb. \$19.48
• Aviation hoist \$17.44

**Special For The Month
ARMY PARTS CLEANER**

- Marvelous Air-Solvent Cleaner Washer, cleans dirty—greasy parts perfectly in few seconds.
- For garages, factories, filling stations, farms.
- Heavy galvanized tank 25" x20"x20" on pipe legs. Cylinder operated lid. Air turbulator. Parts tray, etc. Cost over \$100.00 (wt. 105 lbs.) SALE \$29.95 Ppd.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

- City Phones \$4.99; Rural Phones \$13.90
- Air Power Grease Guns (\$60) \$23.85
- Gas Chain Saw (24 in.) \$259.50
- Electric Drill, 1/2", Jacobs chuck \$29.95
- Precision Hand Level \$5.95
- 10"x18" Air Tank for compressors \$5.95

We pay shipping charges. Send for catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
828 "O" ST. LINCOLN, NEBR.
JUNE 1953 271

A CRAFTSMAN'S GIFT for FATHER'S DAY!



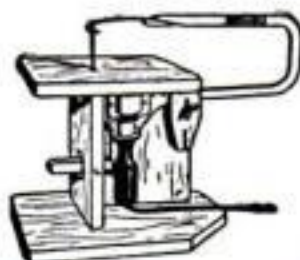
AMAZING FOOT-A-MINUTE
(7,200 Strokes Per Min.)
CUTTING SPEED!



ONLY \$5.85
with 3
saw blades

**FREE
PROJECT
PLANS**

Make your own
jig saw. Com-
plete plans and
six project pat-
terns included
FREE.



FAMOUS DREMEL ELECTRIC MOTO-SAW

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with doz-
ens of household and workshop uses. It is
perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw
work, making window valances, knick-
knacks, hobby projects, etc. High-speed, reciprocating-
type motor easily cuts as-
phalt and rubber tile, also
masonite and formica—
wood up to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Perfectly
safe for children—so easy
to handle that women love
to use it. Has only two
moving parts, never needs
oiling. A high quality tool
used by craftsmen, tile lay-
ers, and carpenters.



Cuts scrolls like magic!

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five-day
trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or,
send \$2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 123-F, Racine, Wis.

40 BIG PAGES
OF
**"WOODWORKING
WISDOM"** only **25¢**

A "Stanley Tool Guide" —
shows care and use of tools
for all woodworking jobs
plus diagrams of wood
joints and cuts, charts on
metal working. Over 200
illustrations. Send 25c to-
day to: Stanley Tools,
463A Elm Street, New
Britain, Connecticut.

**TOPS IN
TOOLS**

TRUE TEMPER TOMMY AXE

Hundreds of uses! Does the work
of heavy hatchet or light axe.
Dynamically balanced power for
chopping, driving, nail pulling.
Highest grade steel coated with
rust-resisting black. $15\frac{3}{8}$ " hickory
handle, fire hardened to resist
weather and wear. At your fa-
vorite hometown hardware store.
True Temper Corporation, Cleve-
land 15, Ohio.



For over 100 years makers of fine tools, fishing rods, golf shafts

272 POPULAR SCIENCE

FOR
FASTER WORK
IN HOME OR
SHOP...

HOLD-E-ZEE

The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS

Pat'd.



See these popular, high-quality
drivers with the exclusive Gripper
that holds, starts and sets up
screws in unhandy places!

New Models FOR RECESSED
HEAD SCREWS



At Leading Dealers Everywhere
UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER \$13⁹⁵

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Constructed for those who desire to
build their own mower or to replace
your old cutter assembly. Com-
plete with 18" blade and dou-
ble ball bearing drive.....

Add 50c to cover handling & shipping.
Send check or M. O.

ANYWHERE IN USA



ATLAS KEEN MOWER

229 S.W. BLVD.

Dept. P.S. 6

KANSAS CITY, MO

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity.
360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well.
Use any $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.
See Popular Science, August, Page 200
Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with or-
der. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

\$6⁹⁵
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

Motor coupling
included.

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

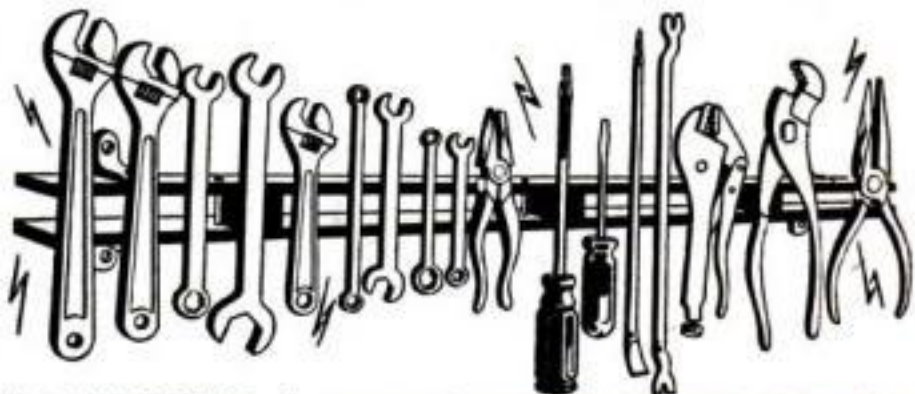


BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops
Make your own castings of alumi-
num, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry
sets are available in three sizes in-
cluding 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces,
\$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b.
Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-6
KANSAS CITY, MO.



The **TOOLMASTER**. A permanent magnetic tool rack designed to
hold your tools within convenient reach. Requires no electricity.
No cost to operate. Never weakens. Simply touch the tools to the
TOOLMASTER and the powerful Alnico magnets hold them there—
before your eyes—at your fingertips. Select the tool you need quick-
ly—without loss of time—easily removed. Constructed for many
years of constant use. For industrial plants, machine shops, garages,
home work shops, etc. Order now. If after one week's trial you are
not completely satisfied, return it to us and we will promptly re-
fund full purchase price.

Cat. No. S-363 "TOOLMASTER" 36" long—\$12.95 ea.

Cat. No. S-242 "TOOLMASTER" 24" long—\$ 8.95 ea.

Complete with mounting brackets and screws. Send money order or
check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



I Burn Water in My Car!

Says Clay Smith, top U. S. Racing Engine Specialist
GET SUPER POWER with WATER ALCOHOL INJECTION!

FOLLOW THESE EXPERTS' ADVICE!

Clay Smith, tuner of Indianapolis winners: "I use Octa-Gane for top efficiency in town and on the road."

Motor Trend research: "Better performance on Octa-Gane and regular gas than premium alone."

Gov't Staff: "... Mileage ... can be increased up to 30% with alcohol-water-gas fuels."

Your car can't give its best on the low-octane gas now sold, but auto engineers agree that the **extra cooling of water-alcohol inside the cylinders** prevents overheating, detonation and power loss,—boosts horsepower, speed, and gas mileage! The precision 1953 Octa-Gane Injector not only blends "inner cooler" with the fuel vapor, but regulates the amount according to engine requirements, under all conditions. Burns up to 1 gal. of water or water-alcohol mix per 10 gals. of gas. **Over 150,000 satisfied users!**

OCTA-GANE SAVES MOTOR \$\$\$\$\$

1. Use regular gas in high compression engines safely.
2. Use higher compression—get greater power on premium gas.
3. Gain fuel mileage—increases up to 30%.
4. Eliminate detonation and overheating—save engine damage risk.
5. Arrest carbon formation—increase valve and spark plug life.

The 1953 Octa-Gane, only all-bronze, exhaust operated injector on the market, features micro-finished plunger with needle type metering and spring loaded valves, and is fully guaranteed for 90 days. Easily installed on any car, truck or tractor. Price, complete with 1½ gallon corrosion-proof tank, all necessary brackets, lines, fittings, and full instructions, only \$27.45. (Dual manifold kit \$1.85 extra). Shipped postpaid, or send \$5.00 deposit, balance COD. Calif. buyers, please include 3% sales tax.



DEALERS: Write on your letterhead for complete information.

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 31
Los Angeles 22, California

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.

5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 31
Los Angeles 22, California
Please ship 1953 Octa-Gane for Yr.....
Make.....No. Cyl.....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
Zone.....State.....

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Deposit Enclosed
Ship Postpaid Ship COD

General Salvage Co. SURPLUS Bargain-SALE!

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

Save \$250 to \$500

D-C GENERATOR

\$15.50 Instructions incl. for combination welder & Light Plant, 200 Amps, 28 Volts, 2500 R.P.M. Wt. 50 lbs. No. 700.
PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP. OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

Stock No. 711 D. C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz, rated 300 Amp. 30 Volts. Gov't. cost \$300.00. Instruction for converting to welder or light plant incl. **\$25.50**

RHEOSTAT =R-21 heavy duty recommended for regulating the voltage on the converted electric welder... **\$6.95** post-paid

Carbon Pile GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR for use with 24 or 32 Volt D.C. Generators. Also recommended for the P-1 and R-1 type generator in "build your own" Light Plant. Postpaid **\$6.95**

WEAVER HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP New With Built in Check & relief valve. For oil or Hydraulic Fluid. Rated 2000 P.S.I. \$75.00 Value... **\$9.95**

VALUABLE GEARS BARGAIN SPEED REDUCER, 5-1 or 10-1 ratio 90 degree angle ½" splined shaft with 3 mounting holes rated 2 H.P. postpaid **\$5.95**

INSECTICIDE PUMP SPRAYER AND FIRE EXTINGUISHER. Four gallon size includes approx. 3 ft. of high pressure hose with fine mist nozzle. Used, good condition built to give years of heavy duty service. Wt. 15 lbs. Price **\$2.50** ea., add postage

CUNO OIL FILTER—Brand New Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Standard ¾" inlet and outlet ports to accommodate 14 gallons per minute. STOP CHANGING OIL. Instructions **\$4.95** post-incl.

Send CHECK OR M. ORDER. PRICES F.O.B. KCMO EXCEPT when marked POSTPAID U.S.A.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Stock No. 4949 Is ½ H.P. 24 V. D.C. 2000 R.P.M. Mfg. by Pesco, applicable for 115 V. A.C. Instructions incl. Base mounted **\$3.95**

ECLIPSE MOTOR & GEAR UNIT

Brand New including 24V. D.C. Motor, gear ratio 4:1, can be adapted for 2:1, 40:1 & 20:1. Ideal GARAGE DOOR OPENER, HOIST, PUMP JACK, HAY LIFT, LAWN MOWER DRIVE, DRIVE FOR POST DRILL, etc. Gear unit applicable for 110 A.C. Diagrams & instructions incl. Gov't cost \$221.00. Wt. 23 lbs. **\$9.95** f.o.b. only. KCMO

BENDIX HYDRAULIC PUMP AND MOTOR POWER UNIT. Motor is 1½ H.P. 24V. D.C. and operates on 12 and 32 Volt power. Rated 200 G.P.H. Pressure adjustable up to 1500 P.S.I. Ideal for Hyd. lift trucks, portable loaders, etc. Gov't cost over \$300.00. New... **\$12.95**

PESCO OIL HYDRAULIC PUMP. Gear Type, high Pressure, heavy duty pump Rated 227 Cu. in. Rev. 198 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Rotation either direction, ¾" inlet and outlet ports. Shaft equipped with male spline 11/16" diameter. O. Gov't Cost over \$150.00. Stock #700 **\$12.95**

PESCO Centrifugal HEAVY DUTY PUMP Including built in motor, ¼ H.P. Applicable for 24V. D.C./A.C. or 110V. A.C. The motor is explosion proof constructed for gasoline fuel, oils, water, fuel booster, etc. ¾" hose connection. Rated capacity, 400 G.P.H. Instructions incl. Gov't cost \$172.00 Stock #659 **\$9.95**

PESCO LARGE VOLUME UTILITY PUMP For Water, Oil, Insecticides, etc. Including built in relief and by pass valve. Capacity 400 G.P.H. ½" drive spline shaft. ¾" pipe inlet and outlets. Engineering data incl. **\$7.95** Stock #6001 only...

D. C. GENERATOR. Brand new. Navy Type for Farm—Home—Ranch. Delivers 430 Volts D.C. at 3450 R.P.M. Ball bearing supported. Fan cooled armature. Self lubricating bearing. #211220-A. Wt. 21-lbs. Now only **\$7.50**

Stratopower Constant Displacement Pump

For operating Hydraulic cylinders, hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks. For fuel or oil transfer, etc. Delivers up to 400 G.P.H. at 3750 R.P.M. Rated 1250 to 1400 P.S.I. 3750 to 4500 R.P.M. HAS BUILT IN RELIEF AT HEAD. \$100 value. Engineering data and instr. incl. **\$17.50** Stock #37, Wt. 8 lbs.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER FOR AIR OR OIL. Stock No. 512. Double action hydraulic cylinder 2½" Bore, 4" Stroke, ¾" Dia. shaft including built in Hydraulic control valve which may be operated with rod or lever. Clevis mounting. Overall length shaft retracted 14" **\$75.00** f.o.b. value. Wt. 9 lbs. **\$9.95** KC. Mo. Stock #11—Double action 1½" Bore, 6" Stroke, ¾" Dia. shaft. Clevis mounting base and shaft end. Capacity 1160 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. **\$8.95** post-paid Gov't. value

Stock No. 12 Hydraulic Cylinder Double Action output 12560 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Gives 17584 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER PUMP. 4" Bore, 10¾" Stroke, 1-5/16 dia. Shaft, clevis mounting. Ideal for farm, shop and road machinery. **\$25.50** f.o.b. Gov't. cost \$300.00. **\$25.50** KC. Mo.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE #329. For controlling 2 single action or 1 double action cylinder. Puts Pressure on 1 cylinder & opens exhaust or returns to the neutral position and locks cylinder. New **\$8.95** post-paid Gov't. value

HYDRAULIC PRESSURE & Relief Valve ¾" ports. Adjustable up to 3000 P.S.I. New **\$4.95** post-paid

Hydraulic Solenoid Control Valve **BENDIX No. 81560**. For remote control operation and to operate one single action or double action hydraulic cylinders with 24 V. D.C. 800 to 1500 P.S.I. Connections are ½"-18thd. Applicable for 115 V. A.C. Instructions and data in- **\$3.50** ea. **\$6.50** pair included. \$35.00 value

VICKERS CONSTANT DIS- PLACEMENT HYDRAULIC PUMPS. Brand New Stock No. PF-713-20. For any type liquid pumping job. 375 gal. per hr. at 3750 R.P.M. 1000 P.S.I. 410 cu. in. per rev. Gov. cost \$100.00. Data and inst. incl. **\$17.50** post-paid



GENERAL SALVAGE CO., 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 163 Kansas City, Mo.

best
white tape
made

ONLY
98¢*



The new Evans "White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with hold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every Evans "White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Evans & CO Elizabeth, N. J., Montreal, Que. © 7429
Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and "Folding Yardstick"

**NOW! SAW 2x4's
IN ONE EASY CUT
WITH NEW LARGER
'ARCO-SAWS'**



AT BETTER
HARDWARE
STORES
EVERY-
WHERE

'ARCO SAW'

No. 455
"ARCO-SAW"
For Depth & Bevel Cuts.
with ALL GAGES & 5" Blade.
"ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.
No. 444 "ARCO-SAW"
For Straight Cutting. Small-
er model than above. cuts
1-5/16". Same features. less
gages. Has 4" "Hycarbon"
Blade.....
\$9.95

\$12.50

cuts faster—uses 30% less power.
Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages for
cuts to $1\frac{3}{4}$ "—bevels from 0 to 45°. Adjustable Rip Gage
& Visual Guide, Sturdiest and Easily Adjusted Safety-
Yoke keeps drill steady. Worm Drive Clamp releases drill
in seconds. Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears.

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.
REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify 5" Safecut, \$1.75
or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style.....
UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't
accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us
check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS:
Write for
nearest jobber

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PS-6, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

WELLWORTH COMPRESSORS


2" x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " up to 150 lbs. pressure 2.8
c.f.m. Operates with $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ HP motor
... \$20.50; with 12" x 24" tank and
accessories as shown **\$38.25**

Compressor 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2"
motor required $\frac{1}{2}$ HP
3.8 c.f.m. Price **\$27.95**.
Price with tank and
accessories..... **\$45.70**

12" x 24" tank, 12 gal.,
air gauge and chuck, 20
ft. hose, pop-off valve, copper tubing
with 4 brass flared fittings,
4 way cross, 3 nipples. Price **\$17.75**
Price of tank only..... **\$11.50**

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Money Back Guar-
antee. Send Check or Money Order To-
day. Prompt Shipment. Write for Free
Catalog. Send 10c for Postage.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1832 S. Wabash Avenue,
Dept. B-653 Chicago 16, Illinois




**LOOK
FOR THIS
SELF-SERVICE
DISPLAY**



Fuller's famous un-
breakable amber han-
dles top the finest
steel screw drivers and
wood chisels. Fully guaranteed. At hardware stores everywhere.
Wholesale Distributors! Write for Catalog Pages & Prices.
FULLER TOOL COMPANY, INC., 3522 Webster Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y.
World's largest makers of Amber-Handle Tools
EXPORT SALES DEPT., JOHN H. GRAHAM CO.,
105 Duane Street • New York, U. S. A.

Now! With
NEW
"Blisterproof" DOME

**Amazing NEW LIGHTWEIGHT TRIMS
Triple Duty POWER MOWER MOWS
and MULCHS**

TOPS IN PERFORMANCE — LOW IN PRICE
Take the hard work out of lawn care with a power-
packed, triple-action B-M Rotary Power Mower.
Eight models to choose from, including two self-
propelled types. LOW direct-from-factory-to-you
price. Prompt shipment. Fully Guaranteed. FREE
LITERATURE.

B-M MOWER CO. Box 66-P, Blue Mound, Kansas



GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight
M-Scope Detector. Superior perform-
ance, lowest price, monthly payment
plan.

FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.



Explore the MICRO-JUNGLE!

Triple-turret microscopes
as low as . . . **\$9.95**
New Quadruple-turret
models (as shown) **\$16.95**
All slide materials. Other op-
tics from \$1. Send postcard.
**FREE 44-PAGE
CATALOG!**
World's greatest
values in quality
microscopes, tele-
scopes, binoculars.
All hobby and pro-
fessional models.



the AKRON 32 Akron Bldg., 4400 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 27, California

SELF-CHARGING NEUTRONIC PLATE

LIFE-TIME

**Battery Actually Lasts the
LIFE OF YOUR CAR!**

PHOTOS REVEAL WHAT
HAPPENS INSIDE BATTERY



Grids of ordinary battery
after one year of service.



Grids of Lifetime Battery
after 5 years of service.



**ADD WATER ONCE A
YEAR; AMAZING CAP
RE-DISTILLS BATTERY
WATER AS YOU DRIVE—**
Water evaporating from
battery re-condenses in
chamber inside cap, drops
back into battery actually
re-distilled. Hole in top of
cap allows gas to escape.
This helps cool the Lifetime
Battery, lengthens battery
life (a large percentage
of failures in ordinary
batteries is due to over-
heating).

Why do batteries cost so much and wear out so soon? **EVERY YEAR**, about 47% of all car owners have to pay \$16-\$28 for a new battery. *Why? Can't Batteries be improved?*

HERE ARE THE FACTS: technically, there never has been any reason why a battery could not be built that would last 5 or 6 times as long as conventional batteries. In fact, such batteries have been built for years but have not been available to the American public because of foreign patent rights.

AT LAST—basic German patents plus American production know-how have been combined to produce this Lifetime Battery at the cost of an ordinary battery!

Charges and Re-Charges Automatically—Under exacting laboratory tests, batteries were deliberately discharged more than 400 times, and each time they automatically "bounced back" to life within minutes. Virtually impossible to run down! Test batteries are still in operation after 10 years... no one knows how many additional years they may last.

Secret Alloy Plates Defy Decomposition—Unlike ordinary zinc and lead battery plates which crumble, fall to the bottom of the case and eventually "short out," the amazing Neutronic plates developed for the Lifetime battery are a special alloy of high molecular stability.

High Amperage—Engineered for Sub-Arctic Use—With more than 15 amperes higher power than any other car battery, the Lifetime battery gives an added boost needed for quick starts in coldest climates. Can't freeze even at sub-zero temperatures. Far more power than needed for starter, electric top and windows, lights, radio, heater, horns, wipers, electric fuel pumps, transmission, etc.

Full 6-Year Guarantee Saves You Up to \$90—The average battery lasts 1.4 years at an average cost of \$19.55, or \$85.51 for a 6-year period. Why keep throwing this money away? The new Lifetime battery can easily be transferred to your new car when you trade in.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CORROSION-RESISTANT
TERMINALS INSURE
PERMANENT CLEAN CONTACT



DOUBLE-REINFORCED
CATALYTE CASE INSULATES
AGAINST CHARGE "LEAKAGE"

PERMANENT NEUTRONIC
PLATES RE-CHARGE
AUTOMATICALLY

FIBERGLASS INSULATION
PERMITS FREE CIRCULATION
OF ELECTROLYTE;
CAN'T DETERIORATE

ULTRA-THIN EVERLASTING
SEPARATORS ALLOW
BIGGER PLATES

ORDER BY MAIL

we pay shipping

If your dealer can't supply you with the Lifetime Battery, send us your name and address, plus make, model and year of car and we will ship battery at once.

ONLY

\$24.95
POSTPAID

(cash, check, money order), or enclose \$5.00 deposit, pay balance plus shipping charges C.O.D.

One price for all cars: only \$24.95 post-paid (\$28.95 for 12 volt).

FREE INSTALLATION!

We pay cost anywhere.

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERS

Dept. BS-6, 10411 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

6-Year Guarantee

Backed by \$75,000 Insurance

No other battery produced today—or probably for many years to come—dares to make this guarantee. Every Lifetime Battery must pass rigid tests for peak power, endurance and automatic re-charging before it even leaves the factory. Guaranteed to give 100% satisfactory service for 6 years. (Special guarantees available for commercial, industrial and farm use).

Consolidated Engineers, Dept. BS-6
10411 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.
Please ship LIFETIME Battery at once:

☐ 6-volt (\$24.95) ☐ 12-volt (\$28.95)

for _____
(make, model, year of car)

☐ I enclose cash, check, or money order; you pay shipping costs.
☐ I enclose \$5 deposit; will pay balance & shipping costs COD.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Show me how to make \$20 to \$30 extra money each week

FOLEY MFG. CO.

619-3 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....

Address.....

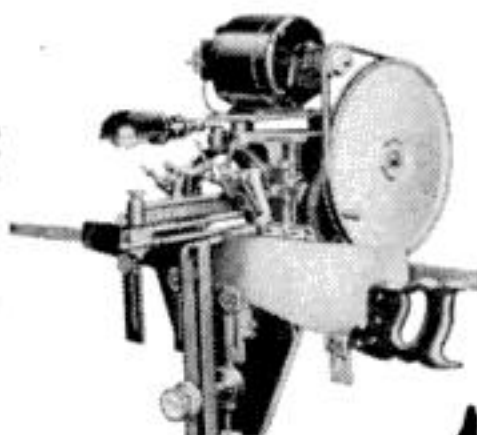
Send Coupon today!

and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to \$3 or \$4 an hour. Start With the high prices of food, clothing in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

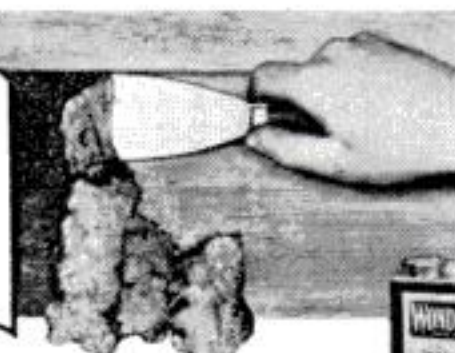
FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book, "Money Making Facts," tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



Easy way
to strip
paint...



WONDER-PASTE

softens up the toughest paint, varnish, enamel or shellac. Comes off clean at every stroke of your putty knife. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced steel. Express collect, 30", 65 lbs. \$28.50. 36", 75 lbs. \$33.00. 48", 100 lbs. \$48.00. Portable stands, 32" hi, 30 lbs. \$7.00.



8 ft. BRAKE, similar, 26 gauge steel, \$115.00
IRON BENDER forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1/4"x2", 5/16"x1 1/2", 10 parts, all steel. Express Collect..... \$9.50
12" PRESS BRAKE. Fits any drill press. Open ends, forms compound bends..... post paid \$9.50

(Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.)

VYKE BRAKE CO., S-3016 Leavenworth, Omaha 5, Nebr.

**BUILD
YOUR
OWN**

ARC-WELDER FROM AIRCRAFT GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW powerful welder without rewinding. Uses most any surplus aircraft generator. Produces 75-300 amps. Easy to build. Complete PLANS 35c. Send today & we'll include FREE our Big War Surplus and Electrical Catalog.

**LEJAY MFG. CO.,
1223 LeJay Bldg.,
Minneapolis 8, Minn.**



LEVELALL

FASTER THAN \$100 ENGINEER INSTRUMENTS



Up to 50 Feet or more

The New Improved
Water Level
For Simplest
One Man Operation
Anything you need level
Levelall does it.
Dealer inquiries invited

**Regular
50 Feet
\$8.95**

**DeLuxe
75 Feet
\$12.95**

A sturdy instrument that can be left on the job for any workman to use. Cannot be put out of adjustment and even with the most casual handling its principle is so simple anyone can level points quickly and accurately.

For footings, forms, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns, piping, farm contouring and all general construction work normally needing an expensive instrument.

1 qt. extra Level-Flo Liquid shipped with Deluxe Model only.

Complete with instructions, high quality vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Level-Flo Liquid, mounting brackets, and metal case.

LEVELALL, 81 G Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

Mail me ... 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95

Mail me ... 50' Levelall Instruments @ \$8.95

you guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of Levelall within ten days.

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman full purchase price plus delivery charge on arrival.

☐ Full purchase price is enclosed. Send postpaid. (Postage prepaid on orders in U.S.A. only).

SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee, only **\$2.95**

At Dealers or Postpaid
A.D. McBURNEY 317 E. 4th St., Dept. S-30
Los Angeles 13, California

FREE CATALOG OF GOVERNMENT SURPLUS



ALL PURPOSE KIT 1.98

PP & HAND .35

GRIND • POLISH • BUFF • SAND
Fits All Electric Drills—Kit Contains 5" Polishing Bonnet, Seven 5" Sanding Discs, Rubber Backing Pad, 3-Pc. Arbor AND the

Following All on Individual 1/4" Shanks: Wire Brush, Felt Bob, Grinding Wheel, Sanding Cartridge. Regularly \$5.00.

WRAPLOCK 1001 USES 2.49

PP & HAND .50

The Most Efficient All Purpose Clamp Ever Made—Will Conform to Any Shape and Tie Anything That Can Be Tied with a Clamp. Complete with Strapping, Buckles, Cotter Pins, Keys, Ratchet Wrench—Gov't Surplus.



**12 BIG STEEL
CUTTERS 3.60**

POSTPAID

In Plastic Stand with Cover Standard 3/32" Shanks. Reg. \$6.00

Dental Specialty & Sales Co., Dept. P59 P.O. Box 692, Great Neck, N.Y.

SWIMMING EQUIPMENT



SWIM FINS

Made of top quality rubber with pebble tread bottoms. Reinforced, adjustable heel strap. Vented for air & drainage. Ideal for diving & swimming. Available in men's, women's and children's sizes.

5.95



DIVING MASK

A fine quality mask. Ideal for shallow water skin diving or swimming. Soft gum rubber with sturdy glass lens and adjustable head band. Lightweight & water-tight. Comes in 3 sizes.

JR. **2.59** MISS **2.69** MR **3.95**
4 1/2" **2.59** 5" **2.69** 5 1/2" **3.95**

We carry a complete line of Swimming, Diving and Fishing equipment. Write us your requirements.



NEW SELF CONTAINED DIVING UNIT

Enjoy easy breathing and freedom of movement under water. This unit has a self-operated, rust-proof, regulator & outlet valve. The 480 cu. in. compressed air cylinder allows up to 1 1/2 hour under water. Has perfected mouthpiece 2 flex hoses to regulator & free-movement harness. Standard U. S. Navy equipment.

115.00

ARBALATE' SPEAR GUN

Most efficient underwater gun made! Powerful, accurate, silent. Uses "crossbow" principle. Rubber powered. Has safety catch & will float after spear is released. Can be reloaded under water. Normal range is 14 feet.

24.95

SNORKLE BREATHING TUBES - Plastic with rubber mouthpiece. Allows breathing with face under water.

1.95

CURVED TYPE - Has automatic seal when immersed.

2.95

NEW ARMY D-12 MAGNETIC COMPASS



17.50

A real WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! Was standard navigational equipment on all Army Aircraft. Has a rotating verge range ring, calibrated in 1 degree increments from 0 to 360°. Two parallel grid wires for N-S alignment. Ideal for airplane, boat, etc.

A.F. SEXTANT

Designed and made to the high standards of the Armed Forces. Ideal for use in all navigation work. An excellent instrument for the student navigator, boatman, private pilot, etc. Lightweight. Easy to read, bubble level type. Can be used to "shoot" Sun, Moon or Stars. Comes in handy carrying case. A Palley Special at

12.95

FAMOUS PALLEY MIXES

WAR SURPLUS MIX. Four hand tools plus an Army Scoop for fireplace or barbecue. Tools alone are worth for more than our price but we throw in the Scoop FREE!

Include a Hammer Punch, Chisel-Hammer, Stake Driver and 17" Stanley Screwdriver. All have crucible cast steel heads and hardwood handles. For home, farm, ranch, machine shop, garage, etc.

2.89

AERO SEAL HOSE CLAMP MIX

Another Palley Bargain Mix. 24 assorted hose clamps of various sizes & types. Ideal for use on autos, trucks, tractors, boats, planes, pumps, etc. All are finest, aircraft quality. Be Prepared.

2.95

FILE MIX - 10 assorted Files. 4 inch to 12 inch. This includes Vixens, Half Rounds, Mills, Bastards, etc. In seconds and used but good condition. One Vixen alone is worth our price for entire mix.

99¢

GADGET MIX - Another SURPLUS BARGAIN! Includes Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Wheel Bearings, Springs and Clamps. 5 pounds for ONLY

1.19

Palley's

SAVE UP TO 85%
IN WAR SURPLUS
ORDER BY MAIL!

TERMS

ORDER FROM THIS AD.. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s accepted from well rated D & B firms. 50% deposit required with all C.O.D.'s. All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, Los Angeles, Calif.

KAPOK FILLED MUMMY BAG

Another BARGAIN from Palley's! Filled with 2 1/2 pounds of 100% KAPOK. Has water-repellent, Balloon cloth cover and lining. Easy to pack. Weighs only 4 1/2 lbs.

Cut size is 36" by 90". Has 3/4 length zipper closure. You'll want one of these!

9.95

SPECIAL SLEEPING BAG

Covered in special, new plastic Miracle Cloth which sheds water and repels dust. Lined with glossy, quilted sateen. Filled with 3 lbs. of 100% WOOL. Has double pull zipper down side and across bottom to form one double-up bag when two are zipped together. Has two air mattress pockets. Large headflap has two built-in pockets. Finished size is 34" x 78". Weighs 7-1/2 pounds.

21.50

AIR MATTRESS

Made of heavy Vinylite plastic. Ideal for sleeping bags, cots or as a swimming float. Inflated size: 25" x 72". A \$7.00 value

ONLY 5.95

BRITISH ARMY PACK RACK

The famous Everest Pack Carrier. Has an all steel frame with a canvas covered, fold-up bottom pack shelf. All straps are genuine leather. Designed so there is a minimum of rubbing and weight is evenly distributed. Strap across lower section acts to absorb shock and sway. Folds flat when not in use. Weight only 3-1/2 pounds

7.95

AIR-CORPS RUBBER BOATS

Made to Gov't specifications. Ideal for use in lakes, rivers, or ocean. Just the boat for the fisherman or hunter. Safe, lightweight, easy to pack. Reconditioned and ready to use.

1 MAN **18.95** 7 MAN **49.95**
PADDLES **5.95** EA. AIR PUMP **3.95**

WESTINGHOUSE COMPRESSOR

A 2 cylinder, piston type Air Compressor. Ideal for spraying, inflating, air tools. Used in garages, shops, laboratories - on trucks, tractors, jeeps, etc. Will run off fan belt or power take-off. Operates on 1/2 HP, Gas or Electric motor. Runs in either direction. Delivers approx. 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM or 6.54 CFM at 1200 RPM. Has 2" bore, 1-1/2" stroke. Automatic clutch. Size: Width 9", height 11-7/8", depth 5-3/4". Approx. weight 23 lbs. We have motors, tanks and fittings to adapt this unit.

ONLY 23.95

230 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of ITEMS! Fully ILLUSTRATED! For the MECHANIC, SPORTSMAN, HOBBYIST, HOME OWNER, etc.

War Surplus - Factory Closeouts and General Merchandise Values! Save on Hardware, Hand and Power Tools, Gadgets, Sports Equipment, Hydraulics etc. SEND 25¢ for HANDLING & MAILING.

FIRE EXTINGUISHER

(DECONTAMINATING M2)

You'll want this all-purpose, hand pump, spraying unit. Use it as a Fire Extinguisher, an insect spray, garden & hothouse spray, decontamination, special irrigation, feeding plants, etc. Will shoot a forceful stream approx 25 feet or spray a soft, dewy mist. All metal construction with handy rack. Easily filled & operated. Another Amazing Palley Bargain!

3.95



NAVY PHONE SET

Used by the NAVY for Flight Deck and Gun Control. An ideal emergency communication system because each set is "sound" powered - no other power supply needed. Perfect for office-to-shop, house-to-garage or barn or any point-to-point within the radius of 1/2 mile. Each set includes two phones on chest-plates, two headsets, button switches and approximately 35 feet of wire. A Tremendous Buy

9.95 SET

One Phone and Headset . . . **5.95**

2-WAY PHONES

Install this set of desk phones for perfect two-way communication from any two points up to 100 feet apart. This handsome set is finished in blue, baked enamel. Has two phones, wire and simple hook-up instructions. Operates on ordinary flashlight batteries. Here is an ideal set for use room-to-room, house-to-garage or barn, darkroom-to-outside, office-to-office or shop, etc. A Time & Step

7.50

RADIO BARGAINS

Popular Telephone Type. Highly sensitive. Has excellent, clear tone. Was the Signal Corps favorite. An ideal instrument for the Radio "Ham" and the professional recording studio, for broadcasting, home recording, public address systems, etc. Unit comes complete with cord & plug.

3.29

USAF THROAT MICROPHONE

Genuine USAF type T-30-0. Gives clear, distinct voice reproduction for aircraft or the amateur broadcaster. Set consists of two microphones, mounted on rubber neckpiece which is fastened to elastic neck band. Operates between 100 and 300 ohms.

1.39

NEW RADIO SPEAKERS

Ideal for small radios, inter-com systems, test equipment, etc.

NEW 2.49

ALNICO - Permanent magnet type. 4" diam. 2 wire hook-up. DYNAMIC SPEAKER - 10" with plug-in and transformer. A popular model for use in radio sets, TV receivers and portable Public Address systems. Has full tone range. Standard rim mounting. A Bargain.

2.95

SURPLUS TANK SCOPE

A very popular, inexpensive telescope. Easily sighted with formed face piece. All brass construction. FULL 20 POWER magnification.

8.95



MARK VII DRIFT SIGHT

Originally designed for aerial navigation. Can be used as single power telescope. Contains many valuable prisms, lenses, etc. Recording mount has spring wound motor, needle bearings, worm gear, ring gear, stylus, rheostat & other items of value. Here is a precision instrument of interest to the inventor, experimenter, scientist, student, gadgeteer & hobbyist. The optical parts alone are worth more than our special Bargain Price.

14.95

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-6, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, California

Answers to "What Airliner Are You Boarding?" Quiz on Page 104.



1. Douglas DC-3



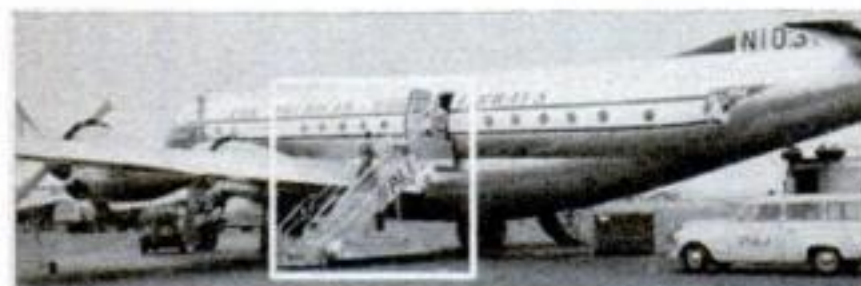
2. Lockheed Super Constellation



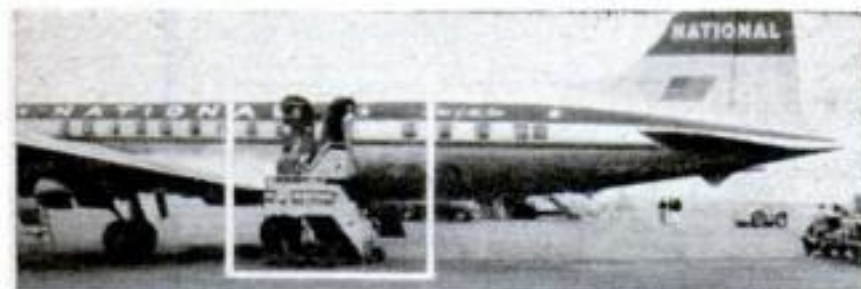
3. Convair-Liner



4. Douglas DC-4



5. Boeing Stratocruiser



6. Douglas DC-6



7. Martin 4-0-4

This Little Car Has Big Ideas

[Continued from page 92]

makes its contribution. Each wheel is insensitive to the movement of other wheels. Adding to a smooth ride is the fact that the front suspension arms face forward and the rear suspension arms face rearward, with their pivoting points close to the center of the frame. Thus, since upward thrust of both front and back wheels as they hit a bump is near the center, there is no bucking—the car remains level. And there are no axles in the true sense. The individual drive axles to each wheel carry no weight, only torque to the wheels.

Combined with this suspension is a spring system that takes only the dead weight of the vehicle—and has a full eight inches of vertical travel before hitting bottom. The springs do not have to absorb twisting, side shock and torsion as in ordinary cars.

New Seat Smooths Ride

Then there is the No-spin differential. This is a complex gearing arrangement that gives traction where it is needed. If a wheel loses traction, it doesn't spin faster, using power to no purpose. Even if three wheels lose traction, all engine power is transmitted to the fourth wheel.

As for the smooth ride, a lot of credit for that goes to a new type of seat called Flotation Motion. The bottom and back are all one spring—they give as one unit, with the back taking up 30 percent of the body weight.

Another feature, now being tested by the Marines, is a flotation kit. This consists of a rubber bladder that fits around the vehicle and is inflated from the exhaust. Lightweight paddles are attached to the rear wheels. And the Mighty Mite is a motorboat.

END

Change for the Better

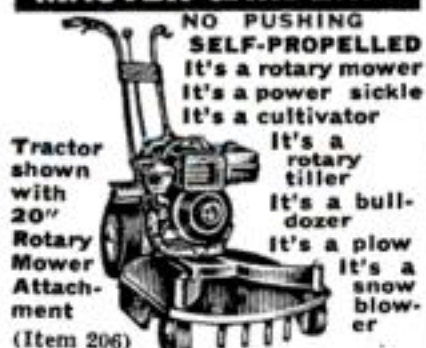
Farmer: "Well, Maggie, now that we've struck oil I want you to have some decent clothes." Maggie: "Nothin' doin'. I've worn decent clothes all my life—I'm gonna dress like other women now."—*Wireco Life*.

This One



LPWS-G4Y-Y08Q

MASTER GARDENER



**NO PUSHING
SELF-PROPELLED**
It's a rotary mower
It's a power sickle
It's a cultivator
It's a rotary
tiller
It's a bull-
dozer
It's a plow
It's a
snow
blow-
er

Tractor shown with 20" Rotary Mower Attachment (Item 206)

Where else can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you year 'round. Does terrific job cutting grass or weeds. Or, prepares mellowed deep seed bed without labor. Built-in power take-off to drive pumps, saws, generators, etc. Safety clutch—can't burn out. More versatile and efficient than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp tractor with Briggs or Clinton famous engine. Only... **\$119.50**

Rotary Lawn Mower.....**\$42.50**
Sickle Bar Mower.....**\$42.50**
Lawn Mower Hitch.....**\$ 4.50**
Cultivator.....**\$ 8.75**
Rotary Tiller.....**\$42.50**
Furrowing Tool.....**\$ 8.75**
Disc Harrow.....**\$15.75**
Plow.....**\$ 8.75**
Snow Blow.....**\$39.50**
Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

NEW MOTOR BIKE



Our Commando Motor Bike is trouble-free—carries amazing 5 yr. guarantee. Goes to 150 miles per gal. on all roads. Speed to 40 mph. No oil or gas fumes. Easy automatic pedal or pull starting. Has new principle of automatic transmission. No belts or chains—power transmitted directly to rear wheel. Accelerates quickly. Complete motor and kit ready to attach to your bike in 1 hour. Get free folder. Factory Price. **\$125.00**
Complete Motor and Chassis.....**\$199.50**

Variable Speed Selector



Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Ideal for midget autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation (data included). 3 sizes: 1/2-1 hp. wt. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs. Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Our prices... **\$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50.**

3-Pc. ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SET



Made of finest steel alloy, chrome plated. Prices are exactly half actual value. Takes the place of a whole set of tools. Packed in leatherette pouch.

Set A—4-inch, 6-inch, and 8-inch wrenches. (Item 107), wt. 2 lbs., only... **\$2.95**

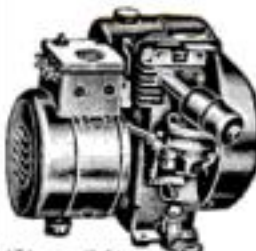
3-Pc. PIPE WRENCH SET



Made of finest German Tool Steel. Completely drop forged. Pipe sizes clearly marked for easy one-hand setting. Heavy sharp jaws will never slip. Ideal for master craftsmen. Set includes 8"-10" and 14" wrenches. Covers most pipe sizes. A combination of brute strength and precision workmanship. Will pay for themselves on one job. Item 12. Wt. 6 lbs. Easily worth \$11.95. While they last... **\$6.55**

BUY FACTORY DIRECT SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

WORLD'S FINEST GUARANTEED LIGHT PLANTS



(Item 24)

PUSH BUTTON START A.C. PLANT 500-700 watts—115 v.—60 cye. A.C. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary. Just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 85 lbs. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value... **\$143.50**

700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24 but larger engine... **\$169.95**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator & engine... **\$199.50**

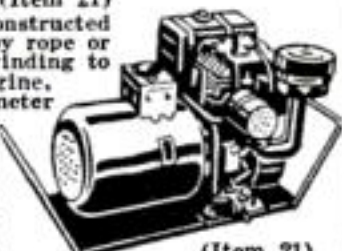
1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20)—Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lbs. **\$279.50**

Factory price.....

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant (Item 21)

110/120 v. 60 cye. A.C. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine. complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. wt. 225 lb. **\$329.50**

Regular price \$645.00. Factory price.....

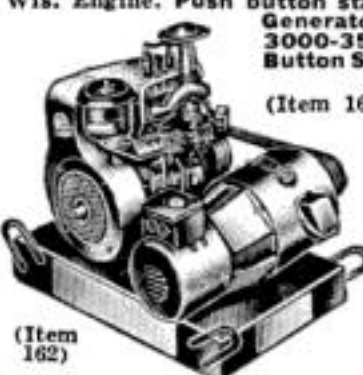


(Item 21)

GIANT 2000-2500 Watt Plant

110/120 v. A.C. belt driven so that engine may easily be utilized for other purposes. Powered by a rope start. 6 HP engine wt. 230 lbs. Regular list **\$585.00**. Factory price..... (Item 31) **\$299.50**

Generator only and control box... (Item 31a) **\$169.50**



(Item 162)

3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cye. A.C. Belt drive with Wis. Engine. Push button start. Wt. 370 lbs. Heavy duty... **\$399.50**

Generator only for belt drive, Wt. 115 lbs. (Item 198A) **\$239.50**

3000-3500 Watt Plant (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cye. A.C. Push Button Start. Direct Drive. Wt. 270 lbs. Factory Price **\$379.50**

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

(Item 162) Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 13 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. With self starter. **\$645.00**

Factory price.....

Same plant but with Crank Start. (Item 166)..... **\$585.00**

Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price..... **\$345.00**

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of above light plants. Write for details.

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR



(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck and auto tires, greasing, and the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with hi-strength alloys and precision bearings. Stainless steel tank. 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Safe up to 500 lbs. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve. 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Low factory prices. With 1/2 hp. 110 v. A.C. motor (Reg. \$175.00) (Item 209)..... **\$98.50**

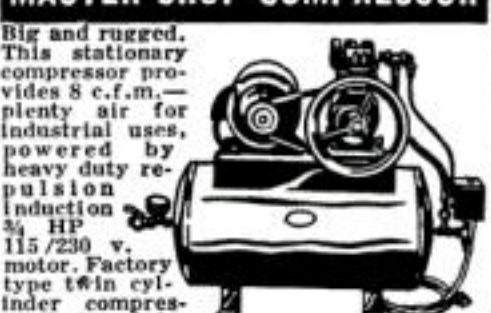
With 1/2 hp. motor, Reg. **\$119.50**

\$199.50 (Item 209A).....

With 2 hp. Briggs Gas Engine. (Reg. \$199.50) (Item 209B)..... **\$109.50**

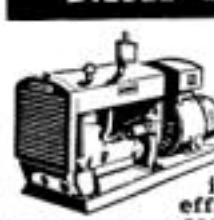
Write for prices of compressors only. A complete line of spray guns and air tanks available.

MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR



Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m.—plenty air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction 3/4 HP 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 20 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h) Regular retail **\$319.50**, factory price... **\$189.50**

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT



(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. A.C. single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm. direct connected. Designed and engineered for permanent power installations. Assures efficient, dependable low cost operation where heavy current is important. Wt. 1350 lbs. Regular list **\$3,650.00**. Factory price **\$1895.00**

10-11 kw. GAS DRIVEN PLANT. 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. With self starter. Constructed similarly to Item 162 but much larger. Item 217 wt. 900 lbs. Factory price... **\$1245.00**

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER



Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and double V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. (Item 38) Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at... **\$99.75**

DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Spec. **\$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**

Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders.

Factory Prices on Catalog Items

Send 10c for BIG 1953 catalog. Hundreds of bargains

EXTENSION CORD



Heavy duty made of Buna insulated #14, 2 conductor stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket

moderately flexible and ideal where frequent coiling is not required. Resists oil, grease or water. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) 40 ft. 2 1/2 lbs. **\$1.99**

Comb. 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.)..... **\$4.95**

100 ft. length (1 piece)..... **\$4.85**

NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORD

#16, 2 conductor stranded wire, extremely flexible, ideal for hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, power tools, etc. Tough and rugged, withstands any abuse. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. (Item 16a) wt. 2 1/2 lbs., reg. **\$2.49**

100 ft. length (1 pc.)..... **\$5.85**

Wire only. No fittings..... **\$5.00**

NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185)

Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft..... **\$8.95**

NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs..... **\$6.96**

100 ft. (Item 200)..... **\$12.95**

32 Pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality guar. non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautiful, matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" in 1/4" drive and 7/16" thru 1-1/16" in 1/2" drive; 2 extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, adaptor bit, slide head, all angle coupling, 2 end wrenches, 1/2" speeder handle and sturdy metal tool box. For prof. mechanics who want the best. Wt. 14 lbs. (Item 59) Easily worth **\$41.50**..... **\$16.95**

37 Pc. SOCKET SET

Consists of above described set, but includes a big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools plus a 5 pc. hi-chrome alloy combination wrench set. Easily worth \$49.50. (Item 59b)..... **\$19.95**

45 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 205) Contains a complete set of sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/8" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a sturdy handsome steel tool box. Wt. 17 lbs. List price \$62.90. **\$26.95**

Factory Special.....

VENTILATING FAN



(Item 10) Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lbs., **\$6.85**; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs., **\$7.85**; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lbs., **\$8.85**; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs., **\$9.85**.

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. Item 10E **\$11.95**. 12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. Item 10D..... **\$12.95**

HYDRAULIC JACKS

Heavy duty, precision built, smooth, positive acting with built-in relief valve. Hi-Lift with screw extensions. Govt. surplus at a fraction of orig. cost. (Handle included.) 3 ton (Item 208A) **\$9.45**

5 ton (Item 208B) Wt. 17 lbs..... **\$11.45**

Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 61-C Burlington, Wis.

I'LL GIVE YOU... THESE AUTO SEAT COVERS AS A BONUS!

And pay you well besides
if you will show them
and take orders from car
owners in spare time only!

**Just 1 sale
a day can pay
you up to \$16.50
daily in profits!**

It's no trick at all to make extra money day after day when you can offer car owners America's greatest seat cover values . . . and a choice of patterns, styles and materials that will fit their car such as no one else in your territory could possibly offer! Free Sample Outfit that fits into your pocket . . . complete with swatches of the gorgeous new materials . . . will start you taking orders at once. No one can compete with you in wide choice, in quality—and in expert tailoring that makes covers fit like a pair of gloves. And when you quote the low direct prices that are only a fraction of what the customer expects to pay you'll find you can make money hand over fist writing up the fast orders! Line includes nationally advertised sensations like BLACK EBONY Saran, in the new Black and Silver Watermelon Stripe, beautiful beyond description BAM-BOO, luxurious, brilliant FIESTA, colorful BULLFIGHTER PLAIDS, plus many other exclusive patterns to choose from, all at unbelievably low prices. It's no trick at all to

make big money, whether you sell full time or just in spare time. OPPORTUNITY TO SELL AT WHOLESALE TO GARAGES, SERVICE STATIONS, ETC.

\$45.00 SET OF COVERS
For Own Use
GIVEN AS BONUS

GIVE MAKE, YEAR AND MODEL OF YOUR CAR. No experience needed.

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., 800 N. Clark St., Dept. 636, Chicago, 10, Ill.

RUSH NAME FOR FREE OUTFIT!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 636
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Rush Free Sample Outfit at once.
(If you own a car include the following information):
Make.....Year.....Model.....

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

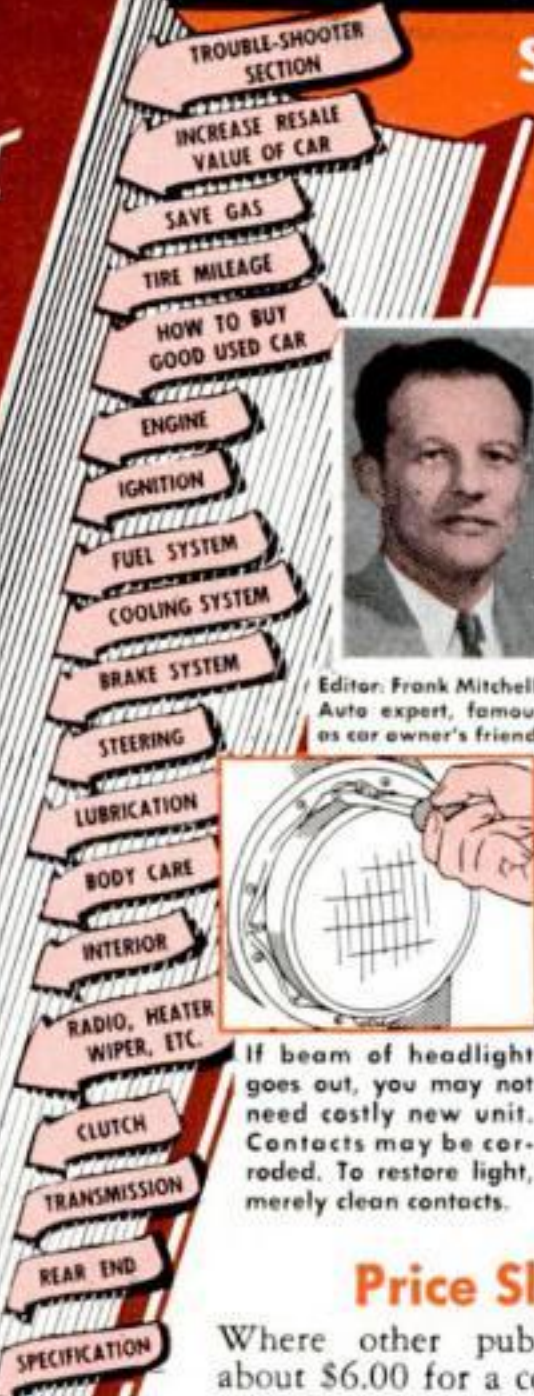


Now Any Car Owner May

Often Much More - With the Aid of

"HANDY GUIDE FOR CAR OWNERS"

HANDY GUIDE FOR CAR OWNERS



Editor: Frank Mitchell.
Auto expert, famous
as car owner's friend.



If beam of headlight goes out, you may not need costly new unit. Contacts may be corroded. To restore light, merely clean contacts.

Shows Average Car Owner 101 Ways to
On Gas—Oil—Tires—Insurance—Rep
Beautifying—Buying—Selling—Trading
No Magic Miracles! Just Plain Common Sense

HERE IT IS! The first book ever published with the telling everything the average car owner needs to know — to keep his car purring like a kitten.

It's NOT a collection of complicated diagrams and high figures for the mechanical wizard. It IS an exciting picture with easy step-by-step instructions and common sense guidance to understand and use *right away* to **SAVE MONEY!**

If you're an average car owner, driving 6000 to 10,000 miles a year, you pay about \$400.00 for Gas, Oil, Summerizing, Winterizing, Servicing, Tires, Insurance, etc. This amazing NEW book shows you at least \$100.00 of that figure — not for just one year — savings even for drivers who don't touch tools!

A Few of the 101 Ways Book Helps

SAVE up to \$50.00 on Gas! 20 sure ways to get 2 to 5 more miles on a gallon!

SAVE on Oil! 11 easy ways show you how!

SAVE on Tires! 14 common sense ways show you how!

SAVE on Auto Insurance! Everything you need to know about all types.

SAVE on Repair Bills! Book's basic know-how helps you service and repair every popular make far back as 1935 models.

SAVE — Even Yourself! Book

should charge for jobs. Protects your

SAVE When Buying

LIST shows you tell good sound

gamble out of u

SEE Contents Below

shows how to S

Price Slashed IN HALF to Win New Friends!

Where other publishers might charge about \$6.00 for a comparable book, WISE SLASHES that figure in half—way down to only \$2.95. Payable only \$1 monthly!

But first, week's FREE Trial must con-

vince you book will help you save at least \$100.00 a year — EVERY year — or return it and owe nothing! Send money. *Cut out and mail FREE-Trial Card NOW!*

Get 2 to 5 More Miles on a Gallon! Up to Double Mileage on Tires! Do Your Own Repairs! Add Longer Life, Greater Value, More Power! Here's Partial List of Vast Money-Saving Contents Crammed into Book!

Gas Savings

Remove, Clean Out and Replace Gas Tank
Adjust Carburetor
How to Repair Clogged Line
And Lots MORE!

Lubrication

How to Prevent Oil Dilution
How to Trace and Correct Leaks
How to Install Oil Pump Line
Undercoating
And MORE!

Save on Tires

Blowout Protection
Cross-Switching
And Much MORE!

Specifications

For All Popular Makes—Far Back as 1935!

Rely on Brakes

How to Make Fast Brake-Safety Test
How to Adjust and Re-Line Brakes
Lots MORE!

Auto Wiring

Battery Care
Repair Shorts and Breaks
How to Repair or Replace Heaters
Direction Signals, Lights
And Lots MORE!

Rear End Repair

Disassembly, Adjustment and Assembly of: Rear Wheels, Drums, Axle, Bearing, Universals, Etc.
And Much MORE!

Steering

How Much Play Is Too Much?
How to Tighten Loose Steering;
Adjust Wheel Alignment
And Much MORE!

Cooling System

How to Repair Clogged Fan Motor; Leaky Pump; Broken Thermostats
Installing Fan
How to Winterize
Anti-Freeze
And MORE!



Clean and adjust points periodically for faster pick-up and more gas mileage.

Exhaust System

Disassembly, Adjustment and Assembly of: Muffler, Exhaust Pipe, Manifold
How to Repair Leak from Exhaust or Intake Manifolds
And Lots MORE!

TROUBLE-SHOOTER SECTION Shows You How to Correct 88 Common Car Troubles!

How many of these troubles are robbing you of top performance and enjoyment from your car? Engine Won't Start — Misses — Knocks — Overheats — Backfires — Stalls Frequently — Gears Grind — Car Pulls to One Side — Annoying Squeaks — Strange Noises — Sluggish Pick-Up — Horn Keeps Blowing — Defroster Doesn't Clear Windshield — Etc.

Big, handy TROUBLE-SHOOTER SECTION shows you how to quickly locate and correct 88 common car troubles—without paying high labor costs. **SAVE towing charges!**

Front End Repair

Disassembly, Adjustment and Assembly of:

Front Wheels, Shock Absorbers, Transmission, Etc.
And Lots MORE!



To clean air filter, remove as shown, wash in gasoline, dip in engine oil, drain and replace.

Enjoy Week's Trial
FREE
Under this Amazing Savings Guarantee!
Test book 7 days at our expense. If not convinced it will help you save \$100.00 a year, return it and owe nothing.



SAVE \$10.00 to \$20.00! Unsightly fender dents are easily removed, sometimes pop right out after few hammer taps. Just one of scores of repair jobs any amateur can easily do with help of book.

512 Big Double-Column Pages of Step-by-Step Instructions Anyone Can Understand!
101 Ways to Save on Service, Maintenance, and Repair of Your Car!
Book Crammed with Show-How Pictures, Charts, Diagrams!
Full Library-Size — In Sturdy Washable Binding

Cut Out and Mail this Friend-Winning FREE-Trial Card Now — No Stamp Needed

More people smoke

CAMELS

than any other
cigarette!



CHARLTON HESTON's newest movie is "PONY EXPRESS"



He is one of Hollywood's newest exciting stars.



Like so many stars, Charlton Heston is a Camel smoker.

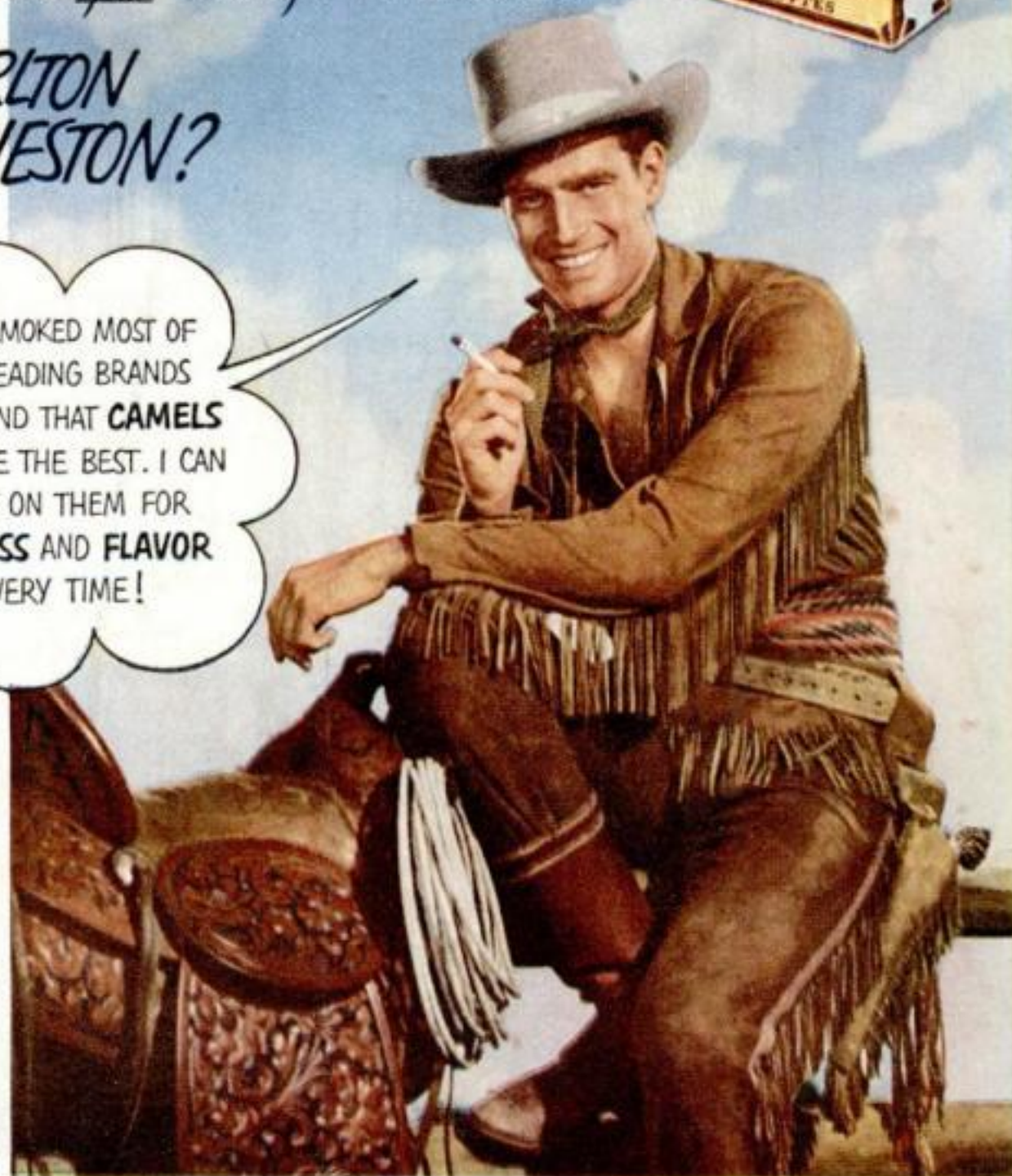


There must be a reason why Camel is America's most popular cigarette. That reason can be only one thing: *greater smoking enjoyment!* What better evidence could there be that *you'll like Camels best, too?* Try Camels this sensible way: smoke them for 30 days and see how Camel's mildness and flavor please you pack after pack!



Why did you change to Camels,
**CHARLTON
HESTON?**

I'VE SMOKED MOST OF
THE LEADING BRANDS
AND FOUND THAT **CAMELS**
SUIT ME THE BEST. I CAN
COUNT ON THEM FOR
MILDNESS AND FLAVOR
EVERY TIME!



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Start your own 30-day Camel Mildness Test today!